This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

WIDENER LIBRARY
HX DUFA W

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

1889

CIVIL SERVICE LIST

Digitized by Google

COGILL'S HOTEL,

Ash 8707.10

The most ula. 30

SPE E.

BA E.

HORSI HIRE.

Harvard College Library

THE GIFT OF

SAMUEL ABBOTT GREEN, M.D.,

OF BOSTON.

(Class of 1851.)

28 Sept. 1893.

ONE OF THE LARGEST ASSORTMENTS OF

MANUFACTURING JEWELLER AND WATCHMAKER.

J. COURCENAY,

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

CIVIL SERVICE LIST

1889:

PUBLIC

CONTAINING

THE OFFICIAL RETURN OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS
OF THE COLONY, PENSION LISTS, ACTS AND REGULATIONS,
SERVICES AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS, PARTICULARS
OF THE GOVERNMENT AND PARLIAMENT,
LOCAL BOARDS AND COURTS,
&c., &c., &c.

ALSO THE

CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR 1889,

Containing all Matters connected with the Examinations for entry into the Service, and the Civil Service Law Examinations.

&
EDITED BY

ERNEST F. KILPIN,

CLERK-ASSISTANT OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

CAPE TOWN.

1889.

Digitized by Google

~~Reg 494~~
Afr 8707.10
28 Feb 1873.
Dr. Lewis A. Grout,
Boston.

W. A. Richards & Sons, Government Printers, Cape Town.

Digitized by Google

SOUTH AFRICA
FROM THE
ZAMBEZI TO CAPE L'AGULHAS,
1888.

Scale of English Miles
100 50 0 100 200

MOSSAMEDES
BAROTSE MAMBUNDA COUNTRY
MASHONA LAND
MATABELE COUNTRY
KHAMA'S COUNTRY
MAKALAKA
UMZILA'S GAZA COUNTRY
PORTUGUESE TERRITORY
GERMAN PROTECTORATE
BRITISH PROTECTORATE
BRITISH BECHUANALAND
GRIQUALAND WEST
ORANGE FREE STATE
BASUTO LAND
TRANSVAAL
SWAZI LAND
AMATONGALAND
NEW REPUBLIC
ZULU LAND
NATAL
GRIQUA LAND EAST
PONDO LAND
TEMBU LAND
ST JOHN'S RIVER TERRITORY
CAPE COLONY
WALWICH BAY TERRITORY
SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
INDIAN OCEAN

Zumbo
Tette
Senna
Zambezi River Mouth
Sofala
Sabia River Mouth
Inhambane
Lorenzo Marques
DELAGOA BAY
Barberton
Pretoria
Johannesburg
Heidelberg
Cunene River Mouth
Cunene River
Cataract
Cobando or Okavango River
Chobe or Cuando River
Zambezi River
Victoria Falls
Onuruambo Lagatle
King's Kraal (Lobengula's)
Umzila's Kraal
Inguesi River
Sabia River
Tati
Shasha River
Motloutsi River
Limpopo or Krokodil River
Shoshong
Molepolole
Kanye
Mafeking
Molopo River
Vryburg
Kuruman
Taung
Vaal River
Huigab River
Orange River
Orange River Mouth
Port Nolloth
Cable Terminus
RAILWAY
Kimberley
Winburg
Bloemfontein
Newcastle
Verulam
Pietermaritzburg
Durban
Cable Terminus
De Aar
Colesberg
Aliwal North
Caledon River
Victoria West
Beaufort West
Craaff Reinet
King Williams Town
East London
Grahams Town
Port Alfred
Port Elizabeth
Malmesbury
Worcester
Cape Town
Simon's Town
Cape Point
Mossel Bay
Knysna
Cape L'Agulhas
GOLD FIELDS
HOLLAMS BIRD I.
MERCURY I.
ICHABOE I.
SEAL I.
SHARK I.
LONG I.
POSSESSION I.
POMONA I.
SINCLAIR I.
Angra Pequena

R. NEWBERY, LITH.

Lithographed in the Surveyor General's Office. Printed by W.A. Richards & Sons, Cape Town.

Digitized by Google

Roc 1494

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

The Editor desires to call attention to the extract from the Blue-book for 1885, printed at the head of the "Table of Contents" on page IX, and also to the extract from the same publication which appears at the commencement of Part IV on page 22.

For convenience of reference, the "Civil Service and Pension Fund Acts Amendment Act," No. 31 of 1888, has been collated with the Acts affecting the Civil Service previously published.

The Civil Service Establishment return being completed to the 30th September, 1888, appointments made subsequent to that date are published in a supplementary return on page 221. The members of the new House of Assembly are given on pages 222-3.

All matters connected with the examinations for entry into the service, the successful candidates, the dates of their appointment, &c., will be found in the CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR, at the end of the volume.

E. F. K.

Parliament Houses,
Cape Town,
24th January, 1889.

Digitized by Google

JANUARY, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	*Sun*	*Epiphany.*
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	[and E. D. Courts.
12	S	Provisional Day, Sup.
13	*Sun*	*1st Sunday after Epiphany.*
14	M	
15	Tu	Crim. Sessions, Sup. [& E. D. Courts, & [Prov. Day, H. Court.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	*Sun*	*2nd Sunday after Epiphany.*
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	*Sun*	*3rd Sunday after Epiphany.*
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

FEBRUARY, 28 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	F	Civil Term, Sup. and
2	S	[E. D. Courts-begins.
3	*Sun*	*4th Sunday after Epiphany.*
4	M	
5	Tu	Crim. Sess., H. Court.
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	*Sun*	*5th Sunday after Epiphany.*
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	Civil Term, High
16	S	[Court—begins.
17	*Sun*	*Septuagesima Sunday.*
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	*Sun*	*Sexagesima Sunday.*
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	Civil Term, Sup. and [E. D. Courts—ends.

MARCH, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	F	
2	S	
3	*Sun*	*Quinquagesima Sun.*
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	*Sun*	*1st Sunday in Lent.*
11	M	
12	Tu	Prov. Day, Sup. and
13	W	[E. D. Courts.
14	Th	Civil Term, High
15	F	[Court—ends.
16	S	
17	*Sun*	*2nd Sunday in Lent.*
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	*Sun*	*3rd Sunday in Lent.*
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	
31	*Sun*	*4th Sunday in Lent.*

APRIL, 30 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	*Sun*	*5th Sunday in Lent.*
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	Prov. Day, Sup. and
13	S	[E. D. Courts.
14	*Sun*	*Palm Sunday.*
15	M	Prov. Day, H. Court.
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	*Good Friday.*
20	S	
21	*Sun*	*Easter Sunday.*
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	*Sun*	*Low Sunday.*
29	M	
30	Tu	

MAY. 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	W	Criminal Sessions,
2	Th	[Supreme Court.
3	F	
4	S	
5	*Sun*	*2nd Sun. after Easter.*
6	M	Criminal Sessions,
7	Tu	[High Court.
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	Criminal Sessions,
11	S	[E. D. Court.
12	*Sun*	*3rd Sun. after Easter.*
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	Civil Term, Sup., E. D.,
16	Th	[and H. Courts—beg.
17	F	
18	S	
19	*Sun*	*4th Sun. after Easter.*
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	*Queen's Birthday.*
25	S	
26	*Sun*	*Rogation Sunday.*
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	*Ascension.*
31	F	

JUNE, 30 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	S	
2	*Sun*	*Sun. after Ascension.*
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	*Sun*	*Whit Sunday.*
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	Civil Term, Sup., E. D.,
15	S	[and H. Courts—ends.
16	*Sun*	*Trinity Sunday.*
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	*Sun*	*1st Sun. after Trinity.*
24	M	
25	Tu	Civil Service Law
26	W	[Exam.—begins.
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	*Sun*	*2nd Sun. after Trinity*

Digitized by Google

JULY, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	*Sun*	3*rd Sun. after Trinity*
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	Prov. Day, Sup. and
13	S	[E. D. Courts.
14	*Sun*	4*th Sun. after Trinity.*
15	M	Crim. Sessions, Sup.
16	Tu	[& E. D. Courts, &
17	W	[Prov. Day, H. Court.
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	
21	*Sun*	5*th Sun. after Trinity.*
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	*Sun*	6*th Sun. after Trinity*
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

AUGUST, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Th	Civil Term, Sup. and
2	F	[E. D. Courts– beg.
3	S	
4	*Sun*	7*th Sun. after Trinity*
5	M	Crim. Sess., H. Court.
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	*Sun*	8*th Sun. after Trinity*
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	Civil Term, High
16	F	[Court—begins.
17	S	
18	*Sun*	9*th Sun. after Trinity*
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	
25	*Sun*	10*th Sun. after Trinity*
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	Civil Term, Sup. and
		[E. D. Courts—ends.

SEPTEMBER, 30 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	*Sun*	11*th Sun. after Trinity*
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	*Sun*	12*th Sun. after Trinity*
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	Prov. Day, Sup. and
13	F	[E. D. Courts.
14	S	Civil Term, High
		[Court—ends.
15	*Sun*	13*th Sun. after Trinity*
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	*Sun*	14*th Sun. after Trinity*
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	*Sun*	15*th Sun. after Trinity*
30	M	

OCTOBER, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	*Sun*	16*th Sun. after Trinity*
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	[E. D. Courts.
12	S	Prov. Day, Sup. and
13	*Sun*	17*th Sun. after Trinity*
14	M	
15	Tu	Prov. Day, H. Court.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	*Sun*	18*th Sun. after Trinity*
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	*Sun*	19*th Sun. after Trinity*
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

NOVEMBER, 30 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	F	
2	S	
3	*Sun*	20*th Sun. after Trinity*
4	M	
5	Tu	Crim. Sess. H. Court.
6	W	
7	Th	Crim. Sess. Sup. Court.
8	F	
9	S	
10	*Sun*	21*st Sun. after Trinity*
11	M	Criminal Sessions,
12	Tu	[E. D. Court.
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	Civil Term, E. D. and
16	S	[H. Courts—beg.
17	*Sun*	22*nd Sun. aft. Trinity*
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	Civil Term, Supreme
21	Th	[Court—begins.
22	F	
23	S	
24	*Sun*	23*rd Sun. aft. Trinity.*
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	

DECEMBER, 31 Days.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	*Sun*	1*st Sun. in Advent.*
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	*Sun*	2*nd Sun. in Advent.*
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	[H. Courts—ends.
14	S	Civil Term, E. D. and
15	*Sun*	3*rd Sun. in Advent.*
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	Civil Term, Supreme
20	F	[Court—ends.
21	S	
22	*Sun*	4*th Sun. in Advent.*
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	*Christmas Day.*
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	*Sun*	1*st Sun. after Christmas*
30	M	
31	Tu	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1889.

[*Extract from Bluebook for the Colony, 1885, presented to Parliament, April, 1886 (page 33 of the Report.)*

"By Government Notice No. 1,170 of the 24th December, 1885, calling for tenders for Printing Work, provision is made for printing the "Statistical Register," planned out by Mr. E. J. Pearson, of the Board of Trade, London, of the object of whose official visit to this Colony in 1884 mention was recorded in paragraph 1 of the Blue-book Report for that year [p. 33]."

"The first issue of the Statistical Register, which, as its title implies, will contain only financial and statistical information, will be made in April or May, 1887, and arrangements have been consequently entered into, as stated on page 67A, for the transfer *in extenso* to the *Civil Service List*, edited by Mr. E. F. Kilpin, Clerk-Assistant to the House of Assembly, of the following general and descriptive returns, viz.:—Councils and Assembly Civil List, with Index and Supplementary Returns—Security and Pensions, Consular List."]

CONTENTS.

PART.		PAGE.
I.	Secretaries of State for the Colonies	1
	Colonial Office, Downing Street	1
II.	Government	2
	The Governor	5
	Executive Council	6
	Ministries	7
	High Commissioner	8
III.	Parliament	11
	Legislative Council	17
	House of Assembly	18, 222
	Parliamentary Establishment	21
IV.	Civil Establishment (the alphabetical index to these returns will be found on pages xiii to xxvi, after the "Index.")	22
	Ministerial Division of Colonial Secretary	22
	Do. do. Treasurer of the Colony	55
	Do. do. Attorney-General	59
	Do. do. Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works	65
	Do. do. Secretary for Native Affairs	75
	Railway Employes	79
	Supplementary	221
V.	Military Establishment	82
VI.	Institution of Government Departments and Duties of certain Officers	84
VII.	Pension Lists:	
	Civil	98
	Military	103
VIII.	Local Boards and Courts:	
	Porter Reformatory	106
	Public Health Boards	106
	Licensing Courts	109
	Harbour Boards	110
	Tender Board	111
	Royal Observatory	112
	Meteorological Commission	113
	Colonial Medical Committee	113
	Vaccine Institution	114

Digitized by Google

IX. Miscellaneous Lists:
Foreign Consuls 115
List of Honours 115
Parliamentary Agents 116
Special Justices of the Peace 117
District Surgeons 118
Government Ecclesiastical Grants 121
Land Surveyors 121
Government Printers 123

X. Educational:
University 124
Department of Public Education 125

IX. Acts, Rules and Regulations:
Civil Service Act 131
Civil Service Pension Fund Act 140
General Regulations 141
Pensions 145
Civil Service Pension Fund 149
Widows' Pension Fund 149
Public Service Guarantee Fund 153
Memorandum on Acts 42 of 1885 and 23 of 1886 154

XII. Services of Officers 158

CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR, 1889:
Civil Service Examinations 224
Regulations 224
Successful Candidates 225
Report, 1888 228
Time Table, 1888.. 228
Examination Papers 229
Civil Service Law Examinations 242
Regulations 242
Successful Candidates 242
Examination Papers 243

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Act, Civil Service, 131.
Do. Auditor's memo on, 154.
Act, Civil Service Pension Fund, 140.
Do. Auditor's memo on, 154.
Acts, 1888, 12.
Agent-General, 55, 88.
Agriculture, 24, 84.
Assembly, House of, 18, 21, 222.
Asylums, 39.
Attorney-General's Office, 59, 90.
Audit Office, 24, 85.
Basutoland, 10.
Bath, Order of the, 115
British Bechuanaland, 9.
Cape Mounted Riflemen, 82
Cape Police, 63, 87.
Circuit Courts, 91.
Civil Commissioners, 41.
Civil Establishment, 22.
Civil Establishment (Supplementary) 221.
Civil Pensions, 98.
Civil Service Act, 131.
Civil Service Commissioners, 224.
Civil Service Examination, 224.
Civil Service Law Examination, 242.
Colleges, 126.
Colonial Defence, 82.
Colonial Medical Committee, 113.
Colonial Office, Downing Street, 1.
Colonial Secretary's Office, 23, 84.
Commissioner's Office, 65, 94.
Consuls for Foriegn Countries, 115.
Control and Audit Office, 24, 85.
Convict Department, 59, 93.
Courts of Justice, 61, 90.
Crown Prosecutor's Office, 61, 90.
Customs, 56, 89.
Deeds Registry Office, 62, 92.
Detective Force, 62, 94.
Diamonds, 67, 95.
District Surgeons, 118.
Divisional Courts and Office, 41.
Duties of Officers, 84.
Eastern Districts Court, 62, 91.
East London Harbour Works, 70.
Ecclesiastical Grants, 120.
Education Department, 38, 125.
Educational, 124.
Examination, Civil Service, 224.
Examination, Civil Service Law, 242.
Excise, 58, 89.
Executive Council, 6.
Forest Department, 66, 94.
Gaolers, 51.
General Regulations, 141.
Gold, 67, 95.
Government, .
Government Printers, 123.
Governor, 5, 22.
Griqualand East, 78, 97.
Guarantee Fund, 153.
Harbours, *vide* Ports and Harbours.
Harbour Boards, 110.
High Commissioner, 8.
High Court, 62, 91.
Honours, List of, 115.
Hospitals, 39.
House Duty Receivers, 88.
House of Assembly, 18, 21, 222.
Inspecting Civil Commissioner, 50, 84.
Justices of the Peace, Special, 117.
Knights Bachelor, 116.
Knysna Gold Fields, 95.
Land Surveyors, 121.
Law Examination, Civil Service, 242.
Legislative Council, 17, 21.
Licences, 55, 89.
Licensing Courts, 109.
Light-keepers, 68.
Local Boards and Courts, 106.
Master's Office, 61, 91.
Medical Committee, 113.
Medical Establishment, 39.
Meteorological Commission, 113
Military Establishment, 82.
Military Pensions, 103.
Mines (*vide* Diamonds and Gold).
Ministries, 7.
Miscellaneous Lists, 115.
Native Affairs Office, 75, 96
Natives, Inspectors of, 76.
Northern Border, 97.
Observatory, Royal, 112.
Parliament, 11, 222.
Parliamentary Agents, 116.
Parliamentary Establishment, 21.
Parliamentary Papers, 1888, 13.
Pensions, 98, 125, 153.
Pension Fund Act, 140.
Pension Fund, Auditor's memo on, 145-6.
Pension Fund, Widows', 149.
Pension Regulations, 145.
Police, Cape, 63, 87.
Police and Gaols, 51.
Pondoland, 79.
Port Alfred Harbour Works, 70.
Ports and Harbours, 65, 70, 78, 110.
Porter Reformatory, 106.
Post Office, 25, 86.
Prime Minister's Office, 23, 84.
Printers, Government, 123.
Privy Councillors, 115.
Public Education, 124.
Public Health Boards, 106.
Public Works Department, 67, 95.
Railways, 70, 79, 95.

Digitized by Google

Resident Magistrates, 41, 77.
Royal Observatory, 112
Rules and Regulations, 131.
Civil Service Pension Fund, 149.
Examinations, 224, 242.
General, 141.
Pensions, 145.
Security, 153.
Widows' Pension Fund, 149.
St. John's, Port of, 77, 97.
St. Michael and St. George, Order of, 115.
Schools, 128.
Secretary of State, 1.
Security Regulations, 153.
Services of Officers, 158.
Sessions of Parliament, 16.
Sheriffs, Deputy, 92.
Sheriff's Office, 62, 92.
Solicitor-General's Office, 61, 90.
Special Court, 91.
Receivers of Revenue, 88.
Special Justices of the Peace, 117.
Superior Courts, 61, 90.
Supreme Court, 61, 90.
Surgeons, District, 118.
Surveyor-General's Office, 67, 95.
Surveyors, List of Land, 121.
Teachers' Pensions, 125.
Telegraph Department (*vide* Post Office.)
Tembuland, 77, 97.
Tender Board, 111.
Transkei, 77, 96.
Treasury, 55, 88.
University, 124.
Vaccine Institution, 114.
Vice-Admiralty Court, 91.
Victoria Cross, 116.
Walfish Bay, 77, 97.
Widows' Pension Fund, 149.
Woods and Forests, 66, 94.

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF THE

Civil, Military and Parliamentary Establishment Returns,

1889.

Abbott, William D'Auvergne .. 72
Acheson, Thomas David 56
Adey, Edward 37
Adkins, George C. Staplyton .. 29
Adrianse, Edward Hermanus .. 73
Aitchison, Alexander W. H. .. 60
Aitchison, Charles James 46
Aitchison, Francis Louis Hay .. 49
Aitchison, George William.. .. 25
Aitchison, William Ford 48
Albert, James 68
Alchin, John 55
Aldred, Rev. John 61
Alexander, John Henry 27
Aling, Peter Fischer 41
Allman, Francis Edward 46
Allner, Frederick Otto 36
Ambler, George Law 72
Anderson, Ebenezer Thomas .. 61
Anderson, Harriett 36
Anderson, Kitchener 72
Anderson, William 26
Andersson, George Henry 25
Andrews, Clinton William 42
Andrews, James Henry 57
Anthing, L. 76
Archer, Thomas 36
Arderne, D. A. 62
Armstrong, Joseph 69
Armstrong, William 33
Arnold, G. 69
Art, John James 68
Ashton, Samuel Henry 75
Aspinall, Frank Stancliffe 35
Atherstone, Guybon Damant 71, 221
Atherstone, W. H. 60
Atkinson, William Pemberton .. 49
Atmore, William 48
Auret, Peter Oloff Alexis 27
Aveson, Harry Spencer 73
Ayliff, James 43
Ayliff, Reuben 62
Ayliff, William Edward 76

Baba, Solomon 77
Back, William Griffiths 71
Backhouse, John Sandham, B.A. .. 65
Badnall, Herbert Owen 62
Bailey, Daniel 48
Bailey, G. A. 47
Bailey, Martin Henry 67
Bailey, Samuel William 57

Bain, Andrew Charles 49
Bain, Thomas 221
Bain, William 69
Baker, Andrew Robertson 29
Baker, Arthur William 46
Baker, James 57
Baker, William 32
Baker, William 41
Bales, George 45
Ball, William Charles 74
Bam, Christian Jacobus 37, 50
Bamberger, Alexis Nicolaas 72, 221
Bamberger, William W. 72
Bands, William 48
Barber, Charles 41
Barker, E. 49
Barrett, Alfred Henry 30
Barrett, Joseph 72
Barrett, William Herbert 74
Barrow, Peter John 23
Barry, Dirk Gwysbert 61, 62
Barry, Hon. Sir Jacob Dirk, Kt. .. 62
Bartholomew, Edward Geo. McDonald 76
Bassett, Alfred William 28
Bassett, Thomas Henry 67
Bastiaanse, Gerrit.. 37
Batchelor, Herbert Henry 30
Baury, Jean George Charles .. 41
Bayly, Brackenbury 28
Bayly, Col. Zachary Stanley, C.M.G. 82, 82
Bayne, George Clipperton .. 42, 58, 60
Baynes, Henry Wm. Stanhope .. 45
Beak, Charles 27
Beale, A. 221
Beattie, David Alexander John .. 68
Beatty, Hazlitt Michael 71
Beck, Walter Francis Lockhardt .. 24
Beck, William Proctor 46
Becker, Charles Francis John .. 29
Bedford, Michael James 57
Bedggood, George Frederick .. 73
Begg, Alexander James 67
Begly, David Charles 37
Begley, Vintcent Henry 73
Behrens, John Franz Hendrik .. 30
Beimister, Isaac William 73
Bekonny, Karel 43
Bell, Charles David Ebden.. 56, 221
Bell, Charles George Harland .. 77
Bell, Fitzwilliam Edward Carey .. 77
Bell, Rosa Catherine Eliz. 35
Bellairs, William Gibbons 78

Digitized by Google

Bellew, Wm. Septimus 64
Bennett, Charles 57
Bennett, J. 70
Bennett, Thomas 73
Bergh, Gabriel Jacobus Vos .. 43
Bergh, Michiel 21
Bergh, Pieter 46
Bergh, Wm. Ferdinand 42
Bergh, W. M. Ferdinand 42
Bergh, Oloff Marthinus 70
Berrangé, John Christopher .. 65
Berrangé, Pieter Hendrik 56
Berry, M. 47
Berry, John James 71
Berry, J. W. 45
Berry, William John 42
Bessell, Hy. Stewart George .. 27
Best, John 64
Bevington, William H. 49
Beyers, Christian Frederick .. 42
Beyers, Piet 31
Biccard, Francois L. C. de Lettre .. 47
Bickley, James 42
Biden, Arthur Edward 25
Bidwell, Henry William 21
Birch, Edmund Thacker 73
Birkett, Christr. John Birkett Finch 29
Birkett, Isaac Pittman 26
Bishop, George 41
Bissett, John Lothian 73
Blaine, Capt. Alfred Edmund Bousfield 82
Blake, Matthew John 21
Blakeway, Charles Frederick .. 78
Blakeway, Henry McArthur .. 44
Bleksley, Arthur H. 55
Blenkins, Wm. Bazett Goodwin .. 46
Blinkhorn, John Viner 25
Blyth, Edward Wm. 64
Blyth, Matthew Smith, C.M.G. .. 77
Blythe, Henry 74
Bobo, Jim 31
Bond, Charles Alfred 38
Bond, Gerald William 28
Boonzaier, Daniel Cornelius .. 61
Booth, Benjamin 76
Booth, E. S. 44
Boothman, J. 46
Borcherds, Carl Gerhard B. .. 42
Borcherds, Petrus Borchardus .. 49
Borcherds, Petrus Borchardus, jun. .. 43
Borcherds, Peter Geo. Meent .. 56
Bosman, Jacobus Christian .. 37
Bosman, Jan Christoffel 35
Botha, Rev. Michiel Christian .. 43
Bouchet, James 68
Boudler, Henry George 61
Bourke, Francis 44
Bovell, William Lewis 38
Bowers, Capt. Jno. Thomson .. 82
Bowie, John 30
Boyes, Benjamin 27
Boyes, George James .. 48, 221
Boyes, H. C. 221
Boyes, James Fichat 49
Boyes, Lorenzo 48
Boyes, Robt. Charles Rutledge .. 42
Boyes, Thomas 44
Bradley, George W. 75
Bradley, John Watson 29
Bradshaw, Robert 23
Brady, John H. 39
Brailsford, Edward Arthur Law .. 48
Bramley, Henry 34
Bramley, Rev. William 49
Branfield, William 35, 73
Branscombe, Henry J. Gower .. 70
Brassell, William 22
Breakey, James 56
Bridge, Albert Thos. Vivian .. 65
Bright, H. T. 50
Brill, William Haughton 43
Brink, Thomas 26
Brink, Melt Jacobus 67
Brinton, Alfred John 23
Briscoe, W. Henry Bruges .. 75
Bristow, Leicester 26
Bristow, Abraham 65
Broad, William 42
Brock, Alfred George 75
Brock, Edward Alexander 75
Broers, Christian Wonter 48
Broers, Philip Edward Faure .. 24
Bromer, Herman 27
Bromfield, Frederick William .. 70
Bromley, Robert 69
Brooks, Sydney 32
Brooks, W. E. 64
Broomer, Herman 28
Broomfield, Frederick Otto .. 58
Brophy, Samuel 56
Brown, Andrew 31
Brown, Charles 40
Brown, G. 71
Brown, James 62
Brown, John 70
Brown, John Hutton 72
Brown, N. S. 76
Browne, Frank 73
Browne, Samuel John R. 74
Browne, William George 61
Brounger, Richard Ernest .. 71, 221
Browning, Maria Elizabeth .. 31
Browning, Rev. Thomas 59
Brownlee, William Thompson .. 79
Bruce, George Henry 72
Bruce, Henry Johannes 27
Bryant, William 57
Buchanan, Caleb Kirby 35
Buchanan, Hon. Ebenezer John .. 61
Buchner, Rev. J. A. 49
Buckley, John 47
Budge, Horatio Wellesley 36
Buglass, Thomas 30
Bult, Cyrus Mangin 76
Bunn, Harry Hunter 77
Burlton, John Moore 72
Burrowes, Frederick William .. 56
Burton, Charles Lawton 27

Digitized by Google

Burton, H. 62
Burton, Henry Francis 48
Bustin, George Thomas Murray .. 27
Butler, Sidney 26
Butler, William John 73
Butters, Joseph 57
Bynon, Thomas 65, 68
Bynon, William John 30
Byrne, Charles Claudius 31
Byrne, Emma 38
Byrne, William Alexander 38

Cairncross, Edward George .. 37
Cairncross, William 68
Cameron, Alexander 50
Campbell, Charles Colin 50
Campbell, Douglas Archibald .. 49
Campbell, Hugh McCallum .. 21
Campbell, John 58
Cantwell, Capt. Robt. Francis .. 82
Carlisle, William Montagu 76
Carnatz, August 27
Carney, Dennis 73
Carney, Thomas Hugh 33
Carolin, Edward Richard 71
Carr, Frank 68
Carr, Thomas 50
Carr, William Wildon 68
Carroll, Charles James 65
Carroll, James William 43
Carstens, John Cornelis 26
Carstensen, Lt. Herman Julius .. 82
Carter, Thomas Joseph 73
Carton, John Joseph 71
Cellier, William Marthinus .. 47
Chabaud, Claude Wright 78
Chabaud, Louis 77
Chalmers, Alexander Edward .. 72
Chalmers, Chas. Rawstorne .. 41
Chalmers, Ebenezer Balderstone .. 46
Chapman, William Buchanan .. 45
Charnock, Frederick 71
Charters, Capt. William 82
Chase, Frederick Korsten 58
Chase, George Centlivres 57
Cheetham, F. G. 76
Cheevers, Thomas Stubbs 35
Cherry, J. 41
Cherry, G. 58
Christian, G. M. 43
Christie, James John 44
Christie, Stephan Meintjes 55
Clapham, Charles Herbert 73
Clark, Alexander 73
Clark, Ernest Vaughan 73
Clark, George 63
Clark, Gowet Cresswell 73
Clark, Henry Charles 30
Clark, Sidney James 73
Clarke, Albert Morris 44
Clarke, Very Rev. Chas. W. Barnett, M.A. 43
Clarke, H. M. 50
Clarke, Henry Purefoy Barnett .. 21
Clarke, J. H. 60
Clarkson, Daniel 57
Claridge, John Francis 25
Clear, Daw Michael 58
Clementson, Thomas 32
Cleverley, John James 57
Clifford, William 66
Clinch, R. 72
Cloete, D. 60
Cloete, Daniel Henry Gerard .. 50, 59
Cloete, Gordon Wm. Alexander .. 55
Cloete, Henry 48, 221
Cloete, Sebastian Daniel 45
Cloete, Sebastian Valentyn 47
Close, Henry Alexander 55
Close, John Edwin Paul, B.A. .. 59
Close, Ralph William 65
Cochrane, John Palmer 47
Cock, Charles 72
Cock, James Netherton 76
Coetzee, Daniel 62
Colborne, Frederick Ernest .. 70
Cole, Hon. Alfred Whaley, Q.C. .. 62
Cole, Francis W. 67
Cole, Horace A. O. 46
Cole, Louisa 35
Cole, Noel Horace Metcalfe .. 23
Cole, William Francis 31
Coley, James Dougal, B.A. .. 56
Colgan, Rev. Michael 59
Collard, Edward Frederick 24
Collard, James Hewlett 55
Collard, William Aldred 56, 221
Collings, Richard Vintcent 58
Collins, Ebenezer 34
Collins, Emily 29
Collins, Henry Robert 57
Collins, R. C. 74
Collins, Walker Kennedy 36
Commaille, John Lewis Charles .. 62
Commins, Michael 56
Committee, James 27
Conlon, Hugh 35
Conlon, J. 58
Conlon, William 35
Connell, James 30
Connell, Thomas 48
Cook, Edward Thomas 33
Coomer, Arthur Frederick 33
Cooper, Charles Frederick 74
Cooper, George Stewart 32
Cooper, Richard Shirley 75
Cooper, Herbert Theophilus .. 33
Copeman, Rev. Philip Walker .. 41
Coppens, James George 49
Corby, Charles Alfred 28
Cormack, James Davidson 23
Cormack, William 41
Cory, Charles W. 49
Cottrell, R. A. 57
Coughlan, Michael 56
Courtenay, Wm. Harrington .. 37
Cousins, John James 30

Digitized by Google

Coward, Mary Ann 36
Cowie, Herbert Hugh 26
Cowie, John 76
Cowper, Sydney 23
Cox, John Peter 44
Craig, John 71, 221
Crawford, Alexander 75
Creighton, Archibald Albert .. 44
Cressy, R. W. 61
Cripps, George St. Vincent .. 43
Crockett, George B. 35
Croker, Edward 21
Crole, Charles Frederick 73
Cronin, Frederick Arthur 29
Crosbie, Frederick William .. 32, 75
Crosbie, Manfred James 75
Crosbie, Manfred Marcus 75
Crosby, James Michael 43
Crossman, Francis G. W. 42
Crowe, Thomas 55
Crozier, Robert James 46
Crozier, Robert James, jun. 43, 221
Crozier, William Claremont .. 76
Crumpton, Benjamin 58
Cudmore, John 36
Cullen, Thomas James 28
Cumming, John Page 79
Cumming, Robert Forbes 78
Cumming, S. G. 45
Cumming, William Gordon .. 78
Cunningham, James Balfour .. 71
Cunningham, Thomas Alexander .. 31
Cuppleditch, Henry 27
Currey, Charles 65
Currie, Walter John 63
Curtin, William 42
Curtis, Ernest Herbert 36
Curtis, Henry John 35
Cusens, Harry Douglas 30

Dale, Augustus Charles 23
Dale, Harold Ross 59
Dale, Langham, M.A., LL.D. .. 38
Dale, Langham, jun. 23
Dalgety, Capt. Edmund H. .. 82
Dallas, James 61
Dallas, John Linwood 31
Daly, Daniel Michael 44
Damant, Frederick Korsten .. 32
Damon, Philip 35
Daneel, Bertinus Richard Hendricus 61
Daneel, John Daniel 25
Daniel, Benjamin 58
Daniels, Charles Ebenezer 75
D'Arcy, Edward Stucley 56
D'Arcy, Frank 32
Davidson, Peter 25
Davie, Thomas Benjamin 45
Davies, Henry Lee .. 63, 64, 64
Davies, Harry Thorpe 27
Davis, John Frederick 70
Davoren, Joseph William 75
Dawkins, Capt. Chas. Tyrwhitt .. 22
Dawson, Frank Christian 43
Dawson, John William 35
De Jongh, Thomas 25
De Kock, Gabriel Stephanus .. 27
De Kock, P. H. 42
De Korte, Rhyno Johannes .. 57
Delahunt, Arthur Woolward .. 30
Delany, George Mark 31
Dell, William Thomas 76
De Massy, William Hamo 25
Dent, Frederick 36
Denton, James 56
De Smidt, Abraham 67
De Smidt, Henry 23
De Smidt, Johannes Hermanus Redelinghuys 67
De Smidt, John 65
De Smidt, Petrus Johannes 75
De Smidt, William Thomas .. 29
De Souza, John Bardwell Ebden .. 27
Despard, Philip Hone O'Brien .. 47
Dessauer, Gustav 26
De Villiers, Arend van der Hoeven .. 42
De Villiers, Daniel Johannes Russouw 25
De Villiers, Jacob Nicholas P. .. 49
De Villiers, Hon. Sir John Henry K.C.M.G., Kt. 21, 61
De Villiers, Lourens Johannes de Jongh 68
De Villiers, Thos. Frederick William 56
De Wet, Hon Jacobus Albertus .. 75
Dexter, Ralph Grenfell 25
Dick, Robert James 76
Dickens, Robert Alfred 33
Dickenson, Jonathan 31
Dickson, Robert 34
Difford, Abraham 70
Dilling, W. 71
Dillon, Lin 76
Dingwall, William Tod 58
Dodd, Rev. Douglass 60
Dodds, Henry Gleed 71
Dodwell, Arthur Edward 62
Dodwell, Edward Percy Vaughan .. 26
D'Oliveira, J. A. van S. 49
Doran, George Joseph 48
Dorrington, Herbert John 35
Dorrington, J. 47
Dorrington, Wm. Sidney Ray .. 45
Dowling, George Thomas 73
Drake, Alfred 70
Drennan, William 221
Dressin, P. 58
Drew, S. R. 39
Dreysr, Frank 60
Dreyer, Honoratius Meyer 60
Dreyer, Horatius John 45
Dreyer, Peter 47
Dreyer, Rev. Thomas 59
Driver, Charles Henry 47
Dryden, John Little 66
Drysdale, James 26
Ducat, William Alfred 69
Dudley, Lionel 32
Dudley, Samuel Thomas 56
Duff, Benjamin Michael 26

Digitized by Google

Dük, Charles 73
Duminy, Charles Wm. Thalman .. 68
Duncan, Alexander Philip 58
Duncan, Andrew 26
Du Plessis, Frederick Johannes .. 24
Duthie, George Rex 46
Duthie, John 68
Du Toit, Christoffel Peter 43
Dwyer, F. L. 221
Dyke, Daniel John 72
Dyke, Egbert Walter 38
Dymott, William Charles 72

Eagle, W. A. 39
Eastes, Sylvester 45
Easton, James 65
Eaton, Harry Reginald Rainier .. 58
Eberbach, Jacob 27
Edenborough, Bishop 25
Edgecombe, James Daniel 36
Edmonds, John 72
Edwards, J. 71
Edwards, John 46
Edwards, John Powell 31
Edye, George Manning 45
Edye, Henry Mills 42
Eedes, Rev. John.. 48
Eley, Maideus 58
Elliot, Maj. Henry George, C.M.G. 77
Elliott, Charles Blotterman, LL.B. 70
Elliott, Henry McKenzie 65
Elliott, Robert 63
Ellis, James 30
Ellis, William 49
Elton, Charles Henry 72
Elton, Henry Dane 32
Eltringham, Edward 30
Ely, Frederick Howe 39
Emanuel, Samuel Henry 73
Emmett, Edwin Cheese 35
Engela, Carl Jacobus 37
Engela, Sarah Susan 29
English, Arthur Hawthorne .. 68
English, Wm. Henry Dutton .. 48
Ensor, James Dorant 21
Erfurt, Victor Frederick Andrew S... 28
Erskine, Wm. Chas. Chitty.. .. 67
Eustace John Thomas 46
Eustace, William Moss 43
Evans, Benjamin 75
Evens, Frederick John 38, 77
Ewing, William Heyland 33
Eyre, George Henry 26

Faber, Pierre 57
Fair, Charles Bass 24
Fairbairn, James Alexander .. 21
Farmar, Charles Richard Wylde .. 47
Farrant, Leslie Fitzwilliam Eden .. 78
Farrant, Rich. Murray Newton .. 79
Farrell, John William 32
Faure, Abraham 44
Faure, Rev. Abraham 48
Faure, Jan Cambier 42
Faure, L. 50

Feather, Joseph 73
Fehrmann, William 49
Felton, Alexander.. 27
Felton, John William 42
Felton, H. J. 45
Ferguson, James 27
Fernie, James 37
Ferris, Robert Charles 44, 77
Feucht, Johan Andries 47
Ffolliott, Lt. Col. Philip Homan .. 82
Fichat, James 50
Fichat, Sydney Carlisle 62, 221
Fiddies, John 31
Field, Augustus Samuel 27
Fielding, Hy. Charles Gilmore .. 58
Filleul, John James 56
Finlay, Arthur Leonard 72
Fischer, Albrecht.. 24
Fischer, Charles 46
Fischer, Jacobus George 36
Fischer, Pieter George 62
Fischer, Ryk le Sueur 62
Fisher, William 75
Fisk, G. H. B. 43
Fitzgerald, John Patrick 40
Flack, S. M. H. 69
Flanagan, Michael 47
Flannery, James 42
Fleischer, William Martin 44, 61
Flemming, John 58
Fletcher, H. 62
Fletcher, Patrick 67
Fletcher, Richard Greenwood .. 36
Fletcher, William Slade 70
Fogg, Ven. Peter Parry 44
Forbes, James Muir 36
Ford, Henry Francis 62
Ford, James 49
Forsburg, John Augustus 38
Foster, George Chas. Stanley .. 48
Foster, John 68
Foster, Joseph 59
Fotheringham, Alexander Arthur .. 33
Foy, Louis Arnold 63
Fradgley, Edward 30
Francis, Edward 75
Francis, John Thomas 44
Francis, William Henry 75
Frankland, Frederick James .. 36
Franklin, William 67
Franks, Chas. Kendel B. 72
Franks, Robert 27
Fraser, Charles 28
Fraser, Lt. David McDowall .. 82
Fraser, Hugh 34
Fraser, John Blackburn 38
Fraser, Percy Stewart 28
Fraser, William 31
Fraser, William Barnet 58
Freeman, George Henry 39
Freislich, Johannes Gerhardus .. 46
French, Somerset Richard 25
Froy, Alfred 32
Fry, William Ellerton 24

Digitized by Google

Fuller, Andrew James 82
Fynn, Hy. Theophilus West .. 76

Gace, Francis Joseph 32
Gadd, Harold Emrie 23
Galloway, James 27
Galloway, John William 37
Galloway, Stephen John 42
Garcia, Arthur Henry 48
Garcia, Egbert 48
Garcia, Percy Arthur 33
Gardiner, William James 31
Garfitt, John 68
Garlake, John 37
Garner, John Colburn 78
Garrett, E. A. 75
Garrett, Mark 23
Garstin, Frederick Clement .. 47
Gately, John Henry 47
Gattey, Francis Joseph 57
Gaxa, Lewis 34
Gedye, Frank Banfield 46
Gerardy, Louis 46
Gething, Rev. Guy 42
Geyer, John William 73
Gibbs, John Augustine 44
Gibbs, Rev. Edwin 60
Giddy, E. R. W. 45
Giddy, R. W Shepstone 59
Gie, John Coenraad 62
Gie, Michael Henry 25
Giemre, Johannes.. 75
Gilbert, John 28
Giles, E. 73
Gill, Arthur G. 61
Girling, Henry William 28
Gladwin, Frederick Parker.. .. 76
Gladwin, James Arthur Faithful .. 78
Glasse, Henry 57
Glendenning, E. A. 47
Glover, John 26
Glynn, John Henry 57
Godfrey, James Howard 31
Goga, Alan 78
Gohl, Rev. Wilhelm Frederic .. 43
Golden, William 26
Goldsbury, Albert Alexander .. 31
Goldsbury, William Harris .. 34
Goldsworthy, Lt. Ch. Leycester Johnson 82
Goldsworthy, Lt. Wm. Herbert .. 82
Gollop, Arthur Alfred 75
Goodacre, William James 44
Goodison, Charles George 72
Goodman, William Erastus.. .. 24
Gordon, Albert Edward 28
Gordon, H. H. 82
Gordon, James 41
Gorman, C. 60
Goslett, Henry James 27
Gower, Percy 23
Gracie, Archibald.. 42
Graham, William 36
Grant, Maj. James Murray.. .. 82
Grant, John 75
Grant, John 28
Grant, J. M. 221
Grant, Lt. Ronald Charles.. .. 82
Graham, Francis George Cathcart .. 62
Graham, James Lapsley 38
Graham, Jessy 36
Graham, John James 62, 221
Gray, Arthur Thomas 43
Gray, Henry Willoughby. 33
Gray, Robert William 62
Greaves, Frederick Smith 69
Greaves, Harry Siddon 67
Green, Charles 31
Green, Edward Graham 41
Greentree, Jas. Thos. Geo. William.. 73
Greenway, Theophilus 29
Gregg, Theophilus 30
Gregory, William Frederick .. 67
Greig, David Crombie 28
Gresty, George Bell 71
Grier, Lyndon Hartwell 69
Grier, William Magee 67
Grist, Peter 74
Grogan, William Patrick 57
Gurney, Walter Edwin 24

Hacker, Edmund 74
Hacket, James Fitzgerald 73
Hagan, James 44
Haiden, William Ambrose 58
Hall, George 56
Hall, William Herbert 76
Hallock, James.. 33
Halls, William Ruffle 67
Halvey, J. Patrick 44
Hambly, Thomasine 45
Hambly, William 67
Hamer, Edward 36
Hamill, Hugh 45
Hamill, James 31
Hamilton, George Daniel 29
Hammon, John Henry 73
Hampson, Frederick William .. 27
Hands, Edgar Ferdinand V. .. 74
Hands, Harry 72
Hansen, Axel Hartwig 73
Hansen, Coenrad Carel 68
Hansen, Heinrich.. 58
Hansford, William 56
Hanson, Reginald Edward .. 67
Harcombe, John 56
Hardy, John 46
Hare, Henry Leighton 34
Hare, William 49
Hare, William Wilberforce .. 44
Hargreaves, J. C... 78
Hargreaves, William Thomas .. 77
Harison, Christopher 66
Harison, Launcelot Malcolm .. 47
Harker, Archibald Sinclair .. 67
Harker, Thomas Woodville .. 62
Harmsworth, Alfred C. 41
Harper, Donald 33
Harper, Henry Adam 25

Digitized by Google

Harper, Arthur Herbert 73
Harran, P. C. 66
Harries, Robert Lifford 78
Harris, Elise 34
Harris, John Henry, sen. 34
Harris, William 50
Harrison, William Hailey 73
Hartley, Edmund Baron, V.C. .. 82
Hartley, Joseph Bainbridge .. 76
Hatchard, Alfred Edward Goodwyn 41, 221
Hatton, Capt. Edward Francis .. 82
Haw, Charles Richard 47, 221
Hawkins, George 58
Hawkins, Lt. Herbert Eden .. 82
Hawthorne, Andrew John 72
Haybittel, Benjamin 45
Haybittel, Richard Henry 28
Hayes, T. 67
Hayman, Samuel James 78
Heagerty, William 55
Healey, David George 45
Heatlie, Arthur 69
Heckroodt, Jacob de Villiers .. 56
Heenan, Robert Hy. Hammersly .. 71
Heffer, Mrs. Adelaide 29
Heine, August Wilhelm 46
Heine, Christian Hendrick .. 41
Heineky, G. M. 67
Helps, Andrew Beatty 43
Hemming, John 41
Henman, W. C. 58
Henderson, J. C. 70
Henderson, Ralph 35
Henkel, Caesar Carl 66
Henry, John 25
Henry, Joseph 62
Henry, Richard Dominie 31
Henshall, Thomas 32
Herbert, John Isaac 42
Herbert, William 73
Herbst, Heinrich W. 49
Herman, Christopher Lawrence .. 67
Herman, Peter Gerhard 23
Herold, Francis William 48
Herold, John 29
Herold, Thomas Barry 61
Herring, Arthur Francis 33
Herring, William Percy 36
Hertslett, Percy 56
Hey, Adolf 48
Heyman, Capt. Herman Melville .. 82
Heyneman, Jan Godlieb Brink .. 61
Hewat, Captain John 65
Hewett, Henry Frank Oscar .. 49
Hewett, Harry Hyde 76
Hewitt, Alfred 33
Hickson, Lt. John Currie Mahony .. 82
Higerty, John 27
Hill, A. O. 45
Hill, Arthur Thomas 36
Hill, J. 47
Hilliard, Charles Hubert 43
Hinds, William 28
Hoal, Arthur 37
Hoal, William Thomas 32
Hoar, Robert Percival 43
Hoare, John Henry 71
Hobern, Frederick Niezer 34
Hobson, John Barber 72
Hockly, Frederick Ebenezer .. 36
Hockly, William Henry 21
Hoets, Frederick 34
Hoets, John Centlivres 56
Hofmeyr, Jan Hendrik 61
Hofmeyr, Rev. Jan Hendrik .. 48
Hofmeyr, Stephanus Johannes .. 76
Hofmeyr, Rev. Servaas, D.D. .. 48
Hogan, Daniel 46
Hogan, Francis 48
Hogan, Margaret 34
Hogan, William Joseph 35
Hogge, Edward Huthwaite .. 78
Höhne, François Johan 24
Holland, Ben Herbert 44
Holton, Stephen 49
Holtzkamp, Alfred Edward .. 34
Honey, John William 43
Honey, John William, jun... .. 56
Honeyborne, Mary Kathleen .. 31
Honiball, John Francis 35
Hook, David Blair 78
Hoole, Arthur Sydney 43, 221
Hopkins, James Peter 24
Hopley, William Musgrove .. 61
Hopson, Edmund George Henry .. 68
Hore, William 75
Horne, Charles Alexander 42, 68
Horne, Harry Remington 42
Horne, John Templer 67
Horne, William 67
Hornebrook, Francis Mitchell .. 28
Horton, Richard 29
Horwood, William Ralph 55
Howard, Adolph Gislingham .. 68
Howard, Martin Joseph 27
Howarth, H. G. 56
Howat, John Vlotman 37
Howe, Rodolph Robert Bird .. 45
Howe-Browne, Frederick 44
Howe-Browne, George 44
Howell, Aaron Webb 73
Howes, John 39
Howes, R. J. N. 72
Hubball, John 73
Hubbard, Charles Thomas .. 71
Hubbard, James 23
Hubbard, James Robert 27
Hubbe, Louis J. 48
Hubner, David 30
Hudson, George 221
Hudson, Hougham 44
Hudson, John 47
Hudson, Walter Aubrey 41
Hughes, A. 71
Hugo, Jan Daniel 46, 221
Hullah, Robert 40, 41
Hulley, William Braughan.. .. 34
Humphreys, W. H. 35

Digitized by Google

Humphries, William Bevil.. .. 35
Hunt, Charles 61
Hunt, Theo. Wilson 47
Hunter, George Henry 72
Hurford, George Frederick Payne .. 32
Hurr, William 68
Huskins, Charles 73
Hutcheon, Duncan 24
Hutchings, Joseph Prowse.. .. 28
Hutchins, Daniel Ernest 66
Hutchons, Arthur Newman Maskell 64
Hutton, Frederick Augustus .. 62
Hutton, Henry 67
Hutton, J. 71
Hutton, William Pepperrell .. 62
Huxham, John 42
Hyman, George 32
Hyslop, Robert Cutler 73

Impey, Frank Whitby 29
Inch, James 25
Innes, Allan Rose.. .. .. 47, 57
Innes, James Rose, C.M.G. .. 75
Ireland, Thomas 72
Irvine, John 57
Isemonger, James.. 34
Isemonger, William 28
Iyotwa, Ishali (Charlie) 34

Jackson, Edgar Michael 59
Jackson, Henry 48
Jackson, John Abbotson 41
Jackson, Maximilian James 46, 57, 60, 65
Jackson, Richard Henry 32
James, Abraham Rooke 75
Jänisch, Noel 65
Jänisch, Pennell 68
Jardine, George 28
Jardine, William 28
Jarman, Edwin 37
Jarvis, George Edward 69
Jeffrey, Edward Charles 77
Jenkins, Gower 74
Jenner, Herbert Augustus 44
Jennings, Herbert J. 43
Jennings, William Edwin 28
Jensen, H. 40
Jenvey, William 75
Job, Samuel 27
Johnson, Axel Edward William .. 58
Johnson, Neil 68
Jones, Alfred 73
Jones, Edward 36
Jones, Harold 59
Jones, John Henry 40
Jones, Hon. Sydney Twentyman .. 62
Jones, Thomas William 26
Jones, Tom 65
Jones, William 32
Jordan, Herbert Green 32
Jorssen, Peter Johannes 29
Joseph, J. 77
Joubert, Francis Henry 59
Joubert, John Frederick 46

Jubber, Alfred James 33
Judge, Edward Arthur 45
Jurgens, John Tobias 71
Jurisch, Carl Leopold Heinrich Max 67

Kavanagh, Lawrence 56
Kay, Frederick 68
Kay, Henry Donald Kenneth .. 26
Kay, Henry Vernon 71
Keane, John Henry 72
Keating, John 47
Keating, John Michael 30
Keenan, John 31
Kehrmann, Carl Blasius 30
Kekevich, Edmund Bloomfield .. 31
Kellaway, Edwin 21
Kelly, Clara Jane.. 30
Kelly, D. 44
Kelly, Edward 34
Kelly, James John 56
Kelly, Rev. J. 61
Kelly, Patrick 63
Kenealy, Charlemagne 62
Kenna, Thomas 58
Kennedy, Alfred William 27
Kennedy, Charles 34
Kerr, Thomas 26
Kerwan, Jeremiah John 56
Kerwan, Patrick 56
Kerwan, Frederick James 66
Kewney, F. 74
Kihn, Henry Odolph Tudor .. 27
Kilpin, Ernest Fuller 21
King, Arthur James 62
King, Charles Ault 76
King, Thomas Alfred 77
Kingma, Charles 68
Kirby, George John 28, 35
Kleemeyr, Ernest 49
Knight, Hirst 25
Knipe, Charles 37
Knott, Michael Edward 59
Kolbe, Henry Caldwell 56
Kopo, Thomas 30
Kotze, G. W. 61
Kotze, Rev. J. J.... 43
Kotze, Rev. J. J.... 46
Kovachi, Joseph Samuel 34
Krige, Rev. J. George Joubert .. 42
Kropf, Albert Ernst Friedrich .. 64
Krynauw, Jan Coenraad 67
Kunn, Johannes Jacobus 35
Kunz, John Jacob 56
Kuys, Alexander Jacobus 38
Kuys, Helperus Ritzema van Lier .. 67
Kuys, John Werendley 48
Kuys, William Cornelis 67
Kuys, William Napier 55
Kyd, Robert Shaw 44

Lacey, Brooke Muriel 41
Lacey, Norman 23
Lambe, William 56
Lambert, Alexander James .. 28

Digitized by Google

Lamont, George 27
Landman, K. J. 74
Landsberg, John Philip 39
Langman, August 27
Lanning, Capt. Robt. Alfred, R.A .. 82
Lanz, J. 40
Large, Stephen William 28
Larkin, Charles Edward 74
Larsen, Gustav Adolphus 73
Laurence, Hon. Perceval Maitland .. 62
Lawlor, Patrick 74
Lawrance, Robert George 23
Lawrence, F. J. 61, 221
Lawrence, James Henry 72
Leary, Alfred Spryon 77
Leary, Arthur Ernest 78
Leary, John Glen 78
Leary, William Power 78
Leask, George 71
Leatherland, Capt. Joseph 82
Legg, Rev. Jacob Philip 48
Lehane, Piet James 42
Leibbrandt, Hendrik Carel Vos .. 21, 24
Leibbrandt, Peter Paul William Jas.. 26
Leigh, A. P. 41
Lennox, Thomas James 74
Leonard, Most Rev. John W., D.D... 43
Leslie, Duncan Dunbar 49
Levey, Charles Joseph 78
Lewis, Alfred George 74
Lewis, Edward Derby 71
Lewis, John 34
Lewis, Mortimer Reginald 72
Liefeldt, Joseph Benjamin 77
Liefeldt, Martin William 77
Lightfoot, Ven. Thomas Fothergill.. 43
Lister, J. Storr 66
Little, Richard Henry 29
Llewellyn, Rev. William, B.A. .. 49
Locke, Daniel 33
Locke, John 72
Lodge, Joe 71
Logan, Thomas 70
Lomberg, Charles 28
Long, Charles Christopher 24
Long, John Bloemandal Spyker .. 24
Longden, Alfred John 61
Lonsdale, Edward Faunce 45
Lowden, James 47
Lowrie, Henry Hazell 73
Lucas, Charles 63
Lucas, William de Neuville .. 62
Luckhoff, Rev. Anthony Daniel .. 43
Lukin, Lt. Henry Timson 82
Lyell, George 47
Lynch, Hugh 57
Lynch, M. 57
Lyne, Michael John 27
Lynar, Edward Alexander F. .. 74
Lynn, G... 49
Lyons, Hugh 56

Maasdorp, Andries Ferdinand Steckenstrom 61
Maasdorp, Hon. Christian George .. 62
Mabanga, M. 78
McCabe, Capt. James 82
Maccabe, Klass 31
McCalgan, Sarah Ann 37
McCallam, William Cuthbert .. 62
McCann, Agnes 43
McCann, George 43
McCarthy, C. 39
McCarthy, Edward James 56
McClury, William.. 74
McColl, John William 55
McConnachie, John 30
McConomy, William 71
McConville, Edward 56
McCrea, John Frederic, V.C. .. 82
McDonagh, John 42
McDonald, Donald Colin 31
Macdonald, Frederick William .. 37
McDonald, Robert Francis Levison .. 31
Macdonald, Walter Scott 56
McEwen, Thomas Smith 71
McGrath, George 71
McGregor, Rev. Andrew 48
McIntosch, Donald 31
McIntosch, William Geo. Thompson 29
McIntyre, Donald 31
McIntyre, Joseph 21
McIntyre, Malcolm 30
McIntyre, Niel More 29
McIntyre, W. A 49
McIver, John William 27
Mackay, David 32
McKay, Ernest Donald 33
McKay, George 70
McKenna, William C. 45
McKenzie, Alexander 29
McKenzie, John Simpson 33
McKenzie, John William 26
McKinnon, Donald 34
Maclean, Ronald 75
Maclear, Henry Thomas Limont .. 24
Maclear, Thomas Henderson .. 67
McLellan, George.. 68
Macleod, Charles Augustus .. 62
McLeod, Henry Robert 41
McLeod, John 34
McLoughlin, George William James 23
McMahon, Patrick 51
McMahon, R. 49
McMichael, D. 47
McMillan, Barry Richard 65
McMillan, George.. 25
Macnamara, Francis James.. .. 42
McNamara, M. 71
McNaughton, Hugh Hamilton .. 65
Maconachie, George 38
McPherson, John 76
McQuaide, John 56
McTaggart, James 46
Maddon, William Terrence.. .. 35
Mader, Henry Gordon 46
Magennis, William Babington ..47, 221
Maggioritti, Rev. John 60

Digitized by Google

Maguire, D. 61
Main, Alfred Alphonso 46
Mainwaring, Percy Harry 42
Mair, David 28
Malet, Greville William 47
Mamba, Enoch 77
Mann, Alexander 36
Mann, G. G. 70
Mansergh, Cornwall Lewis.. .. 65
Mansfield, E. 47
Mansfield, H. C. 36
Marais, Rev. Charles 42
Marchiano, Leonora 36
Marquard, Leopold 65
Marren, E. 46
Marsberg, Frederick 33
Marshall, Henry Edmund 58
Marshall, John Frederick 24
Marshall, William Gabriel 27
Martin, Theodore Daniel Monro ..47, 221
Maskew, William Wilson 43
Mason, James Thomas 26
Massingham, Harry 36
Mathieson, Charles 26
Matthews, George Theodore .. 27
Matthews, James 74
Maurice, Morgan Sydney 23
Mayer, Clemens Joseph Maria .. 24
Maynier, Honoratus 50
Maynier, Horatius Frederick Wm. .. 45
Mayo, George 70
Mayor, Joseph Thomas 48
Meaden, Rev. William 42
Meagher, Rev. Thomas, M.A. .. 48
Medcalf, Thomas Frederick .. 74
Meiring, Ryk 46
Mellish, John 71
Melvill, Samuel 67
Menzies, Alexander 27
Merriman, Thomas Reginald .. 77
Metcalf, Elizabeth Harriett .. 34
Metcalf, Frederick William.. .. 34
Meyer, Charles 28
Meyer, Justus 29
Middleton, Jacob 34
Middleton, John Errington.. .. 28
Milford, Alfred 75
Milford, William 75
Mills, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., C.B.. . 55
Mills, Edward Samuel 27
Miller, Robert Jesse 72
Milton, William Henry 23
Mingay, Wm. Charles George .. 33
Minto, Thomas Edward 45
Mitchell, John 74
Mitchell, Thomas Lamont 32
Mitchell, William.. 65
Moffatt, David 26
Moffatt, John Bruce 59
Moir, Robert Harvey 37
Moletsane, Alfred.. 33
Monday, Alfred Ernest 74
Monk, William Arthur 62
Montagu, Ernest Wm. Saunders .. 55
Montgomery, Joseph 33
Moodie, Donald Harry 78
Moorby, John 27
Moorby, William Andrew 25
Moore, Edwin Henry 46
Moore, Edwin Thomas 34
More, Thomas James 73
Morgan, Charles Alcott 68
Morgan, Philip 68
Morgenrood, George William Stegmann 28
Morgenrood, John Henry 27
Morgenrood, Samuel B., B.A. .. 24
Morkel, Adrian Hermanus Louw .. 57
Morkel, William 49, 221
Morkel, W. 33
Morris, Rev. A. 60
Morris, Edward Walter Henry .. 78
Morris, Henry Groom 73
Morris, Joseph Walter 78
Morrison, Roderick Nicholson .. 74
Mortimer, Benjamin Clapham .. 46
Moss, Joseph 62
Moss, Robert 75
Mucklow, J. P. 40
Muggleton, Arthur Digby 37
Mulholland, William 57
Muller, Cornelis Johannes 62
Mulligan, James 31
Mulligan, Lawrence 63
Mungeam, William 62
Munnik, James Barry 72
Murphy, Emerson.. 37
Murray, Alfred Pears 58
Murray, Archibald Randolph .. 33
Murray, Rev. Andrew 47
Murray, Rev. Charles 44
Murray, C., M.A. 221
Murray, David 72
Murray, Edward Gordon 25
Murray, John 36
Murray, J. 43
Murray, Martin 36
Murray, Random 33
Murray, William 50
Musgrave, Benjamin D'Urban .. 77
Musson, Francis 73
Myburgh, Ryk Hendrik 48
Mzimba, Samuel 49

Naude, Barend Johannes 31
Naylor, James 27
Naylor, Thomas James 28
Needham, C. J. 39
Needham, Samuel.. 39
Neethling, Henry.. 77
Neethling, Rev. Johan Henoch .. 46
Neethling, Rev. J. H. 48
Neethling, Lambertus 50
Neethling, Martinus Laurentius .. 61
Nell, John 30
Nesbitt, H. 45
Nesemann, William Frederick .. 37
Neville, William Cross 43
Newbery, Robert 67

Digitized by Google

Newcombe, Herbert 73
Newey, Joseph 69
Newman, C. W. 44
Newman, Henry 26
Newton, James Francis, B.A. .. 22
Newton, Robert Creighton 71
Neylan, John Nolan 63
Nibloe, James 29
Nibloe, William Wallace 32
Nicholls, John Thomas 74
Nicholls, R. 75
Nicholson, Charles Shaw 50
Nicholson, Francis 56
Nicolay, Hugo Carl George .. 55, 55
Nicolson, Theodore Dewar 29
Nightingale, James Edward .. 66
Nightingale, Geoffry E. 42
Nightingale, Lacy Gamaliel 36, 39, 221
Nightingale, Percy 50
Nightingale, Thomas Slingsby .. 57
Nixon, Charles Eugene 26
Noad, Wellesley James 71
Noble, John 21
Nokes, Frederick Hatton 30
Nolan, Thomas 41
Nolan, William 56
Noone, James 30
Norman, Joseph William 68
Norris, George 29
Norris, Stephen 72
Norton, John L. 44
Norton, Richard 71
Nquka, E. 47
Nuns, Francis Herbert 34
Nutbeam, Clement John 36
Nutt, William James 30
Nyuswa, L. 58

Oakes, Alfred Charles 72
Oakley, Ernest 75
Oakley, Henry Miller 67
O'Brien, Rev. John 49
O'Connell, John Hamilton 45
O'Connor, John 68
O'Connor, John Thomas 79
O'Connor, Thomas 57
Odendall, Alexander Wingrove .. 31
O'Hare, James McIntosh 35
Ohlsson, C. G. 49
Okes, Holt 50
O'Keeffe, P. 56
O'Leary, Henry Joseph 38
O'Leary, Michael 50
Oliver, Lodevicus Gert 31
Orchard, James Robert 42
O'Reilly, Pierre 46
Orpen, Arthur Francis 30
Orpen, Arthur Richard 57
Orpen, Charles Edward Henry .. 76
Orpen, Edward Grice 58
Orpen, Harry Millerd Erpingham .. 49
Orpen, Henry Martyn Herbert .. 55
Orpen, Theodore George Herbert .. 25
Orr, Robert Beaton 36

Osborn, George 23
Osburn, William C. 50
Osler, Benjamin 48
Osman, Charles Henry 34
Osmond, William John 25
Outram, George Edward 37
Overbeek, Jan Daniel 58
Owen, William 72
Oxenham, William Parry 74

Paech, August Emil 63
Page, Henry Stephen 56
Paley, J. H. 61
Palgrave, William Coates 44
Palmer, Gerald Edward Leslie .. 79
Palphramand, George Lux 33
Panton, William Brooks 73
Parker, James William 74
Parrott, William 47
Parry, Hugh Thomas 72
Parson, Francis J. 39, 59
Partington, James Henry 32
Paterson, James 74
Paterson, James Ogilvie 75
Paton, John 27
Paton, Joseph 31
Patterson, Alexander 57
Patterson, Thomas 31
Pattison, William 26
Pauling, Henry John 70
Paulli, Johan 68
Paulse, William 37
Pearson, Charles Wemyss 56
Pearson, Nathan Varley 27
Pemberthy, William Peace .. 46
Penfold, Hugh Marchant 59
Penn, Thomas 24
Pennell, Charles Henry 22
Pepler, Anna Margaretta 31
Percival, Thomas Banfield 74
Perfect, James 44
Peringuey, L., F.E.S. 24
Perkins, Andrew 75
Perkins, Herbert Ernest Howe .. 25
Perkins, James 41, 221
Pett, Frederick Phineas 45, 68
Pettifor, Joseph 73
Pettifor, Samuel John 73
Pettit, Robert William 33
Pettit, Samuel 74
Peverett, Richard William 36
Phelan, John Jocelyn 74
Phillips, Cecil Morton Thomas .. 36
Phillips, Lt. William Hy. Boothby .. 82
Philpott, Edward 49
Philpott, Edward John 55
Philpott, Frederick Edward .. 43
Philpott, Guybon van Reenan .. 47, 221
Philpott, Robert J. 47
Philpott, Walter Lamb 42
Piers, George 44
Piers, Harry Montagu Murrell .. 55
Piers, Walter Rumbold 47
Pietersen, Samuel 27

Digitized by Google

Pike, Alfred Samuel 31
Pike, William Joseph 75
Pilkington, Charles Arthur .. 35
Pillans, Charles Eustace 28
Pirrie, J... 74
Plumbley, Arthur Charles 74
Plumbley, H. H. 74
Pollock, Alexander 55
Ponton, Alexander 68
Poole, Arthur 34
Potter, Rowland 25
Potts, William Rupert 46
Povall, Sarah Ann Elizabeth .. 30
Powell, Frederick Herbert Dumayne 64
Powell, Hugh Nathaniel, B.A. .. 61
Powell, John 34
Powell, John Arton 36
Powell, J. 71
Powell, Risden 31
Powys-Jones, Llewellyn 42
Preddy, George 26
Preston, Augustus Wm. Hillary R... 42
Price, Percy John.. 74
Price, Thomas Rees 75
Primos, Andrew David 27
Pritchett, William 33
Pryce, Charles Frederick 73
Pugh, Harris 64
Pugh, Richard Speary 34, 75
Purland, Thos. Terence Constantine 48
Pywell, William 36

Raaff, Thomas W. 45
Rabie, Rev. Christian 46
Rainier, George Dirk 23
Rainier, George Garrett 49, 60
Rainier, William Daniel 44
Ralph, John 46
Ramsbottom, William 59, 69
Randall, Walter 36
Rawlinson, Edward 58
Rawstorne, Lawrence George .. 49
Read, Walter Henry 79
Reed, Robert 62
Rees, H. 76
Reeve, John Julius 56
Regensburg, Adolph 49
Régné, Count Mederie de Vasselot de 66
Reid, George Thompson 68
Reid, Patrick 61
Rein, Ernst 46
Rein, Johannes Frederick Carl .. 77
Rein, Trangott Carl Alwin.. .. 78
Reitz, Rev. Johannes Fredrik .. 48
Reitz, John Fagel.. 48
Rennick, William 48
Rennie, Alexander Lewis 71
Rex, John 35
Reynolds, Charles George 65
Reynolds, George Alexander .. 24
Reynolds, Robert 24
Reynolds, William Frederick .. 42
Rhodes, Thomas Steane 25
Riach, Simpson 74

Rice, Adam Alexander 35
Rice, Adam Alexander, jun. .. 31
Rice, Richard Charles Campbell .. 33
Richardson, John 27
Ridgill, Robert Frederick 35
Risler, Theodor Ferdinand Nicolaas .. 62
Risler, Theodor John August .. 65
Risler, William 26
Robb, Alexander James 72
Robb, F. 65
Robb, William Cruikshank .. 72
Roberts, Frederick Warner .. 61
Roberts, Samuel Henry 76
Roberts, William John 57
Robertson, Abraham Faure .. 43
Robertson, John Ebenezer 49
Robertson, M. W... 82
Robertson, Robert 58, 69
Robertson, Thomas 30
Robertson, Rev. William 42
Robins, J. A. E. 41
Robinson, E. 40
Robinson, Hercules Arthur Temple.. 22
Robinson, Rt. Hon. Sir Hercules George Robert, G.C.M.G. .. 22
Robinson, James 64
Robinson, Macleod Bawtree .. 45
Robotham, John 63, 221
Rockley, George Vincent 71
Rogers, Daniel 46
Rolland, Emile Samuel 77
Roome, John Wallace 36
Rooney, Rev. John J., D.D. .. 43
Roos, Rev. John 41
Roper, Henry Basil .. 62, 64, 64, 221
Roper, John Frederick Ralph .. 74
Rorke, Charles Frederick 31
Rorke, Richard Forrester 63
Rose, John Edward Benjamin .. 24
Rose, Richard Holkings 72
Rose, William Forbes 23
Roselt, Albert Charles Menadeus .. 49
Roselt, John James Frederick .. 44
Ross, Alexander Gordon 29
Ross, Francis Babût 34, 37
Ross, John 46
Ross, William Henry 39
Rothman, Hendrik Beninnghoff .. 37
Rothwell, Samuel Robinson .. 31
Rourke, Bernard 62
Roux, Carl Joseph 48
Roux, Johannes Jacobus 76
Roux, Tobias Herold 45
Roux, William Johannes 62
Rowan, Albertus Nicolaas 39
Rushton, Mark Wm. Rooksby .. 46
Russ, Lt. George Frederick .. 82
Russel, Rev. J. Munro, M.A. .. 43
Russel, William Alfred 68
Russell, Frederick Read 27
Russouw, Fredrik.. 48
Russouw, Joachim Willem H. .. 47
Ryan, J... 75
Rynhoud, William 27

Digitized by Google

Safiedien 62
Salvage, Robert Vincent 74
Samphier, Edward Alfred 74
Sampson, Edward Claude 41
Sampson, Ivo Acton 56
Samuel, John 39
Samuels, Strafford William .. 42
Sangster, Thomas 29
Sangster, William 74
Saunders, Michael 40
Savage, George 40
Sawyer, William Morgenrood .. 74
Scharffenorth, John 21
Schenk, Karl 24
Schenk, Walter Maxwell 63
Schermbrucker, Hon. Frederic .. 65
Schierhout, William Henry .. 32
Schmidt, Emil 32
Schneider, Johann Wilhelm Carl .. 75
Scholtz, Rev. Carel Trappes .. 42
Scholtz, Nicholaas Johannes .. 48
Schonken, Daniel James 29
Schreiner, William Philip 21
Schroeter, Carel 48
Schumann, Franz Wilhelm Eduard .. 50
Schwartzkopf, Herman 42
Scotland, Thomas Jefferson Burn .. 47
Scott, Lieut. H. T. 82
Scott, John 71
Scott, John Healey 79
Scott, Thos. Samuel Drysdale .. 27
Scully, William Charles 48
Sealy, William Hy. Streatfeild .. 50
Searle, James 25
Selby, George Carr 59
Serrurier, Jan Christoffel Berrangé .. 61
Seti, William Ngameke 76
Sewell, Ernest Charles Segar .. 33
Sewell, John 65
Sewell, John Fisher 57
Sewell, William Arthur Edward .. 26
Sewell, William Davis 26
Shackleton, Henry William .. 35
Shackleton, Walter Edmund .. 31
Shand, William Robertson .. 46
Sharpe, James 35
Sharpley, Frederick William .. 71
Shaw, Emily Mary 38
Shaw, Frederick 45
Shaw, George Henry Bramwell .. 62
Shaw, Matthew Ben 79
Shawe, Henry Benjamin 23
Shepperson, Bertram Egerton .. 55
Shepstone, W. 43
Shirley, Sewallis 45
Shore, Thomas 58
Short, Harry William P. 23
Shortt, Lt. Francis Gordon .. 82
Siemers, Paul Carl Frederick .. 28
Silberbauer, Charles Frederick .. 61
Simcocks, Henry 69
Simkins, William Vallency .. 70
Simkins, William Wallace 44
Simpson, James 73
Simpson, John Shepherd 78
Sinclair, William 72
Singleton, Henry Atkins 59, 69
Sinnigan, Frederick 57
Sissison, Frederick Joseph 25
Sissison, John 31
Sissison, Joseph 63, 63
Skead, Francis, R.N. 65, 68
Slavin, Luke 68
Smart, G. 71
Smart, Joseph 35
Smellekamp, John Arnand 41
Smit, Cornelius Hermanus 31
Smith, Hon. Charles Abercrombie, M.A. 24
Smith, Charles Pryce 72
Smith, Hon. Charles Thomas, LL.D. 61
Smith, Edward H. 47
Smith, Francis 62
Smith, F. W. 46
Smith, George Halford 72
Smith, Horace 74
Smith, Hugh 30
Smith, John Albert 25
Smith, John Francis 28
Smith, Joseph 33
Smith, Joseph Albert 70
Smith, Richard 48
Smith, Mrs. Sarah Helen 29
Smith, Stephen William 32
Smith, Walter Henry 31
Smith, William 65
Smith, W. 74
Smith, William Benstedd 67
Smithen, John 68
Smuts, Abraham Isaac 68
Smuts, Cornelis Gerhardus 62
Smuts, Johannes 22
Smuts, Louis B. 55
Smuts, Michiel 49
Smythe, James 37, 75
Smythe, Oloff Bergh 26
Snooke, Stanley de la Courtte .. 37
Soga, Tiyo 77
Solomon, Peter John 42
Solomon, Hon. William Henry, M.A. 62
Somerset, Fitzroy M. H. 44
Soul, Walter Joseph Hone .. 48
Southey, Juan Smith 42
Southey, Col. Richard George .. 82
Sowter, Isaac 26
Sowter, John 26
Sparkes, Francis William 29
Speid, William Wallace 56
Spenceley, George 75
Spiers, John 49
Sprenger, Capt. Charles Frederick .. 82
Sprigg, Capt. Howard 82
Sprigg, Hon. Sir J. Gordon, K.C.M.G. 23, 55
Sprigg, William G. 56
Spring, Helen Lucy 32
Spryon, John 44
Spyker, Johannes Christian .. 25
Spyker, John 38
Standford, William 25

Digitized by Google

Standidge, Henry Reginald .. 26
Stanford, Arthur Henry Bell .. 78
Stanford, James 59
Stanford, Robert William 77
Stanford, Walter Ernest Mortimer .. 78
Stansfield, Andrew 37
Stapleton, Edward 67
Stapleton, Frederick Saffery .. 24
Stapleton, Henry William 27
Stapleton, John Cowper 46
Starck, Mathias George 27
Starling, Charles 68
Steabler, Rev. William Anderson .. 44
Steel, Thomas 68
Stegmann, Rev. George William .. 44
Stenhouse, Thomas Brunton .. 23
Stephen, David 31
Stephens, Charles Edward .. 76
Stephens, John 55
Stephens, Michael.. 71
Stephenson, John Stratford .. 24
Sterry, W. 71
Steuart, Ramsay 42
Stevens, Arthur Horsley Brunel .. 25
Stevens, Calcott Maximilian .. 55
Stevens, Chas. Frederick Wm. Maclear 34
Stevens, George Henry 59
Stevenson, John Mulneaux .. 60
Stevenson, W. 72
Stewart, Alexander 41
Stewart, F. R. 221
Stewart, Kenneth Robert 47
Stewart, Lt. Robert Burnard .. 82
Stleytler, Rev. Abraham Izaak .. 43
Steytler, John 72
Stokes, Edward Hugh 39
Stoltenhoff, Gustav Adolph .. 67
Stripp, Fred 44
Strong, Owen Charles Herbert .. 57
Stroud, Charles Horace 32
Strutt, George Frederick 40
Stubbs, Augustus Horsley 55
Subke, Henry F. A. 45
Sueur, Henry le 56
Sueur, Sybrandt le 21
Sueur, William le.. 44
Sugden, Lt. Chas. Joah 82
Surmon, Edward 37
Sutherland, Robert Herbert .. 31
Sutton, J. 75
Swart, Henry Albert John Barry .. 27
Sweeney, Christopher John .. 78
Sweeney, Fielding Ould 58
Swemmer, Benjamin 35
Sykes, Frederick William 71
Syme, George Emile 50
Symons, Alfred 75

Tainton, A. P. 63
Tainton, Lockington George Henry.. 77
Taplin, Lieut. H. F. B. 82
Tasker, James 27
Taylor, A. 75
Taylor, Charles Thomas 30
Taylor, Edward Hales 35
Taylor, George 44
Taylor, G. 43
Taylor, John Blignaut 27
Taylor, John T. 39
Taylor, Roger 72
Taylor, Stewart 46
Taylor, William Rabett 34
Taytasac, Joseph 56
Tennant, Alexander 36
Tennant, Charles William 29
Tennant, Hon. Sir David, Kt. .. 21
Tennant, Hercules 61, 61
Tesselaar, John Gilbert B. 26
Tessling, James William 37
Te Water, William Jacobus .. 44
Theal, George McCall 76
Thomas, Charles Neumann.. .. 67
Thomas, Richard Easton 71
Thomas, William Edward 26
Thomas, William John Watts .. 28
Thompson, Newton Ogilvie .. 77
Thompson, Walter 58
Thompson, William Wardlaw .. 65
Thomson, Charles George 65, 68
Thomson, Susan Elizabeth.. .. 29
Thomson, Walter John Godfrey .. 37, 78
Thorn, Samuel 45
Thorne, James 26
Thornton, John Miller 71
Thwaites, William Thomas Clark .. 44
Tiffany, William Henry 25
Tillard, Henry Percy 79
Tilney, John Deane 71
Tilney, Stenhouse.. 61
Todd, John Spencer Brydges, C.M.G. 55
Tooke, William Hammond.. .. 65
Toomer, Edward 74
Torrance, James 28
Tosh, Archibald 57
Townsend, Charles 75
Townsend, J. W. 48
Townsend, Samuel Philip, B.A. .. 61
Townsend, William George .. 56
Tracey, Richard E. 74
Tregarthen, Abraham 27
Trenan, Percy Edwin 34
Trevor, Robert Aubrey 25
Trimen, Roland, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S. 24
Tritton, Henry Maxwell 55
Trollip, William Lambert 69
Truter, James Lionel 45
Tsamse, J. 28
Tubb, Burton 39
Tucker, Edgar 27
Tucker, Herbert 41, 221
Tudhope, Hon. John 23
Turner, Baldwin Kennaway .. 76
Turner, William John St. John .. 78
Turpie, William Leonard 35
Turpin, W. H. 40
Turrell, R. 45
Tuthill, Robert Reeves 70
Twyoross, Henry William Stephens 27

Digitized by Google

Tyson, William 66

Underwood, George 75
Upington, Hon. Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G. 59
Urie, Frank 44
Urie, John 44
Usherwood, T. C. 39
Utting, Charles William 71

Van Boom, Daniel 34
Vau Boom, Johannes 29
Van Boom, Josephus 30
Van Boom, Josephus Johannes .. 31
Van Breda, Hendrik Justinus de Wet 47
Van Breda, Michael Alexander William 24
Van Breda, Michiel Arend 44
Van Coller, Paul Johannes 25
Van der Byl, Charles le Febre .. 76
Van der Merwe, Gert Wilhelm Carel 35
Van der Poel, Lambertus Johannes Wilhelmus 48
Van der Riet, Frederick Johannes 48, 57, 59
Van der Riet, Frederick John Werndly 23
Van der Riet, Ryno Johannes .. 47
Van der Spuy, Pieter M. 43
Van der Wall, Rev. Gillies .. 47
Van Laun, Henri 72
Van Lennep, Jacob Herman Roeters 62
Van Oudtshoorn, Wm. van Reede .. 48
Van Renen, C. 62
Van Renen, John Blake 49
Van Ryneveld, Anthony Berrangé .. 41
Vaughan, Cecil Roger 44
Vaughan, D. W. 49
Veale, James 45
Veitch, J. 39
Veldtman, Charlie 77
Venning, Ralph Parson 45, 221
Verity, John Garniss 76
Vermooten, D. 37
Vice, Charles John 44
Vining, R. M. 71
Vintcent, Charles H. 62
Vintcent, Louis Anthony 65
Vizard, Lt. Arthur 82
Voges, George James 38
Vogts, Ferdinand Carl Louis .. 39
Von Buddenbrock, Albert 50
Von Hirschberg, Charles 32
Von Hirschberg, William 32
Von Meyer, Wassili 69
Von Schade, Charles 26
Vos, Lillie 37
Voskule, Julius 32
Vowles, Charles 75

Waberski, Franz 58
Wagner, Charles Augustine .. 42
Waldron, Frank William 70
Wale, Alfred Cuthbert 27
Wallace, John 27
Wallace, William 34
Wallenstein, William F. 75
Waller, John Henry 29
Wallis, William C. 44
Walsh, W. P. 40
Walters, R. 40
Ward, Arnold Frank 25
Ward, James 36
Ward, William 68
Ward, William W. 60
Waring, Capt. John Charles Nicholas 82
Warneford, Wm. John Jortin .. 24
Warner, Charles Edward 78
Warner, Clarence Jenkins 77
Warner, Harry Bradfield 77
Warrell, Nora 45
Warren, Joseph 35
Watermeyer, Francis William .. 57
Watermeyer, Frederick Godfrey .. 61
Watermeyer, Henry Francis Cloete .. 25
Watson, David Duncan 38
Watson, James 30
Watson, John James 45
Watson, Lt. Robert 82
Watt, Archibald Alexander .. 33
Watts, Charles Frederick 74
Waugh, Edwin James 29
Webb, H. C. 221
Webb, John Frederick 41
Webster, John 29
Wedderburn, Wm. Richard Whitney 34
Wehr, Reinhard Wm. Carl Theodor .. 56
Weinmann, Peter George 43
Weinrich, Joseph Julius 28
Weiss, Charles Henry May .. 74
Welch, M. 40
Welch, Thomas 40
Wells, W. H. 45
Welsh, Alexander Robert 45
Welsh, Edward Charles Albert .. 77
Wernberg, Wilhelm Andreas Ole .. 32
West, Henry Holme 23
Westgate, G. F. 58
Whindus, Capt. Edward James .. 78
White, Andrew 50
White, Charles 75
White, Ven. Henry Masters, M.A., .. 41
White, John Henry 25
White, Samuel 74
White, Thomas 36
Whiteley, J. E. 49
Whitham, Frederick 46, 221
Whitlock, F. 49
Whyte, Robt. Marmaduke Bell .. 26
Wibberley, William 72
Wiggett, Alexander Cruickshanks .. 31
Wilkie, David Cumming 28
Wilkins, Henry Hastings James .. 26
Wilkins, William Joseph 74
Willemse, Carolus 36
Williams, Charles Austen 23, 23
Williams, Edward 41
Williams, E. 71
Williams, Francis Wyatt 72
Williams, George Blackstone .. 45
Williams, George Hoefler 37
Williams, J. 71

Digitized by Google

Williams, John W. 43
Williams, S. 44
Willis, John Edwin 32
Willis, Hampden, C.M.G. 23
Wilshere, Arthur Henry 58
Wilshere, Rev. Alfred R. M., M.A... 39
Wilson, Frank Jacob 57
Wilson, James 33
Wilson, Jeremiah 28
Wilson, Ninion 74
Wilson, R. 35
Wilson, William 72
Wilson, William Henry 55
Wirgman, Rev. A. Theodore, M.A., D.C.L. 47
Wirnich, Frans 32
Wise, George 74
Wodehouse, George Herbert .. 48
Wolfe, Arthur Kilwarden 25
Wolfe, Charles Henry 24
Wolfe, Charles Henry, jun. .. 24
Wollaston, Francis Edward .. 41
Wood, John Thomas 35
Wood, Robert Henry 36
Woodifield, Matthew Henry .. 62
Wooding, Stephen George.. .. 49
Woodland, Richard Arthur .. 56
Woodrooffe, Henry R. 39
Woolfrey, Adolphus 35
Woolward, John Derby 27
Woon, Lt. Harry Vernon 82
Woutersen, Pieter 42
Wrensch, Frederick 47
Wright, H. C. 59
Wright, Richard Ernest 69
Wright, Thomas Ernest Winter 43, 59, 63
Wright, William 49, 60
Wright, William 68
Wright, William Arthur 75
Wright, William Chapman.. .. 22
Wright, William Frederick .. 58
Wright, William George 65
Wuister, Hendrik Willem 48
Wuister, John.. 42
Wylde, Alfred Carrington.. .. 47
Wylde, John Truro 41
Wynne, William 39

Yates, James Edward 72
Yeo, Frederick John 73
You, William James 74
Young, William Charles 29
Young, William Hodge 36

Zeeman, Richard Joachim 26
Zoer, Hendrik Johannes 21

Digitized by Google

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

Part I.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES, 1854 TO 1888.

1854. June 10.	Right Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bart.
1855. Feb.	Right Hon. Sydney Herbert, afterwards Lord Herbert of Lea.
1855. May 15.	Lord John Russell, late Earl Russell, K.G., G.C.M.G.
July 21.	Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth, Bart.
Nov. 17.	Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, afterwards Lord Taunton.
1858. Feb. 26.	Lord Stanley, now Earl of Derby.
1858. May 31.	Right Hon. Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, Bart., afterwards Lord Lytton, G.C.M.G.
1859. June 18.	Duke of Newcastle, K.G.
1864. April 4.	Right Hon. Edward Cardwell, now Viscount Cardwell.
1866. July 6.	Earl of Carnarvon.
1867. March 8.	Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
1868. Dec. 10.	Earl Granville, K.G.
1870. July 6.	Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1874. Feb. 21.	Earl of Carnarvon.
1878. Feb. 4.	Right Hon. Sir Michael E. Hicks-Beach, Bart.
1880. April 28	Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1882. Dec. 16.	Earl of Derby, K.G.
1885. June 24.	Colonel the Right Hon. F. A. Stanley, now Lord Stanley of Preston.
1886. Feb. 6.	Earl Granville, K.G.
1886. Aug. 3.	Right Hon. Edward Stanhope.
1887. Jan. 12.	Right Hon. Sir Henry Thurstan Holland, Bart., G.C.M.G., created Baron Knutsford, Feb., 1888.

COLONIAL OFFICE, DOWNING STREET.

Secretary of State :—The Right Hon. Lord KNUTSFORD, G.C.M.G.
Private Secretary :—Mr. W. A. Baillie Hamilton, C.M.G.
Assistant Private Secretaries :—Mr. H. W. Just and Sir John Stirling Maxwell, Bart.
Parliamentary Under Secretary :—Baron HENRY DE WORMS.
Private Secretary :—Mr. G. V. Fiddes.
Permanent Under Secretary :—Sir ROBERT G. W. HERBERT, K.C.B.
Private Secretary :—Mr. C. P. Lucas.
Assistant Under Secretaries :—The Hon. R. H. MEADE, C.B.
Mr. JOHN BRAMSTON, D.C.L., C.B. (*for South African Affairs.*)
Mr. EDWARD WINGFIELD.

Departments :—WEST INDIAN.
NORTH AMERICAN AND AUSTRALIAN.
EASTERN.
AFRICAN (*including Cape of Good Hope, Natal, &c., &c.*)
Officers :—Mr. A. W. L. Hemming, C.M.G.
,, E. Fairfield, C.M.G.
,, R. L. Antrobus.
,, S. J. Webb.

GENERAL.
Officers :—Mr. R. P. Ebden (Chief Clerk).
,, F. O. Adrian.
,, W. F. Westbrook.
,, M. J. Drayson.

Digitized by Google

Part II.
GOVERNMENT.

The Government is administered by the Governor with the advice and assistance of the Executive Council. The office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief was constituted by Royal Letters Patent, dated the 26th February, 1877, as follows:—

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come; Greeting:

WHEREAS We did, by certain Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminister the twentieth day of August, 1872, in the the thirty-sixth year of Our reign, constitute and appoint Our trusty and well-beloved Sir Henry Barkly, Knight Commander of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath (now Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George) to be, for and during Our will and pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope in South Africa, with its territories and dependencies: And Whereas We are desirous of making effectual and permanent provision for the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our said Colony of the Cape of Good Hope in South Africa, with its territories and dependencies, without making new Letters Patent on each demise of the said Office: Now know ye that We have revoked and determined, and by these Presents do revoke and determine, the said recited Letters Patent, and every clause, article, and thing therein contained: And further know ye that We, of our Special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, have thought fit to constitute, order, and declare, and do by these presents constitute, order, and declare, that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinafter called Our said Governor) in and over Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with its territories and dependencies (hereinafter called Our said Colony) as also of the Castle, and of all forts and garrisons erected or established, or which shall be erected or established, within Our said Colony; and that the person who shall fill the said office of Governor shall be from time to time appointed by Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet: And we do hereby authorize and command Our said Governor to do and execute, in due manner, all things that shall belong to his said command, and to the trust We have reposed in him, according to the several powers and authorities granted or appointed him by virtue of these present Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our Sign-Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under our Sign-Manual and Signet, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are or shall hereafter be in force in Our said Colony.

II. And We do hereby declare Our pleasure to be that there shall be an Executive Council for Our said Colony, and that the said Council shall consist of such persons as are now, or may at any time be, declared by any law enacted by the Legislature of Our said Colony to be, Members of Our said Executive Council, and of such other persons as Our said Governor shall, from time to time, in Our name, and on Our behalf, but subject to any law as aforesaid, appoint under the Public Seal of Our said Colony to be Members of our said Executive Council.

III. And We do hereby authorize and empower Our said Governor to keep and use the Public Seal of Our said Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said Public Seal.

IV. And We do further authorize and empower Our said Governor in Our name and on Our behalf to make and execute under the said Seal grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted and disposed of by Us within Our said Colony.

V. And we do further authorize and empower Our said Governor in Our name and on Our behalf to appoint or to remove persons from any offices which are now or hereafter may be created or declared by the Legislature of Our said Colony to be tenable during Our pleasure, and also in Our name and on our behalf to assign to such persons, while holding

Digitized by Google

such offices, such duties as to him in his discretion may seem fit: Provided, nevertheless, and We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our and Their undoubted right and authority to disallow any such appointments or removals, and any such assignment of duties, in whole or in part.

VI. And We do further authorize and empower Our said Governor to constitute and appoint in our name, and on Our behalf, all such Judges, Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers of Our said Colony, as may be lawfully constituted or appointed by Us.

VII. And We do hereby give and grant unto Our said Governor full power and authority, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Our said Colony, to make laws for the peace, welfare, and good government of Our said Colony: Provided nevertheless, and We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs, and successors, Our and Their undoubted right and authority to disallow any such Laws, in whole or in part.

VIII. And We do further authorise and empower Our said Governor as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, when any crime has been committed within Our said Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, to grant a pardon to any accomplice, not being the actual perpetrator of such crime, who shall give such evidence as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender ; and, further, to grant to any offender convicted of any crime in any Court, or before any Judge, Justice, or Magistrate within our said Colony, a pardon, either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any respite of the execution of the sentence of any such offender, for such period as to Our said Governor may seem fit, and to remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures which may become due and payable to Us: Provided, always, that Our said Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature, unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon, or remission of sentence, that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself from Our said Colony.

IX. And We do further authorise and empower Our said Governor, so far as We lawfully may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, to remove from his office or to suspend from the exercise of the same any person exercising any office or place within Our said Colony, under or by virtue of any Commission or Warrant granted, or which may be granted, by Us in Our name or under Our authority.

X. And We do further authorise and empower Our said Governor to exercise all powers lawfully belonging to Us in respect of the summoning, proroguing or dissolving any Legislative Body now or hereafter established within Our said Colony.

XI. And We do hereby declare Our pleasure to be that, in the event of the death, incapacity, removal, or absence of Our said Governor from Our said Colony (subject to the provisions in the next succeeding clause contained), all and every the powers and authorities herein granted to him shall, until Our further pleasure is signified herein, be vested in such person as may be appointed by Us, under our Sign-Manual and Signet, to be Our Lieutenant-Governor of Our said Colony; or, if there shall be no such Lieutenant-Governor in Our said Colony, then in such person or persons as may be appointed by Us, under Our Sign-Manual and Signet, to administer the Government of the same; and in case there shall be no person or persons within Our said Colony so appointed by Us, then in the Senior Officer, for the time being, in command of Our regular troops in Our said Colony; and such person or persons or Officer as aforesaid shall have and exercise all and every the powers and authorities herein granted uutil our further pleasure shall be signified therein: Provided that no such powers or authorities shall vest in such Lieutenant-Governor, or such other person or persons, until he or they shall have taken the Oaths appointed to be taken by Our said Governor of Our said Colony, and in the manner provided by the instructions accompanying these Our Letters Patent.

XII. And in case Our said Governor, or any other person administering the Government of Our said Colony, shall by Our Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet be nominated and appointed to be Our High Commissioner for the territories in South Africa adjacent to Our said Colony, or with which it may be expedient that We should have relations ; it is Our further will and pleasure that whenever and so often as, in the execution of Our last-mentioned Commission, or in the execution of any Letters Patent or any Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet, appointing him to be Governor of any province or territory adjacent or contiguous to Our said Colony, all and every the powers herein and by Our aforesaid Instructions vested in him shall continue to be exercised by him as fully as if he were residing within Our said Colony.

XIII. And We do hereby authorize and empower Our said Governor, from time to time, as occasion shall require, when he shall be absent from Our said Colony in the execution of any Letters Patent or any Commission appointing him Our High Commissioner as aforesaid, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of Our said Colony, to assign, constitute, and appoint any person to be his Deputy in Our said Colony, and in that capacity to exercise,

Digitized by Google

perform, and execute, during his pleasure, but no longer, all such powers, direction, and authorities as are vested in Our said Governor by these Our Letters Patent and the Instructions under Our Sign-Manual and Signet herein referred to: Provided, nevertheless, that by the appointment of a Deputy as aforesaid, his power and authority as Governor of Our said Colony shall not be abridged, altered, or in any way affected, otherwise than We may at any time hereafter think proper to direct.

XIV. And We do hereby require and command all Our Officers and Ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of Our said Colony, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting unto Our said Governor, or, in the event of his death, incapacity, removal, or absence, to such person or persons or officer as may from time to time, under the provisions of these Our Letters Patent, administer the Government of Our said Colony.

XV. And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or Them shall seem meet.

XVI. And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places as Our said Governor shall think fit within Our said Colony.

In witness whereof, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster, the twenty sixth day of February, in the Fortieth year of Our reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign-Manual. C. ROMILLY.

A copy of the instructions here referred to were presented to Parliament in 1878, and were printed *in extenso* in the Parliamentary paper A 8—'78. Briefly they may be stated thus:—

1. The Governor's Commission to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice, or other Judge, and of the Executive Council. The Governor, or Officer administering the Government, is also to take the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by Act 31 and 32 Victoria, cap. 72, as well as the usual oath for the due execution of the office, and of the administration of justice, which oaths are to be tendered and administered by the Chief Justice, or, in the event of his absence or incapacity, the senior Judge present, or failing such Judge the senior Member of the Executive Council present.
2. The Oath of Allegiance, or such other oath as may be by law prescribed, is to be administered by the Governor, or by someone duly authorized by him, to such persons holding any office of trust or profit as the Governor may think fit.
3. These instructions, and others in the Governor's discretion, to be communicated to the Executive Council.
4. Executive Councils not to proceed to business unless summoned by the authority of the Governor, nor unless there be present two members besides the Governor or the member presiding.
5. Unless prevented by some necessary or reasonable cause, the Governor is to preside at Executive Council, but in his absence he will appoint some member president, in whose absence the senior member will preside, seniority being regulated according to order of appointment of members of the Council.
6. Journals and minutes of the Executive Council to be kept, and confirmed or amended at the next subsequent meeting before proceeding to any other business.
7. Except in unimportant matters, or matters too urgent to admit thereof, or under circumstances when the Governor may consider it prejudicial to H.M.'s service so to do, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council; but in all such urgent cases he shall as soon as possible acquaint the Council with his action and the reasons thereof.
8. The Governor may, in his discretion, act in opposition to the advice of the Executive Council, but he must report the matter to Her Majesty, with his reasons, by the first convenient opportunity.
9. In assenting to, dissenting from, or reserving Bills, the Governor is to be guided by the following Rules.
10. Different subjects are not to be mixed in the same law; no clause is to be introduced into a Bill foreign to what the title imports, and no perpetual clause is to be part of any temporary law.
11. The following description of Bills are not to be assented to, unless any such Bill contain a clause suspending operation until the signification of H.M.'s pleasure, or unless the Governor is satisfied there is urgent necessity for it, when he may assent thereto, unless repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with treaty obligations:—
    (1). For the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony.
    (2). For the grant of any land, or money, or for any donation or gratuity to the Governor himself.
    (3). For making any paper or other currency a legal tender, except the coin of the realm or other gold or silver coin.
    (4). For imposing differential duties.
    (5). The provisions of which appear inconsistent with H.M.'s treaty obligations.
    (6). Interfering with the discipline or control of H.M.'s forces by land or sea.
    (7). Of any extraordinary nature or importance, which may prejudice the Queen's prerogative, or the rights and property of Her subjects in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies.
    (8). Containing provisions to which the Queen's assent has been once refused, or which H.M. has disallowed.
12. Laws sent home to have marginal abstracts and explanatory observations; and copies of the Journals of the Legislative bodies to be required from the clerks thereof, or other proper officers for transmission to England.
13. The Governor is not to purchase Crown Land without special permission.
14. Before granting any pardon from a sentence of death, the Governor is to obtain from the Judge presiding at the trial of the offender a written report, which report is to be considered at the first meeting thereafter of the Executive Council, where the said Judge may be summoned to attend. The Governor may not pardon or reprieve unless, upon receiving the Council's advice, it shall seem to him expedient; but he is in all cases to decide upon his own deliberate judgment, whether the Council concurs therein or otherwise, and if he should decide in opposition to the majority he shall enter his reasons at length upon the Council minutes.

Digitized by Google

15. The Governor is to endeavour to his utmost to promote religion and education amongst the Natives, and to protect themselves and their possessions.
16. Judges, justices of the peace, and other officers, unless otherwise provided by law, to be appointed during pleasure.
17. The annual blue-book containing the customary returns and statistics with reference to the state and condition of the Colony to be punctually forwarded to the Secretary of State.
18. The Governor is not to absent himself from the Colony without leave, except as a Governor of a neighbouring province or territory, or as High Commissioner.

The Governor is appointed by a Commission, under the Royal Sign-Manual, by which, together with the Letters Patent and Royal Instructions, he is guided. His powers, authorities and duties are also defined by Imperial or Colonial Acts or Ordinances, by the direct instructions of the Secretary of State, and by the Regulations prescribed for the conduct of Her Majesty's Colonial Service published in the Colonial Office List.

THE GOVERNOR.

The following is the list of the Governors of the Colony since its first acquisition by Great Britain in 1795:—

Whilst in possession of Great Britain.

1795. J. H. Craig.
1797. Earl Macartney.
1798. Sir Francis Dundas (Lieut.Governor.)
1799. Sir George Young.
1801. Sir Francis Dundas (Lieut.-Governor.)

Under the Batavian Government.

1803. Jan Willem Janssens.

British Governors.

1803. Sir David Baird.
1807. Hon. H. G. Grey (Lieut.-Governor.)
1807. Du Prè, Earl of Caledon.
1811. Hon. H. G. Grey (Lieut.-Governor.)
1811. Sir John Francis Cradock.
1813. Hon. Robert Meade (Lieut.-Governor.)
1814. Lord Charles Henry Somerset.
1820. Sir Rufane Shaw Donkin (*acting* during the absence of Lord Charles Henry Somerset).
1821. Lord Charles Henry Somerset, returned.
1826. Richard Bourke (Lieut.-Governor.)
1828. Hon. Sir Galbraith Lowry Cole.
1834. Lieut.-Colonel T. F. Wade (acting Governor).
1834. Sir Benjamin D'Urban.
1836. Sir Andries Stockenstrom, Bart., (Lieut.-Governor of the Eastern Province).
1838. Sir George Thomas Napier, K.C.B.
1839. Colonel John Hare (Lieut.-Governor of the Eastern Province.)
1843. Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1847. Major-General the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart.
1847. Sir H. F. Young, Kt., (Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Province.)
1847. Lieut.-General Sir Henry G. W. Smith, Bart.
1852. Lieut.-General the Hon. G. Cathcart.
1852. Ch. H. Darling (Lieut.-Governor.)
1854. Sir George Grey, K.C.B.
1859. Lieut.-General R. H. Wynyard, C.B. (Lieut.-Governor.)
1861. Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B.
1870. Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B.
1877. Sir H. Bartle E. Frere, Bart., G.C.B. G.C.S.I.
1880. Major-General Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C. K.C.M.G., C.B., (Administrator).
1880. Major Sir G. C. Strahan, K.C.M.G., (Administrator.)
1881. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1883. Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir Leicester Smyth, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Officer administering the Government.)
1884. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1886. Lieut.-Gen. H. D'Oyley Torrens, C.B. (Officer administering the Government.)
1886. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1886. Lieut.-Gen. H. D'Oyley Torrens, C.B. (Officer administering the Government.)
1886. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.

The Right Honourable Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson was appointed to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of this Colony, and of the territories and dependencies thereof, by a Royal Commission, dated the 18th August, 1880, and assumed office on the 22nd January, 1881. This Commission runs as follow:—

COMMISSION dated 18th August, 1880, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, G.C.M.G., to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies.

VICTORIA R.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India. To our Trusty and well beloved Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Greeting:

We do by this Our Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet appoint you, the said Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with

Digitized by Google

its Territories and Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said office belonging or appertaining.

Second.—And we do hereby authorize, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in Our Letters Patent, bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-sixth day of February, 1877, constituting the said office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor hath already received from Us, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you shall hereafter receive from Us.

Third.—And further we do hereby appoint that, so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed oaths, and have entered upon the duties of Our Office, this our present Commission should supersede our Commission under our Sign-Manual and Signet, bearing date the Eighteenth day of August, 1880, appointing our Trusty and Well-beloved Sir GEORGE CUMINE STRATHAN, Knight, Commander of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to administer the Government of our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Fourth.—And we do hereby command all and singular Our Officers, Ministers, and loving subjects in our said Colony, with its Territories and dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, this Eighteenth day of August, 1880, in the Forty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By her Majesty's Command,

KIMBERLEY.

The instructions accompanying this Commission were dated 30th December, 1880, and were published in the Colonial *Gazette* for the 28th January, 1881.

The Governor or the Officer administering the Government of the Cape of Good Hope is also the Governor of British Bechuanaland [*vide* Commission on page 9].

From the 30th April to the 20th August, 1881, Sir Hercules Robinson was absent from the seat of Government upon the Royal Commission appointed to consider the question of the settlement of the affairs of the Transvaal, at the conclusion of the war, during which period Leiut.-General the Hon. Sir Leicester Smyth acted in the Colony as Governor's Deputy; and that Officer was appointed Administrator of the Government during His Excellency's absence in England from the 24th April, 1883, to the 27th March, 1884. On the 29th October, 1885, Sir Hercules Robinson left Cape Town upon a short visit to the newly made British Dependency of British Bechuanaland, returning on the 14th December, 1885. On the 7th April, 1886, in consequence of severe illness, His Excellency left the Colony for England, from whence he returned on the 8th July of the same year, and on the 23rd October, 1886, His Excellency sailed from Simon's Town for Mauritius in H.M.S. "Raleigh" on special service in connection with the Government of that Colony, and returned on the 31st December. During the period of these absences Lieut.-General H. D'Oyley Torrens., C.B., administered the Government, in accordance with the eleventh section of the Royal Letters Patent of 26th February, 1877.

Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, P.C., G.C.M.G., 5,000*l.*
Private Secretary, F. J. Newton, 360*l.*
Military Secretary and Colonial Aide-de-Camp, Captain C. T. Dawkins, 85th K.L.I., 360*l.*
Extra Aide-de-Camp, H. A. T. Robinson, Lieut. 4th Bn. O.L.I. 183*l.*
Clerk to the Executive Council and Confidential Clerk, C. H. Pennell, 500*l.*
Clerk, 2nd Class, J. Smuts, 200*l.*
Clerk, W. C. Wright, 164*l.*
Messengers, W. Brassell, 90*l*; J. MacVeigh, 72*l.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Executive Council consists of the Governor, as President, and of such persons as have been or may be declared by any law to be members thereof, and of such other persons as His Excellency may call thereto, five of whom, one being the Premier, hold office, viz., the Colonial Secretary, the Treasurer of the Colony, the Attorney-General, the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, and the Secretary for Native Affairs. These Ministers are responsible to Parliament for the advice they may give; they have the right to sit and speak in either branch of the Legislature, but may vote only in that branch to which they have been elected by the constituencies of the Colony. The meetings of the Council are convened by the Governor.

President:

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, P.C., G.C.M.G., &c., &c., 1880, August 18.

****Members:***

Ker Bailie Hamilton, C.B., 1834, August 9.
Richard Southey, C.M.G., 1852, May 26.
Sir Rawson W. Rawson, K.C.M.G., C.B., 1854, May 29.
Francis Bertrand Pinney, 1865, May 10.
William Downes Griffith, 1866, March 24.
Henry White, 1872, December 2.
Sir John Henry de Villiers, K.C.M.G., *(Chief Justice)* 1872, December 2.
Charles Abercrombie Smith, M.A. *(Controller and Auditor-General)*, 1872, Dec. 2.
Charles Brownlee, C.M.G., 1872, Dec. 2.
†John Xavier Merriman, 1875, July 14.
*†Sir John Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., *Treasurer of the Colony and Premier)*, 1878, February 6.
*†Sir Thomas Upington, K.C.M.G., M.A., QC. *(Attorney-General)*, 1878, February 6.

** Since 1834. * Member of present Cabinet. † Held office more than once.

Digitized by Google

William Ayliff, 1878, February 8.
John Laing, 1878, February 8.
Henry William Pearson, 1880, September 9.
†James Weston Leonard, Q.C., 1881, Jan. 28
Sir Thomas Charles Scanlen, K.C.M.G., 1881, May 9.
Charles William Hutton, 1881, May 9.
Jacobus Wilhelmus Sauer, 1881, May 9.
John Hendrik Hofmeyr, 1881, May 9.
Cecil John Rhodes, 1884, March 20.
*†Frederic Schermbrucker (*Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works*) 1884, May 13.
*†Jacobus Albertus de Wet (*Secretary for Native Affairs*), 1884, May 13.
*†John Tudhope, (*Colonial Secretary*), 1885, March 4.

Clerk to the Council.

Charles Henry Pennell.

* Member of present Cabinet. † Held office more than once.

MINISTRIES.

RETURN showing the different Ministries since the establishment of Responsible Government; also, date of appointment to and retirement from office.

Office.	Name.	From.	To.
I. MOLTENO MINISTRY.			
	(*Duration, 5 years 2 months.*)		
Premier and Colonial Secretary	J. C. Molteno, M.L.A...	1st Dec., 1872	5th Feb., 1878
Treasurer of the Colony ..	H. White, M.L.C. ..	1st Dec., 1872	5th Feb., 1878
Attorneys-General	J. H. de Villiers, M.L.A.*	1st Dec., 1872	17th Dec., 1873
	S. Jacobs, M.L.A. ..	24th Dec., 1873	21st Aug., 1877
	A. Stockenstrom, M.L.A.	22nd Aug., 1877	5th Feb., 1878
Commissioners of Crown Lands and Public Works ..	C. Aberer. Smith, M.L.A.†	1st Dec., 1872	19th July., 1878
	J. X. Merriman, M.L.A.	20th July, 1875	5th Feb., 1878
Secretary for Native Affairs	C. Brownlee, M.L.A.‡ ..	1st Dec., 1872	5th Feb., 1878
II. SPRIGG MINISTRY (FIRST.)			
	(*Duration, 3 years 3 months*).		
Premier and Colonial Secretary	J. Gordon Sprigg, M.L.A.	6th Feb., 1878	8th May, 1881
Treasurers of the Colony ..	J. Miller, M.L.C. ..	6th Feb., 1878	8th Sept., 1880
	H. W. Pearson, M.L.A.	9th Sept., 1880	8th May, 1881
Attorneys-General	Thos. Upington, M.L.A.	6th Feb., 1878	27th Jan., 1881
	J. W. Leonard, M.L.A.	28th Jan., 1881	8th May, 1881
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works ..	J. Laing, M.L.A. ..	6th Feb., 1878	8th May, 1881
Secretary for Native Affairs	W. Ayliff, M.L.A. ..	6th Feb., 1878	8th May, 1881
Minister without portfolio ..	J. Miller, M.L.C.§ ..	9th Sept., 1880	8th May, 1881
III. SCANLEN MINISTRY.			
	(*Duration, 3 years*).		
Premier ‖	T. C. Scanlen, M.L.A...	9th May, 1881	12th May, 1884
Colonial Secretaries.. ..	J. C. Molteno, M.L.A...	9th May, 1881	30th June, 1882
	T. C. Scanlen, M.L.A...	1st July, 1882	12th May, 1884
Treasurers of the Colony ..	C. W. Hutton, M.L.C...	9th May, 1881	19th Mch., 1884
	C. J. Rhodes, M.L.A.	20th Mch., 1884	12th May, 1884
Attorneys-General	T. C. Scanlen, M.L.A.	9th May, 1881	30th June, 1882
	J. W. Leonard, M.L.A.	1st July, 1882	12th May, 1882
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works ..	J. X. Merriman, M.L.A.	9th May, 1881	12th May, 1884
Secretary for Native Affairs	J. W. Sauer, M.L.A.	9th May, 1881	12th May, 1884
Minister without portfolio ..	J. H. Hofmeyr, M.L.A.	9th May, 1881	30th Nov., 1881

* Appointed Chief Justice, 18th December, 1873.
† Appointed Controller and Auditor-General, 20th July, 1875.
‡ Appointed Chief Magistrate, Griqualand East, 25th December, 1878. Retired 3rd November, 1884.
§ Continued to attend Executive Councils until resignation of this Ministry.
‖ On taking office assumed the portfolio of Attorney-General, but upon the retirement of Sir J. C. Molteno became Colonial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	From	To
IV. UPINGTON MINISTRY.			
(*Duration*, 2 *years* 6 *months*.)			
Premier and Attorney-General	Thos. Upington, M.L.A.	13th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
Colonial Secretaries.. ..	J. Ayliff, M.L.A. ..	13th May, 1884	3rd Mch., 1885
	J. Tudhope, M.L.A. ..	4th Mch., 1885	24th Nov., 1886
Treasurer of the Colony ..	J. Gordon Sprigg, M.L.A.	13th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works ..	F. Schermbrucker, M.L.C.	13th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
Secretary for Native Affairs	J. A. de Wet, M.L.A. ..	13th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
V. SPRIGG MINISTRY. (SECOND).			
Premier and Treasurer of the Colony	J. Gordon Sprigg, M.L.A.	25th Nov., 1886	
Colonial Secretary	J. Tudhope, M.L.A. ..	25th Nov., 1886	
Attorney-General	Thos. Upington, M.L.A.	25th Nov., 1886	
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works* ..	F. Schermbrucker, M.L.A.	25th Nov., 1886	
Secretary for Native Affairs..	J. A. de Wet, M.L.A.	25th Nov., 1886	

* A member of the Legislative Council from 1883 to 1888, when he resigned and was elected a member of the House of Assembly.

THE HIGH COMMISSIONER.

Upon his appointment to the office of Governor of the Colony, Sir Hercules Robinson also received a Commission as Her Majesty's High Commissioner for the Territories of South Africa adjacent thereto. This Commission, which bore date the 18th August, 1880, was published on pages 5 and 6 of the *Civil Service List* for 1885.

In consequence, however, of the resumption of direct Imperial control over Basutoland, and the position of affairs in Bechuanaland, as well as of the fresh relations entered into by Her Majesty with the South African Republic, this was superseded by another and a more extended Commission, dated the 29th February, 1884 :—

COMMISSION passed under the Royal Sign-Manual and Signet, appointing the Right Honourable Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, P.C., G.C.M.G., to be Her Majesty's High Commissioner for South Africa.

VICTORIA R.

Dated 29th February, 1884.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India; To Our Right Trusty and Well-beloved Councillor Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, Knight Grand Cross of our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, with its Territories and Dependencies, Greeting:

WHEREAS by our Commission under our Sign-Manual and Signet, bearing date at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 18th day of August, 1880, We did appoint you the said Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON to be our High Commissioner for the Territories of South Africa adjacent to our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or with which it might be expedient that We should have relations.

And whereas We have, by an Order in Council bearing date the Second day of February, 1884, resumed direct authority over Our Territory of Basutoland, and are minded to exercise greater influence in Bechuanaland in aid of the Native Chiefs and peoples residing therein, and have entered into fresh relations with the Transvaal State, now known as the South African Republic.

And whereas We are therefore minded to give to you, Our said High Commissioner, further powers and directions in relation to the conduct of Our affairs in South Africa.

Now We do, by this Our Commission under our Sign-Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, to be during Our pleasure Our High Commissioner for South Africa, and as such High Commissioner to act in Our name and on Our behalf, and in all respects to represent Our Crown and authority, in matters occurring in South Africa beyond the limits of Our Colonies of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal respectively, and beyond the limits of any other place or territory in South Africa, in and over which We may from time to time have appointed a Governor.

II.—And we do hereby empower and require you to exercise in Our name and on Our behalf all powers in regard to Basutoland which are invested in Our High Commissioner by the aforesaid Order in Council of Second day of February, 1884, and further to take all such measures and to do all such matters and things in Bechuanaland as in the interest of Our Service you may think expedient, subject to such instructions as you may from time to time receive from Us or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

III.—And we do hereby empower and require you, as such Our High Commissioner, to transact on Our behalf all business which may lawfully be transacted by you with the President or Representatives of the Republic of the Orange Free State or of the South African Republic, or with the Representative of any Foreign Power, subject nevertheless to such instructions as you may from time to time receive from Us or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. And We do empower you, if occasion should require, to appoint British Officers to reside within the said Republics or either of them, and to transact such business as you may entrust to them. And we do require you by all proper means, to invite and obtain the co-operation of the Governments of the said Re-

Digitized by Google

publics or of any Foreign Power towards the preservation of peace and safety in South Africa, and the general welfare and advancement of its territories and peoples.

IV.—And We do hereby empower and require you as such Our High Commissioner, in Our name and on Our behalf, to take all such measures, and to do all such things in relation to the Native Tribes in South Africa with which it is expedient that We should have relations, and which are not included within the territory of either of the said Republics, or of any Foreign Power, as are lawful and appear to you to be advisable, for maintaining Our Possessions in peace and safety, and for promoting the peace, order, and government of the Tribes aforesaid, and for preserving friendly relations with them.

V.—And We do hereby authorize and empower you, by Instruments under your hand and seal, to appoint so many fit persons as you shall think necessary (in the interest of Our Service) to be your Deputy Commissioners, or to be Resident Commissioners or Assistant Commissioners, and by the same or other Instruments to define the districts within which such officers shall respectively discharge their functions: And we do hereby authorize and empower every such Deputy or Resident or Assistant Commissioner to have and exercise within his district such of the powers and authorities hereby conferred upon you Our High Commissioner as you shall think fit to assign to him by the Instrument appointing him, subject, nevertheless, to such directions and instructions as you may from time to time think fit to give him. And We do declare that the appointment of such Deputy or Resident or Assistant Commissioners shall not abridge, alter, or affect the right of you, Our High Commissioner, to execute and discharge all the powers, authorities, and functions of your said office.

VI.—And We do hereby further authorize and empower you, as occasion may require, to appoint such Border Agents and other Officers as you may think necessary, if provision shall have been made for their payment.

VII.—And further know you that We do hereby appoint that these presents shall not supersede or suspend Our Commission under our Sign-Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of January, 1882, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved Sir HENRY ERNEST BULWER, Knight Commander (now Knight Grand Cross) of our most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Our Special Commissioner in relation to the Native Tribes in Zululand; but so long as the said Sir HENRY ERNEST BULWER is acting as such Special Commissioner under our said Commission, these presents shall be deemed to be suspended in respect of the Territories and Tribes to which Our said Commission relates.

VIII.—And further We do hereby appoint that so soon as you shall have caused this Our Commission to be published in South Africa this our present Commission shall supersede Our Commission above recited of the 18th day of August, 1880, appointing you to be Our High Commissioner as therein mentioned.

IX.—And We do hereby command and require all Our officers and Ministers, Civil and Military, and all the inhabitants of Our Possessions, and all other Our loyal subjects in South Africa, to be aiding and assisting unto you, the said Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, in execution of this Our Commission.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this Twenty-ninth day of February, 1884, in the Forty-seventh year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

DERBY.

On the 10th October, 1878, Letters Patent were issued under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, empowering the High Commissioner for the time being to grant local rank to Imperial military officers. (*Vide* Civil Service List, 1885, pages 7-8.)

Under date the 1st March, 1884, a Dormant Commission was issued appointing the senior military officer, for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular forces in the Colony, to act as High Commissioner for South Africa in the event of the death of the Right Hon. Sir Hercules Robinson, or of his absence from the Colony, and from the limits of the High Commissionership.

Establishment.

High Commissioner, the Right Hon'ble Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, P.C., G.C.M.G., 1000*l.*

Imperial Secretary and Accountant, Captain Graham Bower, R.N., C.M.G., 600*l.*

Examiner of Accounts, G. M. Huntly, 400*l.*

British Bechuanaland.

Notice of the British Protectorate established over Bechuanaland and the Kalahari was published in the Colonial *Government Gazette* under date the 23rd March, 1885, by command of the High Commissioner.

It is hereby notified for public information, that Her Majesty's Government have established a British Protectorate over Bechuanaland and the Kalahari. The Protectorate extends over the parts of South Africa situate west of the boundary of the South African Republic, as defined by the Convention made at London on the 27th day of February, 1884, between Her Majesty and the said Republic; north of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope; east of the 20th Meridian of east longitude; and south of the 22nd parallel of south latitude; and not within the jurisdiction of any civilized power.

A Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 1 B B., dated the 30th September, 1885, made known that from and after the publication thereof that portion of the aforesaid Protectorate which is bounded on the East by the South African Republic, on the South by the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, on the West by the Molopo River, and on the North of the said Molopo River to its junction with the Ramathlabama Spruit, and thence by the said Spruit to the frontier of the South African Republic, shall be and shall be taken to be British Territory under the name of British Bechuanaland. And further, that the remainder of the aforesaid Territory not included within the Boundaries of British Bechuanaland, shall continue to be as at present under Her Majesty's Protectorate.

Sir Hercules Robinson became the first Governor of British Bechuanaland in virtue of the following Commission;—

COMMISSION passed under the Royal Sign-Manual and Signet, appointing the Governor, or the Officer administering the Government of the Cape of Good Hope, to be Governor of certain British Possessions or Territories in South Africa herein described as British Bechuanaland, and providing for the Government thereof.

Digitized by Google

VICTORIA REG.

Dated 29th September, 1885.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India; To our Governor and Commander-in-Chief, or Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, with its Territories and Dependencies, Greeting.

WHEREAS certain territories situated in South Africa and bounded to the eastward by the South African Republic, to the south by Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, to the westward by the Molopo River, and to the northward by that river to its junction with the Ramathlhabama Spruit, and thence by that river to the frontier of the South African Republic, are now part of Our Dominions, and it is expedient to provide for the Government of the said Territories. Now know you that We do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet, nominate and appoint you, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our said Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or the Officer for the time being administering the Government thereof, to be Our Governor of the said Territories under the name of British Bechuanaland.

II. And We do hereby empower, require, and enjoin you in Our name, and on Our behalf, to make by proclamation such laws as may to you appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of British Bechuanaland aforesaid, and to appoint such Officers and Magistrates, and generally to take all such measures and to do all such matters and things as you may think expedient for the like peace, order, and good government.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this Twenty-ninth day of September, 1885, in the Forty-ninth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command.
FRED. STANLEY.

The Laws and Regulations for the government of British Bechuanaland were published by Proclamations Nos. 2 and 4 B.B., dated respectively the 6th and 7th October, 1885.

Establishment.

Administrator and Chief Magistrate, His Honour Sir S. G. A. Shippard, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., 1,800*l.*
Secretary, J. A. Ashburnham, 350*l.*
Clerks, Herbert Greener, 250*l.*
Rudolph Cloete, 150*l.*
Receiver and Accountant-General, H. W, Estridge, 600*l.*
Clerks to Receiver-General, J. F. Hawtayne, 300*l.*
Crown Prosecutor, Joseph Vintcent, 200*l.*
Surveyor-General, A. H. F. Duncan, 600*l.*
Draughtsman, J. von Hagen, 300*l.*
Clerk, J. L. Reid, 240*l.*
Inspector of Native Reserves, C. St. Quintin, 400*l.*
Storekeeper, Charles Goodyear, 400*l.*

Vryburg.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Deeds, Postmaster-General and Master, 600*l.*
Chief Clerk and Assistant R.M., C. B. Scholtz, 300*l.*
Accounting Clerk, E. C. Baxter, 300*l.*
Clerk to Registrar of Deeds, M. C. Genis, 300*l.*
Clerk to R.M., and P.M.G., Barry May, 150*l.*
District Surgeon, W. M. Nugent, 100*l.*

Mafeking.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, R. Tillard, 500*l.*
Clerk, J. M. Wright, 300*l.*

Taungs.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Major Stanley Lowe, 500*l.*
Clerk, Thomas John Clinkscales, 200*l.*

Kuruman.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, F. N. Streatfield, C.M.G., 500*l.*
Clerk, 200*l.*

**Bechuanaland Border Police.*

Major, Goold-Adams.
Captains, Puzey, Bates and McGregor, 20s. p.d.
Lieuts., F. E. Lochner, W. West, 13s. p.d.
Sub-lieuts., F. W. Lochner, F. W. Bruce, W. P. White and W. Fuller, 11s. p.d.
Medical Officer, Dr. Pierce Green, 400*l.*
Paymaster, Lieut. Macpherson, 13s. p.d.
(*All with rations and forage.)

Basutoland.

This territory was annexed to the Cape Colony by Act No. 12 of 1871; but in 1883, in consequence of the continual disturbances occurring there, and the difficulty experienced by the Colonial Government in their endeavours to effect an orderly settlement, an Act was passed to provide for its dis-annexation from the Colony, and for a contribution from the public revenue of the Colony of an annual sum not exceeding 20,000*l.*, towards any deficiency that might thenceforth arise in the revenue of the territory under the administration of the Imperial Government (Act No. 34 of 1883.) The Queen's assent having been given to this Act, Basutoland came under the immediate authority of the Crown. It is now governed by a Resident Commissioner under the direction of the High Commissioner, the latter possessing the legislative authority, which is exercised by proclamation.

Establishment.

Resident Commissioner, Colonel Sir Marshall James Clarke, R.A., K.C.M.G., 1200*l.*, allowance, 300*l.*
Secretary and Accountant, Godfrey Lagden, 600*l.*
Accounting Clerk, Charles E. Boyes, 250*l.*
Assistant Commissioners:—
Mafeteng, W. H. Surmon, 600*l.*
Quithing,
Leribe, S. Barrett, 500*l.*
Inspectors of Police, T. P. Kennan, H. C. Sloley and J. W. Bowker, 350*l.* each.
Sub-Inspectors, C. Griffith, L. Wroughton, F. E. Moony, J. C. Macgregor, H. Scholefield, C. W. Twiss, E. D. Blyth, J. J. Griffith and G. H. Lovell, 250*l.* ea.

Digitized by Google

Part III.
PARLIAMENT.

By Royal Letters Patent, dated the 23rd May, 1850, it was ordained that a Parliament should be established at the Cape of Good Hope under regulations, subject to certain restrictions, to be prescribed by Ordinance to be passed by the then Legislative Council of the Colony. In pursuance of this authority an Ordinance was enacted by the Legislative Council on the 3rd April, 1852, for constituting a Parliament for the Colony, and this Ordinance, with certain Amendments made under the authority reserved to Her Majesty in that behalf, was ratified and confirmed by an Order in Council, dated the 11th March, 1853.

Since the passing of this Ordinance, the powers and functions of Parliament have been extended and defined by the following Acts:

Freedom of Speech and Debate Act .. .. .. No. 1 of 1854.
To secure freedom of speech and debates or proceedings in Parliament, and to give summary protection to persons employed in the publication of Parliamentary papers.

Legislative Council Elections Act .. .. .. No. 6 of 1859.
To amend the seventy-third section of the Constitution Ordinance, by dispensing with a poll when the candidates for election are equal in number to the vacancies mentioned in that section.

British Kaffraria Incorporation and Parliamentary Representation Amendment Act .. .. .. No. 3 of 1865.
To make provision for the incorporation of British Kaffraria with the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, in two electoral divisions, [King William's Town and East London] each of which divisions is to be entitled to send two members to the House of Assembly, and for the purposes of representation in the Legislative Council to be comprised in the Eastern District; also to establish the following electoral divisions, each to return two members to the House of Assembly, viz., Aliwal North, Namaqualand, Oudtshoorn, Piquetberg, Queen's Town, Richmond, Riversdale, and Victoria West.

Constitution Ordinance Amendment Act [Responsible Government.] .. .. No. 1 of 1872.
To establish the offices of Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works and of Secretary for Native Affairs; to render all Ministers eligible for election as members of Parliament, and to fix their Salaries.

Wodehouse Representation Act .. .. .. No. 7 of 1872.
To constitute the fiscal division of Wodehouse an electoral division entitled to elect two members of the House of Assembly.

Constitution Ordinance Amendment Act .. .. No. 18 of 1874.
To repeal Act No. 6 of 1859, and to amend the Constitution Ordinance and Act No. 3 of 1865 by dividing the Colony into seven electoral provinces for the election of members of the Legislative Council, each province to return three members; to render vacant the seat of any members of Parliament accepting offices of profit under Government, except the office of a Minister of the Crown, or becoming insolvent, and to make provision for vacancies occurring in the interval between a general election and the then next meeting of Parliament.

Griqualand West Annexation Act .. .. .. No. 39 of 1877.
To make provision for the annexation to the Colony of the province of Griqualand West, returning one member to the Legislative Council; and for the purposes of representation in the House of Assembly to be divided into two electoral divisions [Kimberley and Barkly] each division returning two members.

Payment of Members' Expenses Act .. .. No. 6 of 1879.
To increase the number of days for which members are entitled to an allowance, under section ninety of the Constitution Ordinance, from fifty to ninety.

Ministers' Salaries Act .. .. No. 32 of 1879.
To increase the Salaries payable to the five Ministers of the Crown to £1,500 per annum each, and an additional sum of £250 per annum to the Prime Minister. [By Act No. 2 of 1886, the Salary of the Attorney-General was reduced to £1,000 p.a., and the salaries of the other Ministers to £1200; this continued in force from the 1st July, 1886, to the 30th June 1887, when it was repealed by Act No. 28 of 1887.]

Digitized by Google

Constitution Ordinance Amendment Act .. .. No. 1 of 1882.
To authorize the use of the Dutch language in debates and discussions in Parliment.

Kimberley Increased Representation Act .. .. No. 13 of 1882.
To amend Act No. 39, 1877, by increasing the members for the electoral division of Kimberley from two to four.

President of Council Allowance Act .. .. No. 36 of 1882.
To remove doubts as to the legality of the payment of an annual allowance to the Chief Justice as President of the Legislative Council.

Telegraphic Messages Act .. .. No. 41 of 1882.
To authorize a member of Parliament to transmit his resignation by telegraph.

Parliamentary Election Act .. .. .. No. 9 of 1883.
To amend the law relating to elections petitions and to the prevention of corrupt practices at Parliamentary elections.

Powers and Privileges of Parliament Act .. .. No. 13 of 1883.
To define and declare the powers and privileges of Parliament, and to amend the Audit Act of 1875 by substituting a Speaker's audit of the House of Assembly accounts.

Parliamentary Voters' Registration Act .. .. No. 14 of 1887.
To make better provision for the registration of persons entitled to the electoral franchise under the Constitution Ordinance.

Transkeian Territories Representation Act .. No. 30 of 1887.
To create and define the electoral divisions of Tembuland and Griqualand East, each to return one member to the House of Assembly; also to include the Transkeian Territories, for representation in the Legislative Council, in the Eastern Electoral Province.

Native Registered Voters' Relief Act .. .. No. 30 of 1887.
To exempt native registered voters from the operation of certain disqualifying Acts of Parliament.

Parliamentary Costs Taxation Act .. .. No. 6 of 1887.
To provide for the Taxation of Cost of Private Bills of Parliament.

Members of Parliament Allowances Act .. .. No. 16 of 1888.
To amend the law in regard to the Travelling and Personal Expenses of Members.

The Parliament consists of the Governor, a Legislative Council, and a House of Assembly; and before any measure can become law it must have been passed by the Council and the Assembly, and have received the Governor's assent. The Governor may amend Bills so passed, or assent or refuse to assent to them; or he may reserve them for the signification of her Majesty's pleasure; but all money Bills must be first recommended by the Governor to the House of Assembly, or otherwise the express sanction of the Governor thereto must be communicated to the House. A copy of every Act, signed by the Governor, the President of the Legislative Council, and the Speaker of the House of Assembly is enrolled in the office of the Registrar of the Supreme Court. Within two years of its receipt by the Secretary of State, any Act so passed and assented to, may be disallowed by an Order in Council of Her Majesty.

The members of both Houses of Parliament are elected by the same voters, the qualifications entitling any male British subject of 21 years of age to vote being (1) twelve months' continuous residence in one or more houses or buildings of the value of £25, or (2) receipt for twelve months of wages of £50 a year, or £25 with board and lodging, provided there has been no longer interval than one month between different situations. No person, however, may vote who is of unsound mind, or who has been convicted of any criminal offence, unless he has received a free pardon.

The Parliament is to meet at least once a year, so that twelve calendar months shall not intervene between the last sitting in one session and the first sitting in the next.

Acts, 1888.

1.—Defensive Works Protection Act, 1888.
2.—The Appropriation (part 1888-89) Act, 1888.
3.—Additional Appropriation 1887-88 Act, 1888.
4.—The Books Registry Act, 1888.

Digitized by Google

5.—Oyster Fisheries Act, 1888.
6.—The South African Mutual Life Assurance Society Incorporation Act, 1888.
7.—The Vineyards Protection Act Amendment Act, 1888.
8.—The Foreign Letters of Administration Act, 1888.
9.—Warlike Articles Exportation Prohibition Act, 1888.
10.—Gold Mining Act, 1888.
11.—The Bonus Prohibition Act, 1888.
12.—The Merchandise Marks Act, 1888.
13.—The Joint Stock Companies Act, 1888.
14.—Port Elizabeth Public Schools Amendment Act, 1888.
15.—The Dutch Language Judicial Use Amendment Act, 1888.
16.—The Members of Parliament Allowances Act, 1888.
17.—The Cape of Good Hope General Loans Acts, 1881, 1883, and 1888.
18.—Cruelty to Animals Act, 1888.
19.—The Table Bay Harbour Board Loan Act, 1888.
20.—Railways Extension and Additional Works Act, 1888.
21.—House Duty Amendment Act, 1888.
22.—Telegraph Extension Act, 1888.
23.—Convict Stations and Prison Management Act, 1888.
24.—Pounds and Trespasses Acts Amendment Act, 1888.
25.—The Hut-Tax and House Duty Amendment Act, 1888.
26.—Unauthorised Expenditure Act, 1888.
27.—The South African Association Incorporation Act, 1888.
28.—Forest Act, 1888.
29.—Appropriation Act, 1888.
30.—Fiscal Divisions Extension Act, 1888.
31.—Civil Service and Pension Fund Acts Amendment Act, 1888.
32.—Audit Act Amendment Act, 1888.
33.—Scab Act Amendment Act, 1888.
34.—Diamond Trade Amendment Act, 1888.
35.—The Lord's Day Observance Act, 1888.
36.—Quitrents Relief Act, 1888.
37.—Crown Liabilities Act, 1888.
38.—De Beer's Consolidated Mines (Limited) Water Supply Act, 1888.
39.—Customs Union Tariff Act, 1888.

Printed Parliamentary Papers, 1888.

Papers marked thus [*G.* 1—'87] *are printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor,* [*A.* 1—'87] *printed by the House of Assembly, and* [*C.* 1—'87] *by the Legislative Council. Copies can be obtained, by payment, upon application to the Clerk-in-charge, Government Stationery Office, Grave-street.*

Accounts, Appropriation, 1886-87, Report of the Controller and Auditor-General [G. 4—'88] 5/-
Do. Additional Appropriation, 1887-'88, Explanatory Schedule [G. 50—'88] 3d.
Do. Account Current to 31st March, 1888 [G. 51—'88] 3d.
Do. Divisional Councils for 1886-'87 [G. 59—'88] 1/-
Do. Public—Report of Select Committee on [A. 15—'88] 1/6.
Agricultural Department—Reports for 1887 [G. 41—'88] 1/6.
Albany Museum—Report of Committee for 1887 [G. 14—'88] 3d.
Asylums and Hospitals—Reports on for 1887 [G. 15—'88] 1/-
Audit Regulations [G. 1—'88] 3d.
Berg River Bridge—Petition for Construction [C. 2—'88]
Binda and others—Petition of [A. 2—'88] 3d.
Botanic Gardens and Parks—Reports on for 1887 [G. 27—'88] 1/-
Botha, T. J., Proceedings in the Supreme Court *re* Queen's Town Voters' Lists [A. 9—'88] 6d.
Bourke, Dr., Petition of [A. 5—'88]; Report on, by Select Committee [A. 11—'88] 2/6.
Cape Town Sanitation and Suburban Water Supply—Report of Select Committee [A. 9-'88] 2/-
Civil Service Commission—Report for 1887 [G. 17—'88] 3d.
Civil Service Pension Fund—Report on [G. 63—'88] 3d.
Colonial Coal—Reports on for Railway purposes [G. 33—'88] 2/6.
Colonial Forces—Reports on for 1887 [G. 10—'88] 3d.
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—Report for 1887 [G. 41—'88] 1/6.
Conference on Customs Union and Railway Extension [G. 8—'88] 1/-
Constantia Wine Farm—Return of Expenditure [C. 8—'88]
Contracts for Ocean Mails [G. 12—'88] 1/.
Convicts and Gaols—Report of Committee on [G. 2—'88] 6/-
Convict Stations and Gaol Committee—Expenditure on [C. 7—88]
Convict Stations and Prisons Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 12—'88] 1/6.
Convicts, Discipline and Maintenance of in 1887 [G. 54—'88] 3d.
Customs, Trade Returns for 1887 [G. 16—'88] 1/-
Customs Transactions for 1887 [G. 24—'88] 1/-
Customs Union—Conference on [G. 8—'88] 1/-
Customs, Rebate Returns [G. 47—'88] 6d.
De Beer's Mine Disaster—Report of Commission on [G. 66—'88] 3d.
De Beer's Water Supply Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 8 and 8A—'88] 5/- and 2/6.

Digitized by Google

Deeds—Reports for 1887 of Registrars, Cape Town, King William's Town and Kimberley [G. 44—'88] 3d.
De Jager, H. J., Petition of, Report of Select Committee on [A. 14—'88] 1/-
Diamond Mines—Report of Inspectors for 1887 [G. 28—'88] 1/-
Diamond Trade Acts—Report of Commission on [G. 3—'88].
Diamond Trade Bill—Letter from Judges, High Court [A. 1—'88] 3d.
District Surgeons—Reports for 1887 [G. 13—'88] 1/6.
District Surgeons' Reports—Report of Select Committee on [A. 13—'88] 1/6.
Divisional Councils Accounts for 1886-'87 [G. 59—'88] 1/-
East London and Port Alfred Harbours—Report on by Mr. Coode [G. 18—'88] 1/-
Education—Report of Superintendent-General for 1887 [G. 5—'88] 2/-
Estimates of the Revenue for 1888-'89 [G. 34—'88] 6d.
Estimates and Supplementary Estimates for 1888-'89 [G. 21, 21A, 64, and C. 10 and 10A—'88]; Estimates, 2/6; Supplementary, 3d.
Fine Arts Association—Report for 1887 [G. 56—'88] 3d.
Fire in De Beer's Mine—Report of Commission on [G. 66—'88] 3d.
Forests Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 6—'88] 2/-
Gaols and Convict Stations, *vide* Convicts.
Gold Mining and Prospecting in the Colony [G. 48—'88] 1/-
Governor and High Commissioner—Separation of Offices [G. 61—'88] 1/-
Graaff-Reinet—Petition *re* Railway Extension [C. 3—'88]
Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth—Report for 1887 [G. 42—'88] 3d.
Guarantee Fund—Report for 1887 [G. 7—'88] 3d.
Harbour Boards—Reports for 1887 [G. 40—'88] 1/-
Harbours, East London and Port Alfred—Report on by Mr. Coode [G. 18—'88] 1/-
Harbour Masters—Reports for 1887 [G. 30—'88] 6d.
Hartebeest Channel, Oliphant's River—Report on by Mr. Coode [G. 26—'88] 3d.
Harvey, Mrs., Report of Select Committee on Petition of [A. 16—'88] 6d.
High Commissioner and Governor—Separation of Offices [G. 61—'88] 1/-
Hospitals and Asylums—Reports for 1887 [G. 15—'88] 1/-
House Duty Valuation—Comparative Returns [G. 57—'88] 3d.
Immigration Agent—Captain Risler, Payments to [C. 5—'88]
Immigration Loan Account—Report of Select Committee on [C. 3—'88]
Kamastone and Oxkraal Quitrents [A. 3—'88] 3d.
Knysna Gold Fields—Report of Inspector [G. 48—'88] 1/-
Knysna Wharf Company—Petition of Shareholders [A. 4—'88] 3d.
Lands occupied by Natives in Namaqualand—Report of Select Committee on [C. 2—'88]
Libraries—Reports for 1887 [G. 43—'88] 6d.
Liquor Licences—Report of Select Committee on [A. 10—'88] 1/6.
Loan Statement to 31st December, 1887 [G. 38—'88] 1/-
Logan, J. D., Purchase of Water Rights from [A. 11—'88] 1/-
Logan, J. D., Report of Select Committee on Water Rights of [A. 20—'88] 1/6.
Mails, Ocean—Contracts for Conveyance [G. 12—'88] 1/-
Meiring's Pass—Petition for Contribution *re* maintenance [C. 1—'88].
Meteorological Commission—Report for 1887 [G. 35—'88] 1/-
Museums—Reports on for 1887, Albany [G. 14—'88], 3d.; South African [G. 20—'88] 6d.
Namaqualand—Report of Select Committee on Lands occupied by Natives [C. 2—'88]
Native Affairs—Blue-Book for 1888 [G. 6—'88] 1/6.
Northern Border Affairs—Correspondence [G. 60—'88] 6d.
Ocean Mails, Contract for Conveyance [G. 12—'88] 1/-
Oliphant's River Mouth—Report on Hartebeest Channel by Mr. Coode [G. 26—'88] 3d.
Orphan Chamber Branch, Master's Office—Report for 1887 [G. 19—'88] 6d.
Parks and Botanic Gardens—Reports for 1887 [G. 27—'88] 1/-
Philipstown—Petition for Fiscal Division [A. 10—'88] 3d.
Piquetberg Road Water Supply—Report of Select Committee on [A. 18—'88] 1/-
Police Commissioners—Reports for 1887 [G. 36—'88] 6d.
Pondoland Affairs—Correspondence, Part I. [G. 52—'88] 1/-
Do. do. Part II. [G. 53—'88] 6d.
Port Alfred and East London Harbours—Report on by Mr. Coode [G. 18—'88] 1/-
Port Captains and Port Officers—Reports for 1887 [G. 30—'88] 6d.
Porter Reformatory—Report for 1887 [G. 9—'88] 3d.
Port Elizabeth—Public Schools Amendment Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A.7—'88]6d.
Postmaster-General—Postal and Telegraph Reports for 1887 [G. 39—'88] 1/-
Prisons and Convict Stations, *vide* Convicts.
Public Libraries—Reports for 1887 [G. 43—'88] 6d.

Digitized by Google

Public Service Guarantee Fund—Report for 1887 [G. 7—'88] 3d.
Public Works—Report of Chief Inspector for 1887 [G. 25—'88] 1/-
Queen's Town Voters' List—Proceedings in Supreme Court [A. 9—'88] 6d.
Queen's Town Voters—Report of a Select Committee on [A. 19—'88] 1/-
Quitrents, Kamastone and Oxkraal [A. 3—'88]
Quitrent Reduction, Petitions from Fraserburg, &c.—Report of Select Committee on [A. 3—'88] 3d.
Railways—Colonial Coal for—Report on [G. 33—'88] 2/6
Railway Extension—Petition from Graaff-Reinet [C. 3—'88]
Railway, Oudtshoorn to Beaufort West—Flying Survey of [G. 22—'88] 6d.
Railways—Proposed Junction Eastern and Midland System [G. 46—'88] 1/6.
Railways—Report of General Manager for 1887 [G. 31—'88] 1/-
Rebate Returns [G. 47—'88] 6d.
Revenue Estimates 1888-'89 [G. 34—'88] 6d.
Richards, Mrs.—Arrest and Detention of [C. 11—'88]
Sailors' Home and Seamen's Friends Society—Report for 1887 [G. 62—'88] 3d.
Share Brokers' Admission Bill—Report of Select Committee [A. 5—'88] 1/-
South African Association Incorporation Bill—Report of Select Committee [C. 1—'88]
South African College Council—Report for 1887 [G. 23—'88] 3d.
South African Museum—Report of Trustees for 1887 [G. 20—'88] 6d.
South African Mutual Life Assurance Bill—Report of Select Committee [A. 1—'88] 6d.
Sugar—Returns of Imports [C. 4, 6 and 9—'88]
Surveyor-General—Report for 1887 [G. 37—'88] 1/-
Sutherland—Petition for Fiscal Division [A. 8—'88] 3d.
Tobacco Expert—Report for 1887 [G. 41—'88] 1/6.
Toontjes, Jan—Record of Trial for Rape [A. 7—'88] 3d.
Trade Returns for 1887 [G. 16—'88] 1/-
Travelling Expenses and Fees—Report of Select Committee [A. 4—88] 1/6.
University of the Cape of Good Hope—Report of the Council for 1887 [G. 11—88] 3d.
Van Wyk's Vley Estates—Terms of Occupation [A. 6—'88]
Van Wyk's Vley—Report for 1887 [G. 58—'88] 6d.
Van Wyk's Vley—Report on Reservoir and Irrigable Lands [G. 49—'88] 6d.
Veterinary Surgeon—Report for 1887 [G. 41—'88] 1/6.
Victoria West Petition—Contribution to Meiring's Pass [C. 1—'88]
Vineyards—Report of Inspector for 1887 [G. 41—'88] 1/6.
Vineyards—Inspector's Report of Visit to Europe [G. 65—'88] 3d.
Viticulture—Report of Viticulturist for 1887 [G. 41—88] 1/6.
Vooruitzigt Estate—Report of the Manager for 1887 [G. 29—'88] 3d.
Voters' Registration, Queen's Town, Proceedings in Supreme Court [A. 9—'88] 6d.
Do. Report of a Select Committee on [A. 19—'88] 1/-
Walfish Bay Affairs—Correspondence [G. 55—'88] 1/-
Water Rights of Mr. Logan at Matjesfontein [A. 11—'88] 1/-
Do. Report of Select Committee on [A. 20—'88] 1/6.
Water Supply Bill, De Beer's—Report of Select Committee [A. 8, 8A—'88] 5/- and 2/6.
Water Supply, Piquetberg Road—Report of Select Committee on [A. 18—'88] 1/-
Widows' Pension Fund—Report for 1887 [G. 32—'88] 3d.
Wine Farm, Constantia—Expenditure on [C. 8—88]
Wine supplied to Refreshment Room—Report on [A. 12—88] 3d.
Woods and Forests—Report of the Superintendent for 1887 [G. 45—'88] 1/6.
Wrensch, J. F.—Report of Select Committee on Petition of [A. 17—'88] 1/6.

The following Papers are also to be obtained at the Government Stationery Office, Grave Street.

Blue-book, Annual, to 1885. 10/-.
Statistical Register, 1887, part V. 2/6.
Statistical Register, 1888. 7/6.
Griqualand West Statute Laws. 12/8.
Dutch Acts of Parliament, 1882, 1883 and 1884, each Session. 3/-.
British Kaffraria, Laws and Regulations, 1869. 7/6.
Laws relating to Solemnization of Marriages. 4d.
Index to Government Proclamations and Notices, 1803-1881 (1 volume). 2/6.
Index to *Government Gazette* (half-yearly, folio), 1881-1886 (9 volumes). 15/-.
Rules of the House of Assembly. 2/-.
Basutoland Records, 3 vols. 10/6 each.
Statute Law, 1714-1853. 30/-.

Digitized by Google

Statute Law, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1884 and 1885, 2/- each; 1882, 3/-; 1883, 2/6.
Statute Law, Sixth Parliament (1879-1883). 25/-.
Report of the Vine Diseases Commission [G. 19—'80] 3/6.
Report upon the Archives of the Colony at the Hague [G. 61—'82]. 1/-.

Sessions of Parliament, 1854—1888.

PARLIAMENT.	Whether Opened or Prorogued.	SESSION.					
		1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.	5th.	6th.
		1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	
First.	Opened	June 30	Mar. 15	Mar. 13	Apl. 7	Mar. 10	
	Prorogued	Sept. 9	June 7	June 4	June 29	June 5	
		1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	
Second.	Opened	Mar. 16	Apl. 27	Apl. 26	Apl. 24	Apl. 16	
	Prorogued	July 8	July 17	Aug. 14	Aug. 7	July 28	
		1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	
Third.	Opened	Apl. 28	Apl. 27	Sept. 6 1867	Apl. 13	May 20	
	Prorogued	July 26	Oct. 10	Jan. 12	Aug. 16	Sept. 2	
		1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	
Fourth.	Opened	June 24	Jan. 24	Apl. 27	Apl. 18	Apl. 24	
	Prorogued	Oct. 18	May 5	Aug. 11	July 31	June 26	
		1874	1875	*1875	1876	1877	1878
Fifth.	Opened	May 28	Apl. 14	Nov. 10	May 11	May 25	May 10
	Prorogued	July 31	June 30	Nov. 26	July 4	Aug. 8	Aug. 2
		1879	1880	1881	1882	†1883	1883
Sixth.	Opened	June 20	May 7	Mar. 25	Mar. 17	Jan. 19	June 27
	Prorogued	Sept. 11	July 30	June 27	July 1	Feb. 7	Sept. 28
		1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	‡1888
Seventh.	Opened	May 1	May 15	Apl. 9	May 27	May 25	Aug 23.
	Prorogued	July 24	Aug. 14	June 26	Aug. 6	Aug. 21	Aug. 25

First Parliament, Dissolved, July 1, 1858.
Second do. House of Assembly, Dissolved, Dec. 10, 1863.
Third do. Dissolved, Dec. 21, 1868.
Fourth do. do. Aug. 22, 1873.
Fifth do. do. Sept. 12, 1878.
Sixth do. do. Sept. 28, 1883.
Seventh do. House of Assembly dissolved September 14, 1888.

* Special Session on Conference proposals. † Special Session on Basutoland affairs.
‡ Special Session on S. A. Custom's Union.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

For the purpose of electing the members of the Legislative Council, the Colony is divided into eight provinces, returning altogether 22 members, elected for seven years. The provinces and the members at present representing them, as well as the proclamations announcing the same at the general election of 1883, are:—

Western Province—

Hon. J. A. Combrinck, Woodstock House, Woodstock. (Proc. 233—'83.)
Hon. M. L. Neethling, Stellenbosch. (Proc. 110—'84.)
*Hon. J. G. Steytler, Claremont. (Proc. 1—'86.)

North-Western Province—

Hon. P. B. van Rhyn, Van Rhyn's Dorp. (Proc. 88—'85.)
Hon. T. T. Heatlie, Glen Heatlie, Worcester. (Proc. 189—'83.)
Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, Fairmont, Hofstreet, Capetown. (Proc. 189—'83.)

South-Western Province—

Hon. P. H. du Plessis, Meirings Poort. Proc. 1—'84)
Hon. P. L. van der Byl, Elands Kloof, Paarl. (Proc. 1—'84.)
(One vacancy.)

Midland Province—

Hon. R. P. Botha, Bloemhof, Graaff-Reinet. (Proc. 240—'83.)
Hon. W. A. Joubert, Montagu. (Proc. 240—'83.)
(One vacancy.)

South-Eastern Province—

Hon. W. G. Athersone, M.D., Grahamstown. (Proc. 189—'83.)
Hon. Alfred Ebden, Belmont, Rondebosch. (Proc. 189—'83.)
†Hon. William Savage, Port Elizabeth. (Proc. 80—'88.)

North-Eastern Province—

Hon. L. H. Meurant, Riversdale. (Proc. 242—'83.)
Hon. D. P. van den Heever, Venterstad, Burghersdorp. (Proc. 242—'83).
Hon. R. M. Bowker, Craigie Burn, Somerset East. (Proc. 242—'83.)

Eastern Province—

Hon. Thomas Brown, Guildford, Whittlesea. (Proc. 239—'83.)
Hon. J. P. Bertram, Sterkstroom. (Proc. 239—'83.)
(One vacancy.)

Griqualand West—

Hon. William Ross, Kimberley. (Proc. 241—'83.)

* *Vice* Hon. James Murison, deceased.
† *Vice* Hon. John Miller, deceased.

Subjoined is a list of the members of the Legislative Council, alphabetically arranged, together with the initial letters of the Provinces they represent:—

Atherstone, William Guybon, *S.E.*
Bertram, John Petrus, *E.*
Botha, Rudolph Philippus, *M.*
Bowker, Robert Mitford, *N.E.*
Brown, Thomas, *E.*
Combrinck, Jacobus Arnoldus, *W.*
Du Plessis, Pieter Hermanus, *S.W.*
Ebden, Alfred, *S.E.*
Heatlie, Thomas Tennant, *N.W.*
Hofmeyr, Jan Hendrik, *N.W.*
Joubert, Willem Adolph, *M.*
Meurant, Louis Henri, *N.E.*
Neethling, Marthinus Laurentius, *W.*
Ross, William, *Griq. W.*
Savage, William, *S.E.*
Steytler, Johan George, *W.*
Van den Heever, Daniel Petrus, *N.E.*
Van der Byl, Pieter Lourens, *S.W.*
Van Rhyn, Petrus Benjamin, *N.W.*
(Three vacancies.)

The eight provinces are composed respectively of the following electoral divisions:—

Western Province ..	Cape Town.
	Cape Division.
	Stellenbosch.
	Paarl.
North-Western Province.....	Worcester.
	Malmesbury.
	Piquetberg.
	Namaqualand.
	Clanwilliam.
South-Western Province.....	Swellendam.
	Caledon.
	Riversdale.
	Oudtshoorn.
	George.
Midland Province ..	Graaff-Reinet.
	Richmond.
	Beaufort West
	Victoria West.
South-Eastern Province.....	Port Elizabeth.
	Uitenhage.
	Graham's Town.
	Albany.
	Victoria East.
North-Eastern Province.....	Somerset West.
	Fort Beaufort.
	Cradock.
	Colesberg.
	Albert.

Digitized by Google

Eastern Province ..	King William's Town.
	East London.
	Queen's Town.
	Aliwal North.
	Wodehouse.
	Tembuland.
	Griqualand East.
Griqualand West ..	Kimberley.
	Barkly.

Presidents of the Legislative Council.

1854—Sir John Wylde, Kt.
1858—Sir Sydney Smith Bell, Kt.
1858—Sir William Hodges, Kt.
1865—Sir Sydney Smith Bell, Kt.
1866—Sir William Hodges, Kt.
1868—Sir Sydney Smith Bell, Kt.
1874—Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.

Clerks of the Council.

1854—C. T. Wylde.
1861—J. A. Fairbairn.

The Chief Justice for the time being is *ex officio*, President of the Council, and may take part in any debate, and has a casting vote. The qualification for the elective members of the Council is (1) the possession of real property unencumbered, to the value of £2,000 in the Colony, or (2) if the said property be mortgaged, the possession in addition of property, real or personal, to the value of £4,000 above all liabilities. No person may be elected to the Council who is under 30 years of age, or who is disqualified from being registered as a voter, or who is the holder of an office of profit under the Crown, unless one of the Ministry.

Members are elected for a period of seven years, and the Council cannot be dissolved within that period unless the House of Assembly be dissolved at the same time. A seat may be vacated by resignation, absence for a whole session without leave, acceptance of an office of profit under the Crown, ceasing to possess the property qualification, insolvency, or any other act which would make the member ineligible as a candidate. Five members form a quorum. The Standing Rules and Orders of the Council have continued unchanged, with one or two unimportant exceptions, since 1872. Matters not there provided for are treated in accordance with the rules and usages of the Imperial Parliament.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

The 76 members composing the House of Assembly are elected to serve for five years, by 37 electoral divisions. The following table shows the increase in the representation in the House of Assembly since the establishment of Parliament, giving the Act, the name of the electoral division, and the number of members added:—

	Constitution Ordinance	46
Act 1 of 1854:	Aliwal North	2
	Namaqualand	2
	Oudtshoorn	2
	Piquetberg	2
	Queen's Town	2
	Richmond	2
	Riversdale	2
	Victoria West	2
Act 3 of 1865:	King William's Town	2
	East London	2
Act 7 of 1872:	Wodehouse	2
Act 39 of 1877:	Kimberley	2
	Barkly	2
Act 13 of 1882:	Kimberley	2
Act 30 of 1887:	Tembuland	1
	Griqualand East	1
	Total	76

7th Parliament, 5th and 6th Sessions, 1888.

The results of the general election of 1884 were made known by Proclamation No. 83, 27th March, 1884. The names of the electoral divisions, and of the members elected to represent them at the general election of 1884, in the order of seniority, were:—

Albany,—1,562.
¶J. O. Norton, Middleton, P.O. Carlyle Bridge *via* Graham's Town.
Robert Crosbie, Seven Fountains, Albany.

Albert,—1,476.
Jotham Joubert, Rietfontein, Albert.
Martinus M. Venter, Klipplaatsfontein, P.O. Bultfontein, Colesberg.

Aliwal North,—2,202.
D. N. de Wet, Aliwal North.
Hon. J. W. Sauer, Cape Town.

Barkly,—1,423.
Hon. Cecil J. Rhodes, Kimberley.
*George Paton, Newlands, Barkly West.

Beaufort West,—2,000.
J. A. D. des Vages, Willowmore.
J. D. J. Oosthuizen, Middelwater, P.O. Klaarstroom, Prince Albert.

Caledon,—2,377.
Hon. Sir T. Upington, K.C.M.G., Q.C., M.A., Cape Town.
C. J. N. Dempers, Caledon.

Cape Division, 3,215.
C. J. Manuel, Cape Town.
†Dr. C. P. Smuts, Craig-y-nos, Mowbray.

Cape Town,—5,535.
L. Wiener, Cape Town.
P. J. Stigant, Cape Town.
T. E. Fuller, Cape Town.
A. Ohlsson, Cape Town.

¶ *Vice* Mr. J. G. Wood, absent session of 1887 without leave obtained. Proclamation No. 111, 1888.
* *Vice* Mr. J. A. Hill, resigned. Proclamation No. 76, 1885.
† *Vice* Mr. M. J. Louw, resigned. Proclamation No. 104, 1887.

Digitized by Google

Clanwilliam,—1,538.
L. H. Goldschmidt, Cape Town.
*D. J. A. van Zyl, Clanwilliam.

Colesberg,—1,948.
I. J. van der Walt, Vogelfontein, Colesberg.
D. J. Scholtz, Washbank, Philip's Town.

Cradock,—2,262.
Hon. Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G., Cape Town.
†J. P. du Plessis, Garetlands Kloof, Cradock.

East London,—1,646.
Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., Cape Town.
Captain E. Y. Brabant, C.M.G., Gonubi Park, East London.

Fort Beaufort,—1,523.
Hon. William Ayliff, Graham's Town.
‡Hon. C. W. Hutton, Sandown Lodge, Rondeboseh.

George,—2,428.
L. A. Vintcent, Cape Town.
A. G. Robertson, the Lakes, George.

Graaff Reinet,—2,831.
J. A. van Heerden, Doornbosch, Graaff-Reinet.
J. N. Rothman, Graaff-Reinet.

Graham's Town,—1,742.
Arthur Douglass, Heatherton Towers, near Graham's Town.
§J. E. Wood, Graham's Town.

Griqualand East,—
‖Jas. Sivewright. C.M.G., Cape Town.

Kimberley.—5,725.
G. H. Goch, Kimberley.
M. Cornwall, Kimberley.
C. D. Rudd, Kimberley.
¶J. J. O'Leary, Kimberley.

King William's Town,—3,264.
**Richard Solomon, Graham's Town
W. J. Warren, Kei Road.

Malmesbury,—2,158.
T. A. J. Louw, Malmesbury.
††C. C. de Villiers, Cape Town.

Namaqualand,—1,694.
Hon. J. X. Merriman, Cape Town.
Charles Lewis, Cape Town.

Oudtshoorn,—2,212.
Hon. J. W. Leonard, Q.C., Cape Town.
B. J. Keyter, Oudtshoorn.

Paarl,—2,453.
J. J. Proctor, Paarl.
J. S. Marais, Paarl.

Piquetberg.—1,120.
Hon. Sir David Tennant, Kt., Cape Town.
David de Waal, Cape Town.

Port Elizabeth,—5,798.
Hon. H. W. Pearson, Port Elizabeth.
C. T. Jones, Port Elizabeth.

Queen's Town,—3,224.
John Frost, C.M.G., Thibet Park, Queen's Town.
M. J. du Plessis, Rhenosterkop, Tarka.

Richmond,—1,362.
T. P. Theron, Britstown.
‡‡P. J. A. Watermeyer, Hanover.

Riversdale,—1,807.
T. D. Barry, Lismore, Swellendam.
J. J. Nel, Weltvrede, Ladismith.

Somerset,—1,924.
Hon. J. A. de Wet, Cape Town.
W. H. Hockly, Callendale, Bedford.

Stellenbosch,—1,418.
P. A. Myburgh, Elsenburg, Stellenbosch.
Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, Cape Town.

Swellendam,—2,487.
A. H. du Toit, Reit Vlei, Robertson.
§§F. J. van Eeden, Nooitgedacht, Swellendam.

Tembuland,—
‖‖Col. C. D. Griffith, C.M.G., East London.

Uitenhage,—4,765.
Major-General J. P. Nixon, Balmoral, Uitenhage.
Hon. John Tudhope, Cape Town.

Victoria East,—896.
J. Rose Innes, jun., Cape Town.
Stephen Johnson, Edendale, Fort Beaufort.

Victoria West,—2,030.
A. B. de Villiers, P. J. son, Paarl.
A. S. le Roex, Ayasfontein, Fraserburg Road Station, Fraserburg.

---

* *Vice* Mr. W. de Smidt, resigned. Proclamation No. 128, 1888.

† *Vice* Mr. J. J. J. van Rensburg, deceased. Proclamation No. 110, 1887.

‡ *Vice* Hon. J. Laing, resigned. Proclamation No. 181, 1885.

§ *Vice* Hon. Jonathan Ayliff, deceased. Proclamation No. 4, 1886.

‖ New electoral division, Proclamation No. 102, 1888.

¶ *Vice* Mr. G. G. Wolf, resigned. Proclamation No. 150, 1885. Mr. O'Leary was first returned in May, 1886. [Proclamation No. 71, 1886.] He resigned in June, but was re-elected in August, 1886.

** *Vice* Mr. F. Dyer, resigned. Proclamation No. 68, 1887.

†† *Vice* Mr. M. Bergh, appointed Sergeant-at-arms. Proclamation No. 122, 1888.

‡‡ *Vice* Mr. Ewald August Esselen resigned. Proclamation No. 175, 1886. Mr. Esselen's election was made known by Proclamation No. 35 of 1886, in the place of Mr. P. J. du Toit, resigned.

§§ *Vice* Mr. H. P. du Preez, resigned. Proclamation No. 149, 1886.

‖‖ New electoral division, Proclamation No. 102, 1888.

Digitized by Google

Wodehouse,—2,149.
J. A.van Zyl, Audley Court, BarklyEast.
*D. J. A. van Rensburg, Treurfontein, near Dordrecht.
Worcester,—3,912.
J. I de Villiers, Paarl.
J. de Vos, Oliphantsberg, Worcester.

The subjoined list of members of the last session of the seventh Parliament, alphabetically arranged, and the electoral divisions they represented, will be useful for reference:—

Ayliff, William, Fort Beaufort.
Barry, Thomas Daniel, Riversdale.
Brabant, Edward Yewd, Capt., C.M.G., East London.
Cornwall, Moses, Kimberley.
Crosbie, Robert, Albany,
Dempers, Christian Johannes Nicolaas, Caledon.
De Villiers, Jacob Isaac, Worcester.
De Villiers, Abraham Barend, P. J. son, Victoria West.
De Villiers, C. C., Malmesbury.
Des Vages, Johannes Augustus Dreyer, Beaufort West.
De Vos, Jacob, Worcester.
De Wet, Jacobus Albertus, Somerset.
De Wet, David Nicholas, Aliwal North.
De Waal, David, Piquetberg.
Douglass, Arthur, Grahamstown.
Du Plessis, Johannes Petrus, Cradock.
Du Plessis, Marthinus Johannes, Queenstown.
Du Toit, Andries Hendrik, Swellendam.
Fuller, Thomas Ekins, Cape Town.
Frost, John, C.M.G., Queenstown.
Goch, George Henry, Kimberley.
Goldschmidt, Ludwig Henry, Clanwilliam.
Griffith, Col., Charles Duncan, C.M.G., Tembuland.
Hofmeyr, Jan Hendrik, Stellenbosch.
Hockly, William Henry, Somerset.
Hutton, Charles William, Fort Beaufort.
Innes, James Rose, jun., Victoria East.
Johnson, Stephen, Victoria East.
Jones, Charles Tennant, Port Elizabeth.
Joubert, Jotham, Albert.
Keyter, Bernardus Johannes, Oudtshoorn.
Leonard, James Weston, Q.C., Oudtshoorn.
Le Roex, Abraham Stephanus, Victoria West.
Lewis, Charles, Namaqualand.
Louw, Thomas Arnoldus Johannes, Malmesbury.
Marais, Johannes Stephanus, Paarl.
Manuel, Charles John, Cape Division.
Myburgh, Philippus Albertus, Stellenbosch.
Merriman, John Xavier, Namaqualand.
Nel, Johannes Jacobus, Riversdale.
Nixon, John Pigott, Major-General, Uitenhage.
Norton, John Ogilvie, Albany.
Ohlsson, Anders, Cape Town.
O'Leary, John Joseph, Kimberley.
Oosthuizen, Jacobus Daniel Johannes, Beaufort West.
Paton, George, Barkly West.
Pearson, Henry William, Port Elizabeth.
Proctor, Johannes Jacobus, Paarl.
Rhodes, Cecil John, Barkly.
Robertson, Alfred G., George.
Rothman, Jacobus Nicholas, Graaff-Reinet.
Rudd, Charles Dunell, Kimberley.
Sauer, Jacobus W., Aliwal North.
Scanlen, Sir Thomas Charles, K.C.M.G., Cradock.
Scholtz, Daniel Jacobus, Colesberg.
Sivewright, James, C.M.G., Griqualand East.
Smuts, Cornelis Pieter, Cape Division.
Solomon, Richard, King William's Town.
Stigant, Philip John, Cape Town,
Sprigg, Sir John Gordon, K.C.M.G., East London.
Tennant, Sir David, Kt., Piquetberg.
Theron, Thomas Philippus, Richmond.
Tudhope, John, Uitenhage.
Upington, Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G., Q.C., Caledon.
Van Eeden, Frederick Jacobus, Swellendam.
Van Heerden, Jeremias Auret, Graaff-Reinet.
Van der Walt, Ignatius Johannes, Colesberg.
Van Rensburg, Willem Hermanus Janse, Wodehouse.
Van Zyl, Dirk Jacobus Albertus, Clanwilliam.
Van Zyl, Jacobus Albertus, Wodehouse.
Venter, Marthinus M., Albert.
Vintcent, Lewis A., George.
Warren, William Joseph, King William's Town.
Watermeyr, Philip Johannes Andreas, Richmond.
Wiener, Ludwig, Cape Town.
Wood, John Edwin, Grahamstown.

*Vice Mr. Joseph Walker, resigned. Proclamation No. 102, 1888.

8th Parliament, 1st Session, 1889.

Information regarding the general election of 1888 for members of the House of Assembly will be found at the end of Part XII, "Services of Officers."

Speakers:

1854—Sir C. J. Brand.
1874—Sir D. Tennant.

Clerks of the House:

1854—H. J. P. le Sueur.
1865—John Noble.

The Speaker is elected by the House at the first meeting of every Parliament. He only gives his vote when the numbers upon a division are equal. The Chairman of Committees is appointed at an early date after the first meeting of a new Parliament. The Chairman of the 7th Parliament was elected by ballot on the 5th June, 1884. Twelve members, exclusive of the Speaker or Chairman of Committees, form a quorum.

Digitized by Google

Any Person entitled to be registered as a voter is eligible for election, with the exception of persons holding an office of profit under the Queen, within the Colony, or uncertificated insolvents. With the exception of the provision regarding property qualification, seats become vacant in the same manner, and from the same causes, in the House of Assembly as in the Legislative Council.

The Standing Rules and Orders now in force for the proper conduct of the business of the House were adopted on the 8th August and the 14th and 18th September, 1883, and were approved by His Excellency the Officer administering the Government on the 13th August and the 21st and 27th September of that year. In all cases not therein provided for resort is to be had to the rules, forms, usages and practices of the Commons House of Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, so far as they are applicable to the House, and not inconsistent with the said Standing Rules and Orders. The House of Assembly may at any time be dissolved by the Governor. In 1887 a list of charges which Parliamentary agents may justly make under the "Parliamentary Costs Taxation Act, 1887" was prepared in pursuance of the said Act by the Speaker, and was laid upon the Table of the House on the 3rd August, 1887.

PARLIAMENTARY ESTABLISHMENT.

[§ 2 of Act 42 of 1885 provides that officers of either House of Parliament shall not for the purposes of the said Act be deemed to be in the Civil Service of the Colony.]

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	PresentPost.		
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.						
President*	Hon. Sir John Henry de Villiers, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 1, '72	Dec. 9, '73	†Dec. 9, '73	500	...
Clerk of the Council, Taxing Officer, and Officer in charge of Books ...	J. A. Fairbairn...	Sept. 1, '57	Sept. 1, '57	May 30, '61	675	...
Usher of the Black Rod ...	M. J. Blake ...	June 9, '81	June 9, '81	June 9, '81	300	...
Assistant Clerk, Clerk of the Papers, and Shorthand Writer	Sybrandt le Sueur	Apr. 11, '71	Apr. 11, '71	Jan. 1, '82	400	...
Messenger	Joseph McIntyre	Oct. 1, '88	Oct. 1, '88	Oct. 1, '88	120	...
HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.						
Speaker	Sir D.Tennant,Kt.	June 18, '74	June 18, '74	June 18, '74	1000	...
Chairman of Committees	W. H. Hockly ...	June 5, '84	... ...	June 5, '84	200	...
Clerk of the Assembly, Taxing Officer, and Officer in charge of Books	John Noble ...	May 14, '65	May 14, '65	May 14, '65	675	...
Clerk-Assistant	Ernest F. Kilpin‡	June 2, '76	June 2, '76	June 4, '80	400	...
Sergeant-at-Arms	M. Bergh... ...	June 5, '88	June 5, '88	June 5, '88	300	...
Shorthand-writer and Committee Clerk	H. W. Bidwell ...	May 15, '73	May 15, '73	May 15, '73	360	...
Assistant ditto and Clerk of Papers	J. D. Ensor ...	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	250	...
Clerk and Translator ...	H. J. Zoer ...	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	300	...
Chief Messenger	H. M. Campbell...	Mar. 1, '86	Mar. 1, '86	Mar. 1, '86	145	...
Assistant Messenger ...	E. Croker ...	Jan. 1, '85	Jan. 1, '85	Jan. 1, '85	90	...
JOINT PARLIAMENTARY ESTABLISHMENT.						
Parliamentary Draftsman	W. P. Schreiner...	July 5, '87	June 29, '88	July 5, '87	400	
Librarian (Acting) ‖ ...	H. C.V. Leibbrandt	Jan. 6, '81	Jan. 6, '81	Jan. 1, '85	100	
Do. Assistant ...	H. P. B. Clarke...	July 1, '87	July 1, '87	July 1, '87	60	
Caretaker	E. Kellaway ...	Dec. 11, '84	Dec. 11, '84	Dec. 11, '84	200	
Hall Porter...	J. Scharffenorth...				84	

* The Chief Justice †Salary drawn from 1st July, 1882. ‡ First appointment was on Civil Service fixed establishment. ‖ *Vide* Resolution of House of Assembly, 16th July, 1885. Is also Keeper of the Archives, *vide* page 24.

Digitized by Google

Part IV.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

[The following extract is republished from the Blue-book for the Colony, 1885, page 67 A:—

"It is announced that *no* Civil Establishment Return will appear in the 'Statistical Register,' which, in 1887, takes the place of the Colonial Blue-book.

"In pursuance of the advice tendered by Mr. E. J. Pearson, of the Board of Trade, arrangements have been completed for the future publication, under a different system from that hitherto obtaining, of full particulars respecting the Service, Salaries, and Stations of Government Officers.

"The Civil Establishment Return, as well as the Pension, Security and Consular Lists, and Lists of Members of Parliament and of the Executive Council, will therefore be printed *in extenso* in the 'CIVIL SERVICE LIST.' Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape of Good Hope, 2nd April, 1886."]

ABBREVIATIONS.

C.C. and R.M., Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate.	L. Local.
D.S. Distributor of Stamps.	O. Overtime.
E. Excise Collector.	P.C. Periodical Court or Courts.
F. Forage.	Q. Quarters.
H. House.	R. Rations.
I. Interpreting.	T. Travelling.
	V.M. Visiting Magistrate.

These Returns are completed to the 30th September, 1888; Civil Service Appointments made between that date and the date of publication will be found in a separate Return inserted after part XII.

An alphabetical index to the names of all Civil Servants mentioned in this return will be found at the commencement of the volume.

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p.a.	p.a.
H. E. the Governor and High Commissioner..	The Right Hon. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, P.C., G.C.M.G. ..	—	—	Jan 22, '81	6000	*
Private Secretary ..	F. J. Newton ..	Jan 22, '81	May 1, '83	April 1, '84	360	Q
Col. A.D.C. and Mil. Sec..	Capt. C. T. Dawkins	April 9, '84	—	May 14, '85	360	Q
Extra A.D.C.	H. A. T. Robinson	Aug 13, '85	—	Aug 13, '85	183	Q
Clerk to Ex. Council and Confidential Clerk ..	C. H. Pennell ..	Jan 8, '68	June 1, '69	Sept 1, '82	500	..
Second Class Clerk ..	J. Smuts ..	Aug 1, '82	Dec 1, '82	Aug 1, '87	200	..
Clerk	W. C. Wright ..	May 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	164	..
Messenger	W. Brassell ..	July 1, '79	Jan 1, '85	Jan 1, '85	90	12
Temporary Messenger ..	1 at 78*l.* per annum					

* Government house and cottage.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Prime Minister's Office.						
Prime Minister ..	Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G.	Feb 6, '78	—	Nov 25, '86	250	..
Private Secretary ..	C. A. Williams. ..	Jan 17, '80	July 1, '80	*		100
Secretary	Sydney Cowper ..	Mar 17, '79	July 1, '79	July 1, '87	400	..
Clerk	J. D. Cormack ..	Mar 19, '88	Sept 20, '88	Sept 20, '88	120	..
Messenger	G. Osborn ..	Sept 15, 80	Aug 1, '84	Aug 1, '84	100	30
Colonial Secretary's Office.						
Colonial Secretary ..	Hon. J. Tudhope..	Mar 4, '85	—	Mar 4, '85	1500	..
Under Colonial Secretary..	Hampden Willis, C.M.G. ..	May 29, '55	Jan 1, '56	July 1, '82	900	..
Chief Clerk and Accounting Officer	H. de Smidt ..	Mar 25, '65	Jan 1, '66	July 1, '76	500	+75
Controller Stationery and Printing Branch ..	do. ..	"	"	July 1, '87	100	..
Principal Clerk	A. C. Dale ..	Aug 1, 70	Jan 1, '71	Dec 1, '81	450	..
General Branch.						
1st Class Clerks ..	Langham Dale, jun.	Feb 5, '77	July 1, '77	April 25, '83	325	‡37½
	W. H. Milton ..	April 4, '78	Jan 1, '79	April 25, '83	325	‡do
	C. A. Williams§ ..	Jan 17, '80	July 1, '80	May 1, '87	250	
2nd Class Clerks..	M. Garrett ..	Sept 1, '80	Mar 1, '81	Jan 1, '85	200	‖50
	T. B. Stenhouse ..	Jan 11, '81	Nov 1, '81	July 1, '85	200	..
	N. Lacey ..	Nov 8, '81	Jan 1, '84	May 1, '87	170	..
3rd Class Clerks..	A. J. Brinton ..	May 7, '84	July 1, '85	July 1, '85	160	..
	N. H. M. Cole ..	Feb 9, '84	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '88	145	..
	F.J.W.v d Riet, BA	Oct 1, '87	June 22, '88	June 22, '88	120	..
Clerks	M. S. Maurice ..	Oct 26, '80	July 1, '81	Sept 23, '86	200	..
	R. Bradshaw ..	May 19, '75	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	180	¶
Accounting Branch.						
Accountant	P. J. Barrow ..	May 16, '71	Aug 1, '72	July 1, '86	400	..
Bookkeeper	H. W. P. Short ..	Feb 17, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	270	..
Examiners of Accounts	P. Gower ..	Feb 2, '79	July 1, '80	July 1, '80	235	..
	H. B. Shawe ..	May 15, '83	Jan 1, '85	Feb 1, '86	190	..
	G. D. Rainier ..	May 1, '82	June 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	175	..
	W. B. Gordon ..	Dec 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '87	175	..
3rd Class Clerk	G. B. Shaw, B.A..	Jan 26, '88	July 26, '88	July 26, '88	120	..
Stationery and Printing Branch.						
Clerk in charge Stationery Office	R. G. Lawrance ..	Feb 12, '73	Feb 12, '73	July 1, '82	320	65
Chief Ex. of Requisitions..	P. G. Herman ..	Dec 24, '78	Oct 1, '79	July 1, '87	235	..
Bookkeeper and Clerk ..	W. F. Rose ..	Mar 15, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	200	..
2nd Class Clerk	G.W.J McLoughlin	Dec 8, '80	Oct 1, '86	Jan 1, '87	190	..
3rd Class Clerk	H. E. Gadd ..	Feb 9, 86	June 22, '88	June 22, '88	145	..
Storeman	—	—	—	—		75
Messenger's Staff.						
Officekeeper	H. H. West ..	April 5, '82	April 5, '82	June 19, '84	150	Q
Senior Messenger ..	J. Hubbard ..	Dec 1, '86	—	Dec 1, '86	100	

* Appointed P. S. to Hon. Premier (Sir T. Upington) 21st Jan., 1885; is a First-class Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office.
+ Stamping Commissioner. ‡ Secretary Tender Board. § Private Secretary to Hon. the Prime Minister. See Super. ‖ Secretary Civil Service Commission. ¶ Inspector of Stores, £40; Guardian of Archives, 1s. p.d.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary	Allowances.
					p. a.	p.a.
Temporary Messengers	1 at 80*, 1 at 48*l* 2 at 30*l*, 1 at 24*l*, 1 at 1/6 p.d., 3 at 1/2 p.d.					
Porters	2 at 4/-, 1/- p.d. allce to one.					
Carpenter	1 at 6/- p.d.					
Agriculture.						
Secretary for Agriculture	A. Fischer.. ..	Nov 18, '87	Nov 18, '87	Nov. 18, '87	700	..
Second Class Clerk ..	W. J. J. Warneford	Jan 15, '81	Aug 1, '82	July 1, '87	250	..
Do. ..	F. J. du Plessis ..	June 21, '77	Sept 1, '79	July 1, '87	200	..
Clerk and Asst. Analyst ..	S. B. Morgenrood, B.A.	Nov 22, '87	—	Dec 1, '87	120	30
Clerk	M. A. W. van Breda	May 14 '88	—	May 14, '88	5/pd	..
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon	D. Hutcheon ..	April 22, '80	Feb 9, '86	Feb 9, '86	700	..
Colonial Viticulturist ..	C. J. M. Mayer† ..	Nov. 17, '87	—	Nov 17, '87	300	Q
Foremen	1 at 250*l*, 1 at 200*l*†		—	—	..	..
Inspector of Vineyards ..	L. Peringuey, F.E.S	June 11, '86	—	June 11, '86	..	400‡
Tobacco Expert	R. Schenk† ..	—	—	—	300	..
Miscellaneous.						
Keeper of Archives ..	H.C.V. Leibbrandt	Jan 6, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	300	..
Curator S. A. Museum ..	R. Trimen, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S. ..	July 26, '60	July 26, '60	July 1, '76	500	Q
Secretary Meteorological Commission	W. E. Fry.. ..	May 14, '79	—	Jan 1, '88	250	30
Control and Audit Office.						
Contr. and Auditor General	Hon. C. A. Smith, M.A.	Dec 1, '72	July 20, '75	July 20. '75	900	..
Assistant Controller and Auditor	John E. B. Rose ..	June 27, '45	Feb 17' '48	Jan '76	700	..
General and Revenue Branch.						
Inspector and Accountant	G. A. Reynolds ..	May 1, '65	May 1, '65	July 1, '76	500	..
Bookkeeper	W. E. Gurney ..	June 21, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	400	..
Examiners of Accounts	W. F. L. Beck ..	Mar 4, '71	Aug 1, '72	Jan 1, '85	325	..
	F. S. Stapleton ..	Aug 1, '74	July 1, '76	July 1, '87	260	..
Ass. Exams. of Accounts	C. H. Wolfe, jun..	Dec 3, '75	July 1, '77	Oct 6, '82	250	..
	J. S. Stephenson ..	July 1, '79	July 1, '80	July 1, '83	225	..
	J. P. Hopkins ..	Dec 7, '81	Jan 1, '83	Jan 1, '83	190	..
	P. E. F. Broers ..	Mar 11, '81	Feb 1, '82	Feb 1, '82	185	..
	J. B. S. Long ..	July 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	Jan 1, '83	185	..
	R. Reynolds ..	Aug 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	Jan 1, '83	185	..
	H. T. L. Maclear..	April 1, '82	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	160	..
Recording Clerk.. ..	C. C. Long ..	Oct 1, 80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	145	..
Expenditure Branch.						
Inspector and Accountant	C. H. Wolfe ‖ ..	June 12, '44	June 26, '46	July 1, '76	500	..
Chief Examiner of Expenditure	F. J. Höhne ..	Jan 4, '71	Aug 1, '72	July 1, '82	325	..
Examiners of Accounts	T. Penn	Jan 1, '73	Jan 1, '73	July 1, '82	325	..
	C. B. Fair	Feb 7, '76	July 1, '76	Dec 1, '76	325	..
	W. E. Goodman ..	Aug 28, '76	Dec 1, '76	Dec 1, '76	325	..
	E. F. Collard ..	Aug 7, '74	Oct 1, '75	July 1, '87	260	..
	J. F. Marshall ..	Aug 16, '75	July 1, '76	July 1, '87	260	..

* Including 12*l*. allowance. † Under agreement. ‡ Also receives 50*l*. p.a. as Entomologist from 1st July, 1888. ‖ Mr. Wolfe was on pension from 1st October, 1867, to 11 February, 1873.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Ass. Examrs. of Accounts	J. C. Spyker ..	Feb 1, '73	Jan 1, '74	Aug 1, '76	260	..
	A. H. B. Stevens..	Sept 1, '75	Dec 1, '76	July 1, '80	250	..
	R. A. Trevor ..	Aug 21, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	185	..
	T. de Jongh ..	Jan 26, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	180	..
Messenger	J. H. White ..	Jan 7, '79	Jan 7, '79	Oct 15, '83	100	*67
Post Office Establishment.						
Cape Town.						
Postmaster-General ..	G. W. Aitchison ..	Oct 1, '50	Oct 1, '50	Nov 1, '73	900	..
Secretary and Accountant	S. R. French +	Aug 1, '80	Aug 1, '80	Aug 1, '80	700	..
Chief Clerk and Superintendent of Telegraphs ..	B. M. Duff ..	April 1, '63	April 1, '63	Jan 1, '86	600	..
Assistant Accountant ..	A. E. Biden ..	Oct 28, '71	Oct 1, '72	Jan 1, '86	450	..
Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs ..	W. Standford ..	July 19, '76	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	350	..
Secretarial Branch. (*General Correspondence*).						
Principal Clerk	J. Henry ..	Jan 31, '82	Jan 31, '82	Jan 31, '82	325	..
Clerks..	W. H. Tiffany ..	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 16, '85	220	..
	R. G. Dexter ..	Nov 21, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 21, '82	175	..
	R. Potter ..	April 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '83	160	..
	A. F. Ward ..	May 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '87	165	..
	F. J. Sissison ..	Nov 10, '81	Feb 9, '86	Nov 10, '81	150	..
	E. G. Murray ..	Jan 4, '83	Feb 9, '86	March 1, '88	132	..
	W. J. Osmond ..	July 1, '85	July 1, '88	July 1, '85	90	..
	J. D. Daneel ..	March 29, '88	Sept 29, '88	Aug 1, '88	90	..
	T. G. H. Orpen ..	March 1, '88	—	March 1, '88	60	..
(*Appointments*).						
Principal Clerk	J. Inch	Jan 11, '81	Dec 1, '82	Jan 11, '81	215	..
Clerk	G. H. Andersson..	Feb 16, '82	Feb 9, '86	Feb 16, '82	144	..
(*Accounting Branch*).						
Sub-Accountant and Bookkeeper	J. Searle ..	April 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	420	..
Chief Examiner ..	W. H. de Massy ..	Oct 16, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	215	..
Clerks	H. Knight ..	Nov 15, '79	July 11, '81	May 1, '88	210	..
	B. Edenborough ..	June 6, '83	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	190	..
	J. A. Smith ..	Oct 29, '80	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '86	132	..
(*Cashier's Office*).						
Cashier	W. A. Moorby ..	Jan 1, '71	Jan 1, '71	July 1, '84	225	..
(*Money Order Branch*).						
Principal Clerk	G. McMillan ..	Dec 13, '82	Feb 9, '86	March 10, 88	144	..
Clerks	H. F. C. Watermeyer ..	Jan 19, '85	Sept 1, '87	Jan 19, '85	114	..
	T. S. Rhodes ..	Feb 1, '88	Aug 1, '88	March 10, '88	90	..
	H. A. Harper ..	May 5, '85	—	Sept 22, '87	84	..
(*Savings Bank Branch*).						
Principal Clerk	J. V. Blinkhorn ..	May 8, '82	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '86	215	..
Clerks	P. J. van Coller ..	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '88	175	..
	J. F. Claridge ..	June 19, '82	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '86	165	..
	A. K. Wolfe ..	Feb 13, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '88	132	..
	M. H. Gie ..	May 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '88	132	..
	H. E. H. Perkins..	Dec 13, '83	Feb 9, '86	Feb 12, '84	132	..
	D. J. R. de Villiers	June 1, '87	July 1, '88	June 1, '87	90	..
	Vacancy.. ..	—	—	—	50	..

* Stamping. + Imperial Service, August 30th, 1866.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
(Postal Note and Draft Branch).						
Principal Clerk	H. H. J. Wilkins	Aug 5, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	250	..
Clerks	C. E. Nixon ..	March 9, '88	Sept 9, '88	March 9, '88	90	..
	H. H. Cowie ..	Aug 21, '88	—	Oct 1. '88	90	..
(Returned Letter Branch).						
Clerk	W. Pattison ..	May 18, '80	Nov 1, '81	Dec 1, '81	180	..
(Telegraph Message Branch).						
Principal Clerk.. ..	I. P. Birkett ..	June 22, '74	Feb 1, '86	Nov 19, '83	300	..
Clerks	E. P. V. Dodwell..	Dec 23, '75	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	200	..
	H. D. K. Kay ..	March 5, '83	Feb 1, '86	March 5, '83	144	..
	S. Butler ..	March 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	March 1, '81	144	..
	T. Brink ..	July 1, '84	Feb 9, '86	June 24, '87	114	..
	O. B. Smythe ..	Feb 1, '84	—	April 1, '87	108	..
	C. von Schade ..	Oct 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '83	96	..
	J. Drysdale ..	Feb 1, '88	Aug 1, '88	Aug 1, '88	90	..
	P. P. W. J. Leibbrandt.. ..	Sept 12, '87	—	Sept 12, '87	60	..
	Vacancy.. ..	—	—	—	50	..
	„ ..	—	—	—	50	..
(Stores Branch.)						
Stores Clerk	John Sowter ..	Jan 17, '76	Feb 1, '86	Jan 17, '76	225	..
Clerks	R. M. B. Whyte ..	Mar 1, '87	—	Sept 22, '87	120	..
	W. Risler ..	Mar 29, '84	Feb 1, '86	Mar 29, '84	120	..
	W. Golden ..	Oct 1, '79	—	Feb 1, '81	102	..
Storekeeper	I. Sowter ..	Nov 3, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 3, '80	162	..
Carpenter and Storeman ..	J. Thorne ..	Dec 15, '86	—	Dec 15, '86	160	..
Messengers ..	1 at 100*l.*, 2 at 42*l.*, 1 at 38*l.*, 1 at 34*l.*, 1 at 30*l.* and 1 at 28*l.*					
Circulation Branch, Postal Service.						
Controller	J. C. Carstens ..	Sept 15, '67	Mar 24, '71	Feb 16, '74	425	*50
Assistant Controller ..	W. E. Thomas ..	Nov 7, '66	Nov 7, '66	Jan 1, '81	300	*40
Superintendent Newspaper Branch	W. D. Sewell ..	Nov 6, '66	Nov 6, '66	Jan 1, '81	245	+55
Superintendent of Letter Branch	G. H. Eyre ..	Dec 28, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	220	*25
Clerk	H. Newman ..	April 17, '80	April 17, '80	Sept 25, '86	300	..
Chief Counter Clerk ..	T. Kerr	July 5, '80	July, 5, '80	May 12, '84	220	..
Assistants ..	W. Anderson ..	Nov 1, '80	Nov 1, '80	Sept 1, '81	160	..
	J. G. B. Tesselaar	Oct 15, '79	Oct 15, '79	Oct 1, '82	156	‡10
	R. J. Zeeman ..	May 1, '70	May 1, '79	July 11, '81	150	..
	T. W. Jones ..	Dec 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Aug 10, '86	150	..
	C. Mathieson ..	Aug 26, '82	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	150	..
	A. Duncan ..	July 22, '80	Feb 1, '86	July 6, '86	130	‡12
	L. Bristow ..	July 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	140	..
	G. Dessauer ..	Nov 21, '83	Feb 9, '86	Nov 21, '83	125	..
	J. W. McKenzie ..	Nov 3, '83	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '84	125	..
	J. T. Mason ..	Nov 1, '75	May 28, '83	May 28, '83	120	..
	H. R. Standidge ..	Feb 1, '83	May 28, '83	May 28, '83	120	..
	W. A. E. Sewell ..	Oct 6, '81	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '85	120	..
	Geo. Preddy ..	Aug 3, '82	Feb 9, '86	Feb 24, '88	120	..
	D. Moffat ..	June 24, '79	Feb 9, '86	Sept 22, '87	100	..

* Extra Duty. † Extra duty £30, and £25 as Storekeeper. ‡ Special Allowance. ‖ As Caretaker.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Junior Assistants	C. Beak	Dec 12, '81	—	Aug 10, '86	100	..
	G. Lamont ..	March 16, '83	—	May 1, '88	100	..
	A. Carnatz ..	Jan 25, '81	—	July 1, '88	100	..
	M. J. Lyne ..	Feb 12, '84	July 1, '88	Feb 12, '84	90	..
	J. Moorby ..	May 1, '85	—	May 1, '85	84	..
	H. A. J. B. Swart	Dec 22, '85	—	Feb 1, '88	84	..
	H. W. Stapleton ..	Aug 1, '85	—	July 1, '88	72	..
	H. S. G. Bessell ..	June 1, '86	—	June 1, '86	70	..
	B. Boyes ..	May 9, '87	—	June 1, '88	66	..
	G. S. de Kock ..	July 1, '85	—	Aug 17, '88	66	..
	G. T. Matthews ..	July 18, '87	—	Aug 1, '88	60	..
	J. B. Taylor ..	May 2, '87	—	July 1, '88	55	..
	J. W. McIver ..	Oct 1, '83	—	July 1, '88	50	..
	J. B. E. de Souza	July 11, '87	—	Aug 1, '88	50	..
Head Letter Carrier ..	A. C. Wale ..	Feb. 1, '81	—	Feb 1, '81	100	*25
Letter Carriers ..	A. Felton ..	Sept 12, '79	—	Sept 12, '79	90	..
	W. Rynhoud ..	Feb 20, '80	—	Feb 20, '80	90	..
	T. S. D. Scott ..	Sept 1, '82	—	Sept 1, '82	90	..
	H. J. Bruce ..	Feb 24, '83	—	Feb 24, '83	90	..
	E. S. Mills ..	Dec 27, '84	—	Dec 27, '84	90	..
	H. J. Goslett ..	May 1, '82	—	Jan 6, '85	90	..
	J. Committee ..	Mar 1, '85	—	Mar 1, '85	90	..
	J. R. Hubbard ..	April 4, '85	—	April 4, '85	90	..
	S. Pietersen ..	Oct 1, '82	—	Jan 15, '86	90	..
	J. H. Morgenrood	April 12, '86	—	April 12, '86	90	..
	M. J. Howard ..	April 1, '81	—	April 1, '87	90	..
	J. Wallace ..	July 1, '82	—	June 1, '87	90	..
	G. T. M. Bustin ..	May 24, '87	—	May 24, '87	90	..
	A. Stansfield ..	March 15, '86	—	Nov 1, '87	70	..
	H. O. T. Kihn ..	April 1, '85	—	Dec 1, '87	70	..
	P. O. A. Auret ..	Jan 7, '83	—	Nov 24, '87	70	..
	M. G. Starck ..	Jan 4, '88	—	Jan 4, '88	65	..
	C. L. Burton ..	May 15, '88	—	May 15, '88	63	..
	J. Eberbach ..	Sept 1, '86	—	June 1, '88	60	..
	A. Langman ..	Oct 15, '85	—	June 4, '88	60	..
	R. Franks ..	April 1, '82	—	Sept 1, '88	60	..
	E. Tucker ..	Sept 19, '87	—	Sept 19, '87	30	..
Stamper	W. G. Marshall ..	Jan 9, '74	Feb 9, '86	Jan 4, '85	100	..
Mail Officer	J. D. Woolward ..	Aug 4, '80	—	Dec 7, '86	90	*25
Hall Porter	A. W. Kennedy ..	June 11, '84	—	Nov 24, '87	90	..
Storeman and Bagman ..	J. H. Alexander ..	Oct 6, '83	—	July 1, '88	96	..
Mail Porter	A. S. Field ..	Oct 6, '83	—	Oct 6, '83	70	..
Assist. Mail Porter ..	A. D. Primos ..	Sept 1, '82	—	Sept 1, '82	60	..
Coachman	J. Ferguson ..	July 1, '81	—	July 1, '81	85	..
Groom	J. Higerty ..	July 1, '82	—	July 1, '82	70	..
Stable Boy	S. Job	June 11, '83	—	June 11, '83	52	..
Central Telegraph Office, Cape Town.						
Controller	J. Tasker ..	Mar 1, '80	Feb 1. '86	Oct 1, '88	300	..
Assistants ..	J. Naylor ..	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 7, '81	245	..
	A. Tregarthen ..	Dec 2, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	225	..
	H. Cuppleditch ..	April 26, '81	Feb 1, '88	Nov 1, '85	225	..
	F. W. Hampson ..	Jan 3, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	210	..
	H. T. Davies ..	June 17, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '87	210	..
	N. V. Pearson ..	July 7. '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '87	210	..
	H. W. S. Twycross.	Dec 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '76	200	..
	A. Menzies ..	May 25, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '88	168	..
	J. Galloway ..	Jan 15, '85	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '88	162	..
	J. Richardson ..	Dec 21, '87	June 21, '88	Dec 21, '87	150	..
	J. Paton	Jan 18, '88	July 18, '88	May 1, '88	150	..
	F. R. Russell ..	Jan 18, '88	July 18, '88	May 1, '88	150	..

* Extra duty.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Assistants ..	W. E. Jennings ..	Feb 1, '88	Aug 1, '88	Feb 1, '88	150	..
	C. Lomberg ..	Aug 1, '81	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	132	..
Junior Assistants ..	D. C. Wilkie ..	May 5, '84	—	May 15, '86	100	..
	A. W. Bassett ..	May 1, '82	—	May 1, '82	96	..
	F. M. Hornebrook .	Jan 1, '79	—	Oct 1, '85	96	..
	W. Isemonger ..	May 11, '85	—	May 11, '85	66	..
	W. J. W. Thomas..	May 4, '86	—	Aug 1, '87	60	..
	T. J. Cullen ..	Nov 15, '86	—	Oct 1, '87	60	..
	R. H. Haybittel ..	Nov 15, '86	—	Dec 14, '87	50	..
	V. F. A. S. Erfurt .	Mar 2, '87	—	Mar 2, '88	50	..
	G. W. S. Morgenrood ..	Mar 10, '87	—	Mar 10, '88	50	..
	T. J. Naylor ..	Mar 23, '87	—	April 1, '88	50	.
	J. P. Hutchings ..	June 1, '87	—	July 1, '88	50	..
	G. W. Bond ..	Sept 1, '82	—	Aug 1, '88	50	..
Counter Clerks ..	J. Wilson ..	Dec 2, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept 10, '86	210	..
	W. Jardine ..	July 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '85	132	..
Relieving Officers..	D. G. Greig ..	June 20, '88	—	June 20, '88	150	..
	G. Jardine ..	June 20, '88	—	June 20, '88	150	..
Messengers ..	1 at £44, 1 at £42, 1 at £36, 2 at £34, 1 at £32, 1 at £30, 2 at £26, and 12 at £24					
Mechanicians ..	S. W. Large ..	Feb 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '75	240	..
	P. C. F. Siemers ..	July 6, '80	—	July 6, '80	175	..
	J. Torrance ..	Mar 20, '88	—	Mar 20, '88	150	..
Sub-Inspector	John Grant ..	Sept 1. '80	—	May 1, '86	175	..
Linemen ..	C. Meyer ..	July 1, '83	—	Jan 15, '88	150	..
	C. A. Corby ..	May 9, '83	—	May 9, '83	140	..
	H. Bronner ..	Sept 1, '87	—	Sept 1, '87	96	..
Battery Boys ..	C. Fraser ..	April 19, '81	—	April 19, '81	66	..
	A. J. Lambert ..	Jan 6, '85	—	Sept 1, '87	66	..
Western District (Head Quarters, Cape Town).						
Surv. and Dis. Engineer. ..	B. Bayly ..	Mar 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	400	..
Assist. Surveyor.. ..	C. E. Pillans ..	Nov 3, '73	Jan 1, '74	Aug 1, '86	300	..
Inspector (Head-Quarters George)	A. E. Gordon ..	Dec 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	215	F 48
Southern District (Head-Quarters, Port Elizabeth.)						
Surv. and Dis. Engineer	G. J. Kirby ..	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	500	..
Inspector (Head-Quarters Port Elizabeth).. ..	H. W. Girling ..	Nov 9, '76	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '82	275	..
Inspector (Head-Quarters Humansdorp.)	J. J. Weinrich ..	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	284	..
Midland District (Head-Quarters, King William's Town).						
Surv. and Dis. Engineer ..	P. S. Fraser ..	Aug 15, '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	325	F 48
Inspector	Vacant	—	—	—	..	..
Northern District (Head-Quarters. Beaufort West).						
Surv. and Dis. Engineer ..	J. E. Middleton ..	Jan 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	325	..
Inspector (Head-Quarters, Beaconsfield).. .	J. Gilbert	July 15, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	250	F 60
Eastern District (Head-Quarters, Umtata).						
Surv. and Dis. Engineer ..	J. F. Smith ..	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	325	F 48

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Aberdeen.						
Postmistress	Miss S. S. Engela..	July 1, '76	July 1, '86	April 1, '86	129	..
Adelaide.						
Postmaster	R. H. Little ..	Feb 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '85	146	*
Alexandria.						
Postmaster	F. W. Impey ..	March 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	April 1, 88	127	*
Alfred Docks.						
Postmaster	T. D. Nicolson ..	Jan 1, 84	—	July 1, '88	96	..
Alice.						
Postmistress	Miss E. Collins ..	May 6, '78	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '87	156	..
Alicedale.						
Postmaster	D. J. Schonken ..	Oct 15, '77	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	150	..
Sub-Inspector	R. Horton.. ..	April 1, '84	—	April 1, '84	175	..
Aliwal North.						
Postmaster	J. Webster ..	Feb 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	300	..
Assistants ..	G. D. Hamilton ..	Mar 23, '75	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	250	..
	W. G. T. McIntosh	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	June 15, '86	132	..
Junior Assistant.. ..	G. Norris	July 3, '82	—	May 14, '85	90	..
Lineman	J. van Boom ..	Nov 1, '84	—	Nov 1, '84	114	F 30
Aventuur.						
Deputy P.M.	N. M. McIntyre, Jr.	May 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '74	150	..
Lineman	J. Meyer	Dec 21, '82	—	Dec 21, '82	75	..
Balfour.						
Postmaster	W. Hinds	Feb 15, '87	—	Dec 1, '87	72	..
Barkly East.						
Postmaster	G. C. S. Adkins ..	Jan 18, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '87	190	..
Barkly West,						
Postmaster	A. Mackenzie ..	July 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '84	236	..
Junior Assistant.. ..	W. C. Young ..	June 1, '86	—	June 1, '86	60	..
Beaufort West.						
Postmaster	J. W. Bradley ..	Aug 28, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	300	..
Assistants ..	J. Herold	Dec 11, '84	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '88	150	..
	J. Nibloe	Oct 26, '87	April 26, '88	Mar 1, '88	150	..
	P. J. Jorssen ..	June 11, '82	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	140	..
Junior Assistant.. ..	F. W. Sparkes ..	Oct 25, '81	—	Mar 1, '86	120	..
Sub-Inspector	A. G. Ross ..	Oct 26, '83	—	Oct 1, '88	140	..
Beaconsfield.						
Postmaster	J. H. Waller ..	Aug 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	330	*
Assistants ..	A. R. Baker ..	Mar 14, '88	Sept 14, '88	Aug 1, '88	150	G W 10
	C. W. Tennant ..	Jan 3, '84	—	Sept 1, '88	132	10
Junior Assistants	F. A. Cronin ..	Aug 1, '86	—	Aug 1, '86	106	..
	E. J. Waugh ..	Feb 14, '87	—	Oct 17, '87	106	..
Linemen ..	T. Sangster ..	Jan 1, '85	—	Nov 10, '86	162	..
	"Jan"	June 18, '88	—	June 18, '88	78	..
Beaufort West Station.						
Telegraphist	W. T. de Smidt ..	Oct 1, '85	—	April 1, '88	100	..
Bedford.						
Postmaster	C. J. B. F. Birkett	Oct 10, '75	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '79	226	..
Belmont.						
Deputy P.M.	C. F. J. Becker ..	Mar 12, '87	—	Oct 1, '88	120	..
Blanco.						
Postmistress	Mrs. S. H. Smith..	Jan 1, '88	—	Jan 1, '88	60	..
Bredasdorp.						
Postmistress	Mrs. A. Heffer ..	May 1, '88	—	May 1, '88	90	*
Britstown.						
Postmistress	Miss S. E. Thomson	Jan 1, '87	—	Jan 1, '87	40	..
Burghersdorp.						
Postmaster	T. Greenway ..	June 8, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '79	250	*

* Quarters.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Junior Assistant.. .. *Butterworth.*	J. M. Keating ..	Aug 1, '83	—	Oct 1, '87	100	..
Postmaster .. . *Cala.*	H. H. Bachelor ..	Feb 18, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 15, '86	144	..
Postmaster .. .. *Caledon.*	E. Fradgley ...	May 1, '87	—	May 1, '87	36	..
Postmaster	J. Ellis	May 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '74	228	..
Sub-Inspector .. .. *Calitzdorp.*	J. Bowie ..	Mar 1, '78	Mar 1, '88	July 1, '88	185	F 36
Postmaster .. .. *Calvinia.*	H. M. Jones ..	Dec 18, '76	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	94	+26
Postmaster .. .. *Catheart.*	J. F. H. Behrens..	Feb 15, '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '82	185	*
Postmaster .. .. *Carnarvon.*	T. Buglass ..	April 20, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	135	..
Postmaster .. .. *Ceres.*	A. H. Barrett ..	Oct 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	148	..
Postmaster .. .. *Ceres Road.*	W. J. Nutt ..	July 27, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '82	131	*
Postmaster .. .. *Clanwilliam.*	W. J. Bynon .	May 22, '84	Aug 1, '87	May 1, '88	136	..
Postmaster	C. T. Taylor ..	Feb 7, '79	Feb 1, '86	Oct 11, '83	187	..
Lineman .. .. *Claremont.*	J. van Boom ..	July 1, '81	—	July 1, '81	108	F 48
Postmaster .. .. *Coerney.*	David Hubner ..	Mar 4, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '82	140	..
Postmaster .. .. *Colesberg.*	T. Robertson ..	July 1, '88	—	July 1, '88	15	..
Postmaster	M. McIntyre ..	Mar 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	250	..
Junior Assistant.. .. *Commadagga.*	J. J. Cousins ..	Aug 1, '87	—	Jan 1, '88	108	..
Postmaster .. .. *Cookhouse.*	H. Smith ..	Dec 1, '84	—	April 1, '85	18	..
Postmaster	H. D. Cusens ..	Jan 1, '77	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '85	178	..
Lineman .. .. *Cradock.*	J. Watson ..	Sept 1, '88	—	Sept 1, '88	100	F 36
Postmaster	E. Eltringham ..	Nov 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	197	..
Junior Assistants ..	J. Nell ..	Dec 1, '81	—	Jan 11, '87	108	..
	A. F. Orpen ..	Feb 1, '85	—	April 1, '87	90	..
Lineman .. .. *Darling.*	T. Gregg ..	Oct 1, '82	—	Oct 1, '82	150	..
Postmaster .. .. *De Aar.*	C. B. Kehrmann ..	June 1, '85	—	June 1, '85	12	+15
Postmaster	F. H. Nokes ..	Mar 15, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	188	..
Assistant	H. C. Clark ..	Jan 6, '85	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '86	132	..
Lineman .. .. *Dordrecht.*	J. Noone ..	Jan 7, '84	—	Sept 1, '86	130	..
Postmaster	J. McConnachie ..	Mar 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 15, '84	180	..
Lineman .. .. *Douglas.*	T. Kopo.. ..	Sept 22, '84	—	Sept 22, '84	66	..
Postmistress .. .. *Durbanville.*	Mrs. C. J. Kelly ..	Aug 16, '86	—	Aug 16, '86	36	..
Postmistress .. .. *Durban Road.*	Miss S.A. E. Povall	July 1, '85	—	July 1, '85	287. 10/-	..
Deputy Postmaster .. *East London.*	J. Connell ..	Jan 15, '86	—	Aug 1, '88	96	..
Postmaster	A. W. Delahunt ..	Dec 8, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '82	320	*

* Quarters. † Receiver of Revenue.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Assistants.. ..	S. R. Rothwell ..	Dec 19, '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '88	172	..
	J. L. Dallas ..	Aug 1, '84	Feb 1, '88	Aug 1, '84	120	..
	T. A. Cunningham	May 18, '87	—	May 1, '88	120	..
Junior Assistants ..	J. Keenan ..	Jan 1, '82	—	Dec 24, '85	96	..
	R. F. L. McDonald	June 1, '86	—	Dec 1, '87	60	..
East London, West Bank.						
Postmistress	Mrs.M.E.Browning	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '77	190	*
Eerste River Station.						
Deputy Postmaster ..	J. Mulligan ..	April 1, '84	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	132	..
Engcobo.						
Postmaster	W. H. Smith ..	Sept 10, '86	—	Sept 10, '86	30	..
Fauresmith.						
Telegraphist	E. B. Kekewich ..	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	250	*
Lineman	K. Maccabe ..	Feb 15, '83	—	Feb 15, '83	78	..
Fort Beaufort.						
Postmaster	J. P. Edwards ..	March 26, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	400	*
	R. D. Henry ..	June 16, '79	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '85	192	..
	D. McIntosh ..	June 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 10, '81	225	..
	W. J. Gardiner ..	Jan 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '82	204	..
	A. S. Pike ..	Feb 12, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '82	204	..
	C. C. Byrne ..	Feb 24, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	204	..
	J. Dickinson ..	April 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '82	204	..
	D. Stephen ..	Feb 1, '85	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '87	204	..
	C. Green ..	June 8, '81	Feb 9, '86	Dec 23, '87	192	..
Assistants ..	W. E. Shackleton..	March 28, '83	Feb 1, '86	Mar 28, '83	192	..
	J. Hamill ..	Jan 29, '83	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '83	192	..
	J. Paton.. ..	Jan 29, '83	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '87	192	..
	R. Powell ..	Oct 13, '87	April 13, '88	Oct 13, '87	150	..
	T. Patterson ..	Dec 21, '87	June 21, '88	Aug 1, '88	150	..
	A. Brown ..	Jan 18, '88	Aug 18, '88	Jan 18, '88	150	..
	C. F. Rorke ..	Aug 8, '88	—	Aug 8, '88	150	..
	J. H. Godfrey ..	April 23, '84	Aug 1, 87	Dec 12, '87	132	..
	J. Sissison ..	Oct 14, '86	—	Oct 14, '86	66	..
Lineman	D. C. McDonald ..	Oct 5, '82	—	Jan 16, '88	144	F 36
Batteryman and Office-keeper	Jim Bobo ..	Dec 15, '85	—	Dec 15, '85	36	..
Fraserburg.						
Postmaster	W. Fraser ..	Feb 17, '74	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '81	194	..
Fraserburg Road.						
Postmaster	A. W. Odendal ..	Jan 15, '87	—	Sept 1, '88	84	..
Lineman	J. J. van Boom ..	Aug 1, '83	—	Feb 1, '86	90	..
French Hoek.						
Postmistress	Miss A. M. Pepler	Aug 31, '85	—	Aug 31, '85	18	..
Gardens, Cape Town.						
Telegraphist	Miss M. K. Honeyborne ..	Sept 16, '86	—	Sept 16, '86	72	..
George.						
Postmaster	D. McIntyre ..	May 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	300	*
Assistant	G. M. Delaney ..	Jan 18, '88	July 18, '88	May 1, '88	150	..
Junior Assistants ..	G. C. Wiggett ..	Jan 9, '85	—	Aug 1, '87	100	..
	R. H. Sutherland..	Feb 23, '87	—	Oct 1, '88	60	..
Linemen	P. Beyers ..	April 3, '79	—	April 1, '85	90	..
	J. Fiddies ..	July 1, '88	—	July 1, '88	102	..
Graaff-Reinet.						
Postmaster	A. A. Rice, jun. ..	March 26, '76	Feb 1, '86	Aug 21, '86	250	..
Assistants ..	A. A. Goldsbury ..	Aug 21, '82	Aug 1, '87	Feb 1, '88	128	..
	J. B. Naude ..	July 1, '82	Aug 1, '87	May 1, '85	132	..
Junior Assistants ..	C. H. Smit ..	Nov 1, '83	—	Jan 1, '86	96	..
	L. G. Olivier ..	Oct 9, '84	—	Dec 1, '87	48	..
Lineman	W. F. Cole ..	July 12, '81	—	July 12, '81	140	F 36

* Quarters.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Graham's Town.					p. a.	p. a.
Postmaster	G. F. P. Hurford..	May 26, '53	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	450	*
Assistants	T. Henshall ..	Jan 18, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	250	..
	D. Mackay ..	June 4, '76	Feb 1, '86	June 4, '76	225	..
	J. Pinnock ..	Oct 1, '78	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '78	152	O 8
	E. Schmidt ..	Jan 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '84	126	O 8
	G. S. Cooper ..	Oct 1, '83	Aug 1, '87	Jan 1, '88	120	..
Junior Assistants ..	C. H. Stroud ..	June 1, '84	—	Dec 1, '87	100	O 8
	W. Baker ..	June 10, '84	—	Dec 1, '87	84	O 8
	H. G. Jordan ..	Aug 1, '85	—	Feb 24, '88	72	O 8
	L. Dudley ..	June 1, '84	—	Oct 1, '88	60	..
Lineman	W. Jones ..	July 23, '76	—	Feb 1, '82	140	F 30
Griqua Town.						
Postmaster	S. W. Smith ..	Sept 16, '81	—	Sept 16, '81	40	..
Hankey.						
Postmaster	F. K. Damant ..	Aug 1, '86	—	Aug 1, '86	24	..
Hanover.						
Postmaster	J. E. Willis ..	July 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 12, '82	200	*
Heidelburg.						
Postmaster	J. W. Farrell ..	Aug 1, '68	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	142	*
Herschel.						
Postmaster	W. von Hirschberg	Feb 1, '82	Aug 1, '87	April 1, '86	123	..
Hoetjes Bay.						
Postmaster	T. Clementson ..	Feb 6, '65	—	Feb 1, '87	9	..
Hopefield.						
Postmaster	W. H. Schierhout	Nov 17, '80	—	Nov 17, '80	36	..
Hope Town.						
Postmaster	F. J. Gace ..	Oct 11, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '88	152	..
Humansdorp.						
Postmaster	J. H. Partington ..	Dec 30, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '81	175	*
Lineman	R. H. Jackson ..	July 1, '73	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '73	90	F 30
Idutywa.						
Postmaster	T. L. Mitchell ..	Jan 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	168	*
Lineman	Daniel	Aug 1, '83	—	Dec 1, '84	54	..
Jacobsdal.						
Telegraphist and Lineman	W. A. O. Wernberg	Oct 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 13, '81	168	*
James Town.						
Postmaster	C. von Hirschberg	Feb 1, '83	—	Jan 1, '88	54	..
Jansenville.						
Postmaster	G. Hyman ..	Nov 1, '82	—	Nov 1, '82	50	..
Kalk Bay.						
Postmaster	A. Froy ..	Jan 1, '85	—	July 1, '88	96	..
Kei Road.						
Postmaster	F. W. Crosbie ..	Oct 6, '83	—	Sept 1, '88	33	..
Keiskama Hoek.						
Postmistress	Mrs. H. L. Spring	Nov 7, '81	—	Nov 7, '81	25	..
Kenhart.						
Postmaster	J. Voskule ..	Sept 16, '86	—	Sept 16, '86	30	..
Kimberley.						
Postmaster	W. T. Hoal ..	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	March 1, '86	500	*
Assistants	W. W. Nibloe ..	April 27, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	220	G W 20
	F. Darcy.. ..	Sept 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '82	150	O 20 G W 10
	H. D. Elton ..	Oct 29, '80	Aug 1, '83	May 8, '86	140	O 20 G W 10
	S. Brooks ..	June 27, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '86	150	O 20 G W 10

* Quarters.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First. *	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowance
					p. a.	p. a.
Assistants	W. Armstrong ..	Nov 17, '79	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	160	O G W
	H. W. Gray ..	Aug 1, '86	Sept 1, '87	Oct 1, '88	140	O G W
	W. C. Mingay ..	Jan 20, '81	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '88	132	O G W
Junior Assistants ..	R. W. Pettit ..	Sept 1, '87	—	May 23, '88	100	O G W
	A. F. Coomer ..	Aug 1, '84	—	Aug 1, '88	98	O G W
Assistants	J. Montgomery ..	April 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 15, '86	230	G W
	R. Murray ..	Dec 9, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '87	210	G W
	A. A. Watt ..	June 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '88	210	G W
	A. F. Herring ..	Jan 3, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '87	200	G W
	J. Smith ..	July 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	200	G W
	A. J. Jubber ..	March 15, '76	May 16, '86	April 1, '86	200	G W
	R. C. C. Rice ..	March 12, '77	Feb 9, '86	Feb 1, '87	200	G W
	W. Pritchett ..	Nov 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '88	165	G W
	T. H. Carney ..	Jan 19, '82	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '88	150	G W
	E. T. Cook ..	Nov 23, '87	May 23, '88	Nov 23, '87	150	G W
	J. S. McKenzie ..	Nov 23, '87	May 23, '88	Nov 23, '87	150	G W
	D. Harper ..	Dec 21, '87	June 21, '88	Dec 21, '87	150	G W
	J. Wilson ..	Jan 18, '88	Aug 18, '88	Aug 1, '88	150	G W
	H. T. Cooper ..	Oct 13, '84	Aug 1, '87	March 1, '88	136	G W
Junior Assistants ..	W. H. Ewing ..	July 2, '88	—	July 2, '88	120	..
	E. C. A. Sewell ..	June 3, '85	—	May 1, '88	112	G W
	A. R. Murray ..	Feb 1, '85	—	May 1, '88	112	G W
	E. D. McKay ..	Dec 15, '87	—	Dec 15, '87	112	G W
	A. Moletsane ..	Dec 25, '82	—	Dec 1, '87	90	..
Head Letter Carrier ..	F. Marsberg ..	Oct 1, '88	—	Oct 1, '88	120	..
King William's Town.						
Postmaster	J. Hallock ..	Aug 17, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	300	*
Assistants ..	G. L. Palphramand	Feb 13, '83	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	180	..
	A. A. Fotheringham	Nov 20, '84	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '88	160	..
	D. Locke ..	May 26, '77	Feb 1, '86	May 26, '77	150	..
	A. Hewitt ..	Aug 12, '87	Feb 12, '88	March 1, '88	150	..
	A. Dickins ..	July 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	140	..
	P. A. Garcia ..	Oct 16, '82	Feb 9, '86	Feb 1, '88	132	..
	W. Morkel ..	Sept 8, '84	Aug 1, '87	Aug 1, '87	120	..

* Quarters.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Junior Assistant ..	H. Fraser ..	Jan 6, '86	—	May 1, '88	56	..
Mechanician ..	J. S. Kovachi ..	March 25, '80	—	Mar 25, '80	215	..
Linemen ..	D. van Boom ..	March 3, '84	—	Sept 1, '86	120	F 24
	A. Poole ..	Aug 1, '83	—	Feb 1, '88	116	..
Batteryman ..	"Booi" ..	June 8, '87	—	June 8, '87	66	..
Klaarstroom.						
Deputy Postmaster ..	E. T. Moore ..	Oct 1, '81	—	Mar 1, '87	80	.
Knysna.						
Postmaster ..	H. L. Hare ..	Oct 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '80	200	..
Junior Assistant ..	W. H. Goldsbury	Aug 8, '87	—	Aug 8, '87	66	..
Kokstad.						
Postmaster ..	WRWWedderburn	Oct 18, '75	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	240	..
Assistant ..	J. Middleton .	Aug 1, '85	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '85	120	..
Lineman ..	D. McKinnon .	Dec 16, '85	—	Sept 1, '86	130	F 30
Koffyfontein.						
Telegraphist ..	W. Wallace ..	April 1, '82	—	Aug 17, '88	120	..
Komgha.						
Postmaster ..	C. H. Osman ..	Oct 5, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '87	168	*
Lineman ..	Ishali Iyotwa ..	March 1, '80	—	Dec 1, '86	72	..
Lady Frere.						
Postmaster ..	E. Kelly, sen ..	March 1, '87	—	Mar 1, '87	36	..
Lady Grey, A.N.						
Postmaster ..	J. H. Harris, sen	May 1, '77	—	May 1, '77	42	..
Assistant ..	Miss E. Harris ..	Sept 17, '80	—	July 1, '85	90	..
Ladismith.						
Postmaster ..	F. N. Hobern ..	Feb 1, '83	—	Aug 1, '83	110	..
Maclear.						
Postmaster ..	W. B. Hulley ..	Feb 9, '87	—	Feb 9, '87	24	..
Malmesbury.						
Postmaster ..	P. E. Trenam ..	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '87	162	*
Maraisburg.						
Postmaster ..	W. R. Taylor ..	June 1, '84	—	June 1, '84	†90	..
Matatiele.						
Postmaster ..	R Dickson ..	Dec 1, '86	—	Jan 1, '88	12	..
Meiring's Poort.						
Deputy Postmaster ..	A. E. Holtzkamp..	March 14, '84	—	Oct 1, '88	96	..
Middelburg.						
Postmaster ..	E. Collins ..	Nov 5, '73	Feb 1, '86	Sept 10, '84	280	*
Millwood.						
Postmistress ..	Miss E. H. Metcalf	May 16, '88	—	Sept 25, '88	100	..
Junior Assistant and Messenger ..	F. W. Metcalf ..	Sept 25, '88	—	Sept 25, '88	50	..
Molteno.						
Postmaster ..	R. S. Pugh ..	July 23, '83	—	March 3, '85	48	..
Montagu.						
Postmaster ..	J. Lewis..	Nov 18, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '88	160	..
Mossel Bay.						
Postmaster ..	H. Bramley ..	Jan 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Sept 22, '87	200	*
Junior Assistants ..	C. Kennedy ..	Jan 15, '86	—	Jan 1, '88	90	..
	C. F.W. M. Stevens	Jan 1, '87	—	Jan 1, '87	48	..
Mount Frere.						
Postmaster ..	J. H. Nuns ..	Dec 1, '82	—	July 12, '87	120	..
Lineman ..	Jim ..	Aug 1, '78	—	Dec 16, '85	60	..
Mowbray.						
Postmaster ..	F. Hoets ..	July 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '82	140	..
Murraysburg.						
Postmaster ..	J. Powell ..	Sept 30, '82	Feb 9, '86	March 1, '87	186	..
Junior Assistant..	M. Hogan ..	Aug 1, '83	—	Aug 1, '83	72	..
Lineman ..	L. Gaxa ..	March 1, 88	—	March 1, '88	5spd	F 30
Naauwpoort.						
Postmaster ..	J. Isemonger ..	Oct 1, '79	Aug 1, '87	April 1, '88	120	..

* Quarters. † Includes £50 as Receiver of Revenue.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p.a.	p.a.
Napier.						
Postmistress	Mrs. R. C. E. Bell	Jan 14, '78	—	Jan 14, '78	18	..
Newlands.						
Postmaster	E. H. Taylor ..	Nov 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '82	140	..
O'okiep.						
Postmaster	R. F. Ridgill ..	Oct 1, '88	—	Oct 1, '88	40	..
Orange River.						
Postmaster	J. F. Honiball ..	Feb 1, '78	Feb 9, '86	Aug 17, '88	132	..
Oudtshoorn.						
Postmaster	R. Henderson ..	June 14, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 11, '82	217	..
Junior Assistant.. ..	W. H. Humphries	Dec 1, '86	—	March 1, '87	72	..
Lineman	J. J. Kunn ..	Dec 1, '85	—	Dec 1, '85	96	..
Paarl.						
Postmaster	B. Swemmer ..	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Sept 22, '87	217	..
Junior Assistant.. ..	J. Warren ..	July 1, '84	--	Sept 1, '88	100	..
Pearston,						
Postmaster	W. J. Hogan ..	Aug 31, '82	Aug 1, '87	July 1, '87	120	*
Peddie.						
Postmaster	J. Smart.. ..	Mar 1, '73	Feb 1, '76	Aug 1, '87	150	*
Philipstown.						
Postmaster	E. C. Emmett ..	Dec 26, '84	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '88	120	*
Philippolis.						
Telegraphist	J. Sharpe ..	April 16, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '77	200	..
Piquetberg.						
Postmistress	Mrs. L. Cole ..	May 10, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	137	..
Piquetberg Road.						
Postmaster	W. Branfield ..	April 1, '85	—	April 1, '85	36	..
Plettenberg Bay.						
Postmaster	J. Rex	July 1, '87	—	July 1, '87	24	..
Port Alfred.						
Postmaster	H. W. Shackleton	July 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 23, '82	181	*
Porterville.						
Postmaster	J. C. Bosman ..	May 15, '87	—	May 15, '87	25	..
Port Nolloth.						
Postmaster	C. A. Pilkington..	June 1, '79	—	June 1, '79	40	†
Prieska.						
Postmaster	G. W. C. van der Merwe	Dec 1, '83	—	Dec 1, '83	30	..
Prince Albert.						
Postmaster	J, Mc. I. O'Hare ..	Feb 11, '87	Aug 1, '87	Feb 11, '87	13	*
Lineman	P. Damon ..	Sept 1, '86	—	Nov 17, '87	90	..
Port Elizabeth.						
Postmaster, also Surveyor	G. J. Kirby ..	July 6, '78	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	500	..
Assistants ..	W. B. Humphries	Mar 13, '77	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	300	0 25
	T. S. Cheevers ..	June 21, '72	June 21, '79	May 13, '86	270	..
	H. Conlon.. ..	Jan 13, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 13, '74	166½	0 19½
	A. A. Rice, sen ..	Feb 13, '77	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	150	..
	R. Wilson	Jan 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '74	130	0 19½
	H. J. Dorrington	Mar 1, '78	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '78	130½	0 19½
	A. Woolfrey ..	Sept 19, '79	Feb 1, '86	Dec 25, '85	128	0 17
	W. Conlon.. ..	May 28, '83	Aug 1, '87	Feb 1, '88	120	..
	H. J. Curtis ..	Jan 10, '76	Feb 1, '86	Nov 15, '77	225	..
	F. S. Aspinall ..	Oct 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	220	..
	J. W. Dawson ..	May 23, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '84	200	..
	W. T. Madden ..	Oct 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '87	180	..
	W. L. Turpie ..	Feb 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	Nov 1, '85	168	..
	C. K. Buchanan ..	Jan 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '88	164	..
	J. T. Wood ..	Jan 18, '88	July 18, '88	Jan 18, '88	150	..
	G. B. Crockett ..	Nov 1, '84	Aug 1, '87	Jan 1, '88	120	.

* Quarters. † H., £10, and £10 free delivery.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a	p. a
Junior Assistants ..	J. Cudmore ..	Mar 11, '84	—	Dec 1, '87	100	O 17
	E. H. Curtis ..	Jan 1, '81	—	Jan 1, '81	100	..
	J. W. Roome ..	Dec 16, '85	—	April 11, '86	84	..
	F. Dent	Sept 1, '86	—	May 1, '88	72	..
	T. Archer	May 9, '82	—	April 1, '87	50	..
Counter Clerk	A. Mann	June 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	Sept 10, '86	180	..
Relieving Officer ..	W. H. Young ..	June 20, '88	—	June 20, '88	132	..
Mechanician	J. Ward	Dec 11, '78	—	Aug 1, '87	195	..
Lineman	J. Murray	April 8, '86	—	Feb 1, '87	117	..
Do.	W. Randall ..	Jan 16, '88	—	Sept 1, '88	110	..
Batteryman	M. Murray ..	Feb 17, '87	—	Feb 17, '87	108	..
Letter Carriers ..	H. Massingham ..	July 1, '81	—	July 1, '81	90	O 17
	R. G. Fletcher ..	Sept 1, '80	—	Sept 1, '80	94	O 17
	J. D. Edgecombe..	April 1, '85	—	April 1, '85	84	O 17
	C. J. Nutbeam ..	Oct 24, '85	—	Oct 24, '85	72	O 6
	F. J. Frankland ..	Aug 1, '86	—	Aug 1, '86	72	O 6
	E. Hamer	Feb 1, '84	—	Jan 11, '87	64	O 6
Station Messenger ..	J. Glover	Feb 1, '87	—	Dec. 1, '87	60	..
Queen's Town.						
Postmaster	J. M. Forbes ..	July 5, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept 25, '86	215	..
Assistants ..	W. K. Collins ..	June 17, '80	Feb 1, '86	Jan 16, '88	200	..
	H. C. Mansfield ..	Mar 1, '71	Feb 1, '86	May 10, '84	165	O 15
	R. W. Peverett ..	Jan 1, '77*	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '87	138	..
	F. E. Hockey ..	Jan 3, '81	Aug 1, '87	Jan 3, '81	96	O 15
Linemen ..	F. O. Allner ..	May 1, '87	—	Feb 1, '87	132	F 24
	C. Willemse ..	Feb 1, '88	—	Feb 1, '88	108	..
Qumbu.						
Postmaster	C. M. Phillips ..	Mar 1, '82	—	Oct 1, '88	108	..
Richmond.						
Postmaster	A. Tennant ..	June 14, '76	Feb 1, '86	June 14, '76	307	..
Riversdale.						
Postmaster	W. Pywell.. ..	Feb 4, '79	Feb 1, '86	Sept 22, '87	200	†
Lineman	W. Graham ..	Nov 17, '87	—	July 1, '88	120	F 30
Robben Island.						
Postmaster	L. G. Nightingale	Feb 1, '88	—	Feb 1, '88	15	..
Robertson.						
Postmaster	T. White	June 16, '80	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '82	144	..
Rondebosch.						
Postmaster .. .	J. A. Powell ..	July 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	134	..
Salem.						
Postmaster	T. A. Hill	Mar 3, '85	—	Sept 1, '86	54	..
Salt River.						
Postmistress	Mrs. J. Graham ..	Sept 1, '84	—	Sept 1, '84	30	‡ 12
Sea Point.						
Postmistress	Miss L. Marchiano	Aug 28, '83	—	May 1, '85	91	≀ 6
Seymour.						
Postmistress	Mrs. M. A. Coward	Dec 9, '87	—	Dec 9, '87	88	..
Simon's Town.						
Postmaster	R. H. Wood ..	Dec 28, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '81	225	†
Junior Assistant ..	H. W. Budge ..	Feb 1, '86	—	Aug 1, '88	66	..
Somerset West.						
Postmaster	R. B. Orr	Jan 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '81	144	‖ 15
Somerset East.						
Postmaster	W. P. Herring ..	Oct 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '87	230	..
Assistant	Mrs. H. Anderson	March 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	April 1, 86	100	..
Springbokfontein.						
Postmaster	J. G. Fischer ..	July 1, '78	—	July 1, '78	48	..
Stellenbosch.						
Postmaster	E. Jones	Mar 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '84	220	†

* Service broken from 1st July to 31st December, 1880. † Quarters. ‡ Conveying Mails. ≀ Delivery.
‖ Receiver of Revenue.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Sterkstroom.						
Postmistress ..	Miss S. A. McCalgan	Aug 1, '87	—	Aug 1, '87	36	..
Steytlerville.						
Postmaster ..	J. C. Bosman ..	Sept 1, '79	—	Feb 1, '88	6	..
Steynsburg.						
Postmaster ..	W. F. Nesemann..	Aug 1, '84	—	Aug 1, '84	45	..
St. John's River.						
Postmaster ..	W. J. G. Thomson	April 23, '85	—	April 23, '85	24	‡
St. Mark's.						
Postmaster ..	S. de la C. Snooke..	Jan 15, '86	—	Jan 15, '86	40	..
Stutterheim.						
Postmaster ..	W. H. Courtenay..	July 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 16, '85	132	*
Sutherland.						
Postmaster ..	C. J. Engela ..	Nov 1, '85	—	Nov 1, '85	24	..
Swellendam.						
Postmaster ..	J. Garlake.. ..	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '75	280	..
Junior Assistant..	J. V. Howat ..	June 1, '85	—	Feb 1. '88	62	..
Lineman ..	E. Jarman.. ..	Jan 15, '88	—	July 1, '88	108	F 30
Tarkastad.						
Postmaster ..	J. Fernie	Oct 10, '82	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '86	180	..
Toise River.						
Postmaster ..	J. Smythe	Aug 10, '85	—	Dec 1, '87	92	..
Touw's River.						
Postmaster ..	F. W. McDonald..	Aug 17, '85	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '88	140	..
Tsomo.						
Postmaster ..	E. Adey	Sept 1, '83	—	Sept 1, '83	30	..
Tulbagh.						
Postmistress ..	Miss L. Vos ..	Oct 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '82	112	..
Ugie.						
Postmaster ..	A. D. Muggleton ..	May 1, '85	—	Nov. 1, '86	12	..
Uitenhage.						
Postmaster ..	A. Hoal	June 8, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	177	..
Junior Assistant..	G. E. Outram ..	June 1, '82	—	Oct 1, '85	90	..
Lineman ..	W. Paulse	April 11, '85	—	Sept 1, '85	98	..
Umtata.						
Postmaster ..	E. Surmun ..	Nov 6, '79	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '81	228	*
Junior Assistant..	E. Murphy.. ..	Jan 1, '82	—	July 12, '88	100	..
Lineman ..	J. W. Testling ..	Sept 1, '86	—	Sept 1, '86	60	..
Umzimkulu.						
Postmaster ..	G. H. Williams ..	Nov 4, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '8	80	*
Lineman ..	"Jim"	Nov 1, '87	—	Nov 1, '8.	54	..
Uniondale.						
Postmaster ..	H. B. Rothman ..	Nov 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Oct 15, '86	120	*
Upington.						
Postmaster ..	C. J. Bam	April 10, '86	—	April 10, '86	18	..
Van Rhyn's Dorp.						
Postmaster ..	G. Bastiaanse ..	Jan 1, '84	—	Feb 1, '87	24	..
Victoria West.						
Postmaster ..	D. C. Begley ..	Jan 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '81	220	..
Venterstad.						
Postmaster ..	D. Vermooten ..	Oct 1, '81	—	Oct 1, '81	36	+25
Victoria West Road.						
Deputy Postmaster ..	J. W. Galloway ..	July 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '85	120	..
Warrenton.						
Postmaster ..	R. H. Moir ..	Feb 23, '83	—	May 1, '87	12	..
Wellington.						
Postmaster ..	E. G. Cairncross ..	July 22, '81	Aug 1, '87	April 1, '86	152	..
Wellington Station.						
Deputy Postmaster ..	C. Knipe ..	Sept 10, '82		Sept 6, '87	100	..

* Quarters. † Receiver enue. ‡ £145, Clerk and Distributor of Stamps to Resident Magistrate.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Whittlesea.					p. a.	p. a.
Postmaster	F. J. Evans ..	May 1, '85	—	May 1, '85	25	.. *
Willowmore.						
Postmaster	J. L. Graham ..	May 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '83	190	..
Woodstock.						
Postmistress	Miss E. M. Shaw..	July 20, '86	—	July 20, '86	72	12†
Worcester.						
Postmaster	C. A. Bond ..	Aug 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	Dec 13, '80	250	..
Assistant	J. B. Fraser ..	Nov 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	150	..
Do.	G. J. Voges ..	July 13, '82	Feb 9, '86	Oct 15, '86	108	..
Junior Assistant ..	H. J. O'Leary ..	April 1, '87	—	July 1, '88	50	..
Sub-Inspector	J. A. Forsberg ..	Jan 1, '78	Jan 1, '88	July 1, '80	180	..
Lineman	D. D. Watson ..	June 16, '87	—	June 16, '87	102	..
Worcester Station.						
Deputy Postmaster ..	E. W. Dyke ..	Nov 1, '81	Feb 9, '86	Oct 4, '83	108	..
Wynberg.						
Postmaster	W. A. Byrne ..	Mar 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '83	95	..
Assistant	Miss E. Byrne ..	Sept 1, '80	—	July 1, '85	90	..
Deputy Postmasters ..	1 at 42*l.*, 4 at 36*l.*, 1 at 30*l.*, 1 at 25*l.*, 11 at 24*l.*, 7 at 20*l.*, 15 at 18*l.*, 5 at 15*l.*, 29 at 12*l.*, 5 at 10*l.*, 4 at 9*l.*, 27 at 6*l.*, 1 at 3*l.*, and 11 without salary.					
Post Office Agents ..	1 at 24*l.*, 2 at 19*l.* 10*l.*, 1 at 15*l.*, 1 at 13*l.* 10*l.*, 32 at 12*l.*, 6 at 10*l.*, 6 at 9*l.*, 144 at 6*l.*, 1 at 4*l.*, 16 at 3*l.* and 133 without salary.					
Messengers	1 at 120*l.*, 1 at 99*l.*, 2 at 96*l.*, 5 at 90*l.*, 10 at 84*l.*, 1 at 76*l.*, 1 at 75*l.*, 12 at 72*l.*, 1 at 68*l.*, 1 at 66*l.*, 1 at 63*l.*, 4 at 60*l.*, 1 at 54*l.*, 4 at 48*l.*, 1 at 46*l.*, 1 at 45*l.*, 5 at 42*l.*, 3 at 40*l.*, 17 at 36*l.*, 2 at 34*l.*, 2 at 33*l.*, 32 at 30*l.*, 1 at 27*l.*, 60 at 24*l.*, 1 at 20*l.*, 7 at 18*l.*, 1 at 15*l.*, 5 at 12*l.* and 4 at 6*l.*					
Learners	25.					
Educational.						
Sup. Gen. of Education ..	[M.A., LL.D. Langham Dale,	Nov 21, '59	Nov 21, '59	Nov 21, '59	1000	..
Secretary	G. Maconachie ..	Aug 15, '74	Aug 15, '74	Aug 15, '74	500	..
Clerk	W. L. Bovell ..	July 13, '74	July 13, '74	Feb 5, '78	225	..
Accounting Officer ..	A. J. Kuys ..	Feb. 1, '60	Feb 1, '60	Sept 1, '79	500	..
Accountant	J. Spyker ..	Aug 1, '70	Jan 17, '72	July 1, '81	375	..

* £200 F £25 as Inspector of Native Locations. † Rent.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Dep. Inspectors of Schools	A. N. Rowan	May 1, '45	May 1, '45	Oct 1, '72	500	*
	F. H. Ely	Jan 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	450	*
	J. H. Brady, M.A.	Nov 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	450	*
	J. Samuel	Oct 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	450	*
	Rev. H. R. Woodrooffe, M.A.	Dec 1, '68	Dec 1, '68	Nov 10, 85	450	*
Office-keeper	G. H. Freeman	Sept 4, '80	Jan 1, '82	Mar 24, '84	90	†
Temporary.						
Messenger	1 at 30*l.*	..	..	..	..	..
Medical.						
New Somerset Hospital.						
Resident Surgeon	F. J. Parson	June 1, '76	Jan 1, '85	Jan 1, '85	300	‡
Consulting Physician and Surgeon	at 100*l.* p.a.	..	..	..	..	..
Chaplain	at 40*l.* p.a. and 1/6 p.d. cab-hire	..	..	..	..	..
Assist. Resident Surgeon		..	—	..	150	Q&R
Dispenser	T. C. Usherwood	May 1, '83	—	May 1, '83	250	
Assistant Dispenser	96*l.*	..	..	..	..	..
Clerk and Storekeeper	J. Veitch	Dec 1, '82	—	Nov 24, '85	125	Do.
Assistant	W. A. Eagle	Dec 1, '85	—	Dec 1, '85	85	Do.
Matron	..	..	..	..	72½	Do.
Ward Sisters	1 at 60*l.* and 1 at 70*l*	..	..	..	..	Do.
Nurses (female)	1 at 48½*l.*, 1 at 41*l.*, 3 at 36*l.*, 5 at 35*l.*	..	..	..	..	Do.
Laundress	..	..	..	..	40	Do.
Nurses (male)	1 at 75*l.*, 1 at 60*l.*	..	..	..	..	Do.
Attendants	2 at 40*l.*	..	..	..	..	Do.
Cook	..	..	..	..	60	Do.
Assistant do.	..	..	..	..	40	Do.
Porter	..	..	..	..	40	Do.
Gardener and Messenger	..	..	..	..	50	Do.
Old Somerset Hospital.						
Surgeon-in-charge	J. P. Landsberg, M.D.	July 16, '63	July 16, '73	Jan 1, '73	140	
Clerk	E. H. Stokes	Dec 14, '77	Jan 22, '80	Aug 1, '88	120	55[R
Superintendent‡	S. Needham	Sept 13, '75	Sept 13, '75	Sept 13, '75	150	Q&2
Head Wardsman‡	..	..	..	..	60	Q&R
Wardsmen	8 at 50*l.*, each	..	..	..	50	Do.
Night Attendant	..	..	..	..	50	Do.
Cook	..	..	..	..	50	Do.
Messenger and Gatekeeper	..	..	..	..	40	Do.
Matron	C. I. Needham	Sept 1, '76	Sept 1, '76	Sept 1, '76	60	Do.
Nurses	8 at 40*l.* each	..	..	..	..	Do.
Robben Island Infirmary and Asylum.						
Surgeon Superintendent	W. H. Ross, M.D.	Aug 21, '62	Aug 21, '62	May 1, '84	500	Do.
Junior do., and Dispenser	William Wynne, L.R.C.P.	June 17, '79	Mar 19, '80	Mar 19, '80	360	Do.
Chaplain	A. R. M. Wilshere	Sept 1, '77	Sept 1, '77	Sept 1, '77	250	Do.
Acting R.C. Clergyman	C. McCarthy	Oct 13, '81	—	Dec 13, '81	40	R
Clerk and Storekeeper	F. C. L. Vogts	June 1, '79	Sept 1, '82	Dec 1, '85	190	Q&R
Assistant do. do.	J. T. Taylor¶	Dec 16, '67	Dec 16, '67	Nov 1, '83	118	Do.
Issuer of Stores	J. Howes	Dec 12, '71	Dec 12, '71	Mar 7, '82	115	Do.
Assistant Issuer of Stores	Vacant	..	..	..	66	Do.
Teacher	B. Tubb	Aug 28, '79	Aug 28, '79	Aug 28, '79	75	Do.
Assistant Teacher	S. R. Drew	..	..	..	24	R
Clerk	L. G. Nightingale*	Feb 16, '88	—	Feb 16, '88	90	Q&R

* 30s. p. d. Travelling Allowance. † 30s. p.m. Copyist. ‡ £200 Convict Service, Commission on Fees, Q. & R. ‡ Fees £17 each. ‖ £73 Fees. ¶ £15 Keeper of Cows.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Head Attendant . .	R. Walters . .	Feb 1, '71	Feb 1, '71	Nov 1, '84	115	Q&R
Deputy Attendants	H. Jensen . .	Aug 30, '78	Aug 30, '78	Jan 2, '83	84	Do.
	M. Saunders* .	Oct 1, '78	Oct 1, '78	Nov 1, 84	84	Do.
	G. Taylor . .	April 1, '80	April 1, '80	July 1, '85	75	Do.
	J. Lauz	May 10, '81	May 10, 81	July 1, '88	81	Do.
Lunatic Attendants (M) . .	1 at 69*l.*, 3 at 63*l.*, 9 at 60*l.* . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Do.
Matron	E. Robinson . .	Nov 13, '85	—	Nov 13, '85	106	Do.
Deputy Matrons . .	1 at 96*l.*, 1 at 78*l.*, 1 at 60*l.* . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Do.
Lunatic Attendants (F) . .	1 at 56*l.*, 2 at 53*l.*, 6 at 50*l.* . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Do.
Gen. Night Watchman . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	74	Do.
Ward Attendants . .	2 at 46*l.*, 1 at 43*l.*, p.a.	. .	. .	. .	. .	Do.
Leper Attendants . .	4 at 12*l.* p.a each . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Do.
Nurse	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	36	Do.
Cook. . . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	85	Do.
Assistant Cook . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	42	Do.
Butcher and Baker	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	102	Do.
Assistant Butcher & Baker	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	71	Do.
Chief Boatman . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	87	Do.
Assistant Boatmen . .	2 at 77*l.*, 1 at 36*l.* p.a. . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	Do.
Carpenter and Painter . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	88	Do.
Supt. of Washing . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	56	Do.
Leper Washerman . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	24	Do.
Assistant do. . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	18	Do.
Herd	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	27	Do.
Bootmaker . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	76	Do.
Assistant Bootmaker	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	46	Do.
Supt. of Work . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	79	Do.
Gardener. . . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	94	Do.
Nurses (F Lepers)	1 at 50*l.*, 1 at 30*l.*	. .	. .	. .	. .	Do.
Grey Hospital, King William's Town.						
Superintendent . .	J.P.Fitzgerald, MD	Jan 22, '56	Jan 22, '56	Jan 22, '56	500	Q.70 [R
Dispenser and Clerk	T. P. Mucklow . .	Oct 22, '79	Oct 22. '79	Dec 1, '81	240	Q&2
Steward. . . .	T. Welch . .	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '80	100	Q&R
Matron	M. Welch . .	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '80	45	Do.
Interpreter . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	57	R
Dispenser's Assistant	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	36½	Do.
Cook	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	61	Q&R
Assistant do. . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	46	R
Scavenger † . .	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	118	Q&R
Nurses	2 at 63*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, 1 (f) at 54*l.* 15*s.*, 40 (2f) at 45*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* p.a. . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	R
Caretaker	. . . .	. .	. .	. .	37	. .
Graham's Town Asylum.						‡ R
Surgeon Superintendent . .	R. Hullah, M.R.C.S.	July 16, '75	Aug 1, '76	Aug 1, '76	400	Q&3
Chaplain	W. H. Turpin . .	Jan 1, '76	—	Jan 1, '76	100	[R
Clerk and Storekeeper . .	J. H. Jones . .	Jan 16, '80	May 1, '80	April 20, '84	150	Q&2
Issuer of Stores . .	W. P. Walsh . .	Nov 8, '87	—	May 12, '88	80	Q&R
Head Attendant . .	G. Savage . .	July 1. '78	Oct 1, '78	Jan 14, '82	99	Do.
Deputy Head Attendants	G. F. Strutt . .	Aug 3, '77	Nov 1, '77	June 3. '78	84	½
	. . Brown . .	Oct 28, '80	Feb 1, '81	Oct 22, '84	81	½ & R

* £12 as Bandmaster. † 2*s.* p.d. as Caretaker of Victoria Park. ‡ £65 Commission both Hospitals. ½ House, £12 and Rations.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Attendants (m)	4 at 63*l.*, 6 at 60*l.*..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Q&R
Cook	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	76	*&R
Gardener	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	73	Q&R
Messenger	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	66	Do.
Matron	A. P. Leigh ..	Sept 1, '87	—	Oct 1, '88	106	Do.
Deputy Matrons ..	1 at 66*l.*,* 1 at 63*l.*	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Do.
Attendants (f) ..	2 at 53*l.*, 5 at 50*l.*..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Do.
Laundress	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	56	Do.
Under do.	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	46	Do.
(Chronic Sick Hospital).						
Visiting Surgeon ..	R. Hullah ..	May 14, '75	Aug 1, '76	Feb 1, '82	100	
R. C. Clergyman ..	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	25	[R
Superintendent	J. A. Jackson ..	Sept 1, '75	Aug 1, '76	Jan 1, '82	150	Q& 2
Attendants (m)	1 at 53*l.*, 1 at 50*l.*..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Do.R
Do. (f)	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	41	Do.R
Cook	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	61	Do.R
Laundress	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	27	Do.R

Divisional Courts and Offices.					Sal.	Fees	All.
Aberdeen.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. F. Webb ..	Feb 5, '60	Feb 5, '60	Mar 1, '81	500	..	..
Clerk and D.S. ..	A. B. van Ryneveld	June 15, '77	Sept 1, '78	April 18, '88	220	..	..
Chief Constable ..	C. H. Heine ..	Mar 8, '80	Mar 8, '80	Mar 8, '80	75	8	F 52
Gaoler	J. Gordon ..	April 15, '85	April 15, '85	April 15, '85	75	..	..
Albany.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. Hemming ..	Feb 1, '57	Feb 1, '57	July 1, '85	700	2	Q
Clerk and D.S. ..	A. E. G. Hatchard	Mar 28, '78	Oct 1, '78	Aug 1, '86	210	4	..
Clerks	H. Tucker ..	Jan 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	Aug 2, '88	220	..	..
	E. C. Sampson ..	Jan 16, '83	Jan 1, '85	Aug 1, '86	145	..	...
	C. R. Chalmers ..	Oct 22, '85	Jan 1, '86	April 1, '87	145	..	..
Interpreter ..					5s.pd		
Chaplain, Ch.of Eng..	Arch. H. M. White	Jan 1, '81	Jan 1, '81	Jan 1, '81	400	..	..
Chief Constable (Act.)	B. M. Lacey ..	Oct 13, '82	..	Sept 1, '87	120	..	†
Gaoler	G. Bishop ..	Feb 1, '63	Feb 1, '63	May 1, '65	120	..	..
Albert.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	A. Stewart ..	Mar 4, '58	Mar 4, '58	Sept 1, '84	600	..	‡
Clerk and D.S. (act) ‖	A. C. Harmsworth	July 10, '82	April 1, '84	April 1, '84	145	..	..
Do. ‖	J. A. Smellekamp	Mar 23, '83	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '86	120	..	..
Minister, D.R. Ch. ..	W. Cormack ..	July 18, '62	July 18, '62	July 18, '62	200	..	..
Chief Constable ..	E. Williams ..	June 23, '74	Aug 1, '85	Aug 1, '85	100	40	F 50
Gaoler	W. Baker ..	Nov. 10, '76	Nov. 10, '76	July 1, '87	75	..	..
Alexandria.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	C. Barber ..	Nov 14, '58	Nov 14, '58	Nov 18, '82	500	..	..
Clerk and D.S. ..	J. Perkins ..	April 24, '78	Sept 1, '80	Aug 1, '83	300	..	..
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	P. W. Copeman ..	April 14, '47	April 14, '47	Sept 25, '57	200	..	..
Minister D.R. Church	J. Roos	Sept 16, '69	—	Sept 16, '69	..	..	37½
Chief Constable ..	J. Cherry ..	Mar 1, '67	Mar 18, '83	July 1, '86	75	29	¶ 49
Gaoler	J. G. C. Baury ..	April 1, '83	April 1, '83	April 1, '83	85	..	..
Aliwal North.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. T. Wylde ..	Mar 23, '66	May 23, '68	Oct 2, '88	500	..	..
Clerk and D.S. ..	W. A. Hudson ..	Oct 14, '76	Dec 1, '77	May 15, '87	275	..	..
Clerks	P. F. Aling ..	Dec 4, '82	April 1, '84	June 9, '88	145	..	..
	E. G. Green (actg.)	May 16, '87	Nov 16, '87	June 1, '88	145	..	..
	J. A. E. Robins ..	Aug 1, '81	—	Aug 1, '81	145	..	..
Chief Constable ..	H. R. McLeod ..	Sept 1, '81	Sept 1, '81	Sept 1, '81	75	102	**62
Gaoler	T. Nolan ..	Jan 1, '84	Jan 1, '84	Jan 1, '84	75	..	..
Barkly East.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	F. E. Wollaston ..	Sept 21, '70	April 1, '72	Feb 1, '86	400	..	Q

* House £12, and Rations. † Q 50, F 75. ‡ P C 200. ‖ £5 p.m. extra from June 1, 1887, while acting.
*2 10s. p.m. extra from June 1, 1887, while acting. ¶ F £25, R £24. ** F £50, £12 Excise Allowance.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Clerk and D.S. ..	P. J. Solomon ..	Jan 20, '79	Jan 1, '81	Sept 1, '88	215	..	..
Chief Constable ..	H. Schwarzkopf ..	Sept 8, '82	July 11, '87	July 11, '87	75	110	F 50
Gaoler	W. Broad ..	Oct 15, '79	Oct 15, '79	Oct 1, '86	75	..	..
Barkly West.							
C.C. and R.M ..	R. Steuart ..	Feb 19, '79	Feb 19, '79	Nov 13, '82	500	..	L100
Clerk and D.S. ..	L. Powys Jones ..	Mar 8, '81	Sept 1, '81	June 7, '86	200	..	L20
Interpreter ..	—	—	—	—	6/pd	..	..
Chief Constable ..	J. Flannery ..	Dec 5, '81	Dec 5, '81	Dec 5, '81	100	68	*
Gaoler	F. J. Macnamara ..	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '79	100	..	†
Bathurst.							..
C.C. and R.M. ..	G. C. Bayne ..	Mar 14, '59	Mar 14, '59	Sept 11, '82	200	25	‖ 25
Clerk and D.S. ..	H. Preston ..	May 8, '81	Nov 1, '81	Feb 12, '88	190	10	..
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	W. Meaden ..	Oct 1, '57	Oct 1, '57	April 1, '77	200	..	H30
Chf. Const. & Act. Glr.	C. A. Wagner ..	May 15, '77	May 15, '77	May 15, '77	75	38	‡
Beaufort West.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	C. W. Andrews ..	July 4, '59	July 4, '59	Sept 1, '84	600	4	..
Clerk and D.S. ..	W. F. Reynolds ..	Dec 19, '78	July 1, '80	Sept 1, '87	200	1	..
Clerk	C. Fred. Beyers ..	Feb 10, '87	Aug 22, '87	June 22, '88	120	..	..
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	G. Gething ..	Mar 1, '69	Mar 1, '69	March 1, '69	100	..	..
Chief Constable ..	J. Wuister ..	Nov 1, '73	Nov 1, '73	Nov 1, '81	75	40	§
Gaoler	W. Curtin ..	April 22, '74	April 22, '74	April 22, '74	95	..	..
Bedford.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	H. M. Edye ..	July 19, '62	May 1, 64	Jan 13, '86	500	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. F. Bergh ..	Sept 13, '78	June 1, '79	May 16, '87	200	..	..
Clerk	P. H. Mainwaring	June 27, '81	Feb 1, '83	April 1, '87	145	..	[50
Chief Constable ..	J. McDonagh ..	Mar. 1, '61	Jan 1, '63	Jan 1, '63	75	87	Q. F.
Gaoler	W. J. Berry ..	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	75	..	..
Bredasdorp.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	C. A. Horne ..	June 4, '71	Dec 4, '71	June 1, '86	300	..	Q.
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	C. G. B. Borcherds	Mar 19, '73	Jan 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	220	..	..
Min. D.R.Ch., Bredasdorp	C. Marais	Mar 20, '62	Mar 20, '62	Mar 20, '62	200	..	..
Do., Napier ..	C. T. Scholtz ..	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	200	..	..
Chief Constable ..	J. Huxham ..	July 4, '66	July 4, '66	July 1, '70	75	73	F 25
Gaoler	J. R. Orchard ..	August 1, '85	Aug 1, '85	Aug 1, '85	75	..	..
Caledon.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	R. C. R. Boyes ..	May 1, '45	May 1, '45	Jan 15, '68	600	3	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. S. Southey ..	May 13, '81	Mar 1, '82	Mar 1, '82	250	2	..
Clerk	S. W. Samuels ..	April 24, '85	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '87	155	..	..
Minister D.R. Church	J. G. J. Krige ..	Sept 3, '73	Sept 3, '73	Apr 24, '81	200	..	..
Chief Constable ..	P. H. de Kock ..	Sept 1, '88	Sept 1, '88	Sept 1, '88	75	‖	F 25
Gaoler	P. J. Lehane ..	Mar 27, '63	Mar 21, '76	Mar 21, '76	75	..	..
Calvinia.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. C. Faure ..	Oct 1, '60	Oct 1, '60	Jan 1, '82	600	15	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. I. Herbert ..	April 20, '77	Sept 1, '78	June 1, '86	210	10	..
Clerk	A. v.d.H.de Villiers	June 22, '88	—	June 22, '88	90	..	30
Minister D.R. Ch.	W. Robertson ..	Jan 15, '67	Jan 15, '67	Sept 1, '83	200	..	..
Chief Constable ..	G. E. Nightingale	June 1, '87	—	June 1, '87	75	41	¶ 123
Gaoler	J. W. Felton ..	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	75	..	..
Cape C.C.							
Civil Commissioner ..	H. R. Horne ..	April 7, '56	April 8, '57	July 1, '86	525	16	..
Clerks	Walter L. Philpott	April 1, '75	April 1, '76	June 14, '88	250	..	..
	S. J. Galloway ..	July 1, '64	Jan 1, '68	June 1, '76	250	..	..
	J. Bickley ..	Aug 1, '80	Nov 1, '81	Nov 19, '85	190	16	..
	F. G. W. Crossman	Oct 1, '79	Aug 12, '81	Oct 16, '85	175	..	..
	P. Woutersen ..	July 18, '81	Oct 16, '85	May 16, '86	145	..	..
Stamp Distributors	W. F. Bergh ..	Aug 7, '72	July 7, '73	Oct 1, '87	220	..	..
	A. Gracie ..	Mar 17, 79	July 1, '83	May 17, '85	160	..	..
Messengers ..	1 at £54, 1 at £48						

* F £75, L £75, Q £18 & R. † L £86, Q & R £10. ‡ F £25, Q & £10 acting Gaoler. § F £50, E £10.
‖ Average £130 p.a. ¶ Including £36 for collecting arrear House Duty, and £12 Q.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Cape R.M.							
Resident Magistrate	J. M. Crosby ..	Sept 18, '57	Sept 18, '57	May 1, '84	900	..	50
Assistant ditto and Clerk ..	G. St. V. Cripps ..	Jan 15, '62	May 20, '70	May 28, '86	300	..	..
Do. ..	T. E. W. Wright..	Jan 2, '76	Aug 29, '78	Mar 1, '88	300	4	V M 50
Clerk	R. J. Crozier ...	Dec 6, 80	Sept 1, '81	Feb 16, '88	160	..	..
Clerk and Interpreter	J. W. Carroll ..	Nov 1, '81	June 1, '83	June 1, '83	145	47	..
Messenger	P. G. Weinmann ..	Aug 15, '79	Aug 15, '79	Aug 15, '79	150	..	..
Officekeeper ..		—	—	—	75	..	6
Police Surgeon and Health Officer ..	G. H. B. Fisk, M.B.	May 1, '84	May 1, '84	May 1, '84	300	..	*
Gaoler	G. McCann ..	Nov 30, '76	April 1, '79	Apr 1, '79	200	..	..
Assistant Gaoler ..					90	..	..
Matron	Agnes McCann ..	April 1, '87	—	Apr 1, '87	100	..	..
Chaplain Ch. of Eng.	Very Rev. C. W. Barnett-Clarke.	July 1, '71	July 1, '71	July 1, '71	400	..	..
Assistant do. ..	Ven. T. F. Lightfoot	July 16, 64	July 16,'64	July 16, '64	200	..	..
Minister D.R. Ch.	J. J. Kotze ..	March 8, '68	Mar 8, '68	Dec. 23, '79	400	..	..
	A. I. Steytler ..	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Jan 1, '81	300	..	..
Min. Lutheran Ch. ..	W. F. Gohl ..	Mar 28, '65	Mar 28, '65	Mar 28, '65	213	..	..
Min. Scotch Church ..	J. M. Russell ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '73	200	..	..
Chaplain, R. C. Church	Most Rev. J. Leonard ..	Oct 1, '73	Oct 1, '73	Oct 1, '73	200	..	..
Miss. to Apprentices and Heathen ..	M. C. Botha ..	June 11, '66	June 11, '66	April 24, '84	200	..	..
Chaplain R. C. Church Rondebosch ..	J. Rooney, D.D. ..	May 1, '69	May 1, '69	Nov 1, '86	100	..	..
Min., D.R. Church, Durbanville ..	A. D. Luckhoff ..	Sept 28, '61	Sept 28, '61	Dec 15, '86	200	..	..
Carnarvon.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. W. Honey ..	May 24, '48	May 24, '48	Jan 1, '82	500	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	P. M. v. d. Spuy ..	Dec 7, '75	June 26, '82	May 5, '88	190	..	..
Clerk	C. P. du Toit ..	Mar 23, '81	Mar 1, '82	Jan 13, '87	145	..	..
Chief Constable ..	F. C. Dawson ..	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	75	116	F 75
Gaoler	K. Bekonny ..	Aug 1, '65	Aug 1, '65	Oct 1, '74	75	..	..
Cathcart.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	F. E. Philpott ..	April 1, '66	Nov 24, '68	April 15, '86	500	..	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	A. S. Hoole ..	Aug 6, '73	Aug 1, '74	Dec 8, '82	250	..	..
Interpreter	W. Shepstone ..	Feb 9, '82	—	Feb 9, '82	100	..	..
Chief Constable ..	R. P. Hoar ..	Nov 1, '76	Nov 1, '76	Nov 1, '76	75	23	65
Gaoler	J. W. Williams ..	May 15, '79	Sept 2, '79	Sept 2, '79	75	..	..
Clanwilliam.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	W. W. Maskew ..	July 1, '47	July 1, '47	Aug 22, '84	600	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	H. J. Jennings ..	Sept 21, '80	April 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	190	..	..
Clerk	G. M. Christian ..	Dec 3, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 15, '88	120	..	..
Chief Constable ..	J. Murray ..	Dec 13, '81	Dec 13, '81	Dec 13, '81	75	29	F 50
Gaoler	W. H. Brill ..	Nov 22, '87	—	Nov 22, '87	75	..	..
Colesberg.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	A. F. Robertson ..	June 22, '70	May 16, '72	July 1, '86	500	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	G. J. vos Bergh ..	Aug 15, '60	Aug 15, '60	Nov 23, '86	300	..	..
Clerk	W. M. Eustace ..	May 9, '84	Feb 1, '86	Mar 21, '86	145	..	..
Chief Constable ..	W. C. Neville ..	Sept 20, 80	Sept 20, '80	July 23, '85	85	45	F 75
Gaoler	A. T. Gray ..	July 21, '88	—	July 21, '88	75	..	..
Cradock.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. Ayliff ..	Nov 1, '50	Nov 1, '50	Nov 1, '79	600	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	C. H. Hilliard ‡ ..	Jan 1, '80	July 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	220	..	..
Clerks ..	A. B. Helps ..	May 6, '82	May 1, '84	Jan 14, '87	145	..	..
	P. B. Borcherds ..	July 2, '88	—	Aug 12, '88	90	..	..

* Cab-hire £100, Medical Board £50. + F £50, H £15. ‡ Served in C.M.R. and Colonial Forces from November, 1876.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Chaplain Ch. of Eng.	W. C. Wallis ..	July 1, '66	July 1, '66	April 1, '77	100	..	..
Chief Constable ..	F. Urie	Oct 1, '87	Oct 1, '87	Oct 1, '87	90	50	F 50
Gaoler	J. Urie	Dec 1, '60	Dec 1, '60	Dec 1, '60	110	..	..
East London.							[25
C.C. and R.M. ..	W. M. Fleischer ..	Aug 16, '61	Aug 16, '61	Mar 7, '80	600	28	VM
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	H. M. A. Blakeway	Aug 29, '76	Jan 1, '78	Feb 24, '79	220	1	..
Clerks ..	J. J. F. Roselt ..	May 11, '80	July 1, '81	July 1, '81	190	7	..
	C. J. Vice ..	May 31, '81	June 1, '83	July 24, '88	145	..	..
Chief Constable ..	J. L. Norton ..	April 20, '76	April 20, '76	April 20, '76	120	35	F 50
Gaoler	W. J. Goodacre* ..	Mar 15, '71	Mar 15, '71	Mar 15, '71	100	..	..
Fort Beaufort.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	B. H. Holland ..	Aug 16, '57	Aug 16, '57	Dec 1, '77	600	..	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	R. C. Ferris ..	May 11, '74	July 1, '75	Aug 7, '83	250	..	Q
Clerk	E. S. Booth ..	Aug 18, '79	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	145	..	..
Min., D.R. Church, Glen Lynden ..	G. W. Stegmann ..	Jan 8, '59	Jan 8, '59	Jan 8, '59	100	..	..
Chief Constable ..	A. M. Clarke ..	Aug 12, '82	Aug 12, '82	Aug 12, '82	75	67	+68
Gaoler	A. A. Creighton ..	Dec 1, '71	Dec 1, '71	Dec 1, '71	100	..	..
Fraserburg.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	M. A. van Breda..	Sept 1, '57	Sept 1, '57	Jan 13, '86	600	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. J. Te Water ..	April 13, '80	April 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	190	..	..
Clerk	G. Howe-Browne..	Feb 3, '83	Feb 1, '84	Oct 1, '87	120	..	..
Chief Constable ..	G. Taylor ..	Jan 15, '80	Jan 15, '80	Mar 1, '84	100	51	‡100
Gaoler	P. Halvey ..	June 7, '83	June 7, '83	May 1, '85	85	...	...
George.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	W. C. Palgrave § ..	Feb 1, '72	Feb 1, '72	Aug 28, '81	600	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. A. Gibbs ..	Oct 2, '78	June 7, '79	March 3, '88	220	...	...
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	Arch. P. P. Fogg	July 1, '71	July 1, '71	July 1, '71	200	...	...
Chief Constable ..	W. W. Simkins ..	Nov 1, '81	Nov 1, '81	May 18, '88	75	...	100
Gaoler	F. Stripp ..	Aug 1, '55	Aug 1, '55	Sept 1, '65	88	...	...
Glen Grey.							
Resident Magistrate..	H. A. Jenner ..	Jan 1, '70	July 15, '76	Sept 13, '84	500	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	A. Faure ..	Oct 1, '79	Jan. 1, '82	Jan 17, '88	190	...	...
Interpreter	S. Williams ..	May 1, '79	—	May 1, '79	125	20	...
Chief Constable ..	J. Hagan ..	May 1, '79	May 1, '79	May 1, '79	75	107	F25
Gaoler	T. Boyes ..	May 1, '79	May 1, '79	May 1, '79	75	...	...
Graaff-Reinet.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	H. Hudson‖ ..	March 16, '36	Mar 16, '36	April 15, '74	700	...	H100
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. W. Hare ..	Sept 25, '76	Mar 1, '77	June 5, '88	225	...	...
Clerks ..	R. S. Kyd ..	Aug 10, '81	Jan 1, '82	May 16, '83	145	..	..
	F. H. Browne ..	Feb 12, '82	Nov 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	145	...	..
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	W. A. Steabler ..	May 1, '54	May 1, '54	Aug 10, '54	100	..	..
Minister, D.R. Church	C. Murray ..	Sept 26, '58	Sept 26, '58	Sep 2, '67	300	..	..
Chief Constable ..	F. Bourke ..	May 18, '60	May 18, '60	Aug 1, '73	145	114	¶80
Gaoler	D. M. Daly ..	Mar 15, '86	—	Mar 15, '86	85	..	..
Hanover.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	Wm. T. C. Thwaites	Nov 10, '66	Feb 1, '68	Sept 1, '88	500	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	C. R. Vaughan ..	Feb 21, '80	Jan 18, '83	Jan 14, '88	190	..	..
Chief Constable ..	F. M. H. Somerset	Nov 1, '87	Nov 1, '87	Nov 1, '87	75	25	50
Gaoler	J. P. Cox	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	85	..	..
Hay.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. J. Christie ..	Mar 27, '66	Mar 27, '66	Feb 4, '81	600	42	**
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. Spyron	Feb 2, '78	June 16, '79	Dec 1, '81	280	2	..
Chief Constable ..	C. W. Newman ..	April 30, '79	April 30, '79	July 19, '82	75	64	++
Gaoler	J. Perfect	May 14, '88	—	May 14, '88	100	..	..
Herbert.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	George Piers ..	Mar 7, '73	June 1, '74	Nov 18, '86	400	..	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	William le Sueur..	Mar 19, '79	Oct 15, '79	Sept 1, '87	200	..	L55
Chief Constable ..	John Thos. Francis	June 1, '76	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	100	82	‡‡
Gaoler	D. Kelly ..	July 1, '77	Nov 1, '81	Mar 10, '86	100	..	Q

* Served also from January, 1869. † F £50, H £18. ‡ H £25, F £75. § Served also from 1st October, 1869, to June, 1871. ‖ Unemployed December, 1868—July, 1871. ¶ F £50, H. £30. ** F £100, Q. ++ F £100, L £25. ‡‡ L £80, F £75, Q.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Herschel.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	A. R. Welsh ..	Oct 1, '77	Oct 1, '85	Oct 1, '85	500	..	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	S. D. Cloete ..	Sept 18, '76	June 1, '78	Mar 6, '85	190	..	H30
Interpreter	J. W. Berry ..	Dec 1, '84	—	Dec 1, '84	85	18	..
Chief Constable ..	S. G. Cumming ..	July 18, '84	July 18, '84	July 18, '84	75	226	F25
Gaoler	H. F. A. Subke ..	Oct 13, '79	Oct 13, '79	Oct 13, '79	75	..	..
Hope Town.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	T. E. Minto, Actg.	Oct 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Dec 29, '86	350	..	*
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	T. H. Roux ..	Jan 6, '76	July 1, '78	Oct 1, '88	190	..	L 25
Chief Constable ..	S. Thorn ..	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	Nov 11, '78	150	2	†99
Gaoler	H. J. Felton ..	Dec 2, '85	—	Dec 2, '85	100	..	...
Humansdorp.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	F. P. Pett ..	Feb 2, '58	Feb 2, '58	Jan 1, '86	500	4	‡36
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	G. M. Edye ..	Sept 1, '74	Feb 1, '75	Mar 26, '85	210	4	...
Clerk	H. W. S. Baynes	Nov 11, '85	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	145	...	...
Chief Constable ..	H. Maynier ..	Dec 1, '78	May 1, '80	May 1, '80	75	87	§86
Gaoler	H. Hamill ..	Aug 7, '86	—	Dec 1, '86	75	...	...
Jansenville.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. J. Watson ..	Jan 28, '57	July 1, '58	Jan 1, '80	...	...	...
				Sept 1, '75	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W.S. R. Dorrington	Dec 2, '78	Oct 1, '81	May 1, '84	190	...	...
Chief Constable ..	T. B. Davie ..	Mar 15, '79	Mar 15, '79	Mar 8, '87	75	55	F 50
Gaoler	S. Eastes ..	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	75	...	...
Kimberley C. C.							
C.C. and Reg. Deeds							
Griqualand West ...	E. A. Judge ..	May 5, '56	May 5, '56	May 8, '82	1150	..	H‖
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	R. P. Venning ..	Mar 15, '77	April 1, '78	Feb 12, '88	250	..	50 Q
Clerk and H. D. Rec.	R. R. B. Howe ..	Aug 7, '76	Jan 1, '77	May 16, '84	210	..	90 Q
Clerks ..	J. H. O'Connell ..	Oct 20, '80	Mar 1, '81	May 30, '88	190	..	50
	A. O. Hill ..	Jan 18, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	145	.. ¶	89½Q
	J. Veale	Feb 15, '82	Oct 1, '83	June 1, '87	150	..	70 Q
	F. Shaw	June 20, '87	Mar 1, '88	Mar 1, '88	145	..	55 Q
Messenger	1 at 150*l*...	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	150	..	..
Kimberley, R.M.							
Resident Magistrate ..	J. L. Truter ..	May 31, '65	Jan 1, '68	Jan 29, '79	700	..	**
Clerks ...	G. B. Williams ..	Dec 27, '79	Aug 16, '80	Sept 13, '84	312	..	H38
	H. J. Dreyer ..	May 10, '79	Sept 1, '80	April 17, '83	190	..	++
	G. Bales	Jan 13, '82	April 1, '83	Feb 15, '88	160	..	L 40
Messenger	R. Turrel ..	Oct 7, '81	Oct 7, '81	Oct 7, '81	150	..	..
Interpreter	1 at 120*l*..	..					
Supt. of Gaol ..	D. G. Healey ..	Oct 25, '77	June 15, '79	Feb 1, '82	400	..	Q
Gaoler	T. W. Raaff ..	Oct 4, '67	Oct 4, '67	Dec 1, '85	200	..	Q
Matron	N. Warrell ..	Mar 1, '80	Mar 1, '80	Mar 1, '80	150	..	‡‡
Assistant do. ..	T. Hambley ..	July 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	100	..	Q&R
Kimberley, Pol. Mag.							
Police Magistrate ..	W. C. McKenna ..	Oct 6, '52	Sept 17, '72	Mar 10, '79	500	..	L 50
Clerk	S. Shirley ..	Sept 12, '79	May 27, '80	Nov 2, '82	250	..	..
Messenger	1 at 10*s*. p.d.						
Interpreter	1 at 120*l*.						
Kimberley, Addit. R.M.							[cab hire
Resident Magistrate ..	M. B. Robinson ..	Feb 11, '75	Jan 1, '76	Feb 10, '88	500	..	50
Clerk	E. F. Lonsdale ..	Oct 22, '81	Oct 1, '82	Oct 1, '87	190	20	L55
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	E. R. W. Giddy ..	Mar 17, '83	Feb 1, '86	Mar 19, '86	145	6	L27½
Messenger	B. Haybittel§§ ..	Feb 16, '65	Feb 16, '65	April 24, '72	100	1053	F120
Interpreter	1 at 120*l*... ...						
Gaoler	W. H. Wells ..	Dec 24, '85	—	Dec 24, '85	200	..	Q&R
Acting Turnkey ..	H. Nesbitt ..	July 11, '87	—	Aug 17, '88	150	..	4pm & R
King William's Town.							
C.C. R.M. & Reg. Deeds	W. B. Chalmers ..	Jan 1, '56	Jan 1, '56	July 1, '85	700	21	Q

* Has temporary pension of £50 p.a. † F £75, R £24. ‡ Visiting Lighthouse £36. § F £50, R £24, I £12. ‖ £100 Special Court. ¶ £24 Ord. Storekeeper. ** £100 V.M., Kimberley Gaol, £100 Special Court, £50 L. ++ L £33 10*s*., H £50. ‡‡ Police Searcher, £12 p.a. §§ Is Messenger to R.M., Kimberley, receiving F £60, and Fees £874.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a	p.a.	p.a.
Clerk in charge Deeds and Land Offices ..	L. Gerardy ..	Dec 1, '67	Dec 1, '67	June 1, 78	350	14	I 50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. D. Hugo ..	June 19, '77	Feb 3, '73	May 16, '87	225	..	*
Clerks ..	W. R. Potts ..	April 27, '80	Sept 1, '..	May 15, '85	190	..	..
	M. W. R. Rushton (acting) ..	Aug 18, '81	Aug 18, '.1	Aug 1, '85	190	..	..
	E. Rein	Mar 10, '81	Jan 1, '.6	Jan 1, '86	180	..	H30
Clerk temprly. attched	F. Witham ..	Oct 18, '77	Feb 14, '80	July 1, '86	300	..	..
Interpreter ..	1 at 5s. p.d. ..	—	—	—	..	4	..
Messengers .	1 at £87, 1 at £48..	—	—	—	..	..	Q 47
Chief Constable ..	F. W. Smith ..	Nov 19, '85	Aug 4, '88	Aug 27, 88	100	22	+ 50
Gaoler	E. Marren ..	Jan 17, '84	—	July 1, '86	100	..	..
Knysna.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	M. J. Jackson ‡ ..	Dec 1, '58	Dec 1, '58	Jan 1, '80	500	..	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	F. E. Allman ..	July 19, '76	Jan 1, '78	Jan 23, '83	210	..	..
Clerk	H. G. Mader ..	June 7, '82	Mar 1, '83	Nov 1, '86	145	..	..
Clerk	W. R. Shand ..	April 21, '88	—	April 21, '88	5/pd	..	..
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	B. C. Mortimer ..	May 21, '75	May 21, '75	May 21, '75	77	..	..
Chief Constable ..	J. Ralph ..	May 1, '60	May 1, '60	Dec 3, '77	75	119	F 50
Gaoler	J. Ross	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '83	75	..	..
Komgha.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	E. B. Chalmers ..	Jan 1, '62	Jan 1, '62	Jan 1, '79			
				Jan 1, '86	500	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	A. W. Baker ..	Nov 1, '72	Nov 1, '72	Aug 1, '86	225	..	..
Chief Constable ..	E. H. Moore ..	Jan 1, '65	Jan 1, '65	June 1, '88	75	32	25
Gaoler	C. Fischer ..	Dec 1, '87	—	Dec 1, '87	75	..	..
Ladismith.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. C. Stapleton ..	Aug 20, '67	Aug 20, '67	Nov 1, '87	400	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. F. Joubert ..	Mar 29, '80	Dec 1, '80	April 16, '88	190	..	..
Chief Constable ..	J. Hardy ..	Jan 1, '76	Sept 28, '77	Sept 28, '77	75	22	‡ 95
Gaoler	J. Boothman ..	Oct 9, '85	Oct 9, '85	Oct 9, '85	75	..	..
Malmesbury.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	G. R. Duthie ..	Nov 19, '55	Nov 19, '55	Sept 8, '79	600	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. P. Beck ..	Feb 1, '77	May 1, '80	May 1, '80	230	..	..
Clerks ..	H. A. O. Cole ..	Jan 15, '68	Mar 1, '70	Dec 20, '87	145	..	..
	C. J. Aitchison ..	April 25, '84	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	120	..	..
Minister D.R. Church, Malmesbury ..	C. Rabie ..	Aug 28, '71	Aug 28, '71	July 1, '81	200	..	..
Do. Hopefield ..	J. H. Neethling ..	Dec 13, '53	Dec 13, '53	Dec 13, '53	100	..	..
Do. Darling ..	J. J. Kotze ..	Aug 1, '59	—	Aug 1, '59	..	..	37½
Chief Constable ..	W. P. Pemberthy	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	Sept 15, '84	75	332	F25
Gaoler	A. W. Heine ..	Sept 16, '80	Sept 16, '80	July 12, '87	75	..	I 25
Middelburg.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. G. Freislich‖ ..	Nov 1, '65	Nov 1, '65	Sept 13, '84	500	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. McTaggart ..	July 15, '79	July 1, '80	Jan 26, '86	190	..	..
Chief Constable ..	A. A. Main ..	Aug 13, '85	Aug 13, '85	Sept 13, '87	75	19	F
Gaoler	J. Edwards ..	Aug 1, '81	Aug 1, '81	Aug 1, '81	85	..	..
Mossel Bay.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	R. J. Crozier ..	Jan 5, '42	Jan 5, '42	Jan 1, '80	500	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	P. Bergh ..	April 19, '54	April 19, '54	April 17, '60	360	..	..
Chief Constable ..	D. Rogers ..	Sept 15, '60	Mar 3, '73	Mar 3, '73	100	31	F
Gaoler	P. O'Reilly ..	Dec 23, '76	Dec 23, '76	Mar 1, '81	85	..	..
Murraysburg.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	W. B. G. Blenkins	June 4, '71	Jan 13, '72	Aug 14, '84	500	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	R. Meiring ..	Aug 25, '73	Jan 1, '75	Jan 1, '86	190	..	..
Chief Constable ..	D. Hogan ..	Nov 8, '59	Nov 8, '59	Nov 8, '59	85	26	F 75
Gaoler	S. Taylor .	Dec 20, '80	—	July 1, '87	78	..	..
Namaqualand.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. T. Eustace ..	Nov 11, '76	Nov 11, '76	July 1, '79	600	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	F. B. Gedye ..	June 1, '80	Oct 1, '81	Oct 1, '87	190	4	..

* Rented Room. † Also Acting Superintendent Borough Police, £75, and £37½. F., and Excise Officer, £24. ‡ Is also Customs Officer at £50 p.a. and V.M. at £52. ‡ F 75, R 20. ‖ Served also from February, 1858, to September, 1862.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Chief Constable ..	J. P. Cochrane ..	Oct 26, '87	Oct 26, '87	Oct 26, '87	100	120	r75o
Gaoler	G. A. Bailey ..	Mar 14, '86	—	Aug 7, '86	75	..	L 20
Oudtshoorn.							
C.C. and R.M ..	J. Hudson ..	Dec 1, '55	Dec 1, '55	Jan 1, '82	600	..	*140
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	Frederick Wrensch	Oct 10, '79	July 1, '80	April 25, '88	190	..	..
Clerk	W. M. Cellier ..	May 25, '82	Mar 1, '83	May 29, '87	145	..	..
Clerk (probation) ..	K. R. Stewart ..	April 25, '88	—	April 25, '88	90	..	..
Chief Constable ..	J. Keating ..	Jan 22, '79	Nov 2, '79	Nov 2, '79	75	201	F 50
Gaoler	D. McMichael ..	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	75	..	..
Paarl.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	S. V. Cloete ..	April 28, '53	April 28, '53	Nov 26, '77	600	..	PC 50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	P. Dreyer ..	Jan 4, '79	Jan 1, '82	Oct 15, '85	210	..	..
Clerks ..	F. C. Garstin ..	June 2, '80	Feb 24, '81	Oct 15, '85	190	..	..
	F. L. C. de L. Biccard	Sept 7, '81	Jan 1, '82	April 9, '83	150	..	..
Min. D.R. Ch., Paarl	G. van de Wall ..	May 27, '70	May 27, '70	Feb 16, '75	200	..	..
Do. Wellington	A. Murray ..	April 1, '60	April 1, '60	Sept 21, '71	200	..	..
Chief Constable ..	M. Berry ..	Mar 9, '88	Mar 9, '88	March 9, '88	75	..	+ 73
Gaoler	E. H. Smith ..	Nov 14, '63	Nov 14, '63	April 11, '77	95	..	..
Peddie.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	W. R. Piers ..	March 9, '69	Aug 1, '70	Aug 14, '84	500	..	Q
Acting Clerk and D.S.	J. Dorrington ..	April 14, '85	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	145	..	..
Interpreter		.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	84	7	..
Chief Constable ..	J. Hill	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	75	61	F 25
Gaoler	P. H. O'B. Despard	Oct 1, '83	Oct 1, '83	Oct 1, '83	75	..	..
Philipstown.							
R.M. Rec. of Rev. and D.S. ..	C. R. Haw ..	Mar 15, '71	Aug 1, '72	Mar 8, '86	400	..	Q
Chief Constable ..	C. R. W. Farmar..	Sept 13, '87	July 21, '88	July 21, '88	75	33	25
Piquetberg.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. W. H. Russouw	July 1, '60	Aug 1, '64	Jan 1, '82	500	..	..
Clerk and D.S. ..	T. J. B. Scotland	Aug 29, '79	July 1, '82	Mar 1, '87	190	..	..
Chief Constable ..	W. Parrott ..	April 1, '74	April 1, '74	Aug 5, '81	75	50	F 25
Gaoler	G. Lyell.. ..	April 13, '72	April 13, '72	April 13, '72	85	..	I 15
Port Elizabeth.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	A. C. Wylde ..	Nov 14, '45	Nov 14, '45	Sept 11, '71	700	..	205‡
Clerk	L. M. Harison ..	Sept 11, '76	July 1, '78	Mar 7, '88	250	..	..
Clerk	T. D. M. Martin ..	Nov 6, '79	June 1, '81	April 1, '88	190	..	..
Do. and D.S. ..	J. H. Gately ..	Nov 13, '80	Nov 1, '81	Oct 1, '87	190	..	..
Clerk	G. van R. Philpott	Sept 15, '81	Nov. 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	145	..	..
Do.	W. B. Magennis ..	May 7, '88	—	May 7, '88	90	..	..
Interpreter	E. Nquka ..	Jan 1, '75	—	Sept 1, '88	96	..	..
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	A. T. Wirgman, M.A., D.C.L. ..	April 1, '85	April 1, '85	April 1, '85	200	..	H40
Chf. Cn.& Ins. of Police	J. Buckley ..	Oct 15, '86	April 15, '87	April 15, '87	275½	..	F 50
Gaoler	R. J. Philpott ..	Mar 8, '77	Mar 8, '77	Feb 1, '83	110	..	..
Port Nolloth.							
Resident Magistrate..	A. Rose Innes ..	July 1, '55	Nov 16, '55	Oct 5, '86	200	..	..
Chief Constable ..	J. Lowden ..	Dec 16, '76	Dec 16, '76	Dec 16, '76	75	2	‡65
Gaoler	M. Flanagan ..	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	Nov 13, '80	75	..	I 10
Prieska.							
C.C. and R.M.¶ ..	C. H. Driver ..	Oct 1, '73	April 1, '76	Sept 13, '84	500	..	Q
Clerk and D.S. ..	G. W. Malet ..	Feb 1, '78	Aug 1, '80	Oct 28, '87	190	..	L 10
Chief Constable ..	J. A. Feucht ..	May 9, '77	May 9, '77	Mar 11, '85	75	10	F 50
Gaoler	E. A. Glendenning	Nov 26, '85	—	Nov 26, '85	75	..	..
Prince Albert.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	H. J. deW.v. Breda	Sept 22, '66	Mar 21, '71	Feb 1, '85	500	..	..
Clerk and D.S. ..	R. J. v. d. Reit ..	Aug 1, '57	Aug 1, '57	Oct 1, '88	220	..	..
Chief Constable ..	E. Mansfield ..	Mar 2, '83	Mar 2, '83	Oct 14, '85	75	51	F 50
Gaoler	T. W. Hunt ..	April 15, '72	April 15, '72	April 15, '72	85	..	..

* £100 Periodical Court and £40 p.a. V.M. Schoeman's Poort and Zwartberg Pass. † F, £25, H £36, Excise £12. ‡ H £150, F 55. ‖ H £15, F £50. ¶ Acting Civil Commissioner from 1st July, 1887.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
Queen's Town.					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
C.C. and R.M. ..	E. Garcia ..	Mar 25, '59	Aug 3, '59	Feb 1, '83	600	..	H100
Clerk and D.S. ..	N. J. Scholtz ..	Dec 7, '75	July 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	250	..	..
Clerks	W. F. Aitchison ..	Oct 23, '78	Jan 30, '82	Feb 1, '86	190	..	..
	R. Smith ..	Nov 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '87	190	..	*
	H. Cloete ..	May 1, '82	Aug 1, '83	July 18, '88	160	..	..
	G. H. Wodehouse	Nov 13, '84	Feb 1, '86	May 24, 87	145	..	..
Chief Constable ..	A. Hey	Mar 7, '88	Mar 7, '88	Mar 7, '88	85	40	P 50
Gaoler	W. Bands ..	Jan 1, '80	Jan 1, '80	Jan 1, '80	120	..	..
Richmond.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	H. F. Burton ..	Mar 3, '48	Mar 3, '48	Jan 20, '79	600	..	..
Clerk and D.S. ..	J. W. Kuys ..	Sept 21, '79	July 1, '80	Nov 1, '85	190	..	..
Clerk	L. J. W. v. d. Pool	Aug 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 9, '88	145	..	..
Chief Constable ..	J. W. Townsend ..	Aug 19, '70	Mar 9, '74	Mar 9, '74	75	27	+115
Gaoler	G. Doran ..	Mar 1, '83	—	Mar 1, '83	90	..	..
Riversdale.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	B. Osler.. ..	Sept 1, '54	April 1, '58	Jan 13, '86	500	..	..
Clerk and D.S. ..	W. J. H. Soul ..	June 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	190	..	..
Clerk	G. J. Boyes ..	April 15, '85	Feb 9, '86	April 1, '88	145	..	..
Chief Constable ..	H. W. Wuister ..	June 1, '75	June 1, '75	April 15, '82	75	93	‡ 86
Gaoler	L. J. Hubbe ..	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	75	..	..
Robertson.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	W. H. D. English	Sept 9, '58	Sept 9, '58	April 1, '81	500	..	..
Clerk and D.S. ..	G. C. S. Foster ..	Dec 2, '80	Dec 1, '81	Mar 13, '85	220	..	..
Clerk	F. Russouw ..	July 25, '61	June 1, '62	July 13, '80	250	..	..
Min. D.R.C. Robertson	A. McGregor ..	Oct 1, '62	—	Oct 1, '62	..	..	37½
Min. D.R.C., Montagu	S. Hofmeyer, D.D.	Aug 17, '57	—	Oct 31, '60	..	..	37½
Chief Constable ..	T. Connell ..	May 8, '60	May 8, '60	Feb 1, '71	75	116	F 36
Gaoler	H. Jackson ..	Aug 5, '87	—	Aug 5, '87	75	..	..
Simon's Town.							
Resident Magistrate..	F. J. van der Riet	Aug 1, '48	Aug 1, '48	May 22, '76	300	‖	PC 50
Clerk and Dis. Stamp.	T. T. C. Purland..	Aug 20, '79	Feb 11, '80	Feb 1, '86	190	..	‖ 82
Chaplain Ch. of Eng.	J. Eedes.. ..	July 18, '57	July 18, '57	May 1, '85	350	..	..
Chaplain R.C. Church	T. Meagher ..	Jan 10, '58	Jan 10, '58	Nov 1, '86	100	..	..
Chief Constable ..	W. Rennick ..	Mar 3, '73	March 3, '73	Feb 23, '82	100	10	¶
Gaoler	C. Schroeter ..	Dec 1, '71	Feb 1, '72	April 1, '81	80	..	..
Somerset East.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	L. Boyes ..	Jan 16, '54	Jan 16, '54	July 1, '78	600	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamp.	E. A. L. Brailsford	Aug 25, '80	July 27, '82	Aug 17, '86	190	..	..
Clerk	C. W. Broers ..	Jan 4, '84	Feb 9, '86	May 20, '87	145	..	..
Min. D.R. Church ..	J. H. Hofmeyr ..	Mar 30, '67	March 30, '67	Mar 30, '67	200	..	..
Chief Constable ..	W. Atmore ..	Sept 6, '70	June 14, '77	June 14, '77	75	85	F 50
Gaoler	J. T. Mayor ..	June 28, '85	Oct 6, '85	Oct 6, '85	85	..	..
Stellenbosch.							[100
C.C. and R.M. ..	F. W. Herold ..	Feb 22, '60	Feb 22, '60	June 1, '86	500	..	PC
Clerk and Dis. Stamp.	C. J. Roux ..	Oct 1, '75	July 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	275	..	..
Clerk	R. H. Myburgh ..	Jan 23, '85	Feb 1, '86	April 15, '87	145	..	..
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	J. P. Legg ..	June 22, '75	June 22, '75	June 22, '75	100	..	..
Minister D.R.C. ..	J. H. Neethling ..	July 19, '51	July 19, '51	May 7, '58	300	..	..
Ditto	J. F. Reitz ..	Sept 22, '48	Sept 22, '48	Sept 22, '48	200	..	..
Chief Constable ..	F. Hogan ..	Aug 1, '76	Aug 1, '76	Oct 8, '81	75	76	**86
Gaoler	D. Bailey ..	Oct 15, '83	July 1, '84	July 1, '84	75	..	..
Steynsburg.							
R.M. Rec. of Revenue and Dis. of Stamp.	W. van R. van Oudtshoorn	May 1, '73	Aug 19, '74	Feb 1, '86	300	..	..
Chief Constable ..	J. F. Reitz ..	July 1, '86	—	July 1, '86	75	46	F 25
Stockenstrom.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	A. H. Garcia ..	July 16, '68	July 16, '68	Dec 22, '84	500	..	QF25
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. C. Scully ..	July 1, '76	Jan 1, '77	May 1, '84	235	..	..
Minister D. R. Church	A. Faure ..	May 5, '75	May 5, '75	May 5, '75	200	..	H50

* Temporary pension, £12½. † F £75, H £25, I £15. ‡ F £50, I £36. § And £300 p.a. as Sub-Collector of Customs. ‖ Harbour Board, €12. War Pension, £70. ¶ Visiting Kalk Bay £18, Forage £25, Rent £36. ** House £36, F £50.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a	p.a.	p. a.
Chief Constable ..	W. H. Bevington	Sept 21, '74	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	75	60	*
Gaoler	E. Barker ..	July 10, '82	July 10, '82	July 10, '82	75	..	..
Stutterheim.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	W. Wright ..	Aug 1, '52	Aug 1, '52	Nov 15, '77	..	..	†
				Jan 1, '80	500	..	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	H. F. O. Hewett..	May 11, '74	Dec 1, '75	April 22, '85	220	..	..
Interpreter	—	—	—	—	75	..	..
Chief Constable ..	R. McMahon ..	Mar 1, '87	Mar 1, '87	Mar 1, '87	75	45	F 25
Gaoler	A. Regensburg ..	Dec 1, '77	—	Oct 1, '86	75	..	..
Sutherland.							
R.M., Rec.of Revenue. and Dis. of Stamps	J. Ford	Feb 1, '70	Feb. 1, '70	Nov 1, '87	400	..	..
Chief Constable ..	C. G. Ohlsson ..	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	June 1, '86	75	38	F 50
Gaoler	F. Whitlock ..	June 1, '86	—	June 1, '86	60	..	..
Swellendam.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	P. B. Borcherds ..	June 1, '54	June 5, '58	Jan 13, '86	600	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J.A.v S. d'Oliveira	July 22, '79	Oct 15, '79	May 1, '88	215	..	..
Clerk	A. C. Bain ..	April 6, '81	July 1, '82	Nov 1, '87	190	..	..
Chaplain Ch. of Engld	W. Bramley ..	Nov 1, '61	Nov 1, '61	Nov 1, '68	100	..	..
Chief Constable ..	H. W. Herbst ..	Dec 1, '71	Dec 1, '71	Mar 22, '74	85	38	F 50
Gaoler	J. Spiers ..	Feb 13, '80	Mar 6, '80	Mar 6, '80	85	...	..
Tarka.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	L. G. Rawstorne ..	Mar 20, '61	Mar 20, '61	Aug 1, '86	500	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	M. Smuts ..	Jan 19, '74	Aug 15, '74	Sept 1, '81	250	..	..
Chief Constable ..	G. Lynn.. ..	Nov 1, '71	—	Jan 1, '84	75	30	F 50
Gaoler	E. Kleemeyr ..	Sept 7, '78	Sept 7, '78	Sept 7, '78	75	..	..
Tulbagh.							
C.C. and R.M. (Ceres)	G. G. Rainier ..	June 22, '56	June 22, '56	July 1, '83	500	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	F. L. H. Aitchison	April 1, '78	Dec 1, '78	Jan 1, '86	210	..	..
Clerical Assistant ..	W. A. McIntyre‡..	Mar 15, '86	—	Mar 15, '86	145	..	..
Minister D. R. Church	J. A. Buchner ..	Jan 14, '75	Jan 14, '75	Nov 29, '83	200	..	..
Chief Constable ..	S. J. Wooding ..	May 15, '64	May 15, '64	Nov 24, '76	75	74	F 50
Gaoler	W. Ellis ..	Dec. 1, '76	Dec 1, '76	Dec 1, '78	75	..	..
Additional R.M., Rec. of Rev., and Dis Stamps at Tulbagh	J. E. Robertson ..	April 3, '73	May 1, '75	July 1, '86	300	..	..
Vitenhage.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	E. Philpott ¦ ..	July 1, '37	July 1, '37	June 16, '71	600	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	H. M. E. Orpen ..	Feb 2, '80	Jan 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	210	..	..
Clerks .. {	A. C. Roselt ..	Aug 27, '82	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	145	..	..
Clerks .. {	D. D. Leslie ..	May 2, '87	Feb 12, '88	Feb 12, '88	120	..	..
Chaplain Ch. of Engld	W. Llewellyn ..	Sept 3, '57	Sept 3, '57	Sept 3, '57	100	..	..
Do. R.C. Church	J. O'Brien ..	July 1, '69	July 1, '69	Jan 1, '82	100	..	..
Chief Constable ..	E. E. Whiteley ..	May 23, '88	Aug 1, '88	Aug 1, '88	75	30	50
Gaoler	S. Holton ..	Feb 1, '69	Feb 1, '69	Feb 1, '69	87	..	..
Uniondale.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. B. van Renen ..	Aug 26, '74	Aug 26, '75	May 1, '87	350	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. Hare ..	Mar 3, '76	Jan 1, '77	Mar 1, '87	220	..	..
Chief Constable ..	D. W. Vaughan .	May 22, '88	May 22, '88	May 22, '88	75	‖	F 25
Gaoler	J. G. Coppens ..	May 9, '82	May 9, '82	May 9, '82	75	..	..
Victoria East.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. F. Boyes (acting)	April 1, '76	April 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	350	22	¶
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	D. A. Campbell ..	Oct 7, '78	July 1, '79	Jan 1, '86	190	..	..
Clerk and Interpreter	S. Mzimba ..	Mar 21, '75	Dec 1, '76	Dec 1, '76	100	..	[H12
Chief Constable ..	C. W. Cory ..	April 23, '88	April 23, '88	April 23, '88	75	25	37
Gaoler	W. Fehrmann ..	Oct 1, '82	Oct 1, '82	Oct 1, '82	75	..	..
Victoria West.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. N. P. de Villiers	Feb 16, '56	Feb 16, '56	Sept 1, '78	600	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. P. Atkinson ..	Oct 1, '80	Mar 1, '83	Aug 16, '86	190	..	..
Clerk	W. Morkel ..	Oct 17, '83	Feb 1, '86	May 17, '88	145	..	..

* F £25, H £12. † V. M. Fort Cunnynghame, £2 10s. p.m. ‡ Had been employed from 10th February, 18 0, as Special J.P., &c., Tulbagh. ¦ Unemployed (on account of ill-health) from 1st April, 1842, to 12th March, 1848. ‖ Average £150 p.a. ¶ Pers. £150, and £36 rent.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Chief Constable ..	W. Harris ..	Sept 10, '83	Sept 10, '83	Sept 10, '83	75	22	*100
Gaoler	H. T. Bright ..	June 6, '80	—	July 1, '88	75	..	..
Willowmore.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	H. Okes.. ..	Dec 31, '61	Dec 31, '61	Dec 1, '77			
				April 1, '80	500	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	G. E. Syme ..	April 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	May 30, '88	190	..	..
Chief Constable ..	F. W. E. Schumann	Sept 1, '65	Nov 7, '81	Nov 7, '81	75	58	F 50
Gaoler	A. Cameron ..	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	75	..	..
Wodehouse.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	C. C. Campbell ..	Nov 20, '70	Nov 20, '70	Aug 7, '86	600	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	C. S. Nicholson ..	Aug 10, '77	Jan 1, '79	Feb 1, '85	225	..	..
Interpreter	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	80	..	..
Chief Constable ..	A. v. Buddenbrock	Jan 22, '84	Jan 22, '84	Jan 22, '84	75	77	F 50
Gaoler	T. Carr	Aug 1, '74	Aug 1, '74	Aug 1, '74	75	..	..
Worcester.							
C.C. and R.M. ..	J. Fichat ..	Aug 16, '49	Aug 16, '49	Mar 1, '82	600	..	..
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	L. Neethling ..	Feb 1, '78	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	210	..	..
Clerk	H. Maynier ..	Aug 25, '81	Aug 1, '82	Aug 1, '82	142	..	..
Minister, D.R. Ch. ..	W. Murray ..	Nov 1, '59	Nov 1, '59	May 1, '65	200	..	..
Chief Constable ..	L. Faure ..	June 1, '84	June 1, '84	June 1, '84	75	81	F 50
Gaoler	M. O'Leary ..	Sept 11, '79	Sept 11, '79	Sept 11, '79	88	..	..
Wynberg.							[40
Resident Magistrate..	D. H. G. Cloete ..	June 18, '56	June 18, '56	July 19, '88	450	..	P C
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. H. S. Sealy ..	Aug 13, '74	Nov 1, '75	July 19, '88	210	..	..
Chief Constable ..	W. Osburn ..	Nov 25, '71	Nov 25, '71	May 1, '78	90	23	F 25
Gaoler	A. White ..	April 18, '74	April 18, '74	May 1, '78	75	..	I 24
Inspecting Civil Commissioner.							
Inspecting C.C. ..	P. Nightingale ..	Mar 20, '54	Mar 20, '54	July 1, '86	700	..	+150
Clerk (temporary) ..	T. F. W. de Villiers	May 14, '64	Feb 1, '65	July 1, '87	200	..	‡
Northern Border.							
Spec. Mag. Kenhardt	‖	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	10/-	..	..

* F £75, H £25 + Special Allowance (at £1 1s. per day from 12th September, 1887, to 26th May, 1888) as Chairman Convicts and Gaols Committee=£218 8s. ‡ Temporary Pension of £255 9s. 6d. p.a. ‖ C. J. Bam (employed from 1st May, 1887), acting from 4th May, 1888.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF POLICE AND GAOL OFFICIALS AT EACH RATE OF PAY IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE COLONY.

a.—Sergeant. *b.*—Constable and Interpreter. *c.*—Local Allowance. *d.*—Including Forage Allowance. *e.*—Including Rent Allowance.

	Gaols.		Ordinary Police.	Municipal Police.		Divisional Police.	
	Matrons.	Turnkeys and Convicts Guards.	Constables.	N.C. Officers.	Constables.	N.C. Officers.	Constables.
Aberdeen	1 at £15		3 at £56				
Albany	1 at £25	2 at £72	1 at £120*a*, 5 at £84, 1 at £81*c*, 2 at £72, 1 at £50.	1 at £120	1 at £84, 1 at £93*e* 1 at £81*e*, 9 at £72, 1 at £50	1 at 6s. p.d.	7 at 5s. 6d. p.d.
Albert	1 at £15		1 at £50*b*, 7 at £50		2 at £50	1 at £150	3 at £125, 3 at £100, 1 at £90
Alexandria	1 at £15		1 at £68*b*, 2 at £56				
Aliwal North	1 at £15		2 at £50, 1 at £56*b*, 1 at £66*b* 1 at £60			1 at 8s. p.d.	3 at 5s. p.d. 5 at 3s. p.d.
Barkly East	1 at £15		1 at £70*b*, 2 at £50, at £36				
Barkly West		2 at £58*c*	1 at £180*c*, 2 at £58*c*				
Bathurst	1 at £15		3 at £62				
Beaufort West	1 at £25	1 at £75	1 at £75, 2 at £77*e*, 1 at £89*b.e.*		4 at £60		
Bedford	1 at £15		1 at £85*b*, 2 at £50.			1 at 12s. p.d. 1 at 9s. pd.	4 at 7s. 6d., 12 at 3s. p.d.
Bredasdorp	1 at £15		1 at £56, 1 at £66				
Caledon	1 at £15		1 at £65, 1 at £60, 1 at £87*d* 1 at £75*d*.				
Calvinia	1 at £15		1 at £75, 1 at £60				
Cape	1 at £100, 1 at £62, 1 at 2s. 9d. per diem	1 at £86, 1 at £80, 1 at £72					
Carnarvon	1 at £15		2 at £55				
Cathcart	1 at £15		2 at £50				
Clanwilliam	1 at £15		2 at £55, 1 at £60, 1 at £105*d* 2 at £65.				
Colesberg	1 at £15	1 at £60	2 at £60, 1 at £75		1 at £50, 1 at £65	1 at £200	8 at £120

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF POLICE AND GAOL OFFICIALS AT EACH RATE OF PAY IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE COLONY.

	Gaols.		Ordinary Police.	Municipal Police,		Divisional Police.	
	Matrons.	Turnkeys and Convicts Guards.	Constables.	N.C. Officers.	Constables.	N.C. Officers.	Constables.
Cradock	1 at £27 ..	1 at £75	1 at £60, 1 at £70, 1 at £84, 1 at £50.	1 at £120	3 at £50	1 at £260, 1 at 7s. p.d.	14 at 6s.p.d.
East London	1 at £15 ..	2 at £65	1 at £36, 1 at £42, 1 at £48, 2 at £65, 1 at £72.	1 at £200*d* 1 at £96	3 at £84, 7 at £81, 3 at £72, 2 at £36.		
Fort Beaufort	1 at £15 ..	.. .. ..	4 at £62*e*, 2 at £50, 1 at £72				
Fraserburg	1 at £20 ..	1 at £62	3 at £62, 1 at £60, 1 at £125*d*.				
George	1 at £25 ..	.. .. ..	3 at £50				
Glen Grey	1 at £15 ..	.. .. ..	2 at £50, 6 at 3s. p.d. ..				
Graaff-Reinet ..	1 at £15 ..	.. .. ..	1 at £62, 3 at £68, 1 at £74*d*, 1 at £87*d*	1 at £100 1 at £84	10 at £62, 3 at £72	1 at £225	2 at £144 12 at £120
Hanover	1 at £15 ..	.. .. ..	2 at £60, 1 at £72*b*				
Hay	1 at £20 ..	.. .. ..	2 at £75				
Herbert	1 at £12 ..	.. .. ..	1 at £48, 2 at £55, 1 at £60*b* ..				
Herschel	1 at £15 ..	.. .. ..	2at £45,1at £60, 1 at£85*d*,1at£50				
Hope Town	1 at £20 ..	.. .. ..	1 at £60, 1 at £72, 1 at £75, 1 at £48				
Humansdorp	1 at £15 ..	.. .. ..	2 at £61*e*, 1 at £50	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	3 at £120
Jansenville	1 at £15 ..	.. .. ..	1 at £49*e*, 1 at £59*e*.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2 at £120, 2 at £90
King William's Town	1 at £15 ..	1 at £62 ..	2 at £100, 1 at £56, 3 at £54, 7 at £23, 3 at £15, 1 at £9, 4 at 2s. 6d., 1 at 2s. 3d., 1 at 2s. p.d., and 1 at £87 p.a.	1 at £225 1 at £132 1 at £120	6 at £100, 6 at £87, 4 at £75, 5 at 3s. p.d.		
Kimberley	1 at £150, 1 at £100	7 at £180, 8 at £146, 28 at £48, 1 at £72,	.. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 at 16s.	9 at 12s.p.d.
Ditto Beaconsfield	1 at £36 ..	1 at £198 *e*, 8 at £48 ..	1 at £72, 1 at £66				
Knysna	1 at £15 ..	.. .. ..	6 at £60, 1 at £100*d* ..	.. ..	1 at £65, 1 at £60		
Komgha	1 at £15 ..	.. .. ..	4 at £50, 1 at £75*b*				
Ladismith	1 at £15 ..	.. .. ..	2 at £50				
Malmesbury	1 at £15, 4 at £9	.. .. ..	3 at £62, 3 at £87*d*, 1 at £92*d*	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1 at £62

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF POLICE AND GAOL OFFICIALS AT EACH RATE OF PAY IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE COLONY.

	Gaols.		Ordinary Police.	Municipal Police.		Divisional Police.	
	Matrons.	Turnkeys and Convict Guards.	Constables.	N.C. Officers.	Constables.	N.C. Officers.	Constables.
Middelburg	1 at £15		2 at £50				7 at £85 14s 3d
Mossel Bay	1 at £15		3 at £80		2 at £80, 1 at £60		
Murraysburg	1 at £15		1 at £65, 1 at £50		1 at £50		2 at £120
Namaqualand	1 at £15		3 at £75, 1 at £85*e*, 1 at £25*b*				
Oudtshoorn	1 at £15, 1 at £12		4 at £72, 1 at £50	1 at £84	3 at £70	1 at £165*d*	2 at £120*d*
Paarl	1 at £20		1 at £72, 2 at £65, 1 at £100*d*		7 at £65		
Peddie	1 at £15	1 at £52	2 at £50				
Piquetberg	1 at £15, 2 at £9		2 at £65, 2 at £100*d*				
Port Elizabeth	1 at £25	3 at £90, 1 at 4s. p. d...	2 at £105*e*, 3 at £99*e*	1 at £142, 2 at £130	3 at £111*e*, 4 at £99*e*, 12 at £87*e*, 1 at £72		4 at £168
Port Nolloth	1 at £15		1 at £75, 1 at £90*e*				
Philips Town	1 at £12		1 at £60, 1 at £48				
Prieska	1 at £15		2 at £60				
Prince Albert	1 at £15		1 at £60, 1 at £66				
Queen's Town	1 at £25	1 at £75	3 at £60, 5 at £50, 1 at £100*d* 3 at £40, 6 at 3s. per day	1 at £80, 1 at £60	5 at £40		
Richmond	1 at £15, 1 at £15	1 at £60	1 at £60. 1 at £62, 1 at £75, 1 at £98*d*				
Riversdale	1 at £15		3 at £60, 1 at £54				
Robertson	1 at £15		2 at £66*e*, 1 at £68, 1 at £87*d*, 1 at £50		1 at £60	1 at £90	1 at £78
Simonstown	1 at £15		See District I., Cape Police..				
Somerset East	1 at £15	1 at £60	2 at £75, 1 at £96 *b and e*, 1 at £81 *d and e*			1 at £180, 1 at £120	10 at £96
Stellenbosch	1 at £15		3 at £68, 2 at £75, 1 at 93*d* 1 at £60		4 at £68		
Steynsburg			1 at £60				
Stockenstrom	1 at £15		1 at £62*b*, 1 at £55				
Stutterheim	1 at £15		3 at £50				

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF POLICE AND GAOL OFFICIALS AT EACH RATE OF PAY IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE COLONY.

	Gaols.		Ordinary Police.	Municipal Police.		Divisional Police.	
	Matrons.	Turnkeys and Convict Guards.	Constables.	N.C. Officers.	Constables.	N.C. Officers.	Constables.
Sutherland	..	..	1 at £50	..	..	..	..
Swellendam	1 at £15	..	1 at £100*d*, 3 at £68, 1 at £90, 1 at £80*e*	..	1 at £68	..	2 at £90
Tarka	1 at £15	..	1 at £72*e*, 1 at £77 *a and e*	..	1 at £50, 1 at £60	1 at £175	1 at £120, 1 at £80, 5 at £50
Tulbagh (Ceres)	1 at £15	..	2 at £72, 1 at £75, 1 at £12	..	..	1 at £110	2 at £100
Tulbagh (Village)	1 at £15	..	1 at £100*d*, 1 at £75	..	..	..	..
Uitenhage	1 at £15	..	1 at £80*b*, 1 at £72, 4 at £68	1 at £100	4 at £68	1 at £120	7 at £96
Uniondale	1 at £15	..	2 at £60	..	..	..	..
Victoria East	1 at £15	1 at £48	2 at £60	..	..	..	..
Victoria West	1 at £15	..	1 at £84*b*, 1 at £62	..	..	..	..
Willowmore	1 at £15	..	2 at £60	..	..	..	..
Wodehouse	1 at £15	..	3 at £50	..	1 at £60*b*	..	..
Worcester	1 at £15	..	1 at £100, 1 at £75, 1 at £65, 4 at £60	..	2 at £60	1 at £100	3 at £108
Wynberg	1 at £15	..	See District 1, Cape Police	..	..	..	..

Digitized by Google

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF TREASURER OF THE COLONY.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
Treasury.							
Treasurer of the Colony	Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg K.C.M.G.	May 13, '84	—	May 13, '84	1500	..	..
Assist. Trea. Accountant Gen., Paymaster Gen., & Receiver-Gen	H. M. H. Orpen ..	Dec 22, '53	Dec 22, '53	May 22, '76	900	..	..
Deputy Assist. Trea. & Accounting Officer ..	J. H. Collard ..	Jan 16, '58	Jan 16, '58	Feb 1, '79	700	..	..
Chief Accountant ..	H. C. G. Nicolay	June 8, '75	Jan 1, '77	Aug 29, '84	475	..	..
Examiner of Accounts	W. R. Horwood ..	Jan 16, '82	Nov 3, '82	Nov 3, '82	175	..	..
Correspondence and Record Branch.							
Principal Clerk ..	E. J. Philpott ..	Oct 21, '72	Oct 21, 72	Dec 1, '81	350	..	..
3rd Class Clerk ..	W. N. Kuys ..	May 20, '87	June 25, '88	Sept 1, '88	145	..	..
Receiver-General's Branch.							
Accountant	C. M. Stevens ..	Feb 1, '76	July 1, '76	Feb 2, '82	425	..	..
Asst. do. & Bookkeeper	A. H. Stubbs ..	Feb 5, '80	July 1, '81	May 15, '84	200	..	..
3rd Class Clerk ..	B. E. Shepperson	Feb 16, '88	Aug 16, '88	Aug 16, '88	120	..	..
Paymaster-General's Branch.							
Accountant	H. C. G. Nicolay..	June 8, '75	Jan 1, '77	July 1, '81	*	..	..
3rd Class Clerks ..	E. W. S. Montagu	Aug 18, '80	July 1, '81	July 1, '81	200	..	..
	H. A. Close ..	June 4, '88	—	June 4, '88	90	..	..
Accounting Officer's Branch.							
Accountant	A. Pollock ..	Sept 23, '80	July 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	250	..	..
Bookkeeper	S. M. Christie ..	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	Feb 10, '87	145	..	..
Civil Service Pension Fund Branch.							
Accountant	J. W. McColl ..	Dec 21, '82	July 1, '83	Feb 10, '87	225	..	..
Clerk	P. Davidson ..	Sept 5, '88	—	Sep 5, '88	90	..	..
Public Service Widows' Pension Fund Branch and Pub. Service Guarantee Fund Branch.							
Accountant	H. M. Tritton ..	Dec 22, '80	July 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	225	..	..
Stamp Branch.							
Principal Distributor	G. W. A. Cloete ..	Jan 9, '65	Jan 1, '68	June 10, '84	500	..	..
3rd Class Clerk ..	H. M. M. Piers ..	April 8, '81	Nov 1, '85	Feb 16, '88	145	..	..
Messenger	J. Alchin	Mar 8, '71	Feb 1, '72	Feb 1, '72	90	..	50
Agent-General in London.							
Agent-General ..	Sir Charles Mills, K.C.M.G., C.B.	Jan 1, '57	†	July 1, '82	1200	..	H300
Secretary	Spencer Brydges-Todd, C.M.G. ..	Aug 1, '60	Aug 1, '60	Sept 1, '82	600	..	..
Accountant and Book keeper	W. H. Wilson ..	Oct 1, '82	Feb 1, '83	July 1, '87	300	..	..
Shorthand Writer ..	J. Stephens	Sept 18, '82	July 1, '83	July 1, '83	175	..	..
Clerk	W. Heagerty	Oct 1, '80	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '83	350	..	..
‡Licences.							
Controller of Licences	T. Crowe ..	Oct 5, '82	July 1, '84	July 24, '86	700	..	..
Inspector of Licences	A. H. Bleksley ..	April 25, '84	April 25, '84	July 12, '84	150	..	50
Clerk	L. B. Smuts	Aug 1, '84	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '84	140	..	..

* *Vide* Chief Accountant. † No Return. ‡ For Temporary Officers *vide* Part VI.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Customs.							
Collector of Customs, Prin. Controller of Customs and Navigation laws, and Prin Regstr. of Shipping. Accounting Officer for Customs Dept..	F. W. Burrowes ..	Dec 18, '45	Dec 18, '45	Oct 4, '83	900	..	..
Chief Clerk, General Management Dept..	C. W. Pearson ..	Oct 13, '59	Jan 14, '61	Sept 10, '80	550	..	22
Clerk and Accountant	R. W. C. T. Wehr	Jan 7, '69	Jan 7, '69	Oct 1, '78	350	..	..
Prin. Statistical Clerk	J. de V. Heckroodt	Aug 19, '74	Dec 1, '75	Oct 1, '78	300	20	..
2nd Clerk	W. W. Speid ..	July 1, '75	May 1, '77	Oct 1, '78	240	15	..
3rd do.	P. H. Berrangé ..	Dec 11, '75	Jan 1, '77	Oct 1, '78	230	15	..
4th do.	H. C. Kolbe ..	Aug 5, '85	—	July 18, '88	90	..	..
Ex. of Ships' Papers..	J. D. Coley, B.A...	Jan 8, '78	Dec 1, '81	Oct 16, '85	250	2	..
Port of Cape Town.							
Chief Clerk and Warehouse-keeper ..	E. S. D'Arcy ..	Sept 1, '61	Sept 1. '61	Jan 4, '75	525	2	Q
2nd Clerk	J. C. Hoets ..	Sept 1, '70	Dec 1, '73	Feb 14, '77	300	16	..
3rd do.	J. W. Honey ..	June 16, '80	April 1, '82	Feb 1, '83	200	23	...
4th do.	F. Nicholson ..	Nov 1, '83	Nov 1. '83	Feb 1, '88	145	23	...
5th do.	W. G. Sprigg ..	May 8, '85	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '88	145	10	..
Assistant Surveyor ..	H. le Sueur ..	Aug 15, '64	Oct 17, '64	Oct 4, '83	500	..	..
Chief Exam. Officer .	C. D. E. Bell ..	June 1, '68	Sept 1, '70	Nov 16, '85	360	66	57
2nd Exam. Officer ..	P. Hertslet ..	Dec 6, '75	July 9, '77	Nov 16, '85	290	78	..
3rd do. do. ..	T. D. Acheson ..	Jan 9, '78	Oct 1, '78	Nov 16, '85	220	81	..
4th do. do. .	I. A. Sampson ..	Mar 18, '79	July 1, '80	Nov 16, '85	185	60	..
5th do. do. ..	P. J. M. Borcherds	Dec 1, '71	April 5, '72	Nov 16, '85	275	75	..
6th do. do. ..	W. A. Collard ..	Oct 16, '82	June 1, '83	Sept 1, '88	170	..	..
1st Locker	M. Coughlan .	Oct 1, '58	Oct 1, '58	Mar 1, '82	180	24	..
2nd do.	H. Lyons ..	Dec 4, '68	Dec 4, '68	Feb 1, '87	145	15	..
3rd do.	J. J. Filleul ..	Jan 1. '70	Jan 1, 70	Feb 1, '87	132	14	..
4th do.	J. J. Kunz ..	Oct 18, '72	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '87	132	22	..
Locker and Tidewaiter	J. Breakey ..	Aug 13, '74	Aug 13, '74	Oct 1, '85	132	21	..
2nd Tidewaiter ..	J. J. Reeve ..	Oct 18, '72	Oct 14, '74	Feb 1, '87	120	26	..
3rd do. ..	W. G. Townsend	April 1, '74	Jan 2, '75	Feb 1, '87	120	23	..
4th do. ..	W. Hansford ..	June 1, '75	June 1, '75	Feb 1, '87	112	28	..
5th do. ..	W. Lambe ..	April 8, '75	Oct 4, '75	Feb 1, '87	100	26	..
6th do. ..	G. Hall ..	April 8, '75	Oct 4, '75	July 5, '87	100	27	..
7th do. ..	J. J. Kerwan ..	April 18, '75	Feb 11, '78	July 5, '87	100	28	..
8th do. ..	J. McQuaide ..	April 8, '75	Oct 4, '75	Feb 1, '87	100	27	..
9th do. ..	L. Kavanagh ..	Aug 9, '74	Feb 7, '76	July 5, '87	100	27	..
10th do. ..	P. Kerwan ..	Sept 1, '76	May 16, '79	July 5, '87	90	8	..
11th do. ..	H. S. Page ..	May 1, '76	May 1, '77	July 5, '87	90	26	
1st Watchman ..	S. Brophy ..	May 1, '76	Oct 1, '80	Feb 1, '84	62	..	{ 36 / 13
2nd do. ..	J. Taytasac ..	April 25, '81	Nov 3, '81	April 16, '85	62	..	36
3rd do. ..	J. J. Kelly ..	July 30, '81	Jan 1, '82	April 16, '85	62	..	36
4th do. ..	M. Commins ..	Jan 11, '82	Feb 1, '82	April 16, '85	62	..	36
5th do. ..	E. McConville ..	April 13, '81	Mar 1, '82	April 16, '85	50	..	36
6th do. ..	W. S. McDonald ..	July 3, '82	July 10, '83	Feb 1, '88	50	..	36
7th do. ..	W. Nolan ...	Aug 3, '82	Dec 1, '83	Feb 1, '88	50	..	36
8th do. ..	R. A. Woodland ..	Oct 17, '82	Dec 1, '83	Feb 1, '88	50	..	36
9th do. ..	E. J. McCarthy ..	July 26, '82	June 1, '83	Feb 1, '88	50	..	36
10th do. ..	P. O'Keeffe ..	June 26, '87	Feb 1, '88	June 1, '88	50	..	36
11th do. ..	H. G. Howarth ..	May 9, '87	June 1, '88	June 1, '88	50	..	36
Office-keeper ..	J. Harcombe ..	May 13, '68	May 13, '68	Dec 1, '69	90	16	Q
Messenger	S. T. Dudley ..	July 16, '78	July 16, '78	July 16, '78	72	..	..
Gate-keeper ..	J. Denton ..	Aug 9, '80	Aug 9, '80	Aug 23, '80	60	..	..

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Weigher & Messenger	W. P. Grogan ..	Oct 1, '79	Oct 1, '79	April 1, '80	70	21	..
Do. do.	J. Baker ..	April 29, '80	April 29, '80	June 1, '80	70	22	..
Port Nolloth.							
Sub-Collector and Examining Officer ..	A. Rose Innes ..	July 1, '55	Nov 16, '55	Oct 5, '86	250	3	100
Tidewaiter	C. Bennett ..	Dec 26, '75	Dec 26, '75	Mar 10, '79	130	9	..
Simon's Town.							
Sub-Collector, Examining Officer and Warehouse keeper ..	F. J. van der Riet	Aug 1, '48	Aug 1, '48	May 22, '76	300	..	Q
Locker and Tidewaiter	J. H. Glynn ..	April 16, '74	April 16, '74	Nov 1, '77	120	..	4
Mossel Bay.							
Sub-Collector, Examining Officer and Warehouse-keeper ..	A. H. L. Morkel ..	Dec 21, '64	Dec 21, '64	Dec 6, '79	350	85	Q
Locker and Tidewaiter	A. Tosh	Aug 13, '74	Aug 13, '74	Mar 10, '79	130	10	(
Port of Knysna.						29	
Officer of Customs ..	M. J. Jackson ..	Dec 1, '58	Dec 1, '58	Nov 16, '85	50	22	..
Plettenberg Bay.							
Officer of Customs (Acting)	J. F. Sewell ..	June 1, '76	—	June 1, '81	100	..	..
Port Elizabeth.							
Sub-Collector and Surveyor of Customs. Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws and Registrar of Shipping ..	A. R. Orpen ..	Sept 20, '52	Sept 20, '52	May 12, '80	850	..	..
Chief Clerk and Warehouse-keeper ..	M. J. Bedford ..	April 22, '61	April 22, '61	Sept 10, '80	450	5	..
2nd Clerk	J. J. Cleverly ..	Oct 4, '76	May 12, '80	Sept 1, '84	300	6	..
3rd do.	T. S. Nightingale ..	April 4, '83	Oct 25, '85	June 16, '88	185	16	50
Examining Officers	G. C. Chase ..	April 19, '72	April 19, '72	Nov 16, '85	350	40	..
	F. J. Gattey ..	Oct 21, '78	Jan 1, '79	Aug 5, '83	275	28	..
	R. J. De Korte ..	Aug 7, '76	Feb 1, '77	Dec 1, '85	230	36	..
	J. H. Andrews ..	Sept 16, '78	Feb 21, '81	April 1, '88	210	27	..
	F. W. Watermeyer	Feb 12, '80	Feb 1, '81	Dec 1, '85	185	34	..
	O. C. N. Strong ..	April 26, '83	Mar 4, '84	June 16, '88	170	8	..
1st Locker ..	N. Lynch ..	July 1, '58	July 1, '58	Oct 2, '78	180	36	..
2nd do.	A. Patterson ..	July 1, '77	July 1, '77	Mar 1, '87	140	41	..
3rd do.	D. Clarkson ..	Feb 16, '74	Feb 16, '74	Sept 1, '86	120	46	..
4th do.	T. O'Connor ..	June 21, '75	July 12, '77	Feb 22, '88	120	42	..
1st Tidewaiter ..	W. Mulholland ..	April 27, '76	Oct 1, '77	Jan 1, '81	120	16	..
2nd do. ..	F. Sinnegan ..	Oct 22, '72	Jan 1, '73	July 19, '79	110	15	..
3rd do. ..	W. Bryant ..	April 1, '74	Feb 19, '75	Aug 1, '84	100	34	..
4th do. ..	W. J. Roberts ..	Sept 6, '74	Jan 1, '77	Feb 22, '88	100	14	..
5th do. ..	J. Butters ..	Jan 19, '78	Sept 1, '80	Feb 22, '88	100	12	..
6th do. ..	John Irvine ..	Feb 6, '79	Sept 1, '80	Feb 22, '88	100	17	..
7th do. ..	P. Faber ..	Jan 23, '80	July 1, '81	Feb 22, '88	100	13	..
8th do. ..	H. Glasse ..	April 23, '81	Nov 1, '83	Feb 22, '88	100	16	12
Head Watchman ..	F. J. Wilson ..	Sept 1, '80	July 1, '81	Oct 4, '87	110	..	17
1st Watchman ..	S. W. Bailey ..	Jan 23, '80	July 1, '85	Feb 22, '88	62	1 & 4	(11 (34
2nd do. ..	H. Lynch ..	Dec 1, '81	Sept 1, '86	Feb 22, '88	62	4	(36 (11
3rd do. ..	R. A. Cottrell ..	Mar 24, '82	Nov 15, '87	Mar 1, '88	62	2	(15 (11
4th do. ..	H. R. Collins ..	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	Mar 1, '88	50	..	(28 (11

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees.	Allowance
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Officekeeper and Messenger	J. Conlon ..	Nov 2, '86	Mar 1, '88	Mar 1, '88	80	3	..
Do. ..	G. Cherry ..	May 1, '88	May 1, '88	May 1, '88	80	..	..
Port Alfred.							
Sub-Coll. of Customs.							
Examining Officer and Warehouse-keeper..	G. C. Bayne ..	March 14, '59	March 14, '59	Sept 12, '82	390	3	..
Examining Officer ..	F. K. Chase ..	June 16, '71	Jan 1, '75	Dec 19, '81	235	3	..
Locker and Tidewaiter	W. C. Henman ..	Feb 21, '76	Feb 21, '76	Feb 21, '76	130	6	..
Port of East London.							
Sub-Coll. and Surveyor of Customs & Naturalization Laws, and Registrar of Shipping ..	H. C. G. Fielding	Sept 1 '58	Sept 1, '58	May 12, '80	700	..	..
Chief Clerk and Warehousekeeper ..	A. H. Wilshere ..	Nov 9, '72	Nov 9, '72	Jan 1, '73	325	2	..
2nd Clerk	A. P. Murray ..	Feb 1, '79	Aug 1, '80	June 16, '88	200	6	..
3rd do.	H. R. R. Eaton ..	Feb 21, '88	April 1, '88	April 1, '88	120	..	..
1st Examining Officer	G. Hawkins ..	April 10, '73	Aug 1, '73	Nov 1, '85	325	20	..
2nd do.	J. Campbell ..	May 14, '75	May 1, '78	Nov 16, '85	300	17	..
3rd do.	E. G. Orpen ..	Feb 7, '82	April 1, '83	April 1, '88	175	1	58
1st Locker	D. M. Clear ..	Aug 18, '72	Aug 18, '72	Feb 1, '81	132	19	..
2nd do.	F. O. Sweeney ..	Mar 30, '63	Mar 30, '63	May 1, '87	120	16	..
Head Tidewaiter ..	W. T. Dingwall ..	Sept 17, '78	Sept 17, '78	July 1, '82	120	17	..
2nd do.	A. P. Duncan ..	Jan 18, '79	Jan 18, '79	July 1, '88	100	18	..
3rd do.	W. A. Haiden ..	Feb 16, '81	Feb 16, '81	July 1, '88	100	15	..
4th do.	R. V. Collings ..	Nov 1, '81	Nov 1, '81	July 1, '88	100	8	..
5th do.	J. Shore.. ..	May 4, '82	Aug 1, '82	July 1, '88	100	6	..
6th do.	P. Dressin ..	Jan 1, '83	July 1, '88	July 1, '88	100	..	..
1st Watchman ..	E. Rawlinson ..	Oct 15, '79	Oct 15, '79	Oct 26, '79	62	..	37
2nd do.	H. Hansen ..	Dec 24, '80	Dec 24, '80	Dec 24, '80	62	..	37
3rd do.	B. Daniel ..	Feb 28, '82	Aug 1, '82	Aug 1, '82	50	..	37
4th do.	B. Crumpton ..	Feb 14, '83	Feb 14, '83	Feb 14, '83	50	..	37
Officekeeper ..	F. Waberski ..	Sept 11, '82	Sept 11, '82	Sept 11, '82	80	..	..
Messenger	G. F. Westgate ..	April 1, '87	—	Apl 1, '87	60	..	..
Port of St. John's.							
Customs Officer in charge (acting) ..	J. Fleming ..	Mar 28, '60	March 28, '60	Sept 15, '84	300	5	..
INLAND CUSTOMS. *Kimberley.*							
Acting Principal Officer of Customs.. ..	J. D. Overbeek ..	April 1, '65	April 1, '65	May 1, '87	500	..	150
Examining Officer and Clerk	H. E. Marshall ..	Aug 14, '76	Nov 14, '76	July 18, '88	210	..	102 & 6
Locker (acting) ..	T. Kenna ..	Mar 2, 84	—	Dec 22, '84	144	..	30
Riet Pan.							
Officer of Customs ..	A. Johnson ..	April 21, '79	Nov 1, '81	Oct 1, '87	200	..	105
Blignaut's Pont.							
Officer of Customs ..	W. Thompson ..	Sept 29, '80	Jan 20, '82	Nov 21, '86	160	..	66
Umzimkulu.							
Principal Officer of Customs	W. F. Wright ..	Nov 4, '80	Nov 13, '81	May 1, '87	200	..	102
Patrol Officer (acting)	F. O. Broomfield..	Aug 19, '85	—	Aug 19, '85	..	..	144
Do. (acting) ..	W. B. Fraser ..	Aug 20, '85	—	Aug 20, '85	..	..	108
Do. (acting) ..	M. Eley	Aug 21, '85	—	Aug 21, '85	..	..	108
Messenger (acting) ..	L. Nyuswa ..	March 1, '87	—	Mar 1, '87	..	..	50
Colesberg Bridge.							
Officer of Customs (act.)	R. Robertson ..	Aug 15, '84	—	Aug 15, '84	..	..	5/ pd

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Fees	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.	p. a.
Bethulie Bridge.							
Officer of Customs (act.)	H. A. Singleton ..	Aug 15, '84	—	Aug 15, '84	..	..	5/pd
Frere Bridge.							
Officer of Customs (act.)	W. Ramsbottom ..	Aug 15, '84	—	Aug 15, '84	..	..	5/pd
Indowan Drift.							
Special Officer of Customs (acting)	J. Stanford ..	June 1, '86	—	June 1, '86	..	..	60

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Attorney-General's Office.					Sal.	All.
					p. a.	p. a.
Attorney-General ..	Hon. Sir T. Upington, K.C.M.G., M.A., Q.C. ..	May 13, '84	—	May 13, '84	1500	..
Sec. to the Law Depart. ..	Joseph Foster ..	July 1, '72	Sept 1, '72	May 15, '84	600	..
Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown ..	R. W. S. Giddy ..	July 5, '87	Mar 16, '88	Mar 16, '88	700	..
Chief Clerk	H. R. Dale ..	Dec 8, '79	Aug 1, '80	Nov 15, '86	240	..
Accountant	F. H. Joubert ..	Aug 4, '76	Jan 1, '78	May 15, '84	300	..
Clerk & Departmntl. Auditor	J. B. Moffat ..	Dec 9, '80	July 1, '81	Dec 1, '86	190	..
Clerk	H. Jones ..	Jan 5, '87	Nov 1, '87	Nov 1, '87	120	..
Messengers	1 at 66*l.*, 1 at 36*l.*..					
Convict Branch.						
Chief Clerk	E. M. Jackson ..	Aug 7, '76	Jan 1, '77	Jan 1, '88	450	..
Clerk	G. C. Selby ..	Feb 19, '78	Mar 30, '80	Jan 1, '85	190	..
Clerk	J. E. P. Close (temporarily attached)	Sept 23, '82	Sept 23, '82	Sept 10, '88	180	..
Messenger	1 at 24*l.*					
*(Breakwater Convict Station).**						
Superintendent	H. M. Penfold ..	June 1, '79	June 1, '79	April 1, '86	550	Q 100
Accountant	G. H. Stevens ..	April 28, '78	Nov 1, '85	April 1, '86	250	9/2/6
Visiting Magistrate ..	T. E. W. Wright. .	—	—	April 28, '88	50	..
Do. Surgeon ..	F. J. Parson † ..	—	—	Dec 1, '78	200	..
Do. Chaplain ..	Rev. M. Colgan ..	Oct 1, '73	temporary	Oct 1, '73	30	..
Do. do. ..	Rev. T. Browning	July 1 '86	temporary	July 1, '86	30	..
Do. do. ..	Rev. T. Dreyer ..	July 1, '86	temporary	July 1, '86	30	..
Assistant Superintendent..	M. E. Knott ..	..	..	Mar 1, '88	200	R&Q
Head Overseer	1 at 120*l.* and servant 1/6 p.d.					
Issuer of Stores and Clerks	1 at 108*l.*, 1 at 95*l.*					
Sub-Overseers	8 at 90*l.*, 1 at 87*l.*, 1 at 85*l.*, 1 at 71*l.*, 2 at 70*l.*, 4 at 65*l.*, 3 at 60*l.*					
Chief Constables.. ..	2 at 70*l.*, 2 at 65*l.*					
Constables	17 at 3/6, 10 at 2/6, 24 at 2/3, 85 at 2/ p.d.					
(Robben Island).						
Head Overseer	1 at 120*l.* ..					
Constables	3 at 3/6 p.d. ...					
(Tokai).						
Visiting Magistrate ..	D. H. G. Cloete ...	..	..	..	24	
Do. Surgeon ..	H. C. Wright ...	..	..	Jan 1, '88	50	15/- for spcl visit
Sub-Overseer	1 at 90*l.* p.a. and 1/ p.d.					

* Including Outstations. † See page 39.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Constables	4 at 3/6 p.d., 2 at 2/6, 2 at 2/3, 4 at 2/				p. a.	p. a.
(Kluitjes Kraal Station)						
Superintendent ..	H. M. Clark * ..	..	..	July 1, '88	50	
Visiting Magistrate ..	G. G. Rainier ..	..	..	..	..	25/ †
Do. Surgeon ..	D. Cloete ..	..	..	..	..	52
Sub Overseers	2 at 60*l.* ..					
Chief Constable	1 at 85*l.* ..					
Constables	2 at 2/6, 4 at 2/3, 4 at 2/					
(Zwaarteberg Convict Station.) ‡						
Superintendent	F. Dreyer ..	—	Feb 1, '86	Jan 10, '78	180	§
Visiting Magistrate ..	John Hudson ..	—	—	Aug 1, '87	40	..
Do. Chaplain	Rev. A. Morris ..	—	—	Sept 1, '87	36	..
Do. Surgeon	W. W. Ward ..	—	temporary	Dec 1, '86	300	‖
Head Overseer	1 at 100*l.* ..					
Sub-Overseers	3 at 90*l.*, 3 at 75*l.*, 2 at 65*l.*¶ ..					
Chief Constables. . ..	2 at 65*l.*					
Constables	1 at 3/6, 5 at 2/6, 14 at 2/3, 4 at 2/- p.d.					
(Phantom Pass).						
Superintendent	H. M. Dreyer ..	Aug 11, '75	Feb 1, '86	Mar 7, '78	200	**
Visiting Magistrate ..	M. J. Jackson ..	††		Oct 1, '84	50	..
Visiting Surgeon, P.Pass..	C. Gorman ..	July 1, '88	—	July 1, '88	100	..
Visiting Chaplain ..	Rev. E. Gibbs ..	Feb 1, '88	—	Feb 1, '88	25	..
Head Overseer	1 at 120*l.* p.a.‡‡ ..					
Sub-Overseers	1 at 90*l.* p.a. §§ ..					
Chief Constable	1 at 85*l.* p.a.					
Acting Chief Constables ..	1 at 85*l.* p.a., 1 at 3/6 p.d.					
Constables	5 at 3/6, 2 at 2/3, 1 at 2/- p.d.					
(Fort Cunnynghame Convict Station).						
Superintendent	J. M. Stevenson ..	—	—	Nov 1, '86	150	‖ ‖
Visiting Magistrate ..	W. Wright ..	—	—	Sept 1, '87	30	..
Visiting Surgeon	J. H. Clarke ..	—	—	Dec 1, '86	100	...
Sub-Overseers	1 at 90*l.*, 1 at 45*l.* p.a.					
Chief Constable	1 at 85*l.* p.a. ..					
Constables	2 at 3/6, 5 at 2/- p.d.					
Native Orderly and Evangelist	2/3 p.d., 15*l.* p.a., & forage 6d. p.d.					
(Kowie Convict Station.)						
Superintendent	A. W. H. Aitchison	Oct 31, '64	Feb 1, '86	Nov 12, '74	300	¶ ¶
Visiting Magistrate ..	J. C. Bayne *** ..	—	—	Sept 14, '82	25	...
Visiting Surgeon ..	W. H. Atherstone	May 1, '88	—	May 1, '88	75	...
Visiting Chaplain ..	Rev. D. Dodd ..	Sept 1, '75	—	Sept 1, '75	150	...
Visiting R.C. Chaplain	Rev. J. Maggioritti	Aug 1, '82	—	Aug 1, '82	20	...
Head Overseer	1 at 120*l.* p.a.					
Stores Issuer	1 at 95*l.* p.a.					
Sub-Overseers	1 at 90*l.*, 1 at 75*l.* p.a.					
Chief Constable	1 at 85*l.* p.a.					
Constables	4 at 3/6, 2 at 2/6, 1 at 2/-					

* Superintendent, Fuel Plantation. † 25/- per visit. ‡ Including Outstations. § F 4s. 6d. p.d., Servant 1s. 6d. p.d., R £15 11s. 2d., Q £50. ‖ Trav. £60 p.a., Servant 1s 6d., Rent £50 p.a., Rations. ¶ 1 Sub-Overseer commands allowance 10s. p.m. ** F £60, R £15, Servant 1s. 6d. p.d., Q. †† See page 62. ‡‡ Servant 9d. p.d. §§ Command pay 10s. p.m. ‖ ‖ F 1s. 6d. p.d., S 1s. 6d. p. d. ¶¶ 1s. 6d. p.d Servant allowance, annual value of Rations £7 19s. 8d$_{99}$ Q. *** See page 39.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
(East London Convict Station.)						
Superintendent	James Dallas ..	April 1, '60	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '66	322	*
Visiting Magistrate ..	W. M. Fleischer ..	†	—	April 1, '80	25	F25
Resident Surgeon ..	J. H. Paley ..	Oct 1, '84	—	Oct 1, '84	48	..
Visiting Chaplain ..	Rev. J. Aldred ..	Jan 4, '82	—	Jan 4, '82	100	..
Visiting R.C. Chaplain ..	Rev. J. Kelly ..	Mar 1, '88	—	Mar 1, '88	20	..
Head Overseer	1 at 120*l.* ‡					
Clerk	1 at 100*l.*					
Sub-Overseer	1 at 60*l.*					
Native Teacher	1 at 40*l.* p.a.					
Chief Constable	1 at 85*l.*					
Constables	4 at 3/6, 1 at 2/6, 2 at 2/3, 3 at 2/- p.d.					
Solicitor-General's	**Office.**					
Solicitor-General ..	A. F. S. Maasdorp	Sept 4, '78	Sept 4, '78	Sept 4, '78	800	..
Chief Clerk	S. Tilney ..	Jan 26, '76	Jan 1, '77	Nov 18, '86	240	..
Clerk	F. J. Lawrence ..	July 11, '83	‡	Nov 15, '87	160	..
Messenger	D. Maguire ..	Feb 1, '88	—	Feb 1, '88	40	..
Crown Prosecutor's	**Office.**					
Crown Prosecutor ..	W. M. Hopley ..	July 2, '85	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	800	..
Chief Clerk	A. G. Gill (acting)	July 7, '74	May 20, '77	Feb 14, '88	400	..
Clerk	F. W. Roberts ..	Jan 9, '82	Feb 28, '83	Aug 13, '88	175	100
Messenger	1 at 180*l.*					
Superior Courts.						
Supreme Court.						
Chief Justice	Sir J. H. de Villiers, Knt., K.C.M.G..	Dec 1, '72	Dec 9, '73	Dec 9, '73	[¶ 2000	..
Puisne Judges ..	Hon. C. T. Smith, LL.D... ..	Feb 10, '69	Feb 10, '69	Feb 10, '69	1500	..
	Hon. E. J. Buchanan	July 25, '81	Aug 28, '81	June 23, '87	1500	..
Registrar	J. C. B. Surrurier	May 1, '56	May 1, '56	Mar 15, '72	700	..
Assistant Registrar ..	H. Tennant ..	May 1, '82	May 1, '82	May 20, '84	350	..
Librarian	H. Tennant ..	May 1, '82	May 1, '82	May 1, '82	50	..
Interpreter	F. G. Watermeyer	Feb 2, '80	Feb 2, '80	Feb 2, '80	500	T 50
Sec. to Chief Justice ..	H. N. Powell ..	Feb 1, '83	‡	May 20, '84	250	..
Clerk to Judge Smith ..	G. W. Kotze ..	Jan 1, '88	—	Jan 1, '88	200	..
Do. to Judge Buchanan	D. G. Barry ..	July 1, '87	‡	Nov 12, '83	200	..
Crier	H. G. Boudler ..	Jan 18, '73	Jan 18, '73	Jan 18, '73	80	**12
Messenger	W. G. Browne ..	Aug 15, '76	Aug 15, '76	Aug 15, '76	80	..
Usher	C. Hunt.. ..	Jan 15, '62	Jan 15, '62	July 12, '76	62	..
Messenger to Registrar ..	P. Reid	May 1, '87	—	May 1, '87	36	..
Master's Office, Supreme Court.						
Master of the Supreme Court and Guardian of Orphans	J. H. Hofmeyr ..	Feb 15, '49	Nov 8, '52	July 15, '76	800	..
(Orphan Chamber Branch.)						
Chief Clerk	E. T. Anderson ..	July 15, '73	July 1, '74	May 15, '84	400	..
2nd Class Clerk	C. F. Silberbauer..	Oct 15, '73	Jan 1, '75	July 1, '77	250	..
Clerks	S. P. Townsend ..	May 30, '79	Nov 1, '79	Sept 11, '80	180	..
	D. C. Boonzaier ..	April 1, '80	April 6, '82	April 6, '82	180	..
	T. B. Herold ..	Oct 30, '82	Oct 30, '82	Feb 1, '87	180	..
	A. J. Longden ..	Feb 8, '85	Feb 1, '86	Mar 3, '86	145	..
3rd Class Clerks ..	B. R. H. Daneel ..	Dec 23, '83	July 1, '85	July 1, '85	145	..
Bookkeeper	††					
Assistant do.	J. G. B. Heyneman	Jan 5, '80	April 1, '82	April 1, '82	220	..
Clerk	M. L. Neethling ..	Nov 9, '81	Jan 1, '83	June 29, '88	190	..
Assistant Messenger ..	R. W. Cressy ..	May 11, '88	—	May 11, '88	60	..

* F pers and servant 1s. 6d. p.d. each, R £9, Q. † See page 44. ‡ Command pay £18, Servant 1s. 6d. p.d. ‡ Under ‡ 2 of Act No. 42 of 1885. ¶ £100 as Clerk of Special Court. ¶ Also draws £500 per annum whilst President of Legislative Council. ** As Office Keeper. †† Vacant; Mr. Heyneman acting since 16th June, 1888.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary	Allowances.
(Insolvency & Law Branch.)					p. a.	p. a.
Chief Clerk	H. Ford.. ..	Feb 1, '68	Jan 1, '72	Jan 1, '88	400	..
Second Class Clerk	C. J. Muller ..	Aug 13, '74	July 1, '75	Feb 1, '87	230	..
Clerk	P. G. Fischer ..	April 12, '81	July 1, '82	July 1, '88	160	..
Messenger	J. H. R. v. Lennep	Nov 16, '85	—	Nov 16, '85	120	..
Eastern Districts Court.						
Judge President.. ..	Hon. Sir J. D. Barry Kt.	Oct '71	Oct '71	Jan 27, '86	1750	..
Puisne Judges ..	Hon. S. T. Jones..	Sept 6, '82	Sept 6, '82	July 1, '87	1500	..
	Hon. C. G. Maasdorp	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	1500	..
Registrar and Master ..	W. P. Hutton ..	July 28, '73	July 28, '73	July 16, '83	450	..
Assistant Registrar ..	W. Mungeam ..	April 12, '61	Nov 1, '81	June 11, '85	200	..
Interpreter	R. Ayliff ..	Jan 15, '74	Jan 15, '74	Jan 15, '74	550	..
Clerk to Judge President	R. W. Gray ..	Jan 26, '86	*	Jan 26, '86	200	..
Clerk to Judge Jones ..	D. A. Arderne ..	June 24, '88	—	June 24, '88	200	..
Clerk to Judge Maasdorp	F. A. Hutton ..	Nov 1, '85	—	Nov 1, '85	200	..
Usher and Crier.. ..	J. Brown ..	June 9, '84	—	Nov 1, '86	75	..
Messenger	R. Reed.. ..	Sept '75	July 1, '78	Nov 1, '86	75	..
High Court.						
Judge President.. ..	Hon. P. M. Laurence	Sept 7, '82	Sept 7, '82	Sept 7, '82	1750	L250
Puisne Judge	W. H. Solomon ..	Oct 1, '83	July 1, '85	July 1, '87	1500	L250
Do. do.	A. W. Cole ..	July 7, '87	—	July 7, '87	1500	L250
Registrar High Court ..	H. O. Badnall ..	Mar 8, '78	Mar 1, '79	Feb 17, '83	400	L50
Assistant Registrar ..	G. H. B. Shaw ..	June 5, '78	Oct 15, '79	Feb 1, '87	250	L75
Interpreter	J. Moss	July 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '82	200	..
Clerk to Judge President	H. Burton ..	June 21, '88	—	June 21, '88	250	..
Clerk to 1st Puisne Judge	C. H. Vintcent ..	July 18, '87	*	July 18, '87	250	..
Clerk to 2nd do. do.	H. Fletcher ..	—	—	April 1, '88	250	..
Crier and Usher.. ..	D. Coetzee ..	—	+	Mar 23, '87	96	L42
Messenger	W. A. Monk ..	Aug 25, '85	Aug 25, '85	Aug 25, '85	96	L42
Master of the High Court	F. G. C. Graham..	Jan 11, '72	Aug 1, '72	June 13, '85	500	..
Chief Clerk and Account.	W. C. McCallum	Mar 18, '80	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '87	200	L100
Clerk	M. H. Woodifield	Oct 17, '82	Aug 1, '83	Nov 15, '87	180	L60
Messenger	F. Smith.. ..	June 5, '87	—	June 5, '87	96	L42
Sheriff's Office.						
High Sheriff ...	J. J. Graham ..	July 18, '64	July 18, '64	May 15, '84	700	...
Taxing Officer ..				May 1, '84		
Chief Clerk	C. Kenealy ..	Nov 3, '79	Dec 1, '80	Feb 21, '87	230	..
Clerk	Vacant. D. G. Barry, employed temporarily					
Executioner	A. J. King ..	Aug 1, '83	Aug 1, '84	Aug 1, '84	150	T10*s*
Messenger	J. Henry ..	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	65	..
Deeds Registry Office						
Registrar of Deeds ..	R. le S. Fischer ..	Jan 1, '47	Aug 3, '47	Mar 3, '79	700	‡75
Chief Clerk	C. A. Macleod ..	May 22, '57	July 5, '58	Mar 3, '79	550	..
2nd Class Clerks..	J. C. Gie.. ..	Jan 14, '76	Jan 24, '77	June 14, '88	300	..
	W. de N. Lucas ..	Sept 5, '79	July 1, '81	Oct 11, '87	210	..
	W. J. Roux ..	Aug 15, '74	Jan 1, '75	July 1, '78	190	..
	C. G. Smuts ..	Dec 1, '74	Jan 7, '76	Jan 1, '80	220	..
3rd Class Clerks..	A. E. Dodwell ..	May 17, '80	Feb 1, '82	Feb 1, '82	170	..
	S. C. Fichat ..	June 1, '84	Feb 1, '86	May 15, '88	145	..
	J. L. C. Commaille	July 1, '82	Oct 1, '83	Oct 1, '83	145	..
	C. van Reenen ..	April 9, '88	—	July 24, '88	100	..
Registry Surveyor ..	T. F. N. Risler ..	Jan 4, '59	Nov 1, '60	May 27, '76	500	60
Messenger ..	B. Rourke ..	Dec 1, '76	Sept 1, '79	Sept 1, '79	100	30
	Safidien	May 15, '76	May 15, '76	May 15, '76	75	..
Detective Dept.						
Chief of Department ..	H. B. Roper ¶ ..	Mar 20, '73	Mar 20, '73	May 1, '85	1200	‖150
Chief Clerk	T. W. Harker ..	Nov 1, '74	Nov 1, '75	July 1, '85	450	..

* Under Section 2 of Act No. 42 of 1885. + On probation. ‡ Stamping Commissioner. § Service broken from 4th November, 1879, till 6th March, 1880. ‖ Service broken from 1st April till 15th November, 1876. ¶ Appointment combined with that of Commissioner of Police No. 7 District on 13th October, 1885.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Cape Police.						
Cape Town.					p. a	p. a.
In Charge	T. E. W. Wright, Assistant R.M...	—	—	April 27, '88	..	60
Inspector	L. Mulligan ..	Aug 1, '66	—	Nov 1, '84	200	..
Sub-Inspectors ..	C. Lucas	Dec 17, '73	—	July 1, '80	175	..
	R Elliott ..	Sept 5 '75	—	Jan 1, '85	175	..
	P. Kelly	June 13, '77	—	Feb 1, '86	175	..
	G. Clark	April 17, '82	—	Feb 1, '87	145	..
Sergeants, 1st Class ..	1 at 140/.. 3 at 135/.					
Do. 2nd Do. ..	3 at 125/.					
Constables, 1st Do. ..	4 at 120/.					
Do. 2nd Do. ..	24 at 100/.					
Do. 3rd Do. ..	8 at 90/.					
Do. Probationary ..	21 at 75/.					
(*Dock Police.*)						
Inspector	J. Robotham ..	Jan 16, '71	Jan 16, '71	Jan 16, '71	225	*6
Sergeants	3 at 120/.					
Constables, 1st Class ..	8 at 95/.					
Do. 2nd Do. ..	1 at 90/.					
Do. 3rd Do. ..	8 at 75/.					
(*Woodstock Police.*)						
Head Constable	1 at 85/.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	37
Constables, 1st Class ..	3 at 85/.					
Do. 2nd Do. ..	1 at 75/.					
(*Sea Point Police.*)						
Sergeant	1 at 90/.					
Constables	2 at 75/.					
District No. 2.						
Commissioner	J. Sissison ..	Sept 6, '79	July 1, '80	Oct 26, '82	..	F 60
Inspector	W. J. Currie ..	Nov 8, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	250	F 50 Q
Sub-Inspector	W. M. Schenk ..	Dec '82	—	Dec '82	12/6	Q
Acting Sub-Inspector ..	A. E. Paech ..	Sept 1, '82	—	Aug 20, '88	12/6	Q
Sergeants	1 at 8/6, 3 at 8/- p.d.					
Corporals	6 at 7/- p.d.					
Privates	2 at 7/-, 2 at 6/6, 1 at 6/-, 16 at 5/6, 25 at 5/- p.d.					
Native Detectives ..	3 at 2/- p.d.					
District No. 4.						
Acting Commissioner ..	J. Sissison ..	Sept 6, '79	July 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	500	†120
Inspector	R. F. Rorke ..	Jan 6, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	250	F 50
Sub-Inspector	L. A. Foy ..	Jan '83	—	Jan '83	12/6	..
Sergeants	1 at 9/-, 1 at 8/6, 2 at 8/- p.d.					
Corporals	3 at 7/- p.d.					
Privates	1 at 7/-, 1 at 6/6, 11 at 5/6, 24 at 5/- p.d.					
Native Private	1 at 5/- p.d.					
Native Detectives ..	3 at 2/- p.d.					
District No. 3.						
Acting Commissioner ..	H. L. Davies ..	Sept 8, '73	Sept 8, '73	Sept 17, '84	..	‡
Inspectors	J. N. Neylan ..	Mar 13, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	250	§100
	A. P. Tainton ..	Oct 1, '82	—	Sept 1, '88	200	§100
Sub-Inspectors	4 at 12/6, 1 at 12/-					
Sergeants	5 at 9/-, 1 at 8/6, 1 at 8/- p.d.					
Corporals	4 at 8/- p.d.					
Privates	9 at 7/-, 10 at 6/6, 27 at 5/6, 15 at 5/-p.d					
Native Sergeants ..	2 at 4/ p.d. ..					

* Tram Fares. † F £60, H £60. ‡ £40, Q. § £50 F, H 50.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Privates	5 at 3/6, 20 at 3/- p.d.					
Footmen	26 at 2/- p.d.					
Detectives	11 at 2/-					
District No. 5.						
Commissioner	H. L. Davies ..	Sept 8, '73	Sept 8, '73	Oct 14, '82	500	F 60
Inspector	A. E. C. Kropf ..	Feb 1, '77	Sept 1, '82	Mar 1, '88	300	R 25 [F 50
Sub-Inspectors	3 at 12/- p.d.					
Sergeants	3 at 9/-, 1 at 8/ p.d.					
Corporals	4 at 8/-, 1 at 7/- p.d.					
Privates	1 at 7/-, 6 at 6/6, 15 at 5/6, 10 at 5/- p.d.					
Native Privates	6 at 3/- p.d.					
Footmen	18 at 2/- p.d.					
Detectives	8 at 2/- p.d.					
District No. 6.						
Acting Commissioner ...	H. L. Davies ..	Sept 8, '73	Sept 8, '73	April 19, '87	..	*100
Inspector	A. N. M. Hutchons	Sept 21, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	300	*50
Sub-Inspectors	2 at 12/6, 1 at 12/ p.d.					
Sergeants	3 at 9/-, 3 at 8/- p.d.					
Privates	1 at 7/-, 26 at 5/6, 14 at 5/-					
Native Privates	13 at 4/- p.d.					
Detectives	26 at 2/- p.d.					
District No. 7.						
Commissioner	H. B. Roper ..	Mar 20, '73	Mar 20, '73	Oct 13, '85	+	...
Inspectors	Jas. Robinson ..	Nov 6, '72	Oct 18, '82	Feb 1, '86	350	Q ‡
	F. H. D. Powell ..	Sept 20, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	300	Q §
Sub-Inspector	E. W. Blyth ..	May 18, '79	—	May 1, '86	15/-	‖
Sergeants	1st cl., 3 at 15/- p.d.					
	2nd cl., 1 at 14/- p.d.					
	2nd cl., 1 at 12/- p.d.					
	3rd cl., 1 at 13/- p.d.					
	3rd cl., 6 at 12/- p.d.					
	3rd cl., 3 at 11/- p.d.					
Drill Instructors ..	2 at 1/- p.d.					
Storekeeper	1 at 1/- p.d.					
Native Detectives ..	4 at 22/6 per week.					
Privates ..	1st cl., 28 at 10/-p.d.					
	2nd cl., 50 at 8/- p.d.					
	3rd cl., 10 at 6/- p.d.					
Interpreter	2 at 90*l.* p.a. each.					
European Detectives ..	1 at 15/-, 1 at 13/-p.d					
Female Searcher ..	1 at 1*l.* per month.					
District No. 8.						
Commissioner	H. B. Roper ..	—	—	July 1, '88	..	..
Inspector	W. S. Bellew ..	Oct 14, '78	Mar 3, '83	Mar 3, '83	400	¶
Sub-Inspectors ..	W. E. Brooks ..	—	—	April 1, '88	300	**
	H. Pugh ..	Jan 1, '87	—	Aug 28, '88	250	R 50
Sergeants	2 at 12/- p.d.					
Corporals	3 at 11/-, 1 at 10/-p.d					
1st Class Troopers ..	10 at 10/- p.d.					
2nd Class Troopers ..	19 at 9/- p.d.					
3rd Class Troopers ..	15 at 7/6 p.d.					
District No. 9.						
Acting Commissioner ..	J. Best	Feb 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	May 4, '88	300	QR& 2/-pd
2nd Class Sergeants ..	3 at 5/- p.d.					
Troopers, European ..	18 at 3/6 p.d.					
Do. Natives ..	11 at 2/- p.d.					

* Forage and Travelling. + None (see Detective Department). ‡ F £75, L £75. § F 75, L £50, Q. ‖ L and pers., 4s. per day. ¶ Forage for 4 horses. ** Forage for 2 horses.

Digitized by Google

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Commissioner's Office.					p. a.	p. a.
Commissioner	Hon. F. Schermbrucker ..	May 13, '84	—	May 13, '84	1500	..
Assistant Commissioner ..	H. H. McNaughton	May 24, '54	Sept 1, '58	Dec 16, '80	700	..
Sec. Lands and Mines ..	L. Marquard ..	July 1, '57	July 1, '57	July 1, '82	700	..
Chief Clerk	C. Currey ..	June 1, '71	Aug 1, '72	April 1, '81	400	..
2nd Class Clerks ..	N. Jänisch ..	April 24, '78	Sept 1, 79	July 1, '81	300	..
	W. H. Tooke ..	April 8, '78	July 1, '79	April 11, '82	300	..
	W. W. Thompson	Jan 21, '78	Jan 1, '80	Jan 12, '85	250	..
	B. R. McMillan ..	May 30, '76	Sept 1, '79	July 1, '82	215	..
	J. S. Backhouse, BA	July 12, '80	July 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	190	..
	C. L. Mansergh ..	May 13, '80	Jan 1, '82	May 13, '84	200	..
	J. C. Berrangé ..	Jan 18, '81	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	180	..
3rd Class Clerks ..	L. A. Vintcent ..	Nov 16, '83	July 1, '85	July 1, '85	140	..
	T. J. A. Risler ..	Mar 8, '84	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	140	..
	C. G. Reynolds ..	April 25, '87	Oct 25, '87	April 25, '87	120	..
	H. McK. Elliott ..	May 5, '87	Nov 5, '87	May 5, '87	120	..
	R. W. Close ..	July 16, '87	June 22, '88	July 16, '87	120	..
Clerk (on probation) ..	W. G. Wright ..	July 5, '88	—	July 5, '88	90	..
(Accounting Branch.)						
Chief Accountant ..	J. Easton ..	Nov 1, '77	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	550	..
Bookkeeper	C. J. Carroll ..	Mar 24, '78	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	225	..
Examiner of Accounts ..	T. Jones	Sept 9, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '87	200	..
Clerk	F. Robb	Aug 11, '81	Feb 6, '86	July 1, '87	175	.
Office Keeper	W. Smith ..	Mar 13, '82	Mar 13, '82	Mar 13, '82	100	Q
Messengers	1 at 60*l.*, 2 at 36*l.*					
Ports and Harbours.						
Table Bay.						
Port Captain	Capt. John Hewat	April 1, '86	April 1, '86	April 1, '86	600*	100
Signalmen	1 at 90*l.*, 1 at 75*l.*					
Porter to Signal Station ..	1 at 52*l.*					
Asst. Shipping Master ..	A. T. V. Bridge ..	Sept 1, '74	Oct 1, '80	April 1, '86	225	...
Clerk	W. Mitchell ...	July 1, '81	—	July 1, '82	100	...
Simon's Bay.						
Port Officer	T. Bynon ..	April 12, '75	May 1, '84	April 12, '75	175	+
Health Officer	John de Smidt ...	May 6, '74	—	Feb 1, '75	27½	...
Boatmen	2 at 75*l.*					
Mossel Bay.						
Harb. & Shipping Master	C. G. Thomson ..	May 10, '76	May 10, '76	Dec. 16, '85	400	
Coxswain	1 at 75*l.*					
Boatmen	4 at 40*l.*					
Knysna.						
P.O. & Shipping Master ..	M. J. Jackson ‡ ...	—	—	Jan 1, '80	..	...
Pilot (Knysna Heads) ..	1 at 150*l.*					
Plettenberg's Bay.						
Harbour Master	John Sewell ..	Jan 1, '76	—	Jan 1, '76	50	..
Port Elizabeth.						
Harb. & Shipping Master	F. Skead, R.N. ...	May 15, '65	May 15, '65	May 15, '65	425	
Asst. Shipping Master ..	A. Bristowe ..	Sept 17, '56	Sep 17, '56	Sept 17, '56	250	..
Coxswain	1 at 114*l.*¶					
Boatmen	6 at 84*l.*					
Signalmen	1 at 90*l.*, 1 at 36*l.*					

* Capt. Hewat is also Dock Superintendent; his emoluments are paid by the Harbour Board of Table Bay. Q [See part viii.]. + Visitor to Lighthouses and Beacons £50; allowed fees. ‡ Allowed fees. ‡ See page 46. ‖ £75 in lieu of Salvage, £60 visiting Lighthouses, £285 Navigating Lieutenant, R.N., Half-pay; fees. ¶ Charge of Life-boat £10.

K

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Port Alfred.						
Harb. & Shipping Master	J. L. Dryden ...	Oct 17, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 17, '82	250	..
Signalman	1 at 96*l.*					
East London.						
Harb. & Shipping Master	W. Clifford ...	Aug 1, '76	Dec 16, '85	Dec 16, '81	400	*
Coxswain	1 at 144*l.*					
Carpenter	1 at 144*l.*					
Boatmen	9 at 108*l.*					
Signalmen	2 at 108*l.*					
Port Nolloth.						
Port Officer	R.M. & Sub-Coll.	—	—	—	50	..
Woods and Forests.						
Supt. of Woods & Forests..	Count Mederic de Vasselot de Régné	Jan 11, '81	+	Jan 11, '81	700	H100
Clerk	W. Tyson ..	May 16, '88	—	May 16, '88	150	..
Western Conservancy.						
Conservator ‡	C. Harison ..	June 23, '56	June 23, '56	Sept 1, '88	120	F55
Rangers ‡	1 at 140*l.*, 2 at 100*l.*, 1 at 90*l.*, 1 at 62*l*					[Q
Clerk	1 at 60*l*					
Temporary Ranger ..	1 at 9*l* p.m.					
Forest Guard	1 at 90*l*					
(*Clanwilliam*).						
Forest Ranger	1 at 50*l*	—	—	—	—	F25
Knysna Conservancy						
Conservator	D. E. Hutchins ..	Jan 21, '83	Jan 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	500	F50
Assistant Conservator ..	1 at 125*l* ‖					
District Forest Officer ..	1 at 120*l* ¶					
Inspector of Wood ..	1 at 120*l*	—	—	—	—	F52
Rangers	1 at 105*l.*, 3 at 100*l***					
Forest Guards	8 at 60*l*					
Watcher	1 at 30*l*					
(*Alexandria*).						
Forest Ranger	J. E. Nightingale	Oct 8, '58	Oct 8, '58	Oct 8, '58	150	F50
Eastern Conservancy.						
Conservator	J. S. Lister ..	July 1, '76	Jan 1, '86	Sept 16, '88	500	50
Chief Ranger	P. C. Harran	—	—	—	150	50
Assistant to Conservator..	1 at 80*l*, F 25					
Foresters	5 at 60*l*, 8 at 48*l*					
Forest Guards	2 at 24*l*					
(*East London*).						
Ranger	1 at 120*l* ++					
(*Stockenstrom*).						
Forest Guards	1 at 60*l*, 2 at 48*l*					
(*Stutterheim*).						
Forest Guards	2 at 60*l*, 1 at 48*l*					
(*Victoria East*).						
Forest Guard	1 at 60*l*					
Transkei.						
(*Tembuland, Engcobo*).						
Forest Guards	2 at 60*l*					
Griqualand East.						
Chief Ranger	C. C. Henkel	July 28, '70	Jan 20, '70	—	225	75
(*Umzimkulu*).						
Forest Ranger	1 at 72*l*					
(*Matatiele*).						
Forest Guard	1 at 24*l*					
(*Mount Ayliff*).						
Native Assistant.. ..	1 at 12*l*					

* £100 as Wharfmaster, paid by the Railway Department, Q. + Engagement under agreement. ‡ Formerly Conservator of Forests, Knysna, from which office he was pensioned from 1st September, 1888, at £253 2s. 4d. per aanum. ‡ 4 F £30, 1 F £50. ‖ F £50, H £95. ¶ F £25, Q, Tentage 3s. p.d. ** 2 with Q, F £25 ea. ++ £25, add. £10.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
(Tsolo).						
Native Assistant.. ..	1 at 48*l*					
Diamonds.						
Inspector of Mines * ..	W. C. C. Erskine..	Oct 1, '81	Oct 1, '81	July 1, '86	850	†
Deputy Inspector ‡ ..	W. R. Halls ..	Mar 21, '81	—	July 1, '86	250	H 20
Underground Inspector ..	W. Hambly ..	July 1, '86	§	July 1, '86	400	100
Clerks	1 at 228*l* and F 20, 1 at 195*l*, and F 20,					For-age
Mining Constables ..	3 at 255*l*, 1 at 195*l*, and F 20					
Vooruitzigt Estate.						
Manager	H. Hutton ...	Oct 3, '81	—	Oct 3, '81	500	F 72
Clerk	G. M. Heinekey ..	May 1, '87	—	Oct 17, '88	180	L 60
Ranger	1 at 120*l*. ..	—	—	—	—	F 60
Messenger	1 at 30*l*.					
Registrar of Mines, Kimberley.						
Registrar	W. B. Smith ..	Dec 17, '71	Dec 17, '71	June 1, '74	438	50
Clerk	F. W. Cole ..	May 1, '71	July 1, '75	July 1, '75	313	25
Inspector of Claims, Barkly.						
Inspector	W. Franklin ..	April 1, '77	April 1, '77	Oct 1, '81	275	..
Mining Constables ..	1 at 10/- p.d. ..	—	—	—	—	F 60
Gold.						
Knysna,—Millwood Gold Fields.						
Inspector	P. Fletcher ..	Jan 5, '67	Feb 9, '86	Jan 20, '87	500	F 25
Registrar and Accountant	H. M. Oakley ..	Nov 22, '80	Nov. 1, '83	Oct 16, '87	200	F 25 [Q
Surveyor-General's Office.						
Surveyor-General ..	A. de Smidt ..	Mar 1, '48	Mar 1, '48	Dec 1, '72	900	‖
Assistant do.	J. T. Horne ..	Nov 30, '49	April 1, '54	Dec 1, '72	600	..
2nd do.	S. Melvill ..	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	500	¶
Chief Clerk	W. Horne ..	May 19, '57	Jan 16, '58	Aug 1, '77	450	..
1st Clerk	T. H. Maclear ..	Dec 1, '59	July 1, '61	Jan 16, '81	350	..
2nd do.	E. Stapleton ..	Aug 1, '73	Mar 1, '75	Jan 16, '81	250	**
3rd do.	A. S. Harker ..	June 26, '76	Mar 1, '78	Jan 16, '81	250	..
4th do.	R. E. Hanson ..	Sept 11, '76	Mar 1, '78	Jan 16, '81	200	..
5th do.	C. L. Herman ..	Nov 18, '80	Jan 1, '82	April 23, '87	145	..
6th do.	W. F. Gregory ..	Sept 6, '82	Mar 1, '84	Mar 1, '84	135	..
Griq. W. Land Clerk ..	M. H. Bailey ..	July 23, '79	Jan 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	160	..
Record Clerk	A. J. Begg ..	Jan 26, '81	Jan 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	160	..
Do. do.	J. H. R. de Smidt	Jan 1, '88	Sept 1, '88	Sept 1, '88	120	..
Accounting Officer ..	J. C. Krynauw ..	Aug 19, '73	Aug 19, '73	May 16, '82	300	..
Chief Compiler of Index Maps	C. N. Thomas ..	Sept 16, '60	July 1, '68	July 1, '68	450	..
Chief Draughtsman ..	W. C. Kuys ..	June 1, '68	Jan 1, '72	Sept 1, '76	350	..
Assistant Draughtsman ..	M. J. Brink ..	June 1, '68	Jan 1, '72	Sept 1, '76	295	..
Do. Do. ..	H. R. v. L. Kuys	May 1, '78	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	180	..
Lithographer	R. Newbery ..	May 9, '80	—	May 9, '80	200	..
Examiner of Diagrams ..	C. L. H. M. Jurisch	April 1, '79	April 15, '80	July 1, '82	550	..
Computer	G. A. Stoltenhoff..	Sept 1, '78	April 15, '80	April 15, '80	200	..
Messenger	T. H. Bassett ..	June 1, '81	June 1, '81	June 1, 31	90	†† 6
Assistant Messenger ..	T. Hayes ..	May 25, '88	—	July 11, '88	40	..
Public Works Department.						
Ch. Insp. of Public Works	W. M. Grier ..	May 18, '77	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	1000	..
Architectural Assistant ..	H. S. Greaves ..	Feb 6, '76	April 7, '79	Apr 7, '79	600	..

* Kimberley. † F £120, Q. ‡ Du Toit's Pan and Bultfontein. § Under agreement. ‖ £2 2s. per diem when on duty as Railway Expropriation Commissioner. ¶ £100 per annum War Pension. ** £50 allowance as Clerk to Expropriation of Land for Railways. †† Stamping Title-deeds.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Dates of Appointment. Fixed.	Dates of Appointment. Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Engineering Assistant ..	G. McLellan ..	Mar 15, '77	Sept 14, '88	July 1, '86	350	*75
Chief Clerk	A. H. English ..	May 1, '73	May 1, '73	Feb 5, '76	400	..
First Clerk	C. W. T. Duminy	July 6, '81	Jan 1, '83	Jan 12, '85	200	..
Clerk	J. W. Norman ..	Oct 12, '82	Jan 1, '84	July 1, '86	170	..
Accountant	L.J.de J.de Villiers	Dec 4, '62	July 8, '64	Dec 22, '80	400	..
Bookkeeper and Paymaster	W. A. Russel ..	Feb 19, '75	Dec 22, '80	Dec 22, '80	300	..
Assistant Accountant ..	P. Janisch ..	Nov 17, '73	Jan 1, 74	Dec 22, '80	300	..
Examiner of Accounts ..	A. I. Smuts ..	April 27, '82	Nov 1, 85	Nov 1, '85	150	..
Storekeeper	J. J. Art ..	Nov 24, '62	Sept 1. '73	Sept 1, '73	350	+ 80
Estimate and Stores Clerk	J. O'Connor ..	Jan 1, '80	Nov 1, '85	July 1, '86	225	‡ 25
Clerk, Stores Branch ..	J. Bouchet ..	Sept 1, '81	Jan 1, '86	July 1, '88	150	..
Clerk of Works	W. Cairncross ..	Jan 16, '74	Nov 16, '86	July 1, '0	325	Q
Draughtsman	A. G. Howard ..	Sept 9, '76	—	Sept 9, '76	300	..
Officekeeper and Messenger	—	—	—	—	—	—
Messenger	Tommy	April 4, '72	—	April 4, '72	60	6
Keeper of Public Buildings	A. Ponton ..	Jan 21, '67	June 1, '72	Jan 1, '72	130	¼
Guardian Govt. House ..	G. T. Reid ..	July 9, '59	Mar 8, '69	Feb 20, '81	160	¼
Caretakers	1 at 1l. 4 -, 1 at 2l.pw					
Gardeners	3 at 2l. p.w.					
Store Issuer	1 at 9 - p.d.					
Overseer	1 at 5/- p.d.					
Lightkeepers. ¶						
Mouille Point	W. Wright ..	Aug 16, '62	Aug 16, '62	Nov 1, '76	105	Fuel
Green Point	N. Johnson ..	Aug 30, '62	Aug 30, '62	Mar 1, '88	105	**
Do. Assistant ..	F. Carr	May 18, '87	—	Sept 12, '88	85	**
Robben Island	C. Kingma ..	Sept 23, '75	Sept 23, '75	Nov 1, '81	105	20
Do. Assistant ..	J. Garfitt ..	Oct 26, '80	Aug 27, '83	Sept 1, '85	85	20
Cape Point	W. Ward ..	June 1, '78	June 1, '78	June 1, '81	110	68½
Do. Assistant ..	C. Starling ..	April 14. '81	April 14. '81	Aug 18, '87	85	55½
Roman Rock	E. G. H. Hopson	Apr 9, '77	Oct 16, '79	July 13, '83	125	Fuel
Do. Assistant ..	J. Albert ..	Sept 1, '72	Oct 10, '73	Sept 1, '72	110	Fuel
Do. do.	C. A. Morgan ..	May 21, '82	—	May 21, 82	110	Fuel
Cape L'Agulhas	T. Steel	Jan 1, '81	Oct 5, '81	Aug 21, '83	110	63½
Do. Assistant ..	P. Morgan ..	Dec. 20, '85	—	Oct 10, '86	85	50½
Cape St. Blaize	J. Foster ..	April 27, '80	April 27, '80	Oct 21, '81	105	10
Do. Assistant ..	F. Kay	May 8, '82	July 30, '83	Dec 20, '86	85	10
Cape St. Francis†† ..	W. Hurr ..	Nov 22, '78	Nov 1, '79	Dec 30, '84	110	53½
Do. Assistant ..	D. Beattie ..	Dec 24, '86	—	Dec 24, '86	85	40½
Cape Recife	C. C. Hansen ..	Mar 1, '77	Oct 21, '81	Oct 8, '83	110	52
Do. Assistant ..	L. Slavin ..	Aug 26, '75	Aug 26, '75	April 4, '82	85	30
Port Elizabeth	J. Duthie ..	Oct 1, '67	Oct 1, '67	Sept 7, '83	110	108
Bird Island††	J. Paulli ..	July 10, '80	July 10, '80	Sept 1, '87	110	40
Do. Assistant ..	. .. ..	—	—	—	85	60
Port Alfred	W. W. Carr ..	Nov 29, '76	Sept 5, '77	Nov 17, '77	96	30
East London	J. Smithen ..	Sept 5, '77	Sept 5, '77	July 31, '83	110	15
Relieving Lightkeeper ..	.. .. ..	—	—	—	85	20
Official Visitors to Lighthouse.						
Roman Rock and Cape Point Lighthouses and False Bay Beacons ..	T. Bynon‡‡ ..	—	—	Mar 1, '86	50	..
Cape L'Agulhas	C. Horne. *Vide* Div. Courts & Offices.	—	—	May 1, '88	36	..
Cape St. Blaize	C. G. Thomson‡‡ ..	—	—	Jan 1, '86	12	..
Cape Recife. Bird Island. and Port Elizabeth ..	F. Skead‡‡ ...	—	—	Aug 1, '68	60	..
Cape St. Francis ..	F. P. Pett, *Vide* Div. Courts & Offices	—	—	Sept 1, '85	36	..

* Inspector of Lighthouses £75. + £40 Warlike stores, £40 Convict stores. ‡ Convict Stores. ¼ £75 Stationery Office, Q. ‖ Fuel £5, Personal £29, Q. ¶ Quarters in each case. The allowances are for fuel, rations, gratuities, telegraphists and signalmen. Mr. Duthie receives £12 for intelligence state and £36 meteorological observations. ** Fuel £20 R. †† Fuel is provided. ‡‡ [*Vide* Ports and Harbours.]

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Field Establishment.						
District Inspectors ..	G. E. Jarvis ..	July 1, '70	Feb 9, 86	Oct 1, '79	500	Q
	J. Newey ..	Dec 26, '72	Feb 9, 86	July 1, '82	500	*
	R. E. Wright ..	Oct 20, '74	Feb 9, 86	Oct 1, '76	450	†
Assistant Inspector ..	R. Bromley ..	Nov 16, '74	Feb 9, 86	Nov 16, '74	300	‡
Clerk of Works, Kimberley	J. Armstrong ..	Jan 11, '82	—	July 1, '86	350	50 P
Assist. Inspector of Roads	--	—	—	—	—	—
Clerk to Mr. Newey ..	W. L. Trollip ..	Jan 1, '83	—	Jan 1, '83	200	..
Assistant to Mr. Newey ..	A. Heatlie ..	Sept 1, '86	—	Sept 1, '86	130	§
Assistant to Mr. Jarvis ..	W. von Meyer ..	Jan 25, '83	—	Sept 17, '88	200	Q
Do. do. ..	F. Greaves ..	Sept 1, '86	—	Sept 1, '86	150	‖
Employed upon Sundry Works	L. Grier.. ..	Oct 13, '86	—	Oct 13, '86	180	..
Clerk of Works, Robben Island	G. Arnold ..	Mar 26, '88	—	Oct 14, '88	200	Q
Paymaster and Clerk to Mr. Bromley, Knysna ..	W. Bain.. ..	Jan 1, '85	—	May 15, '88	120	1/6
Overseers	1 at 210*l.*, F 55*l.*; 1 at 192*l.*, F 1/6 p.d.; 1 at 120*l.*, F 1/6 p.d.; 1 at 144*l.*, Q 18*l.*, F 1/6 p.d.; 1 at 25*l.* p.m.; 1 at 16/- p.d., 1 at 12/- p.d., F 1/6, & T 10/- p.d.; 1 at 9/- p.d., F 1/6 p.d.; 1 at 9/- p.d.					
Gangers	1 at 9/- p.d., F 1/6 p.d.; 1 at 9/6 p.d., 2 at 9/- p.d., 1 at 8/6 p.d., 3 at 8/- p.d., 2 at 7/- p.d., 1 at 6/6 p.d., 2 at 6/- p.d.					
Timekeeper	1 at 8/- p.d.					
Foremen	1 at 15/- p.d., 1 at 20/- p.d.					
Brickmaker	1 at 15/- p.d.					
Quarryman	1 at 13/- p.d.					
Messengers	1 at 4/3 p.d., 1 at 3/4 p.d., 1 at 2/- p.d.					
Convict Clerk	1 at 1/- p.d.					
Caretakers	King William's Town Public Buildings, 1 at 1/- p.d.; Grey Hospital Grounds, 1 at 2/- p.d.					
Toll Collectors.						
Hope Town Bridge ..	H. Simcocks .. 1 assistant at 55*l*	Dec 21, '86	--	Sept 17, '88	200	Q
Bethulie Bridge	H. A. Singleton .. 1 asstnt. at 3/ p.d.	Mar 14, '79	—	Mar 14, '79	200	Q¶
Colesberg Bridge ..	R. Robertson .. 2 assistants at 55*l*	July 1, '80	—	July 1, '80	200	Q¶
Great Kei Bridge ..	A. W. Ducat .. 1 assistant at 55*l*	Feb 6, '83	—	Feb 6, '83	150	Q
Frere Bridge	W. Ramsbottom ..	Jan 1, '79	—	Jan 1, '79	200	Q¶
Assistant	S. M. H. Flack ..	—	—	Sept 13, '87	10 [pm	Q

* H £72, T £150, 28s. p.d. while travelling. † H £110, L £45, Special L £10 p.m. ‡ Field £25, Servant £25, F 5s. p.d., Q. § H £20, F 1s. 6d. p.d. ‖ F 1s. 6d. p.d. Q, 10s. p.d. when travelling. ¶ And 5s. p.d. Customs.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
East London Harbour Works						
Resident Engineer ..	R. R. Tuthill ..	Feb 1, '79	—	April 1, '87	700	Q
Assistant to Mr. Tuthill ..	G. McKay ..	Aug 1, '57	Nov 1, '72	April 1, '87	350	Q*
Clerk	J. C. Henderson ..	—	—	Sept 1, '87		
Sub-Accountant and Storekeeper	J. Bennett ..	Dec 1, '76	—	May 1, '87	9/pd	..
Dredger Lucy	Master at 15/ p.m.					
Engineers	1 at 25/, 1 at 15/ p.m.					
Mate	1 at 13/ p.m. ..					
Firemen	2 at 9/ p.m. ..					
Seamen	3 at 9/, 1 at 7/ ..					
Constables	2 at 1 p.d. ..					
Cook	1 at 9/ p.m. ..					
Employed upon Works.						
Timekeeper	1 at 110/ p.a. & 15/p.a					
Ganger	1 at 9/ p.d. ..					
Blacksmith	1 at 9/ p.d. ..					
Carpenters	1 at 8/ p.d., 1 at 6/6 p.d., 1 at 5/6 p.d.					
Drivers	2 at 8/ p.d. ..					
Fitter	1 at 8/ p.d. ..					
Mason	1 at 8/ p.d. ..					
Sailmakers	2 at 6/6 p.d. ..					
Firemen	2 at 4/ p.d. ..					
Port Alfred Harbour Works.						
Officer in charge	F. W. Waldron ..	May 24, '76	—	April 1, '87	240	Q
Foreman Fitter	1 at 18/ p.m. ..					
Blacksmith	1 at 9/6 p.d. ..					
Do. Strikers ..	2 at 2/6 p.d. ..					
Driver of *Hercules* ..	1 at 7/ p.d. ..					
Stoker ditto ..	1 at 6/6 p.d. ..					
Carpenters	1 at 10/9, 1 at 9/, 1 at 6/4 p.d. ..					
Masons	1 at 11/6, 1 at 6/ p.d.					
Constables	1 at 5/6 p.d. ..					
Store Issuer	1 at 6/ p.d. ..					
Watchman	1 at 5/ p.d. ..					
Railways.						
General Manager ..	C. B. Elliott, LLB	Feb 1, '59	Feb 1, '59	Dec 16, '80	1200	..
Secretary	A. Difford ..	Aug 29, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	750	..
Chief Clerk	W. S. Fletcher ..	Mar 4, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '82	350	..
Clerk	G. Mayo	Dec 22, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 25, '81	225	..
Do.	A. Drake ..	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '85	225	...
Do.	H.J.G.Branscombe	April 13, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '82	200	...
Do.	F. W. Bromfield..	Oct 9, '79	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '85	195	..
Engineering Department.						
Engineer-in-Chief ..	H. J. Pauling ..	Feb 6, '73	Feb 6, '73	Oct 1, '84	1000	100‡
Chief Draughtsman ..	T. Logan ..	Dec 20, '74	April 1, '83	Dec 20, '74	550	..
Do. ..	G. G. Mann ..	April 12, '74	Feb 9, '86	April 12, '74	200	..
Chief Clerk	J. F. Davis ..	Dec 1, '74	Feb 1, '83	Oct 1, '84	400	...
Expropriation Clerk ..	F. E. Colborne ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	350	...
First Clerk	W. V. Simkins ..	May 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	275	...
Clerk	O. M. Bergh ..	Dec 8, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	250	...
Do.	J. A. Smith ..	April 11, '78	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '85	200	...
(*Western and Midland Systems*).						‡
Resident Engineer ..	J. Brown ..	Nov 5, '73	Jan 1, '82	Dec 17, '84	700	150 ‡

* Personal £65 and Q. † £12 10s. p.m., £76 11s. 3d. p.a. pension. ‡ House Allowance. ‡ Commuted travelling allowance.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
District Engineer, Cape Tn	E. R. Carolin ..	June 8, '76	Feb 1, '86	Mar 17, '85	550	...
Do. Touw's River	G. D. Atherstone	July 18, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	550	..
Do. De Aar ..	W. J. Noad ..	Oct 15, '74	Feb 1, '86	Dec 15, '85	550	..
Do. Cradock ..	T. S. McEwan ..	Oct 19, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	550	..
Do. Pt. Elizabeth	R. H. H. Heenan	Dec 14, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	550	..
Clerk	F. W. Sharpley ..	Feb 13, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '85	198	..
Do.	F. W. Sykes ..	Mar 27, '79	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '86	150	..
Do.	W. McConomy ..	Jan 15, '74	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, 85	175	Q
Do.	J. T. Jurgens ..	Mar 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '84	165	Q
Do.	J. Scott ..	Oct 17, '84	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '85	165	Q
Do.	R. Norton ..	Sept 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	180	Q
Do.	J. B. Cunningham	July 16, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 16, '81	150	..
					p.m.	
Time Collector ..	R. M. Vining ..	Sept '73	Feb 9, '86	Sept '73	14	
					p. a.	
Permanent Way Inspector	J. Williams ..	Dec 6, '74	Feb 9, '86	May 29, '83	200	
do. ..	W. Dilling ..	April 13, '75	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '86	180	
do. ..	G. Brown ..	Aug 28, '74	Feb 9, '86	Nov 1, '87	180	
do. ..	J. Powell ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 9, '86	June '78	200	
do. ..	G. Smart ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 9, '86	Feb 2, '76	200	
do. ..	J. Edwards ..	July '75	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '85	200	
do. ..	W. Sterry ..	Sept 12, '74	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '75	200	
(*Eastern System.*)						
Resident Engineer ..	R. E. Brounger ..	Dec '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 23, '86	550	Q
Assistant do. ..	J. Craig	Feb. 6, '77	Feb 1, '86	June 10, '87	300	—
Chief Clerk	H. V. Kay ..	Nov 17, '74	Oct 1, '76	Sept 14, '81	235	Q
Clerk	G. Leask ..	April 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '79	230	Q
Locomotive Department.						
Chief Loco. Superintendent	M. Stephens ..	Feb 12, '73	Feb 12, '73	Nov 1, '85	800	
Chief Clerk	C. W. Utting ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	325	
Clerk	F. Charnock ..	Dec 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '84	200	
do.	J. Lodge ..	Jan 30, '82	Feb 1, '86	June 30, '86	180	
do.	C. T. Hubbard ..	Dec '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '87	165	
do.	G. V. Rockley ..	July 6, '80	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '86	160	
(*Western System.*)						
Assist.Loco.Superintendent	H. M. Beatty ..	Oct 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	400	
Chief Clerk	G. B. Gresty ..	Dec 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	275	
Clerks	A. L. Rennie ..	May 5, '79	Feb 1, '86	June 20, '88	200	
	E. D. Lewis ..	Oct 20, '79	Feb 1, '86	Oct 20, '79	190	
	J. Mellish ..	Feb 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '87	144	
Steam Shed Foreman ..	M. McNamara ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 9, '86	April, '76	276	
Erectors Do. ..	J. Hutton ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 9, '86	Sept. '83	250	
Dis. Loco. Do. ..	E. Williams ..	Mar 75	Feb 9, '86	June '84	240	
(*Midland System.*)						
Locomotive Superintendent	J. M. Thornton ..	April 15, '75	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '86	550	Q
Assist. Loco. Superintendent	G. McGrath ..	Nov 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	400	
Chief Clerk	W. G. Back ..	July 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	300	
Clerks	J. J. Carton ..	Oct 26, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 26, '78	200	
	J. H. Hoare ..	Jan 15, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 15, '82	175	
	H. G. Dodds ..	July 26, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 7, '82	150	
	R. C. Newton ..	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '83	150	
	J. J. Berry ..	Sept 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, 75	150	
District Loco. Foreman ..	A. Hughes ..	April, '75	Feb 9, '86	Jan., '88	300	
(*Eastern System.*)						
Locomotive Superintendent	J. D. Tilney ..	Oct, '75	Feb 1, '86	Oct., '75	600	Q
Chief Clerk	R. E. Thomas ..	Jan 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '82	250	Q

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p.a.
Clerks	C. K. B. Franks ..	July, '78	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '78	225	
	R. Taylor ..	June, '74	Feb 1, '86	April, '76	192	Q
	G. H. Bruce ..	Mar, '75	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '81	144	
Timekeeper	J. Edmonds ..	Oct, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct., '80	144	
Accounting Department.						
Chief Accountant .	Jno. Steytler ..	July 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	600	..
Accountant, Cape Town ..	A. J. Robb ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	460	..
do. Port Elizabeth	A. N. Bamberger ..	Feb, '59	April 9, '68	Aug 1, '88	450	..
Inspector of Stores ..	R. J. Miller ..	July 19, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	400	50*
Statistician	M. R. Lewis ..	Jan 19, '76	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '81	360	24†
Expenditure Auditor ...	A. E. Chalmers ..	Mar 27, '76	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	300	24†
Revenue Auditor .	C. G. Goodison ..	July 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	300	..
Cashier	D. J. Dyke ..	Feb 1, '73	Mar 1, '73	May 1, '84	325	..
Assist. do.	W. C. Robb ..	Mar 5, '77	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	200	...
Paymaster	A. J. Hawthorne ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Feb 10, '85	275	50‡
do.	F. W. Williams ..	July 9, '76	Feb 1, '86	Dec 31, '83	200	100‡
Assist. Paymasters ..	J. H. Brown ...	Jan 15, '79	Feb 1, '86	Jan 15, '79	215	..
do.	W.W.Bamberger ..	June 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '84	200	45‡
do.	C. H. Elton ..	July, '78	Feb 1, '86	Feb 15, '87	190	20†
Examiner of Accounts ..	C. P. Smith ..	Dec 3, '75	Feb 1, '86	Dec 18, '82	265	..
Chief Audit Inspector ..	W. Stevenson ..	April 28, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 23, '88	250	...
Audit Inspector ..	S. Norris ..	May 16, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sep 1, '82	190	...
do.	J. E. Yates ..	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 26, '81	187	...
do.	W. Wibberley ..	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '88	186	..
do.	R. Clinch ..	Jan 19, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 15, '87	175	..
Chief Audit Clerk ..	G. L. Ambler ..	Jan 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	250	25†
Bookkeeper	H. Hands ..	Feb 6, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	250	..
Assistant Bookkeeper ..	G. Halford Smith ..	June 8, '80	Nov 1, '85	July 1, '87	200	..
do.	K. Anderson ..	Feb 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 27, '84	200	24†
Clerks	T. Ireland ..	Sept 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 15, '83	200	..
do.	H. T. Parry ...	Sept 30, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 30, '81	195	..
do.	R. J. N. Howes ..	Sept 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 25, '84	188	..
do.	J. Lawrence	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	186	..
do.	J. Locke ..	July 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 7, '85	180	..
do.	G. H. Hunter ..	Nov 27, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 27, '82	175	..
do.	W. Wilson ..	Nov 23, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 23, '81	165	..
do.	J. B. Munnik ..	Aug 6, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 6, '81	156	..
do.	A. L. Finlay ..	Mar 16, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 16, '82	160	..
do.	J. M. Burlton ..	Mar, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar, '82	150	..
do.	H. van Laun ...	Oct 17, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '83	150	..
do.	W. C. Dymott ..	Mar 2, '83	Feb 1, '86	Mar 2, '83	150	..
Stores Department.						
Chief Railway Storekeeper	W. Sinclair ..	Aug 20, '78	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	500	..
Chief Clerk	W. D'A. Abbott ..	May 15, '80	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	186	..
(Western System.)						
Assist. Railway Storekeeper	C. Cock	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	350	25†
Clerks	R. H. Rose ..	Oct 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	175	
do.	J. B. Hobson ..	Apr 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '84	175	
do.	A. C. Oakes ..	Sept 12, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 12, '78	170	
do.	J. H. Keane ..	Mar 17, '84	Feb 1, '86	June 30, '85	150	
do.	J. Barrett ..	Feb 12, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 12, '83	160	
do.	W. Owen ..	Mar 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '85	175	
do.	D. Murray ..	Feb, '79	Feb 1, '86	Aug 25, '85	175	

* House allowance. † Allowance from Railway Sick Fund. ‡ Travelling Allowance.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
(*Midland System.*)						
Assist. Railway Storekeeper	J. Simpson ..	Aug 13, '77	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, 86	275	
Clerk	W. H. Harrison ..	Nov 29, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 26, '81	200	
do.	C. Huggins ..	Oct 29, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 2, '79	180	
do.	H. G. Morris ..	Sept 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '81	180	
do.	J. F. Hackett ..	Jan 3, '82	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '83	170	
do.	A. Jones ..	Dec 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '86	156	
Locomotive Storekeeper ..	H. H. Lowrie ..	Nov 24, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '79	220	
Yard Superintendent ..	W. B. Panton ..	Nov 15, '75	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '86	200	
(*Eastern System.*)						
Assist. Railway Storekeeper	J. Pettifor ..	Nov 7, '76	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	250	Q
Clerk	G. A. Larsen ..	Mar 2, '78	Feb 1, '86	Mar 2, '78	200	
do.	S. H. Emanuel ..	Sept 25, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 25, '78	200	
do.	S. J. Pettifor ..	Sept 19, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 19, '81	150	
do.	H. Newcombe ..	Feb 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 17, '84	175	
do.	E. Giles ..	April 25, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 25, '81	175	
Traffic Department.						
Western & Midland Systems.						
Traffic Manager	A. W. Howell ..	Sept 1, '75	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '84	800	
Chief Clerk to Do. ..	A. H. Harper ..	Dec, '79	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	275	
Assistant Traffic Manager, Port Elizabeth ..	G. C. S. Clark ..	Jan 5, '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '82	450	
Chief Clerk to Do. ..	F. J. Yeo ..	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	220	
Assistant Traffic Manager, Cape Town	F. Musson ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '82	400	
Chief Clerk to Do. ..	C. F. Pryce ..	May 29, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '88	184	
Assistant Traffic Manager, Kimberley	T. J. More ..	July 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	400	Q
District Traffic Superintendent, Worcester ..	G. F. Bedggood ..	Mar 13, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 23, '87	300	Q
District Traffic Superintendent, Port Elizabeth ..	G. T. Dowling ..	July 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 16, '87	300	Q
Chief Traffic Inspector ..	A. Clark ..	May 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	300	Q
STATIONMASTERS :—						
Hex River East ..	E. H. Adriaanse ..	Feb 16, '76	Feb 1, '86	Nov 25, '86	138	Q6
Tafelberg	H. S. Aveson ..	Mar 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	Jan 24, '86	120	Q12*
Lady Grey Bridge ..	F. Browne ..	Dec 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	144	Q18*
Piquetberg Road ..	W. Branfield ..	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '85	150	Q44*
Plumstead	E. T. Birch ..	Feb 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '85	108	Q12*
Touws River ..	J. W. Beimester ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	June, '84	250	Q
Modder River ..	V. H. Begley ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	July 7, '87	156	Q12*
Rondebosch	W. J. Butler ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '73	180	Q15+
Kenilworth	T. Bennett ..	April 21, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 13, '86	120	Q18*
Malmesbury	J. L. Bissett ..	Oct 30, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 4, '82	172	Q20*
Matjesfontein ..	C. H. Clapham ..	Oct 24, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	132	Q24*
Witmoss	S. J. Clark ..	June 26, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 21, '86	100	Q 6*
Hermon	C. F. Crole ..	Sept 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '84	120	Q12*
Rosebank	D. Carney ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '81	200	15+ Q20*
Triangle	T. J. Carter ..	April 5, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 20, '87	132	Q 6*
Beaconsfield ..	E. V. Clark ..	July 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '86	200	Q
Naauwpoort ..	C. Dük	Mar 25, '78	Feb 1, '86	Nov 24, '87	224	Q
Salt River	J. Feather ..	Jan 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	May 23, '87	160	Q
Claremont	J. W. Geyer ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '81	140	Q10*
Lyndoch	J.T.G.W.Greentree	Aug 2, '75	Feb 1, '86	July 3, '87	132	Q 6*
Cradock	R. C. Hyslop ..	Nov 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '88	200	Q
Middelberg Road ..	J. Hubball ..	Feb '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 8, '87	132	Q36*
Victoria Road ..	A. H. Hansen ..	May 16, '81	Feb 1, '86	May 7, '88	144	Q

* Postal Salary. + For Sunday Duty.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Port Elizabeth ..	E. F. V. Hands ..	May 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '87	165	–
Kalabas Kraal ..	J. H. Hamman ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	July 28, '84	120	Q12*
Stellenbosch ..	W. Herbert ..	May 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '88	156	Q24*
Wynberg	F. Kewney ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Feb, 15, '85	144	Q
Despatch ..	P. Lawlor ..	Aug., '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '85	138	Q 6*
Eerste River ..	A. G. Lewis ..	Mar 20, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	168	Q
Paarl	T. J. Lennox ..	July 10, '72	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '85	132	Q12*
De Aar	C. E. Larkin ..	Oct 14, '73	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '88	250	Q
Kendrew	E. A. F. Lynar ..	Oct 18, '79	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	130	Q 6*
Diep River	K. J. Landman ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 9, '86	Nov 26, '87	132	Q12*
Nels Poort	R. N. Morrison ..	April 13, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 28, '87	126	Q18*
Durban Road ..	J. Matthews ..	Feb 3, '80	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '88	144	Q
Uitenhage	A. E. Monday ..	May 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '88	162	Q
Aberdeen Road ..	Wm. McClury ..	May 10, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 23, '86	168	Q12*
Cookhouse	J. Mitchell ..	Oct 16, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '88	180	Q
Graaff-Reinet ..	W. P. Oxenham ..	April 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 11, '85	160	Q
Barroe	J. J. Phelan ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 10, '88	132	Q18*
Cape Town	P. J. Price ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '79	320	25 *
Muizenberg	A. C. Plumbley ..	April 24, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 11, '87	132	Q12*
Wellington	J. W. Parker ..	Oct 14, '75	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '87	180	Q
Middleton	S. Pettitt ..	Mar 18, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	130	Q12*
Kalk Bay	T. B. Percival ..	Feb 24, '80	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	156	Q
Beaufort West ..	J. Paterson ..	May 16, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 24, '87	200	Q
Newlands	H. H. Plumbley ..	May 13, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 12, '85	120	Q
Sandflats	J. Pirrie ..	July 26, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	130	Q18*
Kuils River.. ..	J. R. Roper ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Nov 11, '87	126	Q
Hex River	S. Riach.. ..	July 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Nov 26, '87	126	Q6 *
Commadagga ..	H. Smith ..	May 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '84	120	Q27*
Klipplaats	R. V. Salvage ..	Nov 19, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 28, '87	144	Q6 *
Observatory Road ..	E. A. Samphier ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '85	130	Q18*
Grootfontein ..	W. M. Sawyer ..	Sept, '79	Feb 1, '86	Oct 3, '87	132	Q12*
Fraserburg Road ..	E. Toomer ..	Dec 6, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 6, '87	156	Q
Ceres Road	R. E. Tracey ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '87	144	Q
Mount Stewart ..	G. Wise	Aug 27, '80	Feb 1, '86	June 16, '83	150	Q20*
Alicedale	N. Wilson	Sept 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '84	182	Q18*
Mowbray	C. F. Watts ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '81	195	Q15
Richmond Road ..	W. J. Wilkins ..	Oct 1, '87	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '85	132	Q30*
Mulders Vlei ..	W. J. You ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	120	Q 6*
Retreat	W. Smith ..	Feb 1, '73	Feb 9, '86	Dec 15, '82	132	Q 6*
Hout Kraal	D. Davis ..	Oct 30, '82	Feb 1, '86	May 23, '86	140	Q24*
Relief Stationmaster ..	S. J. R. Browne ..	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 12, '87	150	–
Night Stationmaster, Worcester	P. Grist	Oct 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	144	Q
Night Stationmaster, Naauwpoort	W. Sangster ..	Sept 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	144	Q
Night Stationmaster, Cookhouse	S. White ..	Sept 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	150	Q
Night Stationmaster Cradock	C. H. Weiss ..	July 2, '79	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	156	Q
Goods Agent, Cape Town ..	T. F. Medcalf ..	Feb 22, '75	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '82	275	60‡
Do. Kimberley ..	W. H. Barrett ..	Jan 18, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '88	300	Q
Platform Inspector, Kimberley	R. C. Collins ..	Feb 12, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 15, '87	144	24§
Clerks	W. C. Ball ..	Sept 18, '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug., '84	200	
	H. Blythe ..	Aug 9, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 15, '84	200	
	C. F. Cooper ..	May 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	June '84	150	
	E. Hacker ..	May 3, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 15, '88	144	24 §
	G. Jenkins ..	Oct 3, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '88	144	
	J. T. Nicholls ..	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '88	224	

* Postal Salary. † For Sunday Duty. ‡ House Allowance, § Local.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Clerks	R. Nicholls ..	Feb 14, '87	June 1, '88	Mar 1, '88	132	
	A. Perkins ..	Oct 30, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 30, '82	144	
	W. J. Pike ..	June 21, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '88	168	
	J. Sutton ..	Aug 29, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb., '88	250	24†
	A. Taylor ..	Mar 21, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '88	200	
(Eastern System.)						
Traffic Manager	T. R. Price ..	July 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	550	Q
Chief Clerk to do. ..	Wm. Fisher ..	April 10, '79	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '80	240	Q
Assist. Traffic Manager ..	J. O. Paterson ..	Feb 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	300	Q25‡
Goods Agent, Buffalo Harb.	W. H. B. Briscoe	April 8, '79	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	250	Q
do. East London ..	E. A. Brock ..	Aug 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '84	200	Q
STATIONMASTERS:—						
Blaney	S. H. Ashton ..	Mar 13, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 13, '79	200	Q12*
Cyfergat	A. Crawford ..	Mar 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 22, '87	140	Q12*
Kei Road	F. W. Crosbie ..	Dec 13, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	160	Q41*
Sterkstroom	M. J. Crosbie ..	June 19, '75	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '85	168	Q12*
East London	M. M. Crosbie ..	Oct 8, '73	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	200	Q24*
Thomas River ..	J. W. Davoren ..	Oct 11, '77	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '80	150	Q15*
Berlin	G. Francis ..	Mar 23, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 13, '83	150	Q12*
King William's Town	J. Giemre ..	Sept 13, '75	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	250	Q12*
Waku	J. Grant ..	April 12, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 8, '87	140	Q12*
Queen's Town ..	Wm. Jenvey ..	April 10, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '84	275	Q
Cathcart	A. Milford ..	Mar 15, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 7, '85	200	Q
Molteno	R. S. Pugh ..	Mar 16, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 3, '85	160	Q59*
Burghersdorp ..	J. W. C. Schneider	Mar 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Oct 9, '85	200	Q
Toise River	J. Smythe ..	June 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 7, '85	168	Q27*
Kabusie .. .	G. Spenceley ..	Oct 11, '76	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	190	Q20*
Dohne	A. Symons ..	Feb 15, '81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 14, '86	140	Q20*
Aliwal North ..	C. Townsend ..	Sept 9, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 13, '85	250	Q
Imvani	G. Underwood ..	Sept 23, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 10, '84	150	Q20*
Cambridge	C. Vowles ..	Aug 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	Aug 14, '79	150	Q12*
Tylden	C. White ..	April 12, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '88	150	Q15*
District Traffic Inspector ..	J. Ryan ..	Aug 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '81	150	Q
	G. W. Bradley ..	Aug 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 22, '82	130	—
	A. G. Brock ..	April 4, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 4, '82	150	—
	R. S. Cooper ..	Feb 14, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 9, '82	140	—
	C. E. Daniels ..	Oct 29, '78	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '80	144	—
	B. Evans ..	Sept 25, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 25, '82	140	—
	W. H. Francis ..	Oct 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Jan 19, '87	180	Q
	E. A. Garrett ..	April 17, '82	Feb 1, '86	Dec 19, '87	120	Q
Clerks	A. A. Gollop ..	July 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 5, '81	202	—
	Wm. Hore ..	Dec 22, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 22, '81	188	15§
	A. R. James ..	June 27, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	200	—
	Wm. Milford • ..	June 30, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 31, '88	200	Q
	R. Moss	July 20, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 5, '81	190	Q
	W. F. Wallenstein	June 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 10, '81	168	—
	W. A. Wright ..	June 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 10, '81	180	15§
Assistant Wharfmaster ..	E. Oakley ..	April 7, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 7, '81	240	Q
Foreman of Natives ..	R. Maclean ..	Feb 7, '73	Jan 1, '74	Aug 1, '79	170	Q

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE SEC. FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.

Native Affairs Offices.						
Sec. for Native Affairs ..	Hon. J. A. de Wet	May 13, '84	—	May 13, '84	1500	
Under Secretary	J. R. Innes, C.M.G.	May 1, '42	May 1, '42	Jan 25, '81	900	
Chief Clerk	P. J. de Smidt ..	July 9, '51	July 9, '51	May 1, '79	500	

• Postal Salary. † Local. ‡ From Railway Sick Fund. § House Allowance.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
1st Clerk	G. M. Theal ..	Dec 7, '77	Dec 1, '79	Mar 4, '82	450	
2nd Class Clerk	B. K. Turner ..	Dec 1, '77	Jan 1, '80	Jan 1, '80	300	
3rd do. do.	H. H. Hewett ..	Nov 18, '80	Jan 1, '83	Jan 1, '83	160	
do. do.	C. le Fébre v d Byl	July 16, '85	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	145	
Messengers	1 at 100*l.*, 1 at 40*l.*					
Accounting Branch.						
Accountant	C. E. Stephens ..	May 5, '79	July 1, '82	July 1, '86	375	
Assistant Accountant ..	Lin Dillon ..	Nov 10, '79	July 1, '80	July 1, '86	280	
Clerk	S. J. Hofmeyr ..	Jan 11, '82	Oct 1, '83	Sept 17, '86	160	
Superintendents of Natives, and Inspectors of Native Locations.						
Albany.						
Supdt. Graham's Town &				June 23, '82	160	
Inspector Lower Albany	S. H. Roberts ..	June 23, '82	—	July 1, '83	200	F 25
Alexandria.						
Inspector	W. H. Hall ..	Nov 9, '81	—	Mar 1, '88	200	F 25
Barkly West.						
Inspector	H. Rees	Sept 1, '86	—	Dec 1, '86	200	
do.	J. J. Roux ..	Aug 1, '79	—	Aug 1, '79	250	
do.	N. S. Brown ..	July 20, '88	—	July 20, '88	25	
Bathurst.						
Inspector	J. N. Cock ..	Feb 1, '79	—	Feb 1, '79	200	
Bedford.						
Inspector	F. P. Gladwin * ..	Oct 22, '81	—	Oct 22, '81	250	
Fort Beaufort.						
Supt. Heald Town ..	W. E. Ayliff ..	Oct 15, '85	—	July 24, '86	200	F 25
Inspector	B. Booth ..	Dec 14, '76	—	Dec 14, '76	250	
Herbert.						
Inspector	C. E. H. Orpen ..	June 3, '82	—	June 3, '82	250	
Herschel.						
Superintendent, Telle ..	H. T. W. Fynn *	July 1, '86	—	July 1, '86	150	F 25
Kimberley.						
Registrar and Protector of Natives, Kimberley and Du Toit's Pan	C. M. Bult ..	Dec 13, '71	Sept 24, '72	July 11, '85	600	F 50
Asst. Registrar at De Beer's	L. Anthing ..	July 18, '83	—	Nov 1, '86	15/-	p.d.
Asst. Reg. at Beaconsfield	F. G. Chestham ..	Sept 15, '82	—	Jan 8, '86	15/-	p.d.
Clerk at Kimberley ..	W. M. Carlisle ..	Nov 16, '72	Nov 16, '72	Oct 9, '88	216	
Interpreters	1 at 100*l.*, 1 at 90*l.*, 1 at 48*l.*					
King William's Town.						
Special Magistrate Tamacha	R. J. Dick ..	Feb 16, '78	Feb 16, '78	Feb 16, '78	500	100+
Clerk and Interpreter ..	W. N. Seti ..	Sept 28, '78	July 1, '81	Nov 1, '83	130	
Clerk	W. C. Crozier ..	Nov 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '83	120	
Clerk in charge, Keiskama Hoek	J. G. Verity ..	June 1, '77	Nov 1, '81	May 1, '84	175	F 25‡
Clerk in charge Middeldrift	C. A. King ..	Feb 10, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	175	‡
Lock-up Keepers ..	1 at Keiskama and 1 at Middeldrift, at 50*l.* each.					
Komgha.						
Inspector	J. Cowie.. ..	Jan 1, '79	—	Jan 1, '79	250	
Peddie.						
Inspector	J. B. Hartley ..	May 14, '80	—	May 14, '80	250	
do.	J. G. M. Bartholomew.. ..	April 21, '80	—	April 21, '80	250	
do.	W. T. Dell ..	May 12, '80	—	May 12, '80	250	
Port Elizabeth.						
Inspector Gubbs Location	J. McPherson ..	May 12, '86	—	May 12, '86	25	

* Had previous employment. + H £50, F £50. ‡ H £25, F £25,

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Queenstown.						
Supt. Kamastone ..	E. C. Jeffrey ..	July 16, '75	—	July 16, '75	200	*75
Inspector Whittlesea ..	F. J. Evens ..	Sept 1, '77	—	Sept 1, '77	225	
Supt. Bolotwa	B. D. Musgrave ..	Oct 11, '83	—	Oct 11, '83	200	F 25
Uitenhage.						H 36
Inspector	L. Chabaud ..	Feb 18, '83	—	Feb 18, '83	200	
Victoria East.						
Inspector	J. B. Liefeldt ..	Sept 6, '78	—	Mar 1, '88	250	
Walfish Bay.						
R.M. and Customs Officer	E. S. Rolland ..	Sept 15, '71	Sept 15, '71	July 1, '85	600	Q
Transkei.						
Nthlambe.						
Chief Magistrate.. ..	M. S. Blyth, C.M.G.	Nov 1, '69	Nov 1, '69	Sept 6, '78	1000	Q
Clerk Acct. & Dis. Stamps	R. C. Ferris ..	May 11, '74	July 1, '75	—	325	Q
Clerk and Interpreter ..	C. J. Warner ..	July 18, '78	Feb 1, '86	April 14, '87	175	H25
Hospital Attendant ..	1 at 60*l*.					
Hospital Interpreter ..	1 at 60*l*.					
Butterworth.						
Resident Magistrate ..	R. W. Stanford ..	Jan 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	400	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	J. F. C. Rein ..	Aug 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 9, '88	200	
Clerk and Interpreter ..	C. Veldtman ..	Jan 1, '80	—	Jan 1, '80	5spd	
Ngamakwe.						
Resident Magistrate ..	T. A. King ..	Dec 16, '78	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '81	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	E. C. A. Welsh ..	April 9, '87	Jan 1, '88	April 9, '87	120	Q
Clerk and Interpreter ...	J. Tsamse ..	July 1, '78	—	May 8, '79	5spd	
Tsomo.						
Res. Mag. and Dis. Stamps	N. O. Thompson ..	Oct 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	275	H25
Assist. Clerk & Interpreter	S. Baba	Aug 1, '79	—	Aug 1, '79	5spd	
Idutywa.						
Resident Magistrate ..	C. G. H. Bell ..	Dec 16, '71	Oct 1, '73	Jan 1, '82	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	H. Neethling ..	Nov 11, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 11, '81	135	Q
Clerk and Interpreter ..	E. Mamba ..	Feb 1, '83	—	Feb 1, '83	5spd	
Willowvale.						
Resident Magistrate ..	M. W. Liefeldt ..	Oct 10, '65	Oct 10, '65	Oct 1, '84	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	W. T. Hargreaves	June 6, '83	Feb 1, '86	Aug 12, '85	120	H25
Clerk	J. Joseph ..	Jan 1, '84	—	Nov 6, '84	5spd	
Kentani.						
R.M. and Dis. Stamps ..	F. E. C. Bell ..	Jan 26, '74	Jan 26, '74	Aug 19, '87	300	Q
Clerk and Interpreter ..	T. Soga	Sept 1, '79	—	Sept 1, '79	5spd	
Chief Constables ..	7 at 60*l* and F. 25					
Gaolers	4 at 60*l*					
Matrons	6 at 12*l*					
Constables	11 at 54*l*, 34 at 48*l*					
6 Herds at 6d. per diem ..						
6 Office-cleaners at 7/6 p.m.						
Tembuland.						
Umtata.						
Chief Magistrate ..	H. G. Elliot, C.M.G., Major, R.M.L.I.	July 1, '77	July 1, '77	July 1, '77	1000	H50
Acct. & Chief Dist. Stamps	L. G. H. Tainton ..	Feb. 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '85	235	H25
Chief Clerk	H. H. Bunn ..	Nov 13, '79	Feb 1, '82	Sept 1, '85	235	H25
Assist. Acct. and Clerk ..	H. B. Warner ..	Sept 27, '80	Feb 1. '86	Dec 18, '85	150	H25
Clerk	A. S. Leary ..	Aug 1, '85	Feb 9, '86	April 21, '88	100	H25
Resident Magistrate .	T. R. Merriman ..	Aug 14, '68	Aug 14 '68	Sept 16, '85	450	Q

* H £50, F £25.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	J. G. Leary ..	Sept 6, '77	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '85	175	H25
Assistant Clerk	J. A. F. Gladwin..	April 27, '88	—	April 27, '88	120	
Interpreter . ..	1 at 60*l*					
Engcobo.						
Resident Magistrate ..	A. H. B. Stanford	Feb 15, ,75	Feb 15, '75	Sept 16. '85	425	H25
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	C. E. Warner ..	Sept 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '88	170	
Clerk	Allan Goga ..	Sept 8, ,88	—	Sept 8, '88	100	
Xalanga.						
Resident Magistrate ..	C. J. Levey ..	April 4, '68	April 4, '68	Nov 1, '84	500	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	C. W. Chabaud ..	Sept 15, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	175	H25
St. Mark's.						
Resident Magistrate ..	R. L. Harries ..	Jan 21, '75	Aug 1, '75	—	400	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps. ..	L. F. E. Farrant ..	May 7, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 18 85	135	H25
Native Clerk	M. Mabanga ..	July 1, '87	—	July 1 '87	100	
Mqanduli.						
Resident Magistrate ..	C. F. Blakeway ..	Aug 27, ,78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 27, '78	400	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	A. E. Leary ..	Sept 1, '85	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '85	120	
Elliotdale.						
Resident Magistrate ..	J. W. Morris ..	June 17, '76	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '83	400	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	J. C. Hargreaves..	Nov 24, '87	—	April 14, '88	100	
Chief Constables ..	6 at 60*l* and F. 25*l*					
Gaolers	6 at 60*l*					
Matrons	5 at 12*l*					
Constables	1 at 60*l*, 6 at 54*l*, 44 at 48*l*					
Herds	6 at 15s. p.m. ..					
Office-cleaners	6 at 7s. 6d. p.m ..					
Port St. John's.						
Resident Mag., Shipping Master and Port Captain	E. J. Whindus ..	May 16, '74	Feb 1, '86	Sept 16, '84	400	H 50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	W. J. G. Thomson	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 15, '85	145	*
Chief Con. and Interpreter	1 at 66*l* and F 25*l*					
Constables	2 at 54*l*					
Acting Gaoler	1 at 1s. p.d. ..					
Office-cleaner	1 at 7s. 6d. p.m. ..					
Griqualand East.						
Kokstad.						
Chief Magistrate.. ..	W. E. M. Stanford+	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	July 1, '85	1000	Q
Acct.and Chief Dis.Stamps.	E. H. Hogge ..	June 21, '78	April 1, '80	Dec 11, '81	250	H 50
Clerks	T. C. A. Rein ..	Jan 28, '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 19, '87	220	H 50
	S. J. Hayman ..	Jan 8, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 19, '84	200	H 25
	D. H. Moodie ..	Feb 1, '88	—	Feb 1, '88	100	—
Resident Magistrate ..	C. J. Sweeney ..	Feb 7, '76	Feb 7, '76	Oct 15, '88	400	H 50
Clerk	W. G. Bellairs ..	Oct 4, '77	July 1, '78	Nov 14, '87	225	—
Umzimkulu.						
Resident Magistrate ..	D. B. Hook ..	Nov 16, '55	Jan 1, '79	Sept 3, '86	450	H 50
Clerk and Dist. Stamps ..	J. C. Garner ..	July 27, '76	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '78	200	H 25
Matatiele.						
Resident Magistrate ..	J. S. Simpson ..	Feb 7, '77	May 3, '83	Aug 1, '85	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	R. F. Cumming‡ ..	May 1, '85	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '85	150	H 25
Mount Frere.						
Resident Magistrate ..	W. G. Cumming ..	April 11, '76	Feb 1, '86	Sept 16, '84	400	H 50
Clerk and Dist. Stamps ..	W. J. St. J. Turner	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '83	175	H 25
Mount Ayliff.						
Resident Magistrate ..	W. P. Leary ..	Aug 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	400	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	E. W. H. Morris..	Jan 4, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 2, '86	150	H 25

* Postmaster, £24 and Fees. + Unemployed from 1st April, 1869, to 23rd January, 1871. ‡ Served also from the 17th May, 1878, to 17th March, 1882.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
					p. a.	p. a.
Tsolo.						
Resident Magistrate ..	J. T. O'Connor ..	May 1, '67	May 1, '80	Sept 3, '86	400	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	J. P. Cumming ..	May 22, '76	Feb 1, '86	Sept 22, '79	175	H 25
Qumbu.						
Resident Magistrate ..	W. T. Brownlee ..	May 1, '76	Nov 10, '82	Nov 10, '82	400	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	R. M. N. Farrant	May 6, '85	Feb 9, '86	May 6, '85	120	H 25
Maclear.						
Resident Magistrate ..	M. B. Shaw ..	April 1, '76	April 1, '76	Oct 1, '84	500	H 50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	H. P. Tillard ..	May 20, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 14, '87	200	H 25
Mount Fletcher.						
Resident Magistrate ..	W. H. Read ..	Nov 21, '75	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	400	H 50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ..	G. E. Palmer ..	Feb 15, '83	Feb 1, '86	April 14, '88	135	H 25
Chief Constables ..	9 at 60*l* and F 25*l*..					
Interpreters	1 at 96*l*, 2 at 72*l*, 5 at 60*l*					
Gaolers	2 at 60*l* and 2 at 78*l*					
Matrons	9 at 12*l*					
Constables	2 at 60*l*, 10 at 54*l*, 48 at 48*l*					
Pondoland.						
Resident Commissioner ..	J. H. Scott ..	Aug 6, '76	Aug 27, '78	July 1, '88	800	..

RAILWAY EMPLOYES.

RETURN of the number of persons employed on the Cape Government Railways on the 31st December, 1887, together with their rates of pay.

General Manager's Department.—Clerks, 1 at 135*l*., 1 at 90*l*. 1 at 60*l*. p. a., Messengers, 1 at 72*l*., 1 at 33*l*., 1 at 30*l*., 1 at 24*l*. p. a.

Accounting Department.—Clerks, 1 at 200*l*., 1 at 130*l*., 4 at 96*l*., 1 at 150*l*., 2 at 98*l*., 4 at 84*l*., 2 at 48*l*. p. a.; Messengers, 1 at 94*l*., 1 at 72*l*., 1 at 48*l*., 1 at 36*l*. p. a.

Engineering Department.—1 at 156*l*., Assistant to Resident Engineer, 1 at 200*l*. p. a.; Clerks, 1 at 175*l*., 1 at 120*l*., 1 at 90*l*.; Works' Inspectors, 5 at 300*l*. p. a.; Permament Way Inspectors, 1 at 264*l*., 3 at 240*l*., 2 at 220*l*., 1 at 204*l*., 13 at 200*l*., 8 at 180*l*. p. a., 1 at 9s. p. d.: Time-keeper, 1 at 14*l*. p. m., 1 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Detective, 1 at 10*l*. p. m.; Messengers, 2 at 3*l*., 1 at 2*l*. 10s., 1 at 1*l*. 10s. p. m., 2 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 4s., 1 at 3s. 6d., 1 at 3s. p. d.; Foremen, 1 at 192*l*. p. a., 1 at 12s., 1 at 11s. 4d., 1 at 11s., 3 at 10s. p. d.; Carpenters, 3 at 12s., 2 at 10s., 2 at 9s. 6d., 17 at 9s., 7 at 8s. 6d., 12 at 8s., 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 5s. 6d., 3 at 5s., 3 at 4s., 1 at 3s., 1 at 2s. 11d., 1 at 2s. 6d., 1 at 1s. 3d.; Carpenters' Labourers, 1 at 3s. 3d., 9 at 3s. 6d., 1 at 2s. 6d. p. d.; Blacksmiths, 1 at 12s., 2 at 10s., 2 at 9s. 8d., 4 at 9s. 6d., 3 at 9s., 1 8s. 6d., 3 at 8s., 1at 7s., 1 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 6s., 1 at 5s., 1 at 4s. p. d.; Strikers, 1 at 5s. 8d., 1 at 5s. 6d., 6 at 5s., 4 at 4s., 2 at 3s. 6d., 4 at 3s., 5 at 2s. 6d. p. d.; Masons, 5 at 12s., 1 at 11s., 12 at 10s., 3 at 9s., 9 at 8s. 6d., 5 at 8s., 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s., 1 at 5s., 1 at 4s. p. d.; Masons' Labourers, 7 at 3s. 6d., 1 at 3s. p. d.; Bridge Painters, 3 at 5s. p. d.; Painters, 3 at 9s., 1 at 8s., 5 at 7s. 6d., 3 at 7s., 2 at 6s. 6d., 5 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 6d., 7 at 5s., 3 at 4s., 2 at 2s. 6d., 1 at 2s. p. d.; Plumbers, 2 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 8s., 2 at 7s. 6d., 2 at 5s. 6d., 1 at 3s. p. d.; Plumbers' Labourers, 1 at 3s. 6d., 1 at 2s. 6d., 1 at 1s. 6d. p. d.; Fitters, 1 at 10s., 2 at 8s., 2 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 3s. 6d. p. d.; Tentmakers, 1 at 7s., 1 at 5s., 2 at 4s. 6d. p. d.; Watchmen, 1 at 7s., 1 at 5s. p. d.; Pumper, 1 at 5s. 6d. p. d.; Drivers, 1 at 4s., 1 at 3s. 8d., 2 at 3s. 6d. p. d.; Pointsman, 1 at 3s. p. d.; Turncock, 1 at 1s. 6d. p. d.; Scalesmiths, 1 at 10s., 1 at 9s. p. d.; Quarryman, 1 at 9s., p. d.; Sawyer, 1 at

Digitized by Google

6s. 6d. p. d.; Wellsinkers, 1 at 8s. 6d., 2 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Treeplanter, 1 at 6s. 6d. p. d.; Yard Ganger, 1 at 5s. 6d. p. d.; Signalman, 1 at 5s. p. d.; Storekeeper, 1 at 10s. p. d.; Yard Labourers, 1 at 5s., 1 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 4s., 6 at 3s. 6d., 1 at 3s. 4d., 1 at 3s., 2 at 2s. 6d. p. d.; Gangers, 2 at 9s. 6d., 14 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 9d., 56 at 8s. 6d., 3 at 8s. 3d., 56 at 8s., 31 at 7s. 6d., 13 at 7s., 10 at 6s. 6d., 133 at 6s., 1 at 5s. p. d.; 2nd Men, 5 at 7s., 2 at 6s. 9d., 34 at 6s. 6d., 9 at 6s. 3d., 39 at 6s., 42 at 5s. 6d., 50 at 5s. 3d., 23 at 5s., 154 at 4s. 6d., 7 at 4s. p. d; Platelayers. 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 6s. 3d., 2 at 6s., 3 at 5s. 6d., 3 at 5s., 4 at 4s. 6d., 2 at 4s. 117 at 3s. 8d., 23 at 3s. 6d., 254 at 3s. 4d., 7 at 3s. 2d., 113 at 3s., 1 at 2s. 9d., 612 at 2s. 6d., 33 at 2s., 3 at 1s. 6d. p. d.; Extra Gangers, 1 at 9s.. 1 at 7s. p. d.; Labourers, 1 at 5s., 1 at 4s. 3d., 5 at 4s., 4 at 3s. 6d., 1 at 3s. 3d., 78 at 3s., 8 at 2s. 9d., 44 at 2s. 6d., 194 at 2s. 3d., 41 at 2s., 2 at 1s. 6d. p. d.

Locomotive Department.—Draughtsmen, 1 at 250*l.* p. a.; Professional Assistant, 1 at 250*l.* p. a; Clerks, 1 at 150*l.*, 1 at 136*l.* p. a.; Time keepers, 2 at 153*l.*, 1 at 10*l.* 10s. p. m., 1 at 9s., 1 at 10s., 2 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 5s. p. d.; Messengers, 1 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 3s., 1 at 2s. 6d., 1 at 2s., 1 at 1s. 10½d., 3 at 1s. 6d., 1 at 1s. 1½d. p. d., 1 at 1*l.* 1s. p. m.; Locomotive Works Foremen, 3 at 19*l.*, 1 at 25*l.* 10s., 1 at 20*l.*, 1 at 15*l.* p. m., Carriage Foremen, 2 at 25*l.*, 1 at 19*l.*, 1 at 18*l.*, 1 at 13*l.* p. m.; Smiths' Foremen, 1 at 21*l.* 13s. 4d., 1 at 18*l.*, 1 at 17*l.* p. m.; Steam Shed Foremen, 1 at 23*l.*, 1 at 16*l.* p. m., 1 at 13s 4d. p. d.; District Locomotive Foremen, 1 at 25*l.*, 1 at 21*l.*, 1 at 20*l.*, 1 at 19*l.* 10s., 2 at 19*l.* p. m.; Locomotive Inspectors, 1 at 17*l.* 8s., 1 at 17*l.*, 1 at 16*l.* p. m.; Apprentices, 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 6s., 2 at 5s. 7½d., 3 at 5s. 6d., 2 at 5s. 3d., 1 at 5s., 4 at 4s. 10½d., 11 at 4s. 6d., 6 at 4s. 1½d., 12 at 3s. 9d., 6 at 3s. 6d., 12 at 3s. 4½d., 10 at 3s., 7 at 2s. 7½d., 3 at 2s. 6d., 5 at 2s., 4 at 1s. 10½d., 10 at 1s. 6d., 1 at 1s. p. d.; Boiler Inspector, 1 at 13s. 6d. p. d.; Boiler Makers, 1 at 11s. 6d., 1 at 11s., 2 at 10s. 10½d., 1 at 10s. 6d., 5 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 9s. 9d., 1 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 3d. p. d.; Boiler Maker Helpers, 3 at 6s. 9d., 5 at 6s., 2 at 5s. 7½d., 2 at 5s 6d., 2 at 5s., 1 at 4s. 10½d., 1 at 3s., 1 at 2s. 3d. p. d.; Blacksmiths, 2 at 11s. 3d., 2 at 11s., 5 at 10s. 6d., 7 at 10s. 1½d., 3 at 10s., 4 at 9s. 6d., 1 at 9s. 4½d., 7 at 9s., 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s. 1½d., 1 at 5s. 7½d. p. d.; Strikers, 4 at 6s. 9d., 4 at 6s. 4½d., 14 at 6s., 7 at 5s. 7½d., 7 at 5s. 6d., 2 at 5s. 3d., 1 at 5s., 2 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 3s. 4½d., 1 at 2s. 3d. p. d.: Brass Finishers, 1 at 11s. 3d., 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 9s. 6d. p. d.; Belt Repairers, 1 at 9s., 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 6s. 9d. p. d.; Brick Arch Setters, 1 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 5s. 6d. p. d.; Coppersmiths, 1 at 12s., 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 10. 1½d., 1 at 9s. 9d. p. d.; Drillers, 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 6s. 4½d., 2 at 6s., 1 at 5s. p. d.; Drivers (Stationary Engines) 2 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. p. d.; Drivers (Locomotive Engines), 2 at 13s., 1 at 10s. 9d., 2 at 10s. 6d., 4 at 10s. 1½d., 29 at 10s., 26 at 9s. 6d., 1 at 9s. 2d., 19 at 9s., 14 at 8s. 6d., 10 at 8s., 2 at 7s. 10½d. p. d.; Firemen, 1 at 8s., 2 at 7s. 8d., 3 at 7s. 6d., 5 at 7s., 6 at 6s. 9d., 29 at 6s. 6d., 7 at 6s. 4½d., 32 at 6s., 18 at 5s. 6d., 5 at 5s., 1 at 4s., 1 at 3s. 6d., 2 at 2s. 6d. p. d.; Cleaners, 3 at 6s., 13 at 5s. 6d., 29 at 5s., 11 at 4s. 10½d., 32 at 4s. 6d., 10 at 4s., 1 at 3s. 9d., 3 at 3s. 6d., 8 at 3s., 1 at 2s. 9d., 9 at 2s. 6d., 3 at 2s. 3d., 3 at 2s., 1 at 1s. 6d. p. d.; Coalmen, 1 at 7s. 6d., 2 at 5s., 1 at 4s. 10½d., 7 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 4s., 1 at 3s. 3d., 6 at 3s., 5 at 2s. 7½d., 3 at 2s. 6d., 18 at 2s. 3d.; Carriage and Wagon Examiners, 1 at 13*l.* 10s. p. m., 1 at 10s., 1 at 9s. 2d., 1 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 6d., 2 at 8s. 5d., 2 at 8s., 4 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 6s. 3d., 1 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 6d., 1 at 3s. 9d. p. d.; Fitter in Charge, 1 at 16*l.* p. m.; Fitter 1 at 16*l.* p. m., 1 at 11s. 7½d., 4 at 11s. 3d., 8 at 11s., 2 at 10s. 10½d., 4 at 10s. 6d., 11 at 10s. 1½d., 11 at 10s., 2 at 9s. 9d., 15 at 9s., 2 at 8s. 3d., 3 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Fitters (Carr. and Wagon), 2 at 10s., 1 at 9s. 6d., 1 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 3d., 1 at 7s. 10½d., 4 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Grinder, 1 at 10s. 1½d. p. d.; Improvers, 1 at 7s. 10½d., 5 at 7s. 6d., 2 at 7s., 2 at 6s. 9d., 1 at 6s. 4½d., 5 at 6s., 3 at 5s. 7½d., 1 at 5s. 3d., 1 at 5s., 1 at 4s. 10½d., 1 at 3s. 4½d., 1 at 1s. 10½d. p. d.: Joiners, 1 at 11s. 3d., 1 at 11s., 1 at 10s. 10½d., 8 at 10s. 6d., 5 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 10s., 1 at 9s. 9d., 24 at 9s., 7 at 8s. 7½d., 2 at 8s. 6d., 4 at 8s., 1 at 7s. 10½d., 8 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 11¼d., 1 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 6s. p. d.; Labourers, 1 at 9s., 2 at 7s., 2 at 6s. 9d., 2 at 6s. 6d., 34 at 6s., 3 at 5s. 7½d., 5 at 5s. 6d., 7 at 5s. 3d., 18 at 5s., 1 at 4s. 10½d., 15 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 4s. 3d., 1 at 4s. 1½d., 2 at 4s., 2 at 3s. 6d., 6 at 3s., 2 at 2s. 7½d., 7 at 2s. 6d., 3 at 2s. 3d. p. d.; Lifters (Carr. and Wagon), 1 at 8s., 4 at 7s. 1½d., 8 at 6s 9d., 4 at 6s. 6d., 5 at 6s. 4½d., 3 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 7½d., 2 at 5s. 6d., 7 at 4s. 6d. p. d.; Millwrights, 1 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 10s., 2 at 9s. 9d., 1 at 8s. 6d. p. d.; Machinists, 1 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 9s. 9d., 2 at 9s., 1 at 6s. 6d., 6 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 6d., 1 at 4s. p. d.; Machinists (Wood), 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 9s., 1 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Moulders, Brass and Iron, 1 at 11s. 3d., 2 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 9s., 1 at 7s., 2 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 7½d., 1 at 4s. 1½d. p. d.; Patternmakers, 2 at 11s. 3d., 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 10s. p. d.; Painters (Engine), 1 at 11s. 3d., 2 at 10s. 6d., 2 at 10s. 1½d. p. d.; Painters (Carr. and Wagon), 1 at 10s. 6d., 4 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 10s., 1 at 9s 9d., 3 at 9s., 1 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Pumpers, 1 at 8s., 1 at 7s. 8d., 3 at 7s. 6d., 3 at 7s., 6 at 6s. 6d., 6 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 7½d., 2 at 5s., 1 at 2s. 6d. p. d.; Springmakers, 2 at 10s. 10½d., 1 at 10s. 6d , 1 at 10s. 1½d. p. d.; Sawyers, 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 8s. 3d. p. d.; Shedmen, 1 at 10s. 9d., 3 at 8s. 6d., 3 at 8s., 2 at 7s. 6d., 3 at 7s., 1

Digitized by Google

at 6s. 11d., 1 at 6s. p. d.; Storemen, 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 6s., 1 at 4s. 6d., p. d.; Tarpaulin-makers, 1 at 7s., 4 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 6s. 4½d. p. d.; Tinsmiths, 2 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 8s. 3d., 1 at 5s. p. d.; Turners (Genl.), 1 at 11s. 3d., 2 at 10s. 6d., 5 at 10s. 1½d., 5 at 10s., 3 at 9s. 6d., 4 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 3d. p. d.; Turners (Wheel), 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. p. d.; Trimmers, 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 10s. 1½d., 2 at 8s. 7½d., 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 4 at 6s., 1 at 4s. 6d.

Traffic Department.—Stationmasters, 1 at 175*l.*, 4 at 144*l.*, 2 at 140*l.*, 5 at 132*l.*, 1 at 130*l.*, 12 at 120*l.*, 1 at 108*l.*, 1 at 100*l.*, 1 at 96*l.* p. a.; Relieving Stationmaster, 1 at 156*l.* p. a.; Clerks, 3 at 150*l.*, 4 at 144*l.*, 1 at 142*l.*, 2 at 140*l.*, 5 at 132*l.*, 1 at 130*l.*, 17 at 120*l.*, 6 at 108*l.*, 1 at 100*l.*, 12 at 96*l.*, 7 at 84*l.*, 2 at 72*l.*, 7 at 60*l.*, 11 at 48*l.* p. a. 2 2 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 6s. 8d., 1 at 5s. p. d. Inspectors, 1 at 150*l.* p. a., 2 at 10s., 4 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Guards, 2 at 8s. 6d., 5 at 8s. 3½d., 4 at 8s., 42 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s. 1d., 1 at 7s., 17 at 6s. 8d., 2 at 6s., 5 at 5s. 10d., p. d.; Signal Men and Women, 1 at 7s., 4 at 6s. 6d., 2 at 5s. 10d., 12 at 5s. 6d., 5 at 5s., 2 at 4s. 8d., 5 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 4s. 2d., 2 at 3s. 10d., 2 at 3s. 6d., 2 at 3s., 1 at 2s. 6d., 1 at 1s. 8d., 1 at 1s. 6d., 1 at 1s., 4 at 10d., 1 at 8d., 17 at 5d. p. d., 2 at 7s. 6d. p. w.; Pointsman, 2 at 7s. 6d., 4 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 5s. p. d.; Ticket Collectors, 1 at 6s. 6d., 5 at 6s. 2d. p. d.; Foremen, 1 at 170*l.*, 1 at 120*l.* p. a., 1 at 12s. 6d., 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 10s., 1 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 8s. 3½d., 3 at 8s., 9 at 8s. 6d., 8 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 8d., 6 at 6s. 6d., 9 at 6s. p. d.; Warehousemen, 1 at 222*l.*, 1 at 168*l.* p. a., 1 at 10s. 6d., 2 at 10s., 1 at 9s., 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 6s. p. d.; Checkers, 1 at 150*l.*, 2 at 144*l.* p. a.; 1 at 10s., 5 at 9s., 6 at 8s. 6d., 3 at 8s., 8 at 7s. 6d., 12 at 6s. 8d., 2 at 6s. 6d., 6 at 6s., 5 at 5s., 2 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 4s. p. d; Shunters, 1 at 12s. 6d., 3 at 8s., 1 at 7s. 6d., 4 at 7s., 1 at 6s., 5 at 5s. 6d., 7 at 5s., 3 at 4s. 6d. p. d.,; Watchmen, 1 at 10s., 1 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 8s., 2 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 4 at 6s. 6d., 3 at 6s., 6 at 5s. 6d., 2 at 5s., 1 at 4s. p. d.; Lampmen, 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 6d, 1 at 5s. 6d. p. d.; Porters, 1 at 2*l.* p. m., 1 at 6s. 8d., 5 at 6s. 6d., 10 at 6s., 3 at 5s. 10d., 36 at 5s. 6d., 24 at 5s., 26 at 4s. 6d., 3 at 4s., 2 at 3s. 6d., 2 at 3s., 10 at 2s. 6d., 3 at 2s. 3d., 2 at 2s., 1 at 1s. 6d. p. d.; Crane Drivers, 1 at 216*l.* p. a., 1 at 8s. 6d. p. d.; Messengers, 1 at 5s., 1 at 3s. 6d., 2 at 3s., 4 at 2s. 6d., 2 at 2s. p. d.; Mail Attendant, 1 at 6s. p. d.; Timekeeper, 1 at 9s. p. d.; Telegraph learners, 4 at 1s. p. d.; Sailmakers, 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 6d., 2 at 6s., 2 at 5s. 6d., 1 at 5s. p. d., 1 at 9½d. p.h.; Other persons, 1 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 7s. p. d.

Stores Department.—Clerks 2 at 150*l.*, 1 at 108*l.*, 1 at 96*l.* p. a.; Yard Superintendents, 1 at 200*l.*, 1 at 180*l.* p. a.; Storemen, 1 at 10s., 2 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 9d., 3 at 8s. 6d. 2 at 8s., 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. p. d.; Foremen, 1 at 9s., 3 at 8s., 2 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Watchmen, 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 5s. p. d.; Messengers, 2 at 5s. 6d., 2 at 3s., 1 at 2*l.* 10s. p. m., Labourers, 4 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 6d., 2 at 5s., 3 at 4s. 9d., 4 at 4s. 6d., 32 at 4s., 12 at 3s. 9d., 8 at 3s., 4 at 2s. 6 d., 1 at 2s. p. d.

Digitized by Google

Part V.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment. First.	Fixed.	Present Post.	Salary.	Allowances.
Colonial Defence.						
Comdt. Gen. Colonial Forces	Col. Z. S. Bayly, C.M.G. ..	Jan 23, '79	—	Sept 1, '88	..	100
Military Secretary ..	Lieut-Colonel P. Homan-ffolliott	June 1, '82	—	June 1, '82	..	400§
Staff Officer of Volunteers	Col. R. G. Southey	July 6, '83	—	July 6, '83	..	500
Commissary of Ordnance..	Capt. R. A. Lanning, R.A.	July 26, '82	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	300	Q
Accounting Officer ..	Do. do. ..	—	—	July 1, '86	..	100
Assist. Com. of Ordnance	W. Charters ..	Oct 8, '77	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	250	Q
Bookkeeper	A. J. Fuller ..	Nov 22, '80	April 1, '83	April 1, '83	250	40
Clerk	H. H. Gordon ..	April 4, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	120	
Prin. Medical Officer ..	E. B. Hartley, V.C.	Nov 4, '77	—	July 21, '80	730	
Cape Mounted Rifle men.						
Colonel	Z. S. Bayly, C.M.G.	Jan 23, '79	—	Jan 23, '79	600	300§
Captains	J. M. Grant (hon Major) ..	Aug 27, '67	—	Aug 5, '78	365	*
	J. C. N. Waring ..	Mar 15, '71	—	Feb 6, '79	365	5/-
	C. F. Sprenger ..	Sept 1, '68	—	Nov 20, '79	365	5/-
	A. B. Blaine ..	Mar 16, '80	—	Mar 16, '80	365	5/-
	J. T. Bowers ..	April 12, '80	+	Mar 1, '81	365	5/-
	E. F. Hatton ..	June 13, '71	‡	Feb 17, '86	330	5/-
	H. Sprigg ..	June 7, '82	‡‡	July 1, '86	365	5/-
	E. H. Dalgety ..	Mar 1, '82	‡‡	July 1, '86	365	5/-
	R. F. Cantwell ..	Jan 19, '77	—	July 1, '83	292	‖
	H. M. Heyman ..	Aug 15, '77	—	Sept 1, '84	365	
Lieutenants	C. L. J. Goldsworthy	Nov 21, '76	—	Mar 4, '79	274	
	H. W. Goldsworthy	Feb 17, '77	—	Oct 6, '79	274	
	R. Watson ..	Dec 19, '76	—	Oct 6, '79	274	
	G. F. Russ ..	Nov 20, '75	—	Oct 6, '79	274	
	F. G. Shortt ..	Aug 12, '74	—	Oct 6, '79	274	
	D. McD. Fraser ..	Aug 20, '77	—	Nov 15, '80	274	
	R. B. Stewart ..	May 11, '78	—	Nov 15, '80	274	
	H. T. Lukin ..	Mar 23, '81	—	Mar 23, '81	274	
	H. V. Woon ..	Sept 12, '79	¶	Oct 1, '84	274	
	W. H. B. Phillips	July 22, '76	**	July 1, '85	274	
	C. T. Sugden ..	June 5, '82	§§	July 1, '86	265	
	J. C. Hickson ..	Feb 6, '82	§§	July 1, '86	265	
	R. C. Grant ..	Aug 17, '80	††	July 1, '85	274	
	H. Carstensen ..	Nov 8, '80	‡‡	Feb 17, '86	265	
	H. E. Hawkins ..	Feb 7, '82	§§	July 1, '86	265	
	A. Vizard ..	June 21, '82	‖‖	July 1, '86	265	
	H. T. Scott ..	Jan 19, '77	—	Mar 20, '87	265	
	H. F. B. Taplin ..	June 20, '76	—	Jan 1, '88	255	
	M. W. Robertson	June 1, '79	—	Sept 1, '88	255	
Paymaster	J. McCabe ..	Feb 1, '65	—	Dec 16, '79	450	
Quartermaster	J. Leatherland ..	Dec 7, '52	—	Aug 5, '78	365	
Surgeon-Major	J. F. McCrea, V.C.	July 1, '82	‡‡	July 1, '86	456	

* £200 travelling, 5s. p.d. + Date of Seniority, 12th April, 1880. ‡ Date of Seniority, 29th Oct, 1880. § Date of Seniority, 3rd February, 1882. ‖ 11s. 5d. p.d. Adjt. and Inst. of Musketry. ¶ Date of Seniority, 24th March, 1881. ** Date of Seniority, 24th May, 1881. †† Date of Seniority, 15th Nov., 1882. ‡‡ Date of Seniority, 27th September, 1883. §§ Date of Seniority, 10th April, 1885. ‖‖ Date of Seniority, 1st August, 1885.

Digitized by Google

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Mounted.						
Sergeants	1st class, 3 at 12/, 1 at 11/6, 4 at 11/-					
Sergeants	2nd class: 1 at 11/-, 4 at 10/6, 6 at 10/-, 12 at 9/6, 1 at 8/-, 3 at 9/-.					
Do.	3rd class: 3 at 9/6, 4 at 9/-, 11 at 8/6, 8 at 8/-.					
Privates	1st class: 1 at 9/6, 1 at 9/-, 3 at 8/6, 6 at 8/-, 54 at 7/6, 240 at 7/-, 11 at 6/6, 5 at 6/-.					
Do.	2nd class: 4 at 7/6, 2 at 7/-, 9 at 6/6, 26 at 6/-, 5 at 5/6, 164 at 5/-.					
Dismounted.						
Sergeants	1st class: 3 at 11/-, 2 at 9/6; 2nd do., 1 at 10/-, 5 at 8/6; 3rd cl., 2 at 8/-, 4 at 7/6.					
Privates	1st class: 1 at 8/6, 1 at 8/-, 1 at 7/6, 2 at 7/-, 37 at 6/6.					
Do.	2nd class: 2 at 5/6, 60 at 4/6.					

Digitized by Google

Part VI.

INSTITUTION OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, AND DUTIES OF CERTAIN OFFICERS.

The departments conducting the public business of the country are arranged in five divisions, each being under the control of a Minister of the Crown, responsible to Parliament, the whole being under the general supervision and control of the Prime Minister, who is the medium of communication with His Excellency the Governor, viz.:—

1. Colonial Secretary.
2. Treasurer of the Colony.
3. Attorney-General.
4. Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works.
5. Secretary for Native Affairs.

The Prime Minister has an office distinct from the Ministerial Department of which he is the head, viz.: the Prime Minister's Office. [*Vide* page 23.]

1.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Before the introduction of Responsible Government in 1872 the Colonial Secretary or Secretary to Government exercised a general control over every department of the Public Service; but since the principle was adopted of Ministerial responsibility to Parliament the Colonial Secretary's supervision is restricted to the departments of Agriculture, the Divisional Courts and Offices throughout the Colony, the Education Department, the various Hospitals and Asylums and other medical institutions, the Post Office (including Telegraphs), the Cape Police Force, and the several departments connected with the defence of the Colony.

Colonial Secretaries under Responsible Government.

1872 Sir J. C. Molteno, K.C.M.G.
1878 Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G.
1881 Sir J. C. Molteno, K.C.M.G.
1882 Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G.
1884 Jonathan Ayliff.
1885 John Tudhope.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 4.]

Inspecting Civil Commissioner.

Amongst other duties he is to investigate and verify the Chests and Accounts of Civil Commissioners and Distributors of Stamps, to report upon the condition and management of Gaols and Gaol Hospitals, to satisfy the Government as to the efficiency of Gaol and Police officials, and generally to inquire into and report upon all matters and things in each Division connected with the conduct of public business, or in which the Government is in any way interested or concerned.—[Government Notice, No. 791, 9th Sept., 1886.]

Department of Agriculture.

This Department (which was first formed in 1887) deals with all duties appertaining to the following subjects, viz:—

1. Viticulture.
2. Tobacco Culture.
3. Agricultural Societies and Schools and Botanical Gardens.
4. Game Laws.
5. Phylloxera.
6. Diseases of Cattle, and the Scab Acts.
7. Improvement of the breed of horses.

1. *Viticulture.*—The system introduced by Baron Von Babo, of making wines entirely on the European principle, has had happy results, and doubtless in a few years the benefit thereby to the Colony at large will be appreciably felt.

2. *Tobacco Culture.*—An experimental farm near Oudtshoorn is being worked under the Tobacco Expert, who hopes by the introduction of the very best foreign tobacco-seed, and the discrimination of the best methods of cultivation and preparation, to effect, in time, a permanent improvement in this product.

3. *Agricultural Schools.*—It is proposed to establish one in the Eastern Districts, in addition to that already in existence at Stellenbosch, and to bring both institutions directly into communication with the Department of Agriculture.

4. *Game Laws.*—Advantage has been taken within the past year of that clause of the Game Law Amendment Act that empowers the Governor to protect for a certain period, when requested to do so by the local Divisional Councils, particular kinds of Game; and this action is being attended with the happiest

Digitized by Google

results, in preserving from extinction those of the more rare and valuable descriptions of bucks, such as Koodoo, Eland, Hartebeeste, Bonteboks, &c., whose entire disappearance from the Colony would otherwise become a mere matter of a few years' time; and this action in protecting these rare animals is the more gratifying, coming as it does at the instigation of the sportsmen and farming community generally of the districts locally interested.

5. *Phylloxera.*—A large amount of very necessary work has been carried out under the provisions of the Vineyards Protection Act, by the Inspector of Vineyards.

6. *The Scab Acts*, the operations of which only came into effect on 1st July, 1887, have worked thoroughly well, answering every expectation of Government and of the farming communities in the proclaimed areas, by whom the benefits resulting from these Acts are now entirely appreciated—and by whom also cordial assistance is rendered to the respective Scab Inspectors.

The following is a list of the different Areas and the Officers appointed to each :—

1. Queenstown*, F. C. Webb, jun.
2. Tarka, Marthinus Wessel Pretorius.
3. Queenstown*, Joseph H. Barnes.
4. Cathcart, H. W. Brown.
4A. Stockenstrom, Bernard Niland.
5. Komgha, J. G. Sparks.
5A. Stutterheim, R. Warren.
6. King William's Town*, Jas. Bouchier Kettles.
6A. East London, John Bennett, jun.
7. Victoria East, Roger P. Metterlekamp.
8. Albany, W. L. Currie.
9. Bathurst, Alexandria and Peddie, James Long.
10. Fort Beaufort, W. H. Pedlar.
11. Bedford, Allen Davidson.
12. Somerset East, northern half, E. H. Pietersen.
13. Somerset East, southern half, Fred. Bowker.
14. Humansdorp, Jacobus Louwrens.
15. Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth, William Jacklin.
16. Jansenville, David Hobson Nash.
17. Graaff-Reinet*, F. L. McCabe.
17A. Graaff-Reinet*, Walter Everitt Murray.
18. Murraysburg, D. C. S. Grobbelaar.
19. Knysna, F. H. Newdigate.

The pay of each Inspector is £250 per annum, *i.e.*, £200 salary and £50 forage allowance, excepting the officers at Knysna and East London, who receive £100 and £125 inclusive, respectively.

7. *Improvement of the Breed of Horses.*—Nine stallions were purchased in England last season with this object. Two have since died. The remaining seven have been stationed for breeding purposes at various centres in the Colony, under the supervision of the Colonial Veterinary Surgeon, whose duties also include all matters appertaining to the Animals Diseases Act.

* Part of Division.

Control and Audit Office.

The Offices of Controller and Auditor-General and Assistant Controller and Auditor were created by Act No. 30 of 1875, "To provide for the more effectual audit of the public accounts of this Colony." Since the passing of this Act the powers and duties of these officers have been modified: firstly, in 1883, by the exemption from their audit of the accounts of the House of Assembly, under the provisions of Act 13 of 1883; and secondly by Act 32 of 1888, by which departmental audit of revenue has been legalized and extended, an Exchequer Account has been legalized, and the Act of 1875 has been in other respects amended.

The rules and regulations framed by the Controller and Auditor-General under the provisions of the Audit Act, at present in force, were published by the following Government Notices :—

1879 No. 1,069*			Special Regulations and Forms of Accounts relative to expenditure on the construction of railways.
1884 ,, 727			
†1882 ,, 679	I		Plans of Account Books and Accounts for C.C.s and Accounting Officers.
†1883 ,, 22	II		
‡1883 ,, 1,259	III		Plan of Accounts *re* Postal Revenue, Money Orders and Savings Bank.
‡1884 ,, 141			
§1886 ,, 593	IV		Plan of Account Books and Accounts for the Treasury.
§1886 ,, 867	V		Do. do. for Magistrates in Transkeian Territories.

In consequence of the passing of Act 32 of 1888 the Audit Regulations 1—477 and Stamp Regulations 1—139 are in course of revision and consolidation, but, the amended regulations not having as yet been published, an exact reference to them cannot be given.

Regulations numbered 1—44 for Colonial Stock have also been framed by the Controller and Auditor-General, under the provisions of the 17th Section of the Colonial Stock Act, 1888, and have been published in Government Notice No. 751 of 1888.

The present holders of the above-mentioned offices were appointed shortly after the Act was passed in 1875.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 24.]

* G. 1—'80, † G. 1—'83. ‡ G. 4—'84. § G. 1—87.

Digitized by Google

General Post Office.

[See Civil Establishment, page 25.]

Progress of the Post Office during 1888.

The last issue of the *Civil Service List* having contained an account of the origin and growth of the Postal Department in the Cape Colony, from the earliest date up to the close of the year 1887, it may be interesting to continue the record in this year's issue of the *List*, and furnish some particulars of the further steps which have been taken during the year 1888, with a view of extending the usefulness of the Department and perfecting its organization.

The most important event of the year has been the conclusion of a new mail contract for the conveyance of mails between Table Bay and the United Kingdom. Negotiations with the Union and Castle Companies which began in October, 1887, were continued without intermission until the 1st February, 1888, when a final settlement on all points in dispute was arrived at and the contract signed.

Favourable as had been the arrangements under the contract of 1883 as compared with those under the preceding contract, the Government obtained conditions under the new contract which cannot but be regarded as in the highest degree satisfactory. The time to be occupied during the voyages has been reduced from 21½ days *via* Madeira and 22½ days *via* Madeira and St. Helena to 20 days and 20 days 18 hours respectively. Premiums for speed which, in 1887, amounted to £31,502 1s. 8d., no longer form an item of expense to the tax-payer, and the punctual performance of each voyage is assured by the imposition of heavy fines in case the steamers should at any time arrive after the expiration of the prescribed periods. The number of calls to be made at St. Helena is less than under the old contract by 13 annually, as the steamers are to touch there every third and fifth week on both the outward and homeward voyages. Perhaps one of the most important benefits which will be reaped by the public in connection with the Ocean Mail Service under the new contract is the establishment of the overland route *via* Lisbon. The Imperial Post Office has assented to the despatch of a supplementary mail from London by this route at 8·20 a.m. on Saturdays, and an agreement has been come to with the Portuguese Postal Administration, under which mails from Continental countries are sent direct to Lisbon, to be shipped on board the Mail Steamers, which call there every Monday on the outward voyage. Formerly it was the practice for all such correspondence to be sent through London; but the mails, being despatched direct through France and Portugal in the "Wagons-lits" express, a saving in time of from 40 to 60 hours is effected. At present the homeward mails for continental countries, with the exception of Portugal, are landed at Plymouth, or Southampton, but no doubt advantage will at some future time be taken of the Lisbon route in this direction. Permission has been accorded to the companies to touch at Las Palmas, the chief port of the Canaries, whic is rapidly rising in importance as a health resort, but so far the Castle Packets Company only have availed themselves of the privilege. But the change most welcomed by the public generally, in England as well as in the Colony, has been the reduction of postage from 6d to 4d. There is little doubt that this reduction will lead to an increase in the number of letters circulated between the Mother Country and the Colony, and that therefore the comfort and convenience of all classes will materially be advanced. The rates of postage between England and Bechuanaland have also been lowered from 8d. to 6d. While there will be a loss in the first instance on the postage on letters between the Colony and England, the large saving in s speed premiums will in the nett result show a considerable balance in favour of the Colony. Post-cards will also shortly be introduced for circulation between the Cape Colony and England, for a postage of 1½d. But besides all these improvements in the letter carrying branch of the Department, the postage on parcels for places in the United Kingdom has been reduced from 1s. to 9d. per lb. when posted in Cape Town, and from 1s. 4d. to 1s. per lb. when posted in other parts of the Colony. These reductions took effect from the 1st October, 1888, and on the 1st of January of the present year the Department found itself in a position to introduce the crowning act of postal reform, viz.:—the establishment of an Inland Penny Post.

In order to supplement the benefits to be derived from the increased speed of the ocean service and to counteract the effect of the slight detention to which the steamers are subjected while waiting for the overland mail at Lisbon, a service of special express trains has been organized from Cape Town when the vessels arrive late on Wednesday or early on Thursday (and this happens in a majority of cases). By this means the mails for the Diamond Fields, Transvaal, Port Elizabeth and the Eastern Districts generally are delivered in considerably less time than was formerly possible. For example, on the first occasion of the Lisbon route being used the London Mails of Saturday, 6th October, reached Kimberley in 20 days 11 hours, Johannesburg in 23 days 4 hours, and Port Elizabeth in 20 days 22 hours.

In October, 1887, an exchange of money

Digitized by Google

orders was established between the Cape Colony and the four principal offices in the Transvaal, but the business developed so rapidly that at the present time no less than 21 offices have been created in that State. On the 1st March, 1888, the Telegraphic Money Order System was extended to Bechuanaland, and on the 1st October a reduction was effected in the rates of commission on money orders drawn in the United States of America.

A re-issue of the Postal Route Map, corrected to October, 1888, lately took place. It includes every post office in the South African Republic, Natal, British Bechuanaland, and the Orange Free State, and it is believed to be of much assistance to the general public as well as to the officers of the Department.

Telegraphs.

The progress made by this branch during 1888 has been satisfactory, both as regards the number of messages and the revenue derived therefrom. During the late session of Parliament the following additions and extensions were authorized, the present wire accommodation having been found to be insufficient, and as it was considered desirable by Parliament that certain villages should be connected with the general telegraph system.

Additions to existing Wires.—Cape Town to Worcester, Worcester to Touws River, De Aar to Kimberley, Fauresmith to Kimberley.

New Lines of Wire.—Knysna to Millwood, De Aar to Britstown, Piquetberg to Porterville, Burghersdorp to Venterstad, Somerset West to the Strand, a loop line to Hebron, and a double wire from Kimberley to the Transvaal Border. This last named extension is a most important one, as it will, when completed, entirely obviate the necessity of using the Free State line between Bloemfontein and Pretoria. It is, moreover, hoped that the delays to traffic, which have been somewhat frequent, will be reduced to a minimum.

The West Coast Cable Extension from St. Paul de Loando to Table Bay will in all probability be open for traffic at an early date.

Telephone exchanges are established in Cape Town, Port Elizabeth and East London, and are subscribed to by the principal Government officials, merchants, and others. The telephone has here, as elsewhere, been found to be of immense assistance to business generally.

Cape Police.

The Government was empowered by Act No. 12 of 1882 to define certain portions of the Colony as "Police Districts," and to appoint the necessary officers and men, mounted and unmounted, to serve as a Police Force for the preservation of peace and the prevention and detection of crime, and generally to perform such other duties as the Act in question or any rule or regulation made by the Government may require. The Cape Police may be employed outside their respective districts and also beyond the Colonial boundary. The rules and regulations under the provisions of Act No. 12 of 1882, including general instructions for the guidance of the Police, are contained in a printed manual, which is confidentially issued to every member of the force.

The Divisions comprising the Police Districts at present existing were indicated by Government Notices hereunder enumerated :—

No. 1. Cape and Simon's Town.
,, 2. Albany, Alexandra, Bathurst, and Peddie.
,, 3. K. W. Town, East London, Komgha, & Stutterheim.
,, 4. Fort Beaufort, Stockenstrom, Bedford, and Victoria East.
,, 5. Queen's Town, Cathcart, and Tarka.
,, 6. Woodehouse, Barkly East, and Aliwal North.

} Government Notice No. 984, 24th August, 1882.

,, 7. Kimberley, Notice No. 1,065, 7th September, 1882.
,, 8. Barkly West, Hay, and Herbert, Notice No. 258, March 8th, 1883.
,, 9. Namaqualand, Calvinia, Fraserburg, Hope Town, Carnarvon, and Victoria West, Notice No. 597, 21st June, 1884.

District Nos. 3, 5 and 6 are at present under control of the same Commissioner; the same statement applies to Districts Nos. 2 & 4, also 7 & 8.

The strength of the Cape Police was as follows on the 1st October, 1888 :—

36 Officers.
703 Men.
454 Horses.
107 Stations.

} Excluding Wynberg and Simon's Town district

Under the provisions of Act No. 31 of 1883, the powers of Police control, originally vested in the Resident Magistrate of Cape Town and the District thereof, including the Cape District, were transferred from the Commissioner of Police, District No. 1, on abolition of the appointment, to Mr. T. E. W. Wright, Assistant R.M., Cape.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment page 63.]

Digitized by Google

The headquarters of districts and the several Commissioners are:—

No. 2. *Graham's Town*, Joseph Sissison (stationed at Fort Beaufort).
,, 3. *King William's Town*, H. L. Davies.
,, 4. *Fort Beaufort*, Joseph Sissison.
,, 5. *Queen's Town*, H. L. Davies (stationed at King William's Town.)
No. 6. *Dordrecht*, H. L. Davies (stationed at King William's Town)
,, 7. *Kimberley* } H. B. Roper (stationed
,, 8. *Barkly West* } at Kimberley.
,, 9. *Upington*. J. Best, acting.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 63-4.]

II.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE TREASURER OF THE COLONY.

The duties devolving upon the Ministerial Head of this Division have materially increased in degree and importance since the introduction, in 1872, of Responsible Government. The Treasurer of the Colony is no longer simply the depository of the revenues and moneys of the Crown, charged only with their safe custody, and their issue under fixed regulations or instructions from time to time issued by the Governor of the Colony, but he is now clothed with all the duties and responsibilities appertaining in England to the Treasury and its Parliamentary Head, the Chancellor of the Exchequer. He is now Controller of the Revenue, responsible for its proper and prompt collection. Where any shortfall is expected or occurs it is his duty to devise measures for temporary relief, or for permanent increase by new measures of taxation. Where expenditure is found necessary for which provision has not been made by Parliament, or when Parliamentary provision for any service is exhausted, it devolves upon him to state whether there are funds at his disposal to meet the unforeseen demands, and if not to provide them, and to recommend to the Premier the issue of the Covering Warrant. He is charged with all internal financial arrangements, and with the transfer from the Colony to its Agent in England of the moneys required to meet disbursements there; and lastly by him must a full exposition of the financial affairs of the whole Colony be given to Parliament in the annual Budget Speech. The Customs are included in this Ministerial Division, and also the Excise Department.

Treasurers of the Colony under Responsible Government.

1872 H. White.
1878 J. Miller.
1880 H. W. Pearson.
1881 C. W. Hutton.
1884 C. J. Rhodes.
1884 Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G.
[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 55.]

Special Receivers of Revenue.

(*Temporary Officers appointed to relieve the neighbourhood from inconvenience.*)

Darling, C. B. Kehrman, £15.
Adelaide, R. H. Little, £24.
Somerset West, R. B. Orr, £15.
Calitzdorp, H. R. Taylor, £26.
Hopefield, A. J. Stirling, £15.
Vredenberg, J. A. Schickerling, £10.
Wellington, P. J. Pentz, £75.
Britstown, J. E. Duggan, £50.
Maraisburg, W. R. Taylor, £50.
Molteno, W. Barrable, £30.
Venterstad, Dirk Vermooten, £25.

Special House Duty Receivers.

(*Temporary Officers at Out-Stations.*)

Heidelberg, A. White, £25.
Montagu, W. J. Gregan, £25.

Agent-General for the Colony.

(7, *Albert Mansions, Victoria-st. Lond., S.W.*)
Agent-General, Sir Charles Mills, K.C.M.G., C.B.

This department opened its offices on the 10th October, 1882.

No Brokers or Sub-Agents are employed. All supplies are bought direct from the manufacturers or in the cheapest market, in Railway and technical matters on the advice of the Consulting Engineers, and unless specially ordered, from a firm named in the indent, after competitive tender. All clerical work in and out of the office, at the docks, and even occasionally at ports other than London, is done by the staff itself. All goods are inspected by competent Inspectors before being packed and shipped. The records of the office are in perfect order, and contain copies of every document worth preserving. The accounts and duplicate vouchers are bound monthly, other documents annually. Much of the correspondence has, of necessity, been in French and German.

There is much political business with the Colonial Office, and offical business with most of the Imperial offices in London.

Thousands of inquiries respecting the Colony, its Statute Law, climate, railways, telegraphs, and other public works, and persons living or who are supposed to have died, or married there, are annually answered. The Secretary has twice been called upon to give evidence in Court respecting the Statute Law of the Colony.

For the Emigration work (now reduced to very little) there is a separate Agent, who assists occasionally of late in the General

Digitized by Google

Office. All his staff, except one assistant (now practically the resident office-keeper of the whole Department), has been discharged.

Some figures indicating the extent of business done in this office during the year 1885 were published in the *Civil Service List* for 1887, page 89.

All the colonial newspapers of importance may be seen at the Agency. The weekly issues of the *Cape Times* and *Argus* are bound and preserved.

Numerous photographs of the Colonial Towns, Works, Buildings, &c., ornament the walls of the offices.

Colonists obtain certificates here that they are British subjects, on producing which at the Foreign Office they procure passports.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 55.]

Customs.

Up to the year 1854 the Customs Establishment was under the direct control of the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury and the Commissioners of Customs. On Parliamentary Government being established, in lieu, in 1854, the Customs establishment was transferred to the Colonial Government on the 11th October, 1883. The office of Assistant Collector was made when the Treasurer occupied the position of Collector; it is now abolished, the duties being practically performed by the Chief Clerk.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 56-9.]

Licence, Stamps and Excise Department.

SPIRITS.

The "Excise Spirit Duty Amendment Act, 1887," imposes upon every gallon of spirits distilled from materials other than the grape an Excise Duty of 2s. per gallon, the duty on spirit deposited in an approved Excise warehouse is charged on every gallon of the strength of proof, and so in proportion for any greater or less degree of strength, or for any greater or less quantity.

The "Excise Spirits Act, 1885," provides for the charging and securing the duties of Excise and for the paying of Annual Licences as under:—

Distillers (other than distilled from the grape) £10.

Rectifiers and Compounders, £10.

Use of Stills and Retorts, £1.

Vinegar-makers, £1.

Still-makers, £1.

The existing Regulations were published by the following Government Notices:—

No. 946, 18th September, 1884, Excise General Warehouse.

,, 118, 12th February, 1886, Excise Licences.

,, 735, 20th August, 1886, Rectifiers, &c., and Dealers in and Retailers of Spirits.

No. 183, 22nd August, 1884, Use of Sugar by Jam Manufacturers.

By Government Notice, No. 1074, 12th December, 1887, the Chief Inspector of Excise was appointed Controller of Licences and Stamps for the Colony. Excise Officers now act as Inspectors of Licences in their respective districts.

The entrance to this department is by competitive examination. Subjects: Dictation to test handwriting and orthography; arithmetic, including percentages and calculation of areas; and Dutch, written and spoken; age 20 to 30.

Establishment.

Chief Inspector and Controller of Licences and Stamps, Thomas Crowe, £700.

Assistant Inspector, James Fraser, £300.

Clerk, L. B. Smuts, £140,

Inspectors of Licences, H. L. Creed, £180, E. A. Thomas, £140.

Temporary Clerk, R. M. Brien.

Country Inspectors.

Port Elizabeth, R. M. Orpen, £180, £12.

Kimberley, J. Joubert, £180, local £50.

Acting Excise Officers.

East London, J. Baker.

Paarl, M. Berry.

Aliwal North, H. McLeod.

Albert, S. Williams.

King William's Town, F. W. Smith.

Inspectors of Licences.

The officers at the undermentioned stations are Inspectors of Licences for the respective divisions enumerated after the name of the station:—

Cape Town.—Cape Town, Cape, Simon's Town, Paarl, Malmesbury, Stellenbosch, Caledon, Worcester, Tulbagh, Robertson.

Port Elizabeth.—Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Graham's Town, Bathurst.

Kimberley.—Kimberley, Barkly West.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 55.]

Digitized by Google

III.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

The Attorney-General is vested with the right and entrusted with the duty of prosecuting in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty all crimes and offences committed in the Colony. Special duties in connection with the internal administration of the Colony are imposed upon this officer by a very large number of the statutes. He is also the legal adviser of the Government, and, as Minister, controls the department connected with the administration of justice. During the year 1885 the Detective force for the suppression of illicit diamond buying was removed from the Ministerial supervision of the Colonial Secretary, and placed under that of the Attorney-General. On the 1st July, 1887, the Deeds Registry Office was transferred from the Colonial Secretary's Ministerial division to that of the Attorney-General, and the Convict Department was transferred from the Commissioner's Ministerial division on the 1st January, 1888. The Secretary to the Law Department is the permament head of this ministerial division.

Attorneys-General under Responsible Government.

1872 Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G., Kt.
1873 S. Jacobs, C.M.G.
1877 A. Stockenstrom,
1878 Sir Thos. Upington, K.C.M.G., Q.C.
1881 J. W. Leonard, Q.C.
1881 Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G.
1882 J. W. Leonard, Q.C.
1884 Sir Thos. Upington, K.C.M.G., Q.C.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 59.]

Solicitor-General's Office.

(*Graham's Town.*)

On the establishment of the Eastern Districts Court by Act No. 21 of 1864, provision was made for the appointment of a Solicitor-General, who is empowered to exercise the functions of the Attorney-General in regard to all criminal cases within the Eastern Districts.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 61.]

Crown Prosecutor's Office.

(*Kimberley.*)

By the Griqualand West Annexation Act, No. 39 of 1877, provision was made for the prosecution of crimes in that territory by means of a Crown Prosecutor, whose power and functions are similar to those of the Solicitor-General.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, Page 61.]

Courts of Justice.

The Superior Courts of the Colony are four in number, viz:

The Supreme, Eastern District, High and Circuit Courts.

Supreme Court.

"The Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope," constituted by the *Charter of Justice*, consists of the Chief Justice and eight Puisne Judges (Act No. 40, 1882, § 2), but it is generally held before the Chief Justice and two Puisne Judges; of the remaining Judges, three are assigned to the Eastern Districts Court, (Act No. 5, 1879, § 3), and three to the High Court, (Act No. 40, 1882, § 6);—although there is nothing to prevent all the Judges sitting and taking part in the determination of any cause, civil or criminal, which shall be heard before the Supreme Court. (Acts No. 40, 1882, § 4, and 17, 1886, § 2.) One Judge, out of term, is clothed with all the powers of the Supreme Court. (Rule of Court No. 354.)

The Supreme Court, opened on the 1st March, 1834, by Proclamation dated the 13th day of February of the same year, has jurisdiction over the whole Colony. (Charter of Justice, § 30.) Two Judges form a quorum (except out of term, when one Judge may sit), and in case of any difference of opinion between such two, the decision of the Court shall be suspended until all three Judges are present. (Act No. 40, 1882, §§ 3, 33.) An appeal in civil cases lies direct to the Privy Council from the decision of the Supreme Court. (Charter of Justice, § 50.)

Act No. 5, 1879, established a Court of Appeal for the Colony, but by Act No 17, 1886, that Court was abolished, and all powers conferred upon it were vested in the Supreme Court. Every appeal to the Supreme Court from the Eastern Districts, High or Circuit Courts shall be heard before not less than three Judges, one of whom shall be the Chief Justice, and two of them shall be Puisne Judges specially assigned to the Supreme Court. In any appeal against the unanimous judgment of the full Eastern Districts or High Courts, such judgment shall be affirmed unless three or more of the Judges sitting in appeal shall concur in reversing or varying it. (Act No. 17, 1886, §§ 1, 5.)

The officers of the Court, who issue all its process and record all its decisions, are the "Registrar or Prothonotary and Keeper of Records," and the "Assistant Registrar." Copies of all laws passed by the Legislature of this Colony, signed by the Governor, the President of the Legislative Council, and the Speaker of the House of Assembly, are enrolled of record in this office, together with certificates of disallowances of bills, certified under the public seal of the Colony. (Cons. Ord., §§ 86, 87.)

In addition to this all legal records are here preserved, dating as far back as 1652,

Digitized by Google

when the Colony was first taken possession of by the Dutch Government, as also the Protocols of deceased Notaries.

Chief Justices.

1814 Sir J. A. Truter, Kt.
1828 Sir John Wylde, Kt.
1858 Sir Wm. Hodges, Kt.
1868 Sir Sydney S. Bell, Kt.
1873 Sir J. H. de Villiers, Kt., K.C.M.G.

Puisne Judges.

1828 Hon. Wm. Menzies.
1828 Hon. Wm. W. Burton.
1828 Hon. Geo. Kekewitch.
1843 Hon. Wm. Musgrave.
1850 Thos. H. Bowles (Actg.).
1851 Hon. S. S. Bell.
1854 Hon. J. W. Ebden.
1855 Hon. E. B. Watermeyer.
1855 Hon. H. Cloete.
1865 Hon. H. Connor.
1865 Hon. P. J. Denyssen.
1866 Hon. J. C. Fitzpatrick.
1868 Alfred W. Cole (Actg.).
1869 Hon. E. Dwyer.
1869 Hon. C. T. Smith.
1878 *Sir J. D. Barry.
1879 Hon. A. Stockenstrom.
1880 Hon. S. Jacobs, C.M.G.
1880 Hon. E. J. Buchanan.
1880 Hon. J. Buchanan.
1882 Hon. S. T. Jones.
1882* Hon. P. M. Laurence.
1885 Alfred W. Cole, Q.C. (Actg.)
1885 Hon. C. G. Maasdorp.
1887 Hon. W. H. Solomon.
1887 Hon. Alfred W. Cole, Q.C.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 61.]

THE EASTERN DISTRICTS COURT.

(*Graham's Town.*)

"The Court of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope" was established by Act No. 21, 1864, and is composed of three Judges of the Supreme Court, one of whom is called the Judge President. (Act No. 5, 1879, § 3.) The same rule as to a quorum obtains in this Court as in the Supreme Court. (Act No. 5, 1879, §§ 3, 5.) The Eastern Districts Court has jurisdiction throughout the Eastern Districts concurrent with that of the Supreme Court (Act No. 21, 1864, § 9), and within the territories known as the Transkei and Griqualand East. (Act No. 40, 1882, § 17.)

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 62.]

HIGH COURT.

(*Kimberley.*)

"The High Court of Griqualand," created by Griqualand West Proclamation, No. 4, 1871, consists of three Judges of the Supreme Court duly assigned for the purpose—one being called the Judge President (Act No. 40, 1882, § 6); and the Supreme Court rule as to quorum and difference of opinion amongst the Judges applies. (Act No. 40, 1882, §§ 6, 8.) It has concurrent jurisdiction in the Province of Griqualand West with the Supreme Court. (Act No. 39, 1877, § 10.)

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 62.]

CIRCUIT COURTS.

Circuit Courts, held twice at least in each year in each of the districts into which the Colony is divided, are presided over by the Chief Justice or one of the Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court (Charter of Justice, § 38), and have the same jurisdiction within the district in which a court is held as is vested in the Supreme Court. (Charter of Justice, § 39.)

SPECIAL COURT.

(*Diamond Trade Act.*)

By Government Notice 716, of 27th August, 1888, Saturday, 1st September, 1888, was fixed as the date on and after which the Special Court was constituted in the manner provided by Section 2 of the "Diamond Trade Act Amendment Act, 1888;" that is to say, of three members, two of whom shall be Judges of the Supreme Court.

Clerk, F. W. Roberts, £100 p.a. allowance.
Messenger for Service of Process, W. L. Cornwall, £150.

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

Judge, Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
Registrar, W. E. Moore.
Marshall, H. M. Penfold.
Queen's Proctor, C. A. Fairbridge.

The ordinary cases in respect of which the authority of this Court is exercised are:—(1) to restore possession of a ship; (2) for damage to a ship, her cargo, &c.; (3) in respect of seamen's wages; (4) salvage; (5) necessaries supplied to a ship; (6) bottomry and respondentia; (7) claims by a mortgagee; (8) pilotage and towage; (9) restoring goods taken by pirates; and (10) assaults or batteries committed on the high seas. Appeals lie to the Privy Council.

Provision is also made by the Judicature Acts for the appointment of a Prize Court at the beginning of every war, to proceed upon all captures, and reprisals of ships and goods.

MASTER'S OFFICE, SUPREME COURT.

Orphan Chamber Branch.

The Orphan Chamber Branch of this Department was established by Ordinance No. 103, which abolished the then existing Orphan Chamber of the Colony, and provided

* Judge President, E. D. Court.
* Judge President, High Court.

Digitized by Google

that the duties discharged by that body should, from the 1st March, 1834, be performed by the Master of the Supreme Court. What the duties so transferred consist of is set forth in Ordinances Nos. 104 and 105, entitled respectively "Ordinance for Regulating the Registration of Wills and the Administration of the Estates and Property of Persons dying either testate or intestate, in so far as the same are situated within this Colony," and "Ordinance for providing for the due Administration and Management of the Estates and Property of Minors, Lunatics, and Persons absent from the Colony, and for the proper Care of the Persons of Minors and Lunatics." The titles of these Ordinances to some extent indicate the scope of the functions exercised by this Department.—[*Vide* G. 79—'82.]

Insolvency and Law Branch.

The powers and duties of the Master over Insolvent Estates within the Colony are defined by Ordinance No. 6 of 1843, entituled "Ordinance for regulating the due collection, administration, and distribution of Insolvent Estates within this Colony."—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 61.]

Deeds Registry Office.

An account of the institution of this office, and of the registration of deeds at the Cape of Good Hope for the last two hundred years, having appeared in three previous editions of the *Civil Service List* (1885, 6, 7) it is not reprinted. By the annexation of Griqualand East the Deeds Registry there, as a separate department, ceased to exist, and all Deeds from that Province are now registered here.

This office has likewise copies of the West Griqualand and King William's Town Debt and Transfer Registries.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 62.]

The Sheriff.

The Sheriff of the Colony (or High Sheriff, as he is generally styled) is annually appointed by the Governor, under the provisions of the Charter of Justice, for the purpose of carrying out the decrees of the Supreme and Circuit Courts.

In connection with those Courts his duties are regulated by Statute, and by Rules framed from time to time by the Judges. They comprise the execution, personally or by deputy, of all civil process for summoning and arresting persons, for recovering amounts of judgment, and carrying out other orders of Court. Since 1881 they comprise also the realization of landed property declared executable by the decrees of the Supreme Court and Western Circuit Courts. In regard to criminal process, he is charged with the duty of securing the atttendance of jurors, of executing writs, and of carrying out sentences of capital and corporal punishment.

For the effectual discharge of these functions he deputes, under his hand and seal, suitable persons to act on his behalf, either generally within certain limits, or specially for the service or execution of particular process. As a safeguard for the protection of the public, the High Sheriff is required to give substantial security to the Crown, and each deputy to the High Sheriff, for faithful compliance with their respective obligations.

The Deputy Sheriff of Albany and the Deputy Sheriff of Kimberley are, in regard to the Eastern Districts and High Courts respectively, charged with the duties connected with the sale of real property in addition to their ordinary duties as representatives of the High Sheriff in regard to Supreme Court process. All other processes of these two Courts are executed by the Deputy Sheriffs of the several districts.

The permanent officers of the High Sheriff's Department are occupied in scrutinizing all steps taken by the Deputies, and in regulating their remuneration according to the Tariff, not only in respect of process of the Supreme and Western Circuit Courts (for the due execution of which the High Sheriff is personally responsible), but also in respect of the process of the other superior Courts.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 62.]

Deputy Sheriffs.

Aberdeen, John Phillips.
Albany, Thomas Holland.
Albert, Jan Johan Michau.
Alexandria, Joseph Edward Chowles.
Aliwal North, Everet George Orsmond.
Barkly East, William Joseph Shaw Copeland.
Barkly West, Moses Cornwall.
Bathurst, Richard Athol Nesbitt.
Beaufort West, Charles George Rice.
Bedford, James Alcott.
Bredasdorp, Jan Hendrik Frouenfelder Kleyn.
Caledon, Jan Hendrik Frouenfelder Kleyn.
Calvinia, Egidius Benedictus Watermeyer.
Cape Town and Cape District, Conrad Christian Silberbauer.
Carnarvon, Salomon Cornelius.
Catheart, Henry Elliot.
Clanwilliam, Charles Montagu Fryer.
Colesberg, John Robert Will.
Cradock, George Armstrong: William Kidger, acting.
East London, William Fuller Lance, acting.
Fort Beaufort, Thomas Quin.
Fraserburg, James Fraser Bourhill.
George, Septimus John Chamberlain Gird.
Glen Grey, Frederick Hamilton Jones.
Graaff-Reinet, Charles August Neser.

Digitized by Google

Hanover, Bernardus Josephus van de Sandt de Villiers.
Hay, Moses Cornwall.
Herbert, Moses Cornwall.
Herschel, Everet George Orsmond.
Hope Town, Paul van Cotter.
Humansdorp, William Anderson
Jansenville, George Henry Hyman.
Kimberley, Moses Cornwall.
King William's Town, Richard William Rose Innes.
Knysna, George William Brent Steytler.
Komgha, Richard William Rose Innes.
Ladismith, Gysbert Reitz.
Malmesbury, Michiel Bergh.
Middelburg, Willem Adrian Wentzel.
Mossel Bay, Thomas Simpson Sheard.
Murraysburg, Alexander Innes.
Namaqualand, Servaas van Niekerk.
Oudtshoorn, Redmond Barry.
Paarl, Jacob Isaac de Villiers, A.P. son.
Peddie, Thomas Holland.
Philip's Town, John Robert Will.
Piquetberg, William James Hugh Wilson.
Port Elizabeth, Emile Nathan.
Port Nolloth, Charles Arthur Pilkington.
Prieska, Jeremias Benedictus Auret, jun.
Prince Albert, Bolton Stretch Honeyborne.
Queen's Town, Frederick Hamilton Jones.
Richmond, Abraham Peter de Villiers.
Riversdale, Gysbert Reitz.
Robertson, Andrew George Henry Teubes.
Simon's Town, Conrad Christian Silberbauer.
Somerset East, Quinten Henderson Scott.
Stellenbosch, George Lodewyk Meiring.
Steynsburg, Jan Johan Michau.
Stockenstrom, Nicholas Henry Smit.
Stutterheim, Frederick William Wylde.
Sutherland, Henry Philip van Eyk.
Swellendam, Thomas Weston Daniel.
Tarka, Edward James Stanley.
Tulbagh, Alexander Bergmann.
Uitenhage, Abraham Peter de Villiers.
Uniondale, Septimus John Chamberlain Gird.
Victoria East, Thomas Quin.
Victoria West, Jeremias Benedictus Auret, jun.
Willowmore, Bernardus Zibee Stegmann.
Wodehouse, John Linden Bradfield.
Worcester, Frederick Lindenberg.
The Transkei *
Butterworth, *Idutywa*, *Ngamakwe*, *Tsomo*, *Gcalekaland* †, *Kentani*, *Willowvale* — Frederick William Wylde, residing at Stutterheim, acting.
Griqualand East *
Maclear (Gatberg, including Mount Fletcher), William Joseph Shaw Copeland, residing at Barkly East.
Kokstadt, *Matatiele*, *Mount Frere*, *Tsolo*, *Qumbu*, *Umzimkulu*, *Mount Ayliff*. — Westcott Mallett Morris, residing at Kokstadt.
Tembuland Proper †
Engcobo) including Maxongo's Hoek, *Mqanduli*, *Umtata*, *Pondoland* ‡, *Port St. John's*, *Bomvanaland* †, *Elliotdale*, *Emigrant Tembuland* † — John Charles Blakeway, residing at Umtata.
St. Mark's, Frederick Hamilton Jones, residing at Queen's Town.
Xalanga, John Linden Bradfield, residing at Dordrecht.

* Annexed to the Colony under the provisions of the Transkeian Annexation Act, 1877, and Xesibe Country Annexation Act, 1886. See Proclamations dated 15th and 17th September, 1879, and 25th October, 1886.

Convict Stations.

The average distribution of convicts engaged in public works of an entensive and important nature during the year 1887 was as follows :—

Table Bay Harbour Works .. Robben Island, &c.	765
Storms River Road Works ..	168
Zwartberg do. ..	329
Kowie Harbour Works.. ..	83
East London Harbour Works..	87
Clifton (Victoria Road) ..	196
Fort Cunynghame	137
Total..	1,765

Convicts are now being largely employed in completing the Defence Works of Table Bay, on Harbour and Road Works, and by the Forest Department.

The average cost for each convict during the year ended 30th June, 1887, was :—

	£	s.	d.
For discipline	13	17	5
For maintenance ..	14	11	11
Total average cost	28	9	4

Excluding Transkei.

On the 1st January, 1888, there were nearly 2,000 convicts at the several stations in the Colony, and during the year 1887 1,200 convicts were received and 1,400 discharged.

Calculating the labour of each convict at a value of 2s. 6d. per day, the total value of the convict labour for the year 1887 would be £54,000, whilst the expenditure incurred was £57,000.

* Annexed to the Colony under the provisions of the Tembuland Annexation Act, 1885. See Proclamation dated 26th August, 1885.

† Annexed to the Colony under the provisions of the Walfish Bay and St. John's Territories Annexation Act, 1884. See Proclamation dated 15th September, 1884.

Digitized by Google

Detective Force.

Established under the provisions of Griqualand West Ordinance No. 11 of 1880, which was passed with a view to the suppression of diamond stealing from the mines, and was subsequently amended and supplemented by Act No. 48 of 1882. Appointments to the force, which are of a temporary nature, are made by the Government. All fines recovered under the said Acts, and the proceeds of all diamonds forfeited and sold, are paid into the public Treasury for the maintenance of the force. Revenue is also derived from a system of registration of rough diamonds, the fee (amounting to one-half per cent. on the value of the diamonds) being devoted, three-fourth towards the maintenance of the force, and one-fourth to be administered by the Mining Protection Board, appointed under Act No. 48 of 1882, for the protection of mining interests. The various mining boards are liable, however, for any deficiency there may be in the revenues thus obtained for maintaining the force. The force was created in 1882 under the supervision of the late Mr. Fry, whose appointment was dated the 4th May, 1882. He was succeeded by Mr. Roper, appointed Chief of the Detective Department on the 1st May, 1885. The latter also holds the appointment of Commissioner of Police, Kimberley and Barkly West.

Establishment.

Chief of Detective Force, H. B. Roper, 1,200*l*; house allowance, 150*l*.

Chief Clerk, T. W. Harker, 450*l*.

Clerks, E. H. Damant, 365*l*; H. E. O. Green, 350*l*; E. R. P. Longhurst, 350*l*.

1*st Class Detectives*, H. Chadwick, W. M. Izdebski, each 600*l*. and horse allowance 84*l*.

2*nd Class Detectives*, A. McIntosh, J. McDonald, each 350*l*.

3*rd Class Detectives*, C. Human, H. P. Browne, W. Musgrave, F. H. Damant, S. H. Brink, each 300*l*.

Special Detectives, (names unrevealed), 2 at 20/-, 3 at 10/- p.d.

Interpreter, H. Chadwick, 136*l*. 17/-

Messenger, G. H. Lennox, 120*l*.

Native Detectives, about 40 at 4/3 p.d.

Drawer of Plans for Special Court, S. Dallas, 100*l*. p.a.

Inspector of Registers, Barkly West, W. C. van Ryneveld, £300 p.a.

UNDER ACT NO. 14 OF 1885.

To prevent as far as possible the large traffic in stolen diamonds carried on in the Cape Colony, an Act was passed by the Legislature during the session of 1885, the provisions of which are, with few exceptions, similar to those of Act 48 of 1882. This Act is also applicable to Bechuanaland.

To carry out these provisions special Detectives have been appointed and stationed as under: —

2 in the Cape Colony at 300*l*. each, p.a. and 1 at 10/- per diem.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 62.]

IV.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.

The Office of Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works was created by Act No. 1 of 1872 on the first introduction of Responsible Government. The Commissioner is charged with the administration of the Land Laws of the Colony, and with the administrative control and supervision of Public Works of all kinds, including the Government Railways, Government Buildings, Public Road communications, Bridges, Tolls, Ferries, Lighthouses and Harbour Works, Woods and Forests, Ports and Harbours, Diamond and other Mines and Mineral Deposits, Geological Explorations, Irrigation and Water Supply, and Immigration.

The Crown Lands and Public Works Office is divided into two branches, each directed by a responsible head. The Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, who is also Permanent Head and Accounting Officer of the Department, has charge of all Public Works, Woods and Forests, Ports and Harbours, Works of Irrigation and Water Supply constructed with Loans under Act No. 11 of 1882, and Immigration. The Secretary for Lands and Mines directs the administration of the Land Laws and the control of Diamond and other Mineral Deposits, and Irrigation and Waterworks constructed with loans of public money under the Irrigation Acts.

Commissioners of Crown Lands and Public Works.

1872 C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A.
1875 J. X. Merriman.
1878 John Laing.
1881 J. X. Merriman.
1884 F. Schermbrucker.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 65.]

Woods and Forests.

Until the year 1876 the control over Crown Forests was exercised through the Civil Commissioner of the Division in which the forest lay. In 1876, "Forests and Plantations" was constituted a separate Department of the Ministerial Division, its principal officers corresponding directly with the Ministerial Office.

Digitized by Google

In 1880 Parliament sanctioned the appointment of a Superintendent of Woods and Forests; and in January, 1881, the Office was conferred upon the Count de Vasselot de Régné, of the Department of the "Eaux et Forets" of the Government of France. The result has been the organization of the system of Forest working and Conservancy on the scientific system of the French School, the principles of which are adopted in the "Regulation for the Working of Crown Forests," published under Government Notice No. 406 of 1883. The principal Tariffs of Licences to fell Timber in Crown Forests are given in Government Notices Nos. 361 of 1875, 406 of 1883, 508 of 1885, 23 of 1886, 24 of 1886, 30 of 1887 and 192 of 1888.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 66.]

Diamond Mines.

Upon the annexation to the Colony of the Province of Griqualand West the administration of the Laws and Regulations for Diamond Mines and Diggings devolved upon the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, and has since formed part of the duties of the Secretary for Lands and Mines. The Inspectors of Mines and Claims correspond directly with the Ministerial Office. The administration of the Diamond Mines includes the control of the Vooruitzigt Estate through the local Manager, who corresponds through the Civil Commissioner of Kimberley.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 67.]

Knysna Gold Fields.

The Millwood Gold Fields Area was proclaimed an Alluvial Digging and Mine by Proclamations Nos. 4 and 12 of 1887, when an Inspector and Registrar of Mines were appointed as officers of the Ministerial Division of Crown Lands and Public Works.

Surveyor-General's Office.

This Department of Government has existed under various designations from the earliest times in the history of Colonial Land Registration. The Land Records dating from 1657 were, in the beginning of British Administration, kept in the Colonial Office, and were transferred to the custody of the Superintendent of Lands and Woods in 1819. This appointment, which was held by Baron Van Collot d'Escury, was in 1828 altered to that of Surveyor-General in the person of Colonel Michell, R.A., on whose retirement in 1848 the late Mr. Charles Bell was appointed by Royal Warrant, dated Osborne House, 31st August, 1848. In 1872 the present Surveyor-General succeeded to the office, the duties of which may be classed under the following heads:—

(1.) Appertaining to survey of land under Land Acts, and the control and examination of Surveyors' work; also the settlement of disputes under Acts 7 of 1865, 8 of 1866, and 9 of 1879.
(2.) Registration of land sold or granted.
(3.) Sales of Crown lands.
(4.) Supplying information to legal practitioners and the public.
(5.) Construction of Maps.
(6.) Land revenue and expenditure.
(7.) Custody of all original title-deeds.
(8.) Examining Candidates for admission as Surveyors.

The Surveyor-General also holds the appointment of Expropriation Commissioner for Western Railways.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 67. For Land Surveyors, *vide* Part IX.]

Public Works Department.

Until the year 1848 the Department now under the directions of the Chief Inspector of Public Works was for the most part controlled by the Surveyor-General, whose office combined the posts of Civil Engineer and Superintendent of Works. In 1848 it was for the first time separately organised under the direction of the "Colonial Civil Engineer," the holder of the office being Captain George Pilkington, Royal Engineers.

The Department had not at that time control of the Road communications, which were still in charge of the Central Board of Commissioners of Public Roads, constituted under the provisions of Ordinance No. 8 of 1843.

In 1858 the Roads Act No. 9 was passed, which abolished the Central Road Board, vesting their powers and authorities in an officer to be styled the Chief Commissioner of Roads. Upon the recommendation of the Select Committee on the Colonial Engineer's Department, appointed by the House of Assembly in 1859, this office was conjoined with that of the Colonial Civil Engineer; when the Department assumed the control of Public Roads, and extended its organization to what practically it has since remained. In 1865 the title of the Head was changed to "Chief Inspector of Roads, Bridges, and Buildings," and in 1866 to "Chief Inspector of Public Works," in use at the present day. The charge of Roads, Bridges, Buildings, Lighthouses and certain Harbour Works are entrusted to the care of this Department, and the Hydraulic work of the Colony was transferred to it in June, 1886.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 67.]

Government Railways.

In 1859 Governor Sir George Grey cut the first sod of the Cape Town and Wellington Railway (57 miles). In 1863 it was opened for traffic; in 1872 it was purchased by the Government for £773,000.

In 1863 the construction of the line from Salt River Junction to Wynberg was commenced; in 1864 it was opened for traffic,

Digitized by Google

and in 1876 it was purchased by Government for £75,000.

In 1872 the Government commenced the construction of Railways under the control of the Public Works Department; in 1873 the Railway Department was constituted, and works of construction vigorously proceeded with.

Mr. Brounger, M. Inst, C.E., was the first Railway Engineer and Head of the Department until 1875, when the three Systems of Railways, now known as Western, Midland and Eastern, were separated, and a Chief Resident Engineer appointed to each; Mr. Brounger retained the Western System, and acted also as Consulting Engineer.

In December, 1880, Mr. C. B. Elliott, LL.B. (until then Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works), was appointed General Manager of the three Systems opened for Traffic. In 1881 a Railway Board, consisting of the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, the General Manager and the Railway Engineer, was appointed, and existed till 1884, when, upon Mr. Brounger's retirement (on pension) Construction also was placed under control of the General Manager, and Mr. H. J. Pauling, M. Inst. C.E., was appointed Engineer-in-Chief.

Construction was continued with slight intermission up to 1886, the termini reached being Malmesbury, Kalk Bay, and Kimberley from Cape Town; Graaff-Reinet, Colesberg, Graham's Town, and Kimberley from Port Elizabeth (the Graham's Town Line being extended thence to the "Kowie" by the Graham's Town and Port Alfred Railway Company); and Aliwal North and King William's Town from East London.

In 1888 various proposals were made in Parliament for Extensions; the following were authorized:—

1. From Kimberley to the Vaal River, and bridge over that river, at "Fourteen Streams," (a distance of 57 miles), a point equally convenient for continuation either to Bechuanaland or to the Transvaal.
2. From Colesberg to the Orange River, a distance of 16 miles, including a bridge over that river, at a point convenient for continuation into the Free State towards Bloemfontein.
3. From Eerste River (21 miles from Cape Town) through Somerset West and Strand to Sir Lowry's Pass, in the direction of Caledon.

The Bill for connecting the Midland and Eastern Systems by a Junction Line was not passed, but authority was given for obtaining detailed surveys of the several proposed routes for submission to the next Parliament. These surveys are being proceeded with.

Working surveys for the Extensions 1, 2, and 3 are well advanced, and tenders will be invited as soon as they are ready. The permanent way material was ordered by cable.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 70-5.]

V.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.

The administration of the Secretary for Native Affairs, whose office was created by the Responsible Government Act of 1882, is entirely confined to those aborigines within the Colony who are not sufficiently civilized to be brought under the ordinary law. These natives are placed in carefully selected localities, under superintendents, whose official communications are made through the Civil Commissioners of their respective districts. The native territories beyond the Kei, which, with the exceptions of a few Europeans, are inhabited entirely by aborigines, are divided into the three chief magistracies of the Transkei, Tembuland, and Griqualand East, and are under the immediate control of this Minister. The Resident Magistrates at Port St. John's and Walfish Bay are not included in the jurisdiction of any Chief Magistrate, but communicate direct with the Ministerial Office in Cape Town. The office of Special Commissioner at Upington was abolished from 1st July, 1888, the magistracy of Kenhardt being established on the south side of the Orange River.

Secretaries for Native Affairs.

1872 C. Brownlee, C.M.G.
1878 W. Ayliff.
1881 J. W. Sauer.
1884 J. A. de Wet.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 75.]

Transkei.

Total area, 2,535 square miles; population, approximate, Europeans, 893; coloured, 126,120.

Consists of Fingoland and Idutywa Reserve, 1,545 square miles, obtained by conquest in 1858. The present inhabitants of Idutywa were located there in 1858, and of Fingoland in 1865. The territory was annexed to the Colony by virtue of a Proclamation of Sir Bartle Frere, No. 112 of 1879, under the Transkei Annexation Act, No. 38 of 1877. Magistrates are maintained at Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, and Tsomo.

Digitized by Google

Galekaland is also a part of this chief magistracy. It is 990 square miles in extent, and was obtained by conquest in 1877-8. It was formerly ruled by the Governor under a Commission, dated the 14th November, 1881, [*vide* Civil Service List 1885, pages 41-2], through the administration of the Secretary for Native Affairs, but was annexed to the Colony by a Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 140 of 1885, under the Act No. 3 of 1885.

Magistrates are stationed at Willowvale and at Kentani.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 71].

Tembuland.

Tembuland Proper, Emigrant Tembuland, and Bomvanaland comprise together 4,055 square miles. Population, approximate, Europeans, 5,504; coloured, 133,914. Tembuland Proper was obtained in 1875 by a cession from Gangelizwe, chief of the country and people. Emigrant Tembuland was obtained by conquest in 1858, and its present inhabitants were located there in 1865. The acts of cession, conquest, and location have been confirmed by the Imperial Government. The stations of Magistrates in Tembuland Proper and Emigrant Tembuland are:—Umtata, Mqanduli, Engcobo, St. Mark's and Xalanga.

Bomvanaland, which is included in the chief magistracy of Tembuland, is situated to the east of the Bashee, on the sea coast, extending about half way across to Pondoland. In 1877 a Resident was placed with the Chief Moni, for the better protection of colonial interests; on the 7th January, 1878, the country was taken into military occupation, by consent of the chief, and on the 28th February of that year it was ceded to the British Government. A magistrate is stationed at Elliotdale.

Tembuland Proper, Emigrant Tembuland, and Bomvanaland were annexed to the Colony by a Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 140 of 1885, under the Act No. 2 of 1885.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 77-8.]

Griqualand East.

Extent, 7,511 square miles; population, approximate, Europeans, 3,416; coloured, 105,911.

Griqualand East was ceded by Faku in 1861. The tribes and clans inhabitating it were brought under Government at different times between 1873 and 1875. The Act annexing this territory to the Colony was passed in 1877, No. 38, and the Governor's Proclamation completing it was issued on the 17th September, 1879. There are magistrates stationed at Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu and Mount Frere.

The Xesibe District (Mount Ayliff) is now included in this chief magistracy, and is about 240 square miles. The Xesibes, under their Chief Jojo, were received as British subjects in 1878, but the land was not annexed to the Colony until the Act No. 37 of 1886 had been confirmed by Her Majesty, when a Proclamation No. 174, 25th October, 1886, was accordingly issued by the Officer Administering the Government, effecting the annexation from that day under limits therein defined. In 1886 a plot of land called the Rode Valley, 31 square miles in extent, was purchased from the Pondo chief Umquikela, and was added to this chief magistracy. It was formally annexed by Proclamation of H. E. the Governor, No. 199, dated 27th October, 1887, under the Act No. 45 of 1887, confirmed by Her Majesty on the 15th of the following September.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 78.]

Port St. John's.

The Port of St. John's consists of about sixteen square miles of land on the western bank of the river, purchased in 1878 from Nquiliso, and of the tidal estuary and eastern bank, up to the lower drift, proclaimed British possessions by Lord Chelmsford on the 31st August, 1878, and confirmed as such by a proclamation of Sir Bartle Frere, No. 68, dated the 4th September, 1878. For some years it was controlled by the Governor under a Royal Commission, dated the 27th July, 1881, appointing the Governor of the Colony for the time being to be Governor of the St. John's River Territory [*vide* Government Notice, No. 1,013, 1881], but by Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 215, of the 15th September, 1884, it was annexed to the Colony under the Act No. 35 of 1884,—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 78.]

Northern Border.

UPINGTON.

Office of Special Commissioner abolished 1st July, 1888.

Walfish Bay.

Annexed to the Colony by Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 184, dated the 7th August, 1884, under the provisions of the Act No. 35 of that year.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 77.]

Digitized by Google

Part VII.

PENSION LISTS.

CIVIL.

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age.
1. Chargeable against Civil Service Pension Fund.				
	£ s. d.			
Abbott, Mrs.	43 5 5	'85. June 1	Postmistress, Hope Town	70
Albertyn, Mrs. ..	27 0 0	'78. April 11	Wid. of Min. D. R. Ch., Caledon ..	..
Allen, D.	61 18 11	'81. Oct 1	Head Light-keeper, Robben Island ..	69
Andrew, Calvert ..	283 6 8	'86. May 13	Railway Storekeeper	52
Arnold, P.	14 16 0	'85. Sept 11	Dep. Matron, Graham's Town Asylum ..	..
Atherstone, W. G. ..	76 13 4	'78. Nov 1	District Surgeon, Graham's Town ..	74
Aubrey, S.	29 6 8	'67. Oct 1	Clerk, Police Station..	..
Badnall. Rev. H. ..	84 6 1	'86. Jan 1	Colonial Chaplain, Rondebosch ..	63
Baker, G.	27 10 0	'81. Dec 1	Port Boatman, Simon's Town ..	67
Baker, Rev. James ..	178 19 6	'77. Sept 1	Chaplain, Ch. of England, Robben Island	67
Barrow, Rev. J. ..	150 0 0	'68. July 1	Chaplain, Bathurst	84
Bashforth, T... ..	33 15 8	'86. Dec 1	Messenger, Port Office	33
Baumann, G. F. ..	111 0 0	'82. Mar 1	First Locker, Customs, Cape Town ..	73
Baynes, A.	220 0 0	'67. Oct 1	Landing Waiter, Table Bay	69
Bendell, J.	56 0 0	'81. June 1	Guardian at Government House ..	65
Berrangé, A.	530 0 0	'68. Jan 1	C.C. and R.M. Graaff-Reinet	82
Berry, F.	21 4 10	'87. Oct 4	Watchman, Customs, Port Elizabeth ..	..
Bing, Geo. F.	61 7 9	'87. July 1	Locker, Customs	63
Bird, J.	32 1 8	'82. Oct 1	Gaoler, Stellenbosch	57
Bissett, A.	209 12 0	'86. Jan 1	C.C. and R.M., Humansdorp	63
Bissett, James ..	118 15 0	'78. May 1	Resdt Railway Engineer, Port Elizabeth	..
Blackall, G. B. ..	233 6 8	'87. May 1	C.C. and R.M. Uniondale	55
Borcherds, Mrs. P. B. ..	27 0 0	'80. Oct 1	Wid. Min. D. R. Church, Riversdale ..	..
Borcherds, C. R. ..	47 15 7	'86. July 2	Custodian of Title Deeds	58
Bowker, Col. J. H. ..	400 0 0	'78. Oct 1	Governor's Agent, Basutoland ..	63
Brodribb, S. J. ..	200 0 0	'82. April 1	Distributor of Stamps for the Colony ..	54
Brophy, P.	66 10 3	'86. Aug 26	Locker, Customs	59
Brounger, W. G. ..	543 17 9	'84. May 1	Railway Engineer	68
Brown, A.	30 0 0	'82. July 4	Postmaster, Aliwal North	56
Brown, A. C.	46 16 4	'86. July 1	Locomotive Supt. Railway Department	30
Brown, C. R.	19 4 0	'87. Mar 1	Clerk, Railway	39
Browning, G. W. ..	312 10 0	'70. July 1	Sub-Coll. of Customs, Port Elizabeth ..	78
Brownlee, Chas., C.M.G.	1000 0 0	'84. Nov 3	Chief Magistrate, Griqualand East ..	..
Buyskes, P. L. ..	83 6 8	'70. Jan 1	Clerk of the Peace, Graaff-Reinet ..	..
Calder, J.	110 0 0	'78. Oct 1	Clerk to C.C. Piquetberg	57
Campbell, Mrs. ..	15 0 0	'86. April 22	Postmistress, Alice	..
Campbell, C. T. ..	115 3 2	'81. Jan 13	Auditor, Griqualand West	64
Caplen, A. E.	64 11 8	'86. July 2	Lithographer, Surveyor-General's Dept.	42
Chapman, B.A. ..	50 0 0	'86. May 31	Draughtsman, Railway Department ..	34
Christian, P.	20 0 0	'53. Oct 1	Overseer of Convicts, Bain's Kloof ..	79
Clarke, D.	41 14 7	'86. Sept 11	Traffic Superintendent, Railway Dept...	40
Cloete, J. G.	201 13 4	'76. Jan 1	Chief Clerk, Treasury	82
Cobbin, J. L.	45 16 8	'86. July 23	Shorthand Writer, Crown Lands Dept..	44
Connor, P.	110 0 0	'86. July 10	Accountant, Eastern Railways ..	65
Cooke, G.	49 3 10	'84. June 3	Turnkey, Cape Town..	67
Cornuel, F. J... ..	49 8 5	'86. Dec 1	Clerk, Railway Department	..
Cox, C. B.	375 0 0	'77. Aug 1	C.C. and R.M., Worcester	68
Craig. J.	100 0 0	'86. June 21	Engineer, Railway Department ..	44
Curran, W.	32 17 3	'84. May 15	Turnkey, Cape Town..	69
Currey, J. B. .. {	106 0 0	'75. Oct 1	Clerk to Attorney-General	..
	393 5 0	'80. Oct 15	Secretary to Government, Griqualand W.	..

Digitized by Google

Name.	Amount. £	s.	d.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age.
Daly, M.	40	0	0	'86. July 1	Gaoler, King William's Town ..	69
Davies, H.	79	4	7	'86. Oct 1	Customs Officer, Port Beaufort ..	70
De Korte, G... ..	53	6	8	'73. Jan 1	Assistant Teacher, Uitenhage	..
Dell, James	467	10	0	'84. Dec 9	Sub-Manager of Railways	58
De Smidt, Adam ..	270	13	4	'79. April 1	Inspector of Roads, P. W. Department	53
De Villiers, J. ..	25	7	1	'75. Jan 1	Sub-Overseer of Convicts	72
De Villiers, Mrs. ..	27	0	0	'57. April 1	Wid. of Min. D.R. Ch., Clanwilliam ..	76
De Villiers, T. F. W. ..	255	9	6	'87. July 1	Inspector, Audit Office	46
De Wet, Sir J. P. ..	250	0	0	'84. Oct 1	Sol.-Gen of Col., & Rec. Griq. West ..	..
De Wet, J. P., sen. ..	427	10	0	'77. Aug 1	Chief Clerk and Account., Survey Office	77
Dickerson, B. A. ..	35	15	0	'86. Sept 10	Clerk, Railway Department	28
Douglas, M.	50	1	9	'86. June 15	Storekeeper, Railway Department ..	40
Doveton, H. ..	88	6	8	'86. July 30	Assist. Storekeeper, Railway Dept. ..	..
Doyle, J.	41	19	5	'86. Nov 1	Foreman, Port Alfred Harbour Works	66
Drennan, W.	77	14	10	'87. July 1	Railway Engineer's Department ..	..
Du Plessis, Rev. J. H.	70	0	0	'82. Dec 5	Minister, D. R. Church, Cradock ..	62
Dwyer, F. L.	156	8	8	'86. Sept 1	Engineer, Railway Department ..	41
Easton, D. J.	16	9	7	'87. April 16	Signalman, Railway Department ..	..
Edwards, D.	36	0	0	'84. Sept 6	Turnkey, Port Elizabeth	68
Egan, C. J.	157	13	4	'68. June 1	Assist. Surgeon, Hos., Kg. Wm.'s Town	66
Elton, John	280	0	0	'84. July 1	Clerk of Works	66
Entress, A. J. P. ..	24	11	8	'87. Nov 1	Letter Carrier	..
Fisk, Rev. G. H. R. ..	242	17	2	'86. Jan 25	Chaplain, Breakwater Station.. ..	59
Follgrave, F.	20	0	0	'87. April 1	Attendant, Robben Island	73
Fowler, Eliza	18	9	9	'87. Sept 1	Nurse, New Somerset Hospital ..	62
Franks, H.	57	1	0	'87. July 1	Lightkeeper, Green Point	63
Fynn, W. R. D. ..	150	0	0	'80. Jan 1	R.M., Ncehana, Bomvanaland ..	54
Gamble, J. G. ..	379	3	4	'86. May 7	Hydraulic Engineer	47
Goldsbury, S... ..	316	13	4	'79. July 1	C.C. and R.M., Knysna	74
Goodban, G. E. ..	350	0	0	'80. Nov 1	Assist. Col. of Customs, Cape Town ..	70
Grant, J. M.	108	17	9	'86. Jan 25	District Engineer	37
Gray, J. E.	23	6	8	'76. Aug 15	Gaoler, Simon's Town	75
Griffith, Col. C.D., C.M.G.	900	0	0	'82. Aug 26	Chief Mag. and Gov.'s Agnt. Basutold...	58
Groepe, C. J.	15	0	0	'58. Sept 4	Teacher, Hertzog	79
Hagelthorn, C. T. ..	93	6	8	'85. Jan 1	Assist. Inspector of Roads, Katberg ..	50
Hall, R. T.	132	18	4	'86. July 1	Resident Engineer, Eastern Railway ..	64
Hardy, J.	43	12	5	'80. Sept 1	Steward, Grey Hospital, K.W.T. ..	78
Haybittel, W.. ..	63	7	10	'75. Mar 1	Locker, Customs, Cape Town	74
Henchman, Rev. T. ..	86	13	4	'76. April 1	Chaplain, Ch. of Eng., Fort Beaufort ..	64
Henderson, J. C. ..	76	11	3	'86. May 7	Cashier, Eastern Railways	52
Herholdt, G.	264	8	11	'85. April 1	Receiver of House Duty, Cape Town ..	57
Hill, T.	150	0	0	'82. Sept 1	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Cape Tn.	73
Hopson, J.	81	13	4	'78. June 1	Senior Light-keeper, Green Point ..	70
Horne, R. N.	87	10	0	'71. Jan 1	Senior Wharf Clerk, Table Bay ..	67
Hudson, G.	259	10	7	'86. Jan 6	C.C. and R.M., East London	..
Hugo, J. D.	400	0	0	'86. July 8	C.C. and R.M., Aliwal North	64
Huntly, C. H., C. M. G..	550	0	0	'85. July 1	C.C. and R.M., Albany	68
Isbell, Mrs.	76	18	2	'86. Mar 31	Postmistress, Uitenhage	..
James, A. K... ..	22	8	0	'86. June 25	Clerk, Railway Department	30
Jamison, W. P. ..	250	0	0	'62. April 15	Port Captain, Table Bay	77
Jennings, M.	600	0	0	'83. Oct 4	Collector of Customs	64
Jervis, F. R.	90	0	0	'67. Oct 1	Chief Clerk, Education Office	59
Johnson, H.	46	2	2	'75. Dec 1	Gaoler, Stellenbosch	82
Kayser, J. C.	60	0	0	'72. July 16	Clerk in charge with Siwani	..
Kempton, M.	23	17	9	'86. July 2	Clerk, Surveyor-General's Department	40
Knights, J.	70	3	6	'83. Dec 1	Light-keeper, Port Elizabeth	72
Krige, Mrs. J... ..	27	0	0	'84. June 29	Widow of Rev. J. Krige	..
Krynauw, D.	45	0	0	'86. July 2	Assist. Comp. Surveyor-General's Dept.	48
Kuys, Mrs.	27	0	0	'77. Oct 1	Widow of Min. D. R. Church, George ..	..
Lamb, Rev. R. G. ..	130	0	0	'78. July 1	Chaplain Trinity Church, Cape Town ..	77
Lange, J. H.	29	3	4	'80. Oct 16	Parl. Draughtsman, Griqualand West ..	..
Lee, Thomas	13	0	0	'70. Feb 1	Messenger, Shipping Office, Cape Town	73
Liefeldt, T.	51	2	3	'78. July 1	Assistant Magistrate with Anta and Oba	47

Digitized by Google

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age.
	£ s. d.			
Lloyd, Mortimer ..	67 13 4	'85. Aug 1	Forest Ranger, Knysna	60
McCarter, Mrs. T. ..	27 0 0	'85. April 2	Widow of Rev. T. McCarter	..
McNaughton, J. ..	157 10 0	'82. Mar 9	Chief Clerk, Railway Engineer's Dept...	..
McNellan, W. C. ..	12 5 0	'86. June 25	Clerk, Railway Department	34
Mader, P. A.	204 0 0	'83. May 1	C.C. and R.M. Tulbagh	52
Marchand, Thos. ..	44 2 0	'78. June 1	Senior Tidewaiter, Customs, P.Elizabeth	70
Maxwell, Thos. ..	120 0 0	'82. Feb 1	Inspector of Prisons, Griqualand West..	48
May, Capt. D. J., R.N.	180 0 0	'85. April 1	Hydrographical Assistant, P.W. Dept..	56
Mealey, J.	27 10 0	'67. June 1	Clerk, Engineer's Dept., K.W. Town ..	..
Melladew, R. D. ..	55 0 0	'86. June 25	Paymaster, Railway Department ..	38
Mewett, J. R. ..	86 7 9	'86. July 30	Stores Accountant, Railway Department	45
Meurant, L. H. ..	400 0 0	'82. July 1	C.C. and R.M. Riversdale	77
Minto, T. E.	50 0 0	'86. Oct 1	Accounting Officer, Defence Depart. ..	51
Moorrees, Mrs. ..	27 0 0	'85. June 21	Widow of Rev. Moorrees	..
Murray, Mrs. ..	27 0 0	'66. June 25	Widow of Min, D.R. Ch., Graaff Reinet	..
Murray, A. K. ..	36 15 0	'86. April 1	Road Overseer	74
Nelson, J.	40 16 8	'81. April 28	Gaoler, Knysna	74
Newton, W.	28 6 8	'69. Oct 1	Lighthouse-keeper, Recief	76
Norman, A.	66 13 4	'87. Nov 12	Accountant, Crown Lands Office ...	..
Oak, W. P.	225 6 8	'84. Dec 14	District Railway Engineer	39
O'Connell, J.	56 0 0	'84. Aug 1	Roman Catholic Chaplain, Alice ..	76
O'Neill, J.	9 13 1	'86. July 15	Clerk, Railway Department	31
Orpen, F. H. S. ..	333 6 8	'81. Jan 13	Surveyor-General, Griqualand West ..	64
Overbeek, J. C. ..	450 0 0	'67. Oct 1	Chief Clerk, Finance, Colonial Office ..	82
Page, W. A.	84 4 2	'86. Feb 1	Locker, Customs	62
Pieterse, J.	33 15 0	'81. Nov 1	Port Boatman, Simonstown	69
Pilkington, W. ..	146 13 4	'65. Dec 1	Assistant Colonial Engineer and Assistant Commissioner of Roads	58
Pinney, F. B... .	493 6 8	'68. June 20	Collector of Customs..	75
Proctor, J.	29 17 3	'83. June 1	Clerk to Inspector of Police, Cape Town	46
Purcell, W.	37 12 11	'85. May 1	Gaoler, Oudtshoorn	62
Radasi, J.	13 15 8	'87. Jan 1	Interpreter	60
Rawson, Sir Rawson W.	395 0 0	'75. May 31	Colonial Secretary	
Rawstorne, Mrs. G. ..	69 16 6	'85. Feb 1	Postmistress, Colesberg	64
Raynor, John.. ..	38 12 6	'76. Nov 1	Lighthouse-keeper, Mouille Point ..	70
Rennie, F.	72 10 0	'67. July 1	Landing Waiter, Table Bay	75
Rivers, J. C.	300 0 0	'73. Nov 1	C.C. Cape and R.M. Wynberg.. ..	
Robb, W.	20 0 0	'83. Jan 24	Gaoler, Somerset East	64
Robertson, Mrs. ..	27 0 0	'79. Nov 25	Widow of Minister D.R.Ch., Cape Town	
Robinson, M. R. ..	660 13 4	'76. Oct 1	Chief Inspector of Public Works ..	69
Rodgers, W. D. ..	7 9 3	'86. July 24	Clerk, Public Works Department ..	37
Roux, Mrs. C. L. ..	27 0 0	'84. Mar 28	Widow of late Rev. Dr. Roux, Pensioner	..
Shepstone, Sir T., KCMG	40 0 0	'79. Nov 1	Agent with Natives, Fort Peddie, &c. ..	..
Simpson, H. G. ..	75 0 0	'65. Feb 1	Harbour Master, Algoa Bay	..
Sivewright J., C.M.G. ..	370 0 0	'85. May 16	Manager of Telegraphs	66
Slessor, F. G... ..	322 12 1	'86. May 7	Chief Railway Engineer, Eastern System	39
Smith, W. R... ..	66 13 4	'85. Jan 15	Clerk to Registrar of Mines, Du Toit's Pan	57
Smith, R.	12 10 0	'86. Sept 1	Book-keeper, Control Dept., K.W. Town	54
Smyth, H.	290 19 8	'85. Nov 20	Examining Officer, Customs	50
Southey, C.	100 0 0	'70. Sept 1	C.C. and R.M., Middelburg	60
Southey, R., C.M.G.	1200 0 0	'75. Oct 1	Colonial Secretary	..
	200 0 0	'80. Oct 15	Lieut. Governor, Griqualand West ..	80
Spittal, W.	400 0 0	'67. Oct 1	Land Surveyor, Table Bay	75
Stanton, M.	39 11 2	'81. Aug 26	Letter Carrier, Post Office, Port Elizabeth	54
Stapleton, W. C. ..	228 6 11	'86. May 27	Clerk, Control and Audit Office ..	70
Steward, C.	59 8 4	'77. Mar 1	Messenger, General Post Office ..	72
Stewart, W. R. ..	90 0 0	'72. Oct 26	Gaoler, Cape Town	78
Straith, J. H... ...	12 3 5	'86. July 24	Clerk, Public Works Department ...	36
Sutherland, Mrs. ..	27 0 0	'79. Mar 1	Widow of Minister, D. R. Ch., Worcester	
Sutton, J.	16 10 7	'86. July 1	Clerk, Railway Department	35
Taylor, A.	13 17 9	'86. Aug 1	Clerk, Railway Department	35
Thom, Mrs.	27 0 0	'43. June 1	Widow of Minister, D. R. Ch., Tulbagh	90

Digitized by Google

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age.
	£ s. d.			
Thomas, R. C. ..	58 6 8	'83. Sept 1	Senior Light-keeper, Roman Rock ..	54
Thompson, Rev. W. R.	200 0 0	'69. Feb 1	Minister D. R. Ch., Stockenstrom ..	
Tilney, Thomas ..	290 0 0	'84. July 1	C.C. and R.M. Swellendam	73
Toyissa, J. (*alias* Peter)	10 0 0	'84. Oct 1	Turnkey, King William's Town ..	53
Trill, S.	100 0 0	'66. June 1	Colonial Engineer, British Kaffraria ..	58
Verity, James ..	86 13 4	'70. April 1	Supt. of Fingoes, Fort Beaufort ..	
Vickery, J. H. ..	18 8 2	'85. April 1	Letter Carrier, Port Elizabeth ..	
Vigors, Percy.. ..	373 6 8	'77. Oct 10	High Sheriff...	79
Walmsley, W. H. ..	15 16 8	'86, June 25	Clerk, Railway Department	67
Walsh, R.	25 13 4	'69. Feb 1	Gaoler, Uitenhage	37
Webb, J. H.	158 1 2	'88. Jan 1	Convict Department, Crown Lands ..	
Welby, Right Rev. Dr.	43 6 8	'85. Jan 1	Colonial Chaplain, George	73
Welsh, Mrs.	27 0 0	'57. April 1	Widow of Minister D.R.Ch., Glenlynden	
Williams, John ..	18 6 8	'71. May 1	Light-keeper, Roman Rock	93
Wilmott, A.	400 0 0	'86. Mar 31	Postmaster, Port Elizabeth	
Wilson, H.	327 4 6	'78. July 1	Port Captain, Table Bay	73
Wither, P.	177 6 8	'74. July 1	Government Teacher, Somerset East ..	
Woodifield, M. ..	183 6 8	'64. Jan 1	Assist. Colonial Engineer, and Assist. Commissioner of Roads	61
Woodland, R... ..	44 0 0	'85. Oct 1	Tidewaiter, Customs, Cape Town ..	
Wright, H. B. ..	350 0 0	'81. Feb 5	C.C. and Registrar of Deeds, Kimberley	51
Wynne, A.	27 17 1	'87. Oct 1	Turnkey, Port Elizabeth Gaol ..	71
Yonge, H. J.	251 0 10	'86. May 20	Inspector of Mines	53
Young, J.	63 15 9	'82. Mar 1	Second Locker, Customs, Cape Town ..	74
Young, Mrs. C. ..	30 2 9	'85. May 1	Postmistress, Peddie	73

2. Chargeable against Special Votes.

Arnot, D.	500 0 0	'80. Oct 15	Services connected with cession of Griqualand West . ..	
Isaacs, Mrs. F. ..	13 13 9	'80. Oct 15	Services connected with land matters ..	
Waterboer, Captain ..	1000 0 0	'80. Oct 15	Ex-Chief, Griqualand West	
Buchanan, James ..	875 0 0	'87. Oct 1	Judge President, High Court	

3. Special Pensions.—Officers of Ordinary Police.

[Chargeable to annual vote of Parliament.]

Barnsley, J.	37 9 6	'84. Nov 15	Police Constable, Wellington	68
Batten, E.	45 6 8	'82. Jan 1	Do. Heidelberg	58
Belshaw, J.	41 6 8	'85. Nov 1	Do. Caledon	67
Birch, D.	56 2 3	'76. Feb 1	Chief Constable, King William's Town	69
Brodie, A.	50 0 0	'83. Aug 15	Chief Constable, Paarl	59
Changwana, John ..	30 0 0	'87. Sept 1	Police Constable, Albany	60
Clancy, J.	46 10 0	'80. April 16	Do. Aberdeen	72
Conradie, J.	50 0 0	'77. Oct 1	Do. Tulbagh	62
Constable, W... ..	50 0 0	'77. Oct 1	Do. Somerset East ..	76
Conway, R.	35 0 0	'70. July 1	Do. Mossel Bay.. ..	66
Corns, C.	28 0 0	'75. Oct 1	Do. King William's Town	77
Croft, J.	50 0 0	'83. June 15	Do. Cape Town.. ..	70
Cruikshanks, S. ..	60 0 0	'82. Jan 1	Supt. of Police, King William's Town..	62
De Villiers, F. B. ..	37 10 0	'77. June 13	Chief Constable, Somerset East ..	78
Elliott, W. F... ..	50 0 0	'83. Jan 1	Police Constable, Woodstock	67
Esau	24 0 0	'84. Oct.	do. Middledrift	54
Fleming, M. J. ..	21 8 9	'88. Sept 1	Chief Constable, Caledon	..
Fogarty, J.	36 0 0	'74. Aug 1	Police Constable, Cape Town	78

Digitized by Google

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age.
	£ s. d.			
Gavin, J.	37 10 0	'79. Sept 1	Chief Constable, Oudtshoorn	58
Hoar. F. A.	60 0 0	'82. July 1	do. Stockenstrom ..	67
Holmes, T.	36 0 0	'88. June 1	Police Constable, Worcester	..
Holmes, W.	116 13 4	'87. Feb 1	Sub-Inspector, Cape Town Police ..	..
Jacobs, Gert	50 0 0	'86. Feb 12	Police Constable, Worcester	65
Jantjes, T.	25 0 0	'88. Aug 1	do. Fort Beaufort ..	50
Jonkers, J.	10 0 0	'70. Jan 1	do. Stockenstrom ..	77
Keifar, C.	32 0 0	'70. June 1	do. Malmesbury ..	78
Kellcher, Daniel ..	56 0 0	'87. Sept 1	do. Albany	59
Kenny, P.	36 0 0	'87. July 1	do. Woodstock	65
Kerwan, D.	26 0 0	'87. May 16	do. Simon's Town ..	..
Klass, J.	33 0 3	'83. June 11	do. Colesberg	..
Klass, S.	47 6 8	'82. July 1	do. Graaff-Reinet ..	61
Kona	24 0 0	'84. Oct 1	do. Middeldrift	54
Lewani	30 8 4	'86. July 1	do. Middeldrift	62
McCosh, J. P. ..	19 10 6	'69. June 1	do. Calvinia	83
McGowan, J.	45 0 0	'77. July 11	do. King William's Town	60
McMahon, P.	39 10 7	'88. July 1	Police Sergeant, District No. 2 ..	51
Mortimer, M.	56 0 0	'86. Feb 26	Constable, Albany	72
Park, R.	51 16 10	'79. May 1	Chief Constable, Cradock	72
Peck, R.	49 9 0	'83. Jan 1	Police Constable, Kimberley	51
Radasi, J.	50 0 0	'87. Jan 1	do. Stockenstrom ..	..
Rensburg, P.	50 0 0	'80. June 1	do. Riversdale	71
Salakulyela, F. ..	50 0 0	'87. May 9	do. Victoria East ..	..
Smit, W.	18 6 8	'70. Jan 1	do. Stockenstrom ..	83
Smith, W.	49 3 4	'76. Dec. 1	do. Tulbagh	70
Smith, W.	48 13 4	'84. Oct 15	do. George	58
Sweeney, H.	20 12 0	'73. July 16	Chief Constable, Alice	..
Thorndike, J. ..	60 0 0	'74. Aug 1	Sub-Inspector, Cape Town	75
Umchesa, J.	36 7 9	'76. Aug 1	Police Constable, Bathurst	57
Umkwenkive	37 6 8	'82. Jan 1	do. King William's Town	59
Umsitwene	42 11 8	'84. Oct 1	do. Middledrift	67
Van Ryneveld, J. ..	37 10 0	'86. July 1	Chief Constable, Alexandria	69
Vollenhoven, C. ..	56 13 0	'74. Aug 1	Police Constable, Swellendam	64
Weir, J.	60 0 0	'80. Sept 1	do. Port Elizabeth ..	84
Wilmers, H.	60 0 0	'78. May 8	Supt. of Police, King William's Town ..	60
Wooding, S.	48 17 9	'76. Nov 25	Chief Constable, Ceres	73

4. Special Pensions—Field-Cornets.

53 at £5 each, chargeable to annual vote of Parliament.

C. J. Uys, Jan. 1, 1848; J. C. Greyling, Aug 1, 1852; T. E. Smit, Jan. 1, 1856; R. van Reenen, May 1, 1866; J. A. Stegman, Oct. 15, 1866; J. Laubscher, Sept. 1, 1869; C. J. Uys, Sept. 1, 1869; H. Raubenheimer, June 1, 1871; C. F. de Wit, June 1, 1871; A. Weimer, Sept. 1, 1871; J. Upjohn, Oct. 2, 1872; P. A. Pienaar, April 1, 1873; H. van der Hoeven, July 1, 1873; R. Lovemore, July 1, 1873; F. J. Roos, July 25, 1873; J. G. Mader, Sept. 1, 1873; S. du Toit, March 19, 1875; R. J. de Leuw, June 1, 1875; A. van Breda, Sept. 4, 1875; J. W. Meyer, Jan. 1, 1876; J. van Renen, April 1, 1876; J. F. Hugo, Feb. 21, 1877; G. van Zyl, Jan 1, 1878; C. Buchner, C. Lombard, J. J. Malan (no return); J. C. Botha, March 1, 1879; J. H. Hamman, March 1, 1879; P. J. Lootz, May 1, 1879; N. J. van Blerk, June 10, 1879; J. G. M. Lourens, Oct. 1, 1879; N. P. H. Rademeyer, Nov. 17, 1879; J. Nieuwoudt, May 1, 1880; J. J. De Wet, Aug 1, 1880; J. Nel, July 1, 1881; J. C. Faure, Nov. 1, 1882; J. A. van Niekerk, Dec. 1, 1882; C. G. van Renen, Dec. 22, 1882; G. P. van Zyl, March 12, 1883; J. E. P. Nel, July 1, 1883; J. A. van Eksteen, Oct. 1, 1883; R. Brewitt, April 1, 1886; J. S. Hauman, 1886; G. Murray, 1886; C. B. van der Merwe, 1886; J. J. Hugo, 1886; D. J. Myburgh, Sept. 1, 1886; J. Cronk, Oct. 1, 1887; J. J. Wiese, Aug. 1, 1888.

Digitized by Google

MILLITARY.

(All Military Pensions are chargeable against annual vote of Parliament.)

1.—Special Pensions.

I. Late Cape Corps.

(Per diem.)

	s.	d.
Anthonissen, C., 1859, Oct. 1	1	0½
Abraham, S., 1862, July 1	0	11
Adams, A., 1865, April 1	0	7
April, D., 1866, April 1	1	0
Arendse, J., 1866, Mar. 11	1	0
Africander, A., 1868, July 1	1	1
Adams, C., 1870, April 1	1	7
Abraham, K., 1871, Dec. 1	0	2
Andries, D.,	1	0½
Bartman, J., 1858, May 1	1	0
Britz, H., 1866, Mar. 1	0	8½
Breastner, J., 1870, July 1	1	0
Boer, D., 1870, July 1	0	11
Bird, W.	1	0½
Boa, J.	0	2
Cupido, A., 1854, July 1	0	3
Corridon, J., 1855, Mar. 8	0	7
Cornelius, J., 1867, Nov. 1	0	8
Camphor, M., 1868, Nov. 1	0	8
Cairns, J.	1	0
Dragonder, H., 1857, March 8	1	3
Dragonder, H., 1859, July 1	0	11½
Dantzer, C., 1860, Feb. 15	0	9½
Damon, A., 1867, April 1	0	6
Dragonder, F., 1867, Dec. 1	1	0½
Darling, J., 1876, Aug. 25	0	4
Frederick, H., 1864, July 1	1	3
Gordon, H., 1857, March 8	1	3
Goliat, J., 1859, February 16	2	0
Harmse, G., 1853, April 1	0	3½
Hendrik, C., 1860, Feb. 15	0	7
Hatting, D., 1864, July 1	1	0
Harries, A., 1869, July 1	0	8
Hess, A., 1858, Nov. 1	1	0
Jacobus, W., 1865, Mar. 1	0	8½
Jafta, H., 1870, Jan. 1	1	0
Juries, T.	0	3½
Leets, J., 1864, July 1	1	0
Landsman, W., 1859, Feb. 16	1	0
La Fleur, G., 1870, Jan 1	1	4
Liebenberg, B.	0	7
Magerman, K., 1861, Oct. 1	0	7
Nicholas, A., 1865, Mar. 1	0	8
Okkers, F., 1866, July 1	1	0
Orange, J.,	0	2¼
Platjes, P., 1846, Feb. 1	0	5
Platjes, B., 1856, Feb. 1	0	6½
Petrus, F., 1860, Feb. 15	1	0
Pretorius, J., 1864, July 1	0	10
Peters, J.	0	6
Petrus, K.	0	2¼
Rogers, R., 1851, Oct. 1	0	6
Reuter, J., 1859, Feb. 16	0	9
Stroebel, C., 1862, July 1	0	8½
Stuurman, J., 1864, July 1	0	8
Sampson, S., 1867, Mar. 1	2	0
Scheepers, P., 1869, July 1	0	7
Spiers, A., 1871, July 1	0	8
Sneeman, W.	0	8
Stuurman, H.	0	6
Theodore, J., 1863, Sept. 1	1	2
Tambore, J.	0	10
Trumpetter, H.	0	6
Uithalder, H., 1857, Mar. 8	1	1
Vries, J., 1869, Feb. 15	1	0½
Vanjore, D., 1859, Oct. 1	1	1
Vertuin, G.	0	11
Windvogel, W., 1854, April 1	0	7
Windvogel, J., 1854, July 1	0	6
Witbooy, F., 1866, April 1	2	0
Webber, L., 1866, Jan. 1	0	9
Willems, G., 1866, May 1	0	9
Wyngaart, A.	0	4
Witbooy, G.	0	3½

II. F.A.M.P. and Cape Mounted Riflemen.

(per annum)

	£	s.	d
Billa, A., 1868, Jan. 1	18	5	0
Brown, Peter, V. C., 1879, Sept. 1	100	0	0
Booy, C'Longo, 1881, Oct. 21	18	5	0
Bourne, Major J. W., 1886, Jan. 28	104	0	0
Corfield, E., 1881, Feb. 16	35	0	0
Desiré, T., 1859, Mar. 1	13	13	9
Darling, A., 1879, Sept 1	81	14	11
Fraser, T. K., 1882, Feb. 1	28	10	0
Fynn, H. T. W., 1884, Oct. 1	97	0	0
Guiney, R., 1871, Aug. 1	27	7	6
Holden, Lieut. W. S., 1879, Oct. 1	75	0	0
Handyside, J. R., 1881, Aug. 15	71	16	8
Hutchinson, Major W. L., 1884, Nov. 15	265	4	0
Kanowsky, W., 1879, Nov. 1	62	11	9
Lee., C., 1879, Feb. 1	38	5	9
McCarter, Capt. W. A., 1884, Oct. 1	195	0	0
McGregor, J., 1873, Feb. 6	28	5	0
McGuire, R., 1880, July 1	49	6	11
Mitchell, R., 1883, July 1	87	0	0
Nesbitt, Major R. A., 1879, July 15	250	0	0
Nightingale, C., 1881, June 16	91	5	0
Pontz, W., 1880, April 14	62	8	0
Renney, J., 1873, Feb. 1	30	16	6
Rogers, C. J., 1880, April 8	75	0	0
Richardson, H., 1884, Sept. 1	36	10	0
Scott, Lieut. R. G., V. C., 1880, Sept. 11	100	0	0
Thornton, H., 1868, Dec. 1	63	4	0
Vermoter, L., 1880, Mar. 1	42	14	9
Wylde, Lieut. F., 1879, Oct. 1	150	0	0

III. Yeomanry.

(per annum.)

Brotherton, W., 1881, Sept. 21	25	0	0
Bubb, J., 1882, Mar. 4	25	0	0
Essenwein, J. H., 1880, May 1	50	0	0
Erasmus, G. A., 1881, Sept. 1	50	0	0
Humphrey, A., 1879, Oct. 1	54	15	0
Knaust, J., 1879, June 1	50	0	0
Lewis, O., 1879, Aug. 15	45	12	6
Rademeyer, J., 1879, Dec. 1	36	10	0
Rusch, W., 1879, July 9	45	12	6
Thompson, W. J., 1879, Aug. 2	25	0	0
Tyrrel, W., 1880, June 22	36	10	0
Van der Venter, J., 1881, Jan. 26	26	0	0
Van der Merwe, 1881, Sept. 2	25	0	0
Vincent, Capt., 1883, July 1	36	0	0

Digitized by Google

2. War Sufferers.

Sufferers, Kafir War, 1835.

	£	s.	d.
Fourie, J. H.	7	10	0
Hermanus, K.	3	18	0
Kees, R.	3	18	0
Steintje, F.	3	18	0

Sufferers, Kafir War, 1846-7.

Christie, J. P., 1854, Jan. 1	9	2	6
Gertze, P., 1852, Jan. 1	10	0	0
Groenewald, J. H., 1850, Jan. 1	10	0	0
Japhet, R., 1849, Feb. 20	4	0	0
Muller, J. N., 1846, June 11	6	0	0
Nombo, G., 1850, Jan. 1	6	0	0
Petzer, Mrs., 1850, Jan. 1	6	0	0
Stevens, J., 1846, June 7	6	0	0
Titus, F., 1850, Jan. 1	6	0	0
Van Rooyen, J. C., 1853, Jan. 1	48	0	0

Sufferers, Kafir War, 1850-1.

Becker, Mrs., 1855, Oct. 1	30	0	0
Baard, D., 1860, Jan. 1	9	2	6
Ferreira, P., 1867, Jan. 1	20	0	0
Ferreira, Mrs., H. S., 1854, Jan. 1	60	0	0
Grey, Mrs., 1851, June 2	70	0	0
Greyling, Mrs., 1855, June 1	45	0	0
Klaasen, N.	13	13	9
Kruger, J. P.	20	0	0
Malewa, W., 1857, Jan. 1	9	2	6
Melville, S., 1852, April 1	100	0	0
Memani, 1852, Oct. 1	9	2	6
Nquiza, Booy, 1854, Dec. 1	10	12	11
Sekunyana, 1857, July 1	9	2	6
Scanlen, Mrs., 1851, Oct. 16	60	0	0

Sufferers, War, 1877-8.

Brown, Widow, 1878, Jan. 1	100	0	0
Boyes, Widow, 1878, Feb. 7	70	0	0
Belling, J., 1878, April 18	60	0	0
Booy, Kuso, 1882, July 1	12	0	0
Coetzer, Widow, 1878, Feb. 18	60	0	0
Comley, Mrs., 1878, June 19	70	0	0
Cloete, D., 1878, Dec. 1	18	5	0
Eales, W., 1878, April 1	45	12	6
Goss, Widow A. M., 1877, Oct. 22	70	0	0
Gilfillan, Widow, 1878, Mar. 12	70	0	0
Guzana, Widow, 1878, May 12	18	5	0
Gilbert, Trooper, 1878, Aug. 3	27	7	6
George, Trooper, 1878, Aug. 3	18	5	0
Holl, Widow, 1878, Mar. 4	50	0	0
Hart, W. F., 1878, May 1	25	0	0
Henderson, Widow, 1878, June 22	12	0	0
Johnson, C., 1878, Aug. 1	45	12	6
Kotze, W., 1878, Dec. 1	13	13	9
Lustig, C., 1878, Feb. 23	27	7	6
Manley, Widow, 1878, Mar. 21	100	0	0
McNaughton, Widow, 1878, May 8	100	0	0
Mase, 1878, July 1	6	0	0
Msyingizani, 1878, June 1	18	5	0
Mulwey, Trooper, 1878, Aug. 3	18	5	0
Manel, Mrs. E., 1878, Sept. 7	13	13	9
Nell, P., 1878, April 1	20	0	0
Samson, Widow, 1878, Feb. 1	50	0	0
Siebert, Widow, 1878, Mar. 10	70	0	0
Shawe, Widow, 1878, Mar. 27	150	0	0
Stroebel, J. J., 1878, Mar. 28	50	0	0
Stafford, Mrs. A. M., 1878, April 14	100	0	0
Schmidt, Trooper, 1878, Aug. 3	27	7	6
Sokobo, T., 1878, Sept. 4	18	5	0
Stuurman, K., 1878, Dec. 1	18	5	0
Soldaat, 1879, Jan. 1	6	0	0
Swaartbooi, 1879, Feb. 1	18	5	0
Simpson, D., 1879, May 1	18	5	0
Sebaki, T., 1879, July 1	18	0	0
Tainton, Widow M. E., 1878, Jan. 1	100	0	0
Tainton, Widow A. L., 1878, Jan. 1	200	0	0
Venski, Widow, 1878, Mar. 10	70	0	0
Witstock, Widow, 1878, May 9	70	0	0
Waller, W. A., 1878, July 10	50	0	0

Sufferers, War, 1879-80.

Andries, J., 1879, Nov. 21	18	5	0
Hildebrandt, Mrs. A. F., 1879, Apl. 19	52	0	0
Jordan, C., 1879, Aug. 16	18	5	0
Mannixabie, Mrs. A. 1879, July 15	18	0	0
Maclean, Mrs., 1880, May 4	70	0	0
Manti, Widow, 1879, Nov. 21	9	2	6
Noloyi, Widow, 1880, April 1	6	0	0
Pretorius, D., 1879, Aug. 27	18	5	0

Sufferers, War, 1880-1.

Anna, Mrs., 1881, Jan. 29	15	0	0
Austen, Miss, 1883, Mar. 27	70	0	0
Blakeway, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 11	70	0	0
Bremmer, Mrs., 1880, Dec. 5	70	0	0
Brink, Mrs., 1881, Jan. 1	48	0	0
Bailie, Mrs. S. F., 1883, April 25	100	0	0
Cole, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 1	50	0	0
Cockin, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 13	70	0	0
Cawood, J. E., 1881, April 11	36	0	0
Daniels, Mrs., 1881, Feb. 12	50	0	0
Erasmus, Mrs., 1881, Jan. 15	70	0	0
FitzGerald, J., 1881, Sept. 9	24	0	0
Hope, Mrs., 1880, Oct. 24	100	0	0
Hanson, Mrs. M., 1881, Mar. 18	40	0	0
Jennings, Mrs., 1880, Oct. 20	25	0	0
Jacques, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 1	36	0	0
Kerr, Mrs., 1880, Oct. 19	48	0	0
Krontz, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 14	36	0	0
Knox, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 14	52	0	0
Kemp, J., 1881, Mar. 1	40	0	0
Loder, Mrs., 1880, Sept. 15	70	0	0
Lourens, C. J., 1881, Jan. 9	25	0	0
Macnamee, Mrs., 1880, Oct. 20	40	0	0
Mei, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 28	12	0	0
Macquebane, Mrs. N., 1881, Jan. 9	18	5	0
Mabace, Mrs., 1881, Feb. 1	12	0	0
Mustin, Mrs., 1881, May 10	50	0	0
Martin, Miss, 1881, June 16	25	0	0
MacMahon, J. J., 1881, June 17	50	0	0
Manipitelli, Mrs., 1881, Nov. 8	18	5	0
Moletsane, Mrs., 1883, Jan. 1	24	0	0
Maclean, Mrs., 1883, Jan. 1	25	0	0
Masin, Isaac, 1884, Jan. 1	18	5	0
Maclean, Mrs. K., 1886, July 1	50	0	0
Marx, Mrs. H., 1886, July 1	25	0	0
Macnamara, John, 1888, Mar. 1	40	0	0
Nomdshongo, Mrs., 1881, Jan. 29	15	0	0
Numlangeniso, Mrs., 1881, Jan. 29	15	0	0
Nippers, Mrs., 1881, May 6	48	0	0
Pread, Mrs., 1880, Oct. 20	40	0	0
Purland, T. C., 1881, Mar. 1	70	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
Paxton, Mrs., 1882, July 1	60	0	0
Rietmuller, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 26	50	0	0
Ramagohodi, 1881, Oct. 1	18	0	0
Smith, Mrs., 1880, Dec. 19	50	0	0
Sweigars, Mrs., 1881, Jan. 23	50	0	0
Spurrell, Mrs., 1881, Mar. 7	40	0	0
Swanepoel, J. F., 1881, April 17	24	0	0
Seaters, Mrs., 1881, May 6	60	0	0
Seymour, S. A., 1881, June 1	70	0	0
Stoffel, 1881, Sept. 16	18	0	0
Troskie, Mrs., 1881, Jan. 15	50	0	0
Thutu, Mrs., 1881, Feb. 8	12	0	0
Taplin, C., 1881, Mar. 9	50	0	0
Thomson, Mrs., 1882, April 13	100	0	0
Van Zyl (3 sons of Trooper), £10 each p.a., 1880, Nov. 14	30	0	0
Von Linsingen, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 15	120	0	0
Von Linsingen, C. 1880, Nov. 15	20	0	0
Umkolwana, Mrs., 1881, Jan. 29	18	0	0
Wesson, Mrs., 1880, Oct. 20	40	0	0
Webb, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 1	25	0	0
Wood, Mrs., 1880, Nov. 1	50	0	0

SUFFERERS, WAR, GRIQUALAND WEST, 1878-9.

	£	s.	d.
George, T., 1880, Oct. 15	12	0	0
Niekerk, H., 1880, Oct. 15	70	0	0
O'Reilly, J. R., 1880, Oct. 15	50	0	0
Petzer, J., 1880, Oct. 15	50	0	0
Paulton, H. J., 1880, Oct. 15	50	0	0
Paterson, Lieut. J. (4 Minor children of, at £30 p.a. each) 1880, Oct. 15	120	0	0
Rawstorne, Mrs., 1880, Oct. 15	60	0	0
and family of 4, at £20 p.a. each, 1880, Oct. 15	80	0	0
Swartz, 1 child of late Trooper, 1880, Oct. 15	32	10	0

Digitized by Google

Part VIII.
LOCAL BOARDS AND COURTS.

PORTER REFORMATORY.

Managing Board.

Chairman: J. M. Crosby, 20th March, 1885.
Members: F. F. Rutherfoord, 15th Dec., 1881.
R. M. Ross, 20th March, 1885.

Establishment.

Superintendent: W. Johnston, 200*l*, quarters and rations.
First Warder (Instructor in Carpentry): G. B. Townshend, 69*l*, quarters, rations, and uniform.
Second Warder (Instructor in Tailoring): J. Reid, 63*l*, quarters, rations and uniform.
Third Warder (Instructor in Shoemaking): A. Bachelder, 60*l*, quarters, rations and uniform.

The Commission appointing the first managing board, for the purpose of directing and controlling the administration of this bequest was published in the *Civil Service List* for 1887, page 106, where an account will be found of the foundation and opening of the institution. It is now capable of accommodating 120 lads, and is admirably adapted for their instruction in farm, garden and dairy work, as well as in trades, such as tailoring, shoemaking and carpentry.

The annual reports made by the managing board have been printed in the Parliamentary Papers G. 119-'83, A. 14-'84, G. 39-'85, G. 22-'86, G. 27-'87, and G. 9-'88.

From time to time considerable enquiry has been made by the Legislature into the affairs of the Porter Reformatory, a complete account of which will be found in the *Civil Service List* for 1886, pages 50-53.

Commissioners.

By Government Notice No. 1461, 15*th Dec.*, 1881.
Hon. Edward Dwyer (Chairman), 15th Dec., 1881 (resigned 20th January, 1885).
Hon. Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr, M.L.C., 15th December (resigned 31st December, 1884).
Frank Porter, 15th December, 1881 (died 28th February, 1886).
Frederick Foulger Rutherfoord, 15th December, 1881.
By Government Notice No. 1282, 31*st Dec.*, 1884.
Lewis Anthony Vintcent, M.L.A., 30th December, 1884 (resigned 20th October, 1886).
Ludwig Wiener, M.L.A., 30th December, 1884 (resigned 9th September, 1885).
By Gov. Notice No. 297, 26*th March*, 1885.
James Michael Crosby (Chairman), 20th March, 1885.
Robert McMillan Ross, 20th March, 1885.

Superintendents.

Captain Wright, R.N., 1st December, 1881 (resigned, December, 1882).
Rev. G. C. Williams, December, 1882 (resigned, 31st January, 1885).
W. Johnston, 27th January, 1885.

PUBLIC HEALTH BOARDS.

The Public Health Act, No. 4 of 1883, was promulgated by proclamation dated the first October, 1883. Syphillis, cholera, and yellow fever have been declared to be diseases to which the Act shall apply, in addition to small-pox, which is specially mentioned in the Act, and regulations have been framed under the provisions of the Act respecting quarantine, vaccination, and infectious and contagious diseases.

The term "local authority," referred to in these regulations, is thus defined in the Act:—

§ 2. In the construction of this Act the term "local authority" shall mean:
The council or board of commissioners of any municipality;
The board of management of any community in which the "Villages Management Act, 1881," is in operation;
A board consisting of no more than five persons nominated by the Governor for the purpose of carrying the provisions of this Act into effect, within any area to be fixed by the Governor by proclamation;
The resident magistrate, or special justice of the peace (if any, or as the case may be) residing in any town or village which is not a municipality, or in which the said "Village Management Act" is not in operation, or in which no such board as aforesaid has been appointed to act; and, when there shall be no such resident magistrate, special justice of the peace, or board, any justice of the peace residing in such town or village. The area within which such resident magistrate or special or other justice of the peace, as the case may be, shall exercise authority, shall be such as the Governor may by proclamation determine.

Act No. 40 of 1887 extends the definition of the term "local authority" so as to include divisional councils.

Digitized by Google

Act No. 10 of 1884 authorizes a rate on claim property in the diamond mines, and by Act No. 41 of 1885 a rate may be levied upon huts. This Act also provides for advances being made to the local authorities from the public treasury.

The Boards appointed under the provisions of the Act of 1883, and the Proclamations fixing and defining the respective areas are:—

Albany.—(No. 146 of 1885.)
John Hemming, J. E. Wood, S. Cawood, John Webb, and G. White.

Albert.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
F. J. Hudson, A. N. Venter, D. R. Kannemeyer, and F. R. Tennant.

Aliwal North.—(No. 59 of 1888.)
Health Board resigned, and Divisional Council were constituted local authority.

Barkly East.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
Rev. H. Muller, H. Nesbitt, C. N. Vogel, S. Seligmann, and F. E. Wollaston.

Barkly West.—(No. 218 of 1883.)
W. R. Harrhy and the Civil Commissioner.

Bedford.—(No. 223 of 1887.)
The Divisional Council is the "local authority."

Calvinia.—(No. 245 of 1884.)
Rev. W. Robertson, Sidney Fryer, S. W. J. van der Merwe, E. B. Watermeyer, and J. C. Faure.

Cathcart.—(No. 261 of 1884.)
F. E. Schaefer, H. T. Elliott, E. V. Hutchinson, and F. E. Philpott.

Colesberg.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
J. Robert Will, James McFarlane, John Shephard, Hendrik Teengs, and A. F. Robertson.

Cradock.—(No. 234 of 1884.)
W. Kidger, H. Kruger, and P. van Heerden.

East London.—(No. 274 of 1884.)
J. L. Couper. F. W. Bompas, R. A. Bettington, and W. M. Fleischer.

Fort Beaufort.—(No. 123 of 1885.)
B. H. Holland, David Mills, Charles Callaghan, John Ogilvie, and E. J. Painter.

Fraserburg, Ward 6.—(No. 21 of 1885.)
J. Matthias, R. C. Smith, P. L. Conradie, W. F. Maritz, and J. F. Cloete.

George, Field-cornetcy No. 1.—(No. 46 of 1885.)
Henry Clarke, J. L. Ritchie, Rev. G. B. Anderson, J. P. Swemmer, and the Resident Magistrate.

Graaff-Reinet.—(No. 206 of 1885.)
D. J. van Ryneveld, F. K. Te Water, T. Auret, A. Hartzenberg, and H. Hudson.

Hanover.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
P. J. A. Watermeyer, C. Nathan, B. J. de Villiers, P. D. du Toit, and J. F. de Villiers.

Hay.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
S. W. Smith, E. Meyers, and P. J. Fouche.

Herbert.—(No. 193 of 1883.)
J. Gers, W. C. Hinton, H. Drummond, C. Wayland, and G. Piers.

Herschel.—(No. 234 of 1883.)
Rev. W. Hurt, Thompson Smith, R. J. Thomas, F. W. Halse, and the Resident Magistrate.

Hope Town.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
C. Watson, E. B. Muskett, R. D. Voss, A Blumenthal, and P. J. van Coller.

Jansenville.—(No. 134 of 1885.)
G. H. Hyman, I. J. Hubbard, C. Charles, and G. S. L. Jones.

Kimberley.—(No. 174 of 1884, issued under Act 10 of 1884.)
A. W. Davis, James Grewer, S. A. Austen, R. Hinrichsen, and the Civil Commissioner of Kimberley.

King William's Town.—(No. 20 of 1885). (The members of the Board have resigned.)

Knysna.—(No. 229 of 1887.)
Health Board resigned, and Divisional Council were constituted the "local authority."

Komgha.—(No. 188 of 1886.)
A. W. Baker, A. W. Giddy, J. C. Brown, G. E. Thornton, and E. B. Chalmers.

Middelburg.—(No. 174 of 1885.)
J. G. Freislich and W. G. Morgenrood.

Murraysburg.—(No. 172 of 1885.)
J. A. Burger, A. Innes, and W. B. G. Blenkins.

Peddie.—(No. 58 of 1885.)
Paul Timm, Patrick Bailey, S. P. Naude, J. F. Goosen, and C. Cock.

Port Nolloth.—(No. 207 of 1884.)
R. E. Arnold, R. Carstens, J. Burrows, and A. Bolton.

Queen's Town.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
A. N. Ella, David Solomon Barrable, Edward Bell, Ebenezer Crouch, and E. Garcia.

Richmond.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
W. G. Sieberhagen, J. L. W. Baumann, F. McIntyre, J. J. Rademeyer, and R. Mortimer.

Somerset East.—(No. 207 of 1884.)
L. Boyes, P. Kruger, W. Reddell, A. Cruikshanks, and T. E. Butler.

Stockenstrom.—(No. 186 of 1885.)
Rev. A. Faure, M. R. van Wyk, C. Tidbury, Dr. Pearson, and P. A. Bantam.

Stutterheim.—(No. 262 of 1884.)
J. Pringle, G. R. C. McDonald, Rev. W. Rein, Rev. J. F. Cumming, and W. Wright.

Digitized by Google

Tarka.—(No. 210 of 1884.)
J. Rampf, J. Reddle, M. Rothschild, J. W. Parker, and H. C. van Heerden.

Tulbagh.—(No. 97 of 1887.)
H. Horne, H. Carson, G. J Luyt, C. J. van der Merwe, and J. A. Sohns.

Uitenhage.—(No. 59 of 1885.)
H. W. Inggs, John F. Dolley, James Magennis, W. H. Phillipson, and Isaac Newton.

Victoria East.—(No. 23 of 1885.)
David Watson, George Brown, James A. Cairns, Robert Ballantyne, and Charles E. Pope.

Victoria West.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
D. S. Pienaar, Jesse Parker, M. A. Schmidt, G. àB. Probart, and J. N. Claassen.

Willowmore.—(No. 19 of 1885.)
C. H. F. Kuilder, G. J. R. Hitge, Rev. D. Bosman, G. E. Gill, and D. C. Pettit.

Wodehouse.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
Mark Moss, J. L. Bradfield, L. Anderson, F. J. van Zyl, and E. R. Rowland.

Worcester.—(No. 17 of 1887).
(The members of the Board of Health have resigned.)

REGULATIONS.

Quarantine and the Prevention of Infection.
(*Under Sub-section* 4, *Section XXVI, of the "Public Health Act*, 1883."

1. When a vessel has been placed in quarantine, all letters, papers, and other mail matter before being landed shall be carefully and thoroughly fumigated with sulphur at the gangway in the presence of the Health Officer.

2. The master of any vessel in quarantine is required to isolate the sick as much as possible until they shall be removed to a lazaret.

3. He shall afford every facility to the Superintendent of the quarantine station for landing the passengers and crew and the sick, and their baggage, together with such provisions as may be required for use on shore.

4. After the sick have been landed and removed to the lazaret, the healthy portion of the crew and passengers may be landed and located on a portion of the quarantine ground apart from the lazaret, or they may remain on board the vessel; but in the event of any fresh case of disease breaking out the patient shall at once be conveyed to the lazaret on shore, and if necessary the clothes and bedding belonging to such patient shall be destroyed.

5. The Superintendent shall not permit any communication whatever to take place between the patients or their attendants in the lazaret and the healthy portion of the passengers and crew.

6. He shall not permit anyone to land at or to have any communication with the quarantine station, and he shall give notice that any letters which persons in quarantine may wish to send to their friends must be delivered to him for the purpose of being fumigated.

7. The medical officer in charge of the lazaret shall keep a diary, which must be written up daily, and a medical register containing a history of every case of disease, with the treatment employed, and a daily entry of the diet and extras prescribed. He will be required to aid the Superintendent in maintaining order and discipline.

8. He shall cause the patients labouring under different descriptions of disease to be placed in separate wards as far as practicable.

9. The appointment of nurses and attendants will rest with him, and he will see that order and cleanliness are observed by the patients and attendants.

10. He will communicate with the Superintendent of the quarantine station once in each day, in the forenoon, when it will be expected that he will have his requisition prepared for any article he may require, as also his report on the state of the patients.

11. It will be his duty to see that the hospital linen and clothing are carefully washed, and that no dirty or soiled clothes, particularly those belonging to diseased persons, are allowed to remain longer than may be absolutely necessary before being cleansed or destroyed.

12. No bed-linen or articles of wearing apparel used by sick persons on board a vessel in quarantine shall under any circumstances be permitted to be taken on shore for the purpose of being washed, but must either be washed on board or destroyed by fire.

13. The bodies of persons dying either on board a vessel in quarentine or at the quarantine station on shore, shall be buried as soon as possible in coffins or shells filled with lime.

14. Before the embarcation of the persons entrusted to his charge the Superintendent shall cause the whole of the buildings and tents to be carefully cleansed and disinfected.

15. Any person found willfully damaging any of the buildings, tents, or other Government property, shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

16. Should more than one vessel be placed in quarantine at the same time, the people of one vessel shall not be allowed to communicate with those of another, but they shall be restricted to the boundaries which shall have been allotted to each of them.

17. No release from quarantine will be granted until the master of the vessel or the Medical officer shall give a certificate to the following effect, viz.:—that no new case of the prevailing epidemic or of any other contagious or infectious disease has occurred among the people under his charge since the one last reported; and that all the measures directed to be taken for the cleansing, fumigation, and purification of the vessel and her lading, and of the baggage and bedding of the passengers and crew, have been completed, and that quarantine has been strictly kept.

Infectious Diseases and Hospitals.
(*Under Section XXXII of the Public Health Act*, 1883.)

I. Any home or dwelling of any description may be visited by any medical or other officer duly authorised thereto by the local authority, and such officer is empowered to demand an entrance to such house or dwelling, and to visit every room, closet, or apartment, and he shall thereupon make a report on the state thereof to the local authority.

II. When any person is found suffering from symptoms which are of a suspicious nature, and is not under proper medical treatment, such person shall at once be removed to such hospital or lazaret as the local athority may appoint.

III. Whenever it shall be found that any house or dwelling contains a greater number of occupants than the medical officer considers consistent with the health of the inmates, it shall be lawful for the local authority to order the removal of so many of the inmates as shall be deemed necessary.

IV. The local authority shall provide means for removal of all rubbish, house refuse, and filth, which shall be destroyed by fire, as far as possible, and all that cannot be consumed by fire should be buried at such place or places as the local authorities may direct.

V. It shall be lawful for the local authority to establish an hospital or lazaret for the reception of

Digitized by Google

persons suffering from any disease declared by the Governor to be deemed contagious or infectious within the meaning of the "Public Health Act, 1883," and to appoint medical officers and attendants to take charge of such hospitals.

VI. Every hospital erected by a "local authority," and intended for the accommodation of persons suffering from small-pox, shall be built at a distance of at least half a mile from the nearest habitation.

VII. All corpses shall be buried within twenty-four hours after death, the body being wrapped in a sheet saturated in carbolic acid wash.

VIII. The hearse or bier on which any corpse is carried shall pass along the centre of the road or street, and all funerals shall take place before nine o'clock in the morning, or after five o'clock in the evening.

IX. Any person coming into an area under the jurisdiction of a local authority from any locality where a disease of an epidemic, endemic, contagious, or infectious nature exists, shall be liable to be detained and fumigated, and any baggage, wearing apparel, or other articles capable of conveying infection or contagion shall also be fumigated at such place or places as the local authority may appoint, and any person endeavouring to pass into any area under the jurisdiction of a local authority from such locality as aforesaid without being fumigated, shall be liable to be apprehended and detained until such person shall have been fumigated.

X. Any person contravening any of the above regulations shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by the "Public Health Act, 1883."

XI. Whenever any person suffering from infectious disease shall die in any hospital or lazaret the body of such person shall be interred in such place and at such time as the medical officer in charge of such hospital or lazaret shall direct.

XII. It shall be lawful for any "local authority" to isolate or place in quarantine any house, hut, or other building occupied by persons suffering from any disease to which the provisions of the "Public Health Act, 1883," apply, and to prevent any communications with the occupiers of such house, hut, or other building. The "local authority" shall, however, be bound to provide medical attendance, and to furnish all necessary supplies for persons so detained in quarantine.

Gratuitous Vaccination.
(*Under Section LIII of the "Public Health Act*, 1883.")

I. Every District Surgeon and Vaccinator is required to vaccinate gratuitously—

(1) Any child under the age of fourteen years, whose parents are in his opinion unable to pay the customary fee.

(2) Any child under the age of fourteen years, whose parents, or the person having the custody of such child, shall produce a certificate from any Justice of the Peace, or Field-cornet in the District, stating that the parents of such child are, or in the case of an orphan that such orphan is, in indigent circumstances, and that such ought to be vaccinated gratuitously.

(3) Any person whom the Resident Magistrate of the District may in writing direct to be vaccinated gratuitously.

II. The Vaccinators at Cape Town and Graham's Town are required to vaccinate gratuitously throughout the year.

III. Every District Surgeon shall, when required to do so by the Resident Magistrate of the District, proceed to the different Field-cornetcies, in order to vaccinate such persons as may desire to be vaccinated, or whom such Surgeons may be required to vaccinate gratuitously.

IV. The Resident Magistrate shall cause timely notice to be given of the date appointed for the visits of the District Surgeon, and of the place appointed in each Field-cornetcy for his attendance for the performance of vaccination.

"The Contagious Diseases Prevention Act, 1885," was promulgated on the 16th November, 1888. The first part of the Act applies to the following areas or districts:—

1. The Cape district, including Cape Town and the district of Wynberg (Proclamations Nos. 209 and 210, dated 16th November, 1888.)

2. The districts of East London and King William's Town combined (Proclamation No. 208, dated 10th November, 1888.)

3. The district of Simon's Town.

4. The district of Port Elizabeth.

The second part of the Act is in force throughout the Colony.

Hospitals for cases under Part I have been established at Cape Town, Simon's Town, Port Elizabeth, and King William's Town, and the following medical inspectors have been appointed:—

Cape Town, W. W. Ward, L.R.C.S.
Port Elizabeth, W. M. Eaton, M.B., C.M.
Simon's Town, H. Clarke, L.R.C.S.
King W. Town, H. M. Chute, M.R.C.S.
East London, J. H. Paley, M.R.C.S.

LICENSING COURTS.

By Act 28 of 1883 it was provided that Courts for the consideration and determination of applications for or relating to the granting, renewal, or transfer of licences for the sale of intoxicating liquors should be constituted, such Courts to be held in and for each district of the Colony on the first Wednesday in the months of March and September of every year, the Governor, however, having the power to authorise the holding of a special meeting of any Licensing Court in the event of an emergency requiring that such special meeting should be held.

Each Court so constituted is composed of seven or more members, consisting of:—The Resident Magistrate of the District, or in his absence the Assistant or Acting Resident Magistrate; the Mayor or Chairman for the time being of any or each Municipality within the District, unless disqualified; three members of the Divisional Council, to be elected before the last day of February in each year, and two Justices of the Peace (not being Civil Servants), appointed annually, and on the occurrence of any vacancy, by Government. There are certain disqualifications mentioned in the Act, and any person so disqualified who sits as a member of this Court is liable to a fine not exceeding Fifty Pounds.

Three members of a Licensing Court can form a quorum for the despatch of business, and if such quorum be not present on the appointed day the Court can stand adjourned

Digitized by Google

from time to time until a quorum is present to proceed with the business of the Court.

The Magistrate, or his representative for the time being, presides at all meetings, and in the event of an equality of votes has a casting as well as a deliberative vote. The Magistrate's Clerk for the time being is the Clerk to the Licensing Court, and has the care of all documents connected with such Court. All applications sent in to the Resident Magistrate are read by him, and then considered by the members, who grant or refuse them, as the case may be. If any objections are raised, the Court has power to adjourn the meeting for any period not less than four days, when the President of the Court warns the applicant to be present on the day appointed, in order that he may have every opportunity of replying to such objections.

As the appointment of members for Licensing Courts for the year 1889 is not proceeded with until the commencement of the month of January, it is as impossible to append a List of Members for this year as it is useless to enumerate those who held office during the year 1888.

HARBOUR BOARDS.

TABLE BAY.

The Harbour Works of Table Bay are, by Act No. 26 of 1881, placed under the control of a Board of seven Commissioners, four of whom are appointed by the Governor, the remainder being selected by a constituency specially constructed under the Act. Of the nominee members no more than two may be persons holding offices of profit under the Crown, and any of them may be removed by the Governor under proclamation. The elective members are returned by the constituency of importers and exporters of merchandise in Cape Town who have voting powers according to the amount of dock dues paid, in the proportion of one vote for every £100 of dues. The nominee members hold office during pleasure. The elective members vacate their seats annually in rotation, each member thus sitting for three years, and they are eligible for re-election. Each member of the Board receives £1 for each meeting which he attends.

Under the general sanction of the Government, through the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, the Commissioners have direct control over the administration of its funds.

The Board for 1888-9 consists of the following members :—

Appointment by Government.—F. W. Burrowes, Collector of Customs (Chairman), 2nd September, 1881 ; Thos. E. Fuller, M.L.A., 2nd September, 1881 ; L. Wiener, M.L.A., 8th October, 1885 ; the General Manager of Railways, C. B. Elliott, 18th August, 1888.

Elected.—T. J. Anderson, 26th August, 1886 ; A. Ohlsson, M.L.A., 1st September, 1887 ; D. Mudie, 31st August, 1888.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Secretary's Office.

1860. *Secretary*, John Saunders, £650.

1870. *Chief Clerk*, Hy. Rose Thwaits, £300 ; allowance, £25.
Accountant, Lochee Bayne, £250.

1860. *1st Examining Clerk*, W. T. Lewis, £375; allowance, £25.

1871. *2nd do.*, C. M. Hansen, £200 ; allowance, £25.
Temporary Clerk, H. Martin, £4 per month.

1865. *Locker and in charge of Central Wharf*, Jno. Erfürt, £132.

1882. *Messenger*, E. Begley, £72.

1883. *Do.*, T. Liddle, 5s. per diem.

Engineer's Department.

1879. *Resident Engineer*, Henry Thwaites £700 and residence.

1881. *Acting Asst. Engineer and Draughtman*, F. Burnett, £150 and £50 allowance.

1879. *Clerk*, W. J. Bell, £300.

1883. *Electrician*, J. M. Smith, £350 and residence.

1886. *Head Overseer of Convicts*, P. Egan ; allowance, £72.

1875. *Foreman of Smiths and Fitters*, D. Graham, £250 and house.

1860. *Foreman of Excavators*, C. P. Hett, £235 and house.

1881. *Foreman of Carpenters*, J. G. Hodson, £220 and house.

1882. *General Maintenance Foreman*, C. H. Rowe, £220 and house, and £30 as Superintendent of Fire Brigade.

1875. *Timekeeper*, H. M. Barker, £150 ; allowance, £75.

1882. *Assistant do.*, R. Fowler, £120 ; allowance, £27.

1882. *Draughtsman and Asst. Timekeeper*, F. Lawson, £156.

1874. *Messenger*, W. Wright, £144.

Dock Superintendent's Department.

1877. *Port Captain and Dock Superintendent*, John Hewat, £600 : allowance, £100 and residence.

1882. *Clerk*, James Wylie, £200.

Digitized by Google

1870. *Wharfinger*, J. Traviss, £300.
1873. *Do.*, J. E. King, £300.
1878. R. J. Keaney, £275.
1877. *Dock Boatswain*, T. Johnson (and house), 10s. per diem.
1881. *Assistant do.*, E. Meyers, 7s. per diem
Dock Headmen, 9.
Assistant Ballastman, J. Harvey.
1882. *Ferryman*, J. Anderson, 7s. per diem.
1885. *Signalman*, D. Prout, 6s. per diem.
1883. *Weigher*, J. Lawrence, 7s. per diem.
1879. *Night Watchman*, J. Johnson, 6s. p.d.
1878. *Waterman*, C. Jacobson, 6s. per diem.
1882. *Waterman*, H. Uhrbrock, 5s. per diem.
1887. *Scavenger*, W. Wills, 6s. per diem.
1881. *Office-keeper*, W. D. Peters, 7s. per diem.
1881. *Messenger*, C. Jacobs, 5s. per diem.

Storekeeper's Department.

(In charge of Resident Engineer.)
Issuer, M. Kershaw, £100.

PORT ELIZABETH.

The Harbour Works at Port Elizabeth, as at Table Bay, are, by Act No 21 of 1882, under the control of a Board of seven Commissioners, one of whom is the Mayor for the time being, two appointed by the Governor, one chosen annually by the Chamber of Commerce, and the remaining three elected by a constituency of importers and exporters of merchandise at Port Elizabeth, who have voting powers according to the amount of wharfage dues paid, in the proportion of one vote to every £100 of dues. The nominee members hold office during pleasure, and may be removed at any time by the Governor by proclamation. The elected members vacate their seats annually in rotation; and are eligible for re-election if qualified. Each member of the Board receives £1 for each meeting which he attends. Under the general sanction of the Government, through the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, the Commissioners have direct control over the administration of its funds.

In December, 1888, the Board consisted of the following members:—

Appointed by Government.—A. R. Orpen Sub-Collector of Customs (Chairman), 12th September, 1878; Joseph Walker, 4th October, 1882; Hon. H. W. Pearson, M.L.A. (Mayor), 5th January, 1888.
Elected.—C. F. Blaine, 28th August, 1888, William Hume, 28th August, 1886, P. W. Court, 28th August, 1888, (Chamber of Commerce); H. B. Christian, 28th August, 1887.

OFFICERS.

1876. *Secretary*, Nelson Girdlestone, £500.
1876. *Accountant, Paymaster, and Wharfage Clerk*, William C. Johnson, £350.
1888. *Clerk of the Works*, Thomas Reeve, £275 and £40 house allowance.
1885. *Acting Wharfmaster*, Jas. Scamf, £100.
1882. *Traffic Superintendent*, Jas. Scamf, £250.
1888. *Conservator of Drift Sands*, W. S. Webber, £300.

SIMON'S TOWN.

Constituted under the provisions of Ordinance No. 21 of 1847 and Act No. 15 of 1861. The first Board was appointed by a proclamation of Sir George Grey, dated the 7th March, 1857. The present members and officers are:—

Chairman:—
1877. F. J. van der Riet, Sub-Collector of Customs.

Members:—
1869. P. J. Hugo, J.P.
1879. Wm. Runciman.
1882. Thomas Bynon, Port Captain.
1885. George Ryall Budge.

Officers:—
1886. *Secretary, acting*, J. A. v. S. d'Oliveira (Clerk to the Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate), £12.
1878. *Custodian of Tanks*, J. H. Glynn. *Locker and Tidewaiter*, £12.

MOSSEL BAY.

The Harbour Board at Mossel Bay is constituted under Ordinance No. 21 of 1874 and Act No. 15 of 1861. The members, who may not be fewer than three, nor more than seven, are appointed by Proclamation by the Governor. Boards under this Ordinance have rating and borrowing powers on the credit of the General Revenue of the Colony.

Chairman:—
1880. R. J. Crozier, R.M.

Members:—
1876. Edwin Brennand Hall.
1883. John Mudie.
1885. Cresswell Watson Noble.
1885. George Mathew Hudson.

Secretary:—
1886. Chas. Geo. Thomson, £60.

Wharf Clerk and Accountant:—
(Vacant).

TENDER BOARD.

The Tender Board was established in the year 1855 for the purpose of examining and reporting on the tenders received for the services of the various departments of the Government Service.

The Board consists of three or more Heads of Departments in Cape Town, who are appointed by the Governor, and it is presided over by the Controller and Auditor-General or, in his absence, by the Assistant

Digitized by Google

Controller and Auditor-General. The method of procedure, and the nature of the supplies the tenders for which are considered by the Board have been fully described in the previous editions of the *Civil Service List*.

Chairman: Hon. C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A., Controller and Auditor-General.
Members: R. le S. Fischer, Registrar of Deeds.
H. H. McNaughton, Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works.
J. J. Graham, Sheriff of the Colony.
Secretaries: L. Dale, jun., Colonial Secretary's Office..£37 10 0
W. H. Milton, do. £37 10 0

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Establishment.

H.M. Astronomer, David Gill, LL.D. (Aber. and Edin.), F.R.S., &c., £800.*

Chief Assistant, W. H. Finlay, M.A., F.R.A.S., £550.*

2nd Class Assistants, G. W. H. Maclear, F.R.A.S., £350.,* R. T. Pett, F.R.A.S., £306.*

Junior Assistant, W. H. Cox, £236.

The Secretary of the Cape Meteorological Commission has his office also at the Observatory, by permission of Her Majesty's Astronomer.

Besides these gentlemen who are on the fixed establishment, Mr. C. Ray Woods is Photographic Assistant to Dr. Gill, his salary, (£250) being paid privately by H. M. Astronomer. There are from four to six clerks appointed or dispensed with, according to the requirements of the service, by H.M. Astronomer.

Grounds.

The Observatory grounds cover 29 acres, and are about three miles E.S.E. from Cape Town.

Buildings.

The main Meridian Observatory, library, and computing rooms, with the attached official residences of H.M. Astronomer and Chief Assistant, constitute the main building. There are separate detached quarters in different parts of the grounds for the second-class assistants, the artificer, and Kroomen. There are besides 8 detached Observatories covering different instruments.

Instrumental Equipment.

(1) A Transit Circle (similar to that at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich), of 8 inches aperture and 13 feet focal length.
(2) An Equatorial of 7 inches aperture and 9 feet focus, by Merz, the mounting by Troughton & Simms, the micrometer and illuminating apparatus by Repsolds.
(3) An Equatorial of 6 inches aperture and 6 feet focus, by Grubb.
(4) A Heliometer of 7 inches aperture and $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet focus, by Repsolds, the finest instrument of its kind in the world.
(5) A three foot Theodolite, by Troughton and Simms (lent by the Indian Government), the most powerful instrument of its class in existence.
(6) A Zenith Telescope of 4 inches aperture.
(7) A Photo-heliograph and Coronagraph.
(8) An apparatus for Stellar Photography.†
Besides minor auxiliary apparatus.

Electric lightning has been introduced for illumination of all the instruments.

Duties.

a. Construction of an extensive Fundamental Star Catalogue, the Fundamental Declinations being determined by new methods.
b. Daily observations of the Sun, Mercury, and Venus.
c. Observations of occultations by the Moon of all Stars to 6th magnitude.
d. Observations of all Comets that are not easily visible at European Observatories.
e. Determination of the parallax of the principal Stars of the Southern Hemisphere.
f. A photographic survey of the Southern Hemisphere for the purpose of forming a catalogue of all Stars to $9\frac{1}{4}$ magnitude.

H.M. Astronomer also undertakes the scientific superintendence of the Geodetic Survey of South Africa, and the reduction of the astronomical results of the survey.

Institution of.

A full copy of the Order in Council for founding a Royal Observatory at the Cape will be found in the Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society, vol. xix., p. 4, which can be seen in the Public Library. The following is an extract:—

At the Court at Carlton House,
On the 20th October, 1820.
Present:
The King's Most Excellent Majesty
in Council.

* With an official residence or quarters.

† The equatorial mounting of this apparatus is the private property of Dr. Gill. The larger photographic telescope was presented by Mr. James Nasmyth. The apparatus attached to it for the special work of the Photographic survey of the Southern Heavens is the property of the Royal Society.

Digitized by Google

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 16th of this instant, in the words following:

* * * *

His Majesty having taken the said memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed; and doth hereby authorise the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to cause an observatory to be erected at the Cape of Good Hope, and to order that the establishment thereof should consist of the persons with the salaries therein mentioned as proposed by the Board of Longitude, the said salaries to be placed in the ordinary estimate of the Navy.

JAMES BUTLER.

H. M. Astronomers.

1829. Rev. F. Fallows.
1832. Thomas Henderson.
1833. Sir Thomas Maclear.
1870. E. J. Stone.
1879. David Gill.

METEOROLOGICAL COMMISSION.

Chairman :—

Hon. C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A.

Members :—

Hon. W. G. Atherstone, M.D., M.L.C.
W. H Finlay, M.A., F.R.A.S.
J. G. Gamble, M.A., M. Inst. C.E., F.R. Met. S.
David Gill, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., H.M. Ast.
W. M. Grier, M. Inst. C.E.
F. Guthrie, LL.B.
G. W. H. Maclear, F.R.A.S.

Secretary :—W. Ellerton Fry, £250, rain-gauges, £39.

An account of the earlier meteorological observations made at the Cape of Good Hope, and of the institution of the Meteorological Commission in 1860, as well as of some of its present functions, was published in the *Civil Service List* for 1887, pages 113-114. The existing equipment for gauging the rain-fall, and references to tables and diagrams of the rain-fall, were published on page 108 of the *Civil Service List* for 1888.

In 1875 the Commission was re-organised, and the yearly reports presented to Parliament were published in the following papers:—

1875.	A. 28—76	1882.	G. 45—83
1876.	G. 67—77	1883.	G. 48—84
1877.	G. 41—78	1884.	G. 27—85
1878.	G. 64—79*	1885.	G. 25—86
1879.	G. 35—81	1886.	G. 20—87
1880.	G. 45—81	1887.	G. 35—88
1881.	G. 101—82		

Some observations at different South African Stations were published in the Parliamentary Paper G. 5—1881.

By permission of H.M. Astronomer Royal, the Secretary of the Commission's Head Office is at the Royal Observatory.

Secretaries.

1862. W. L. Blore.
1874 A. Viner Solomon.
1876. W. Greathead.
1878. J. W. Bailey.
1879. W. Ellerton Fry.

COLONIAL MEDICAL COMMITTEE.

By Ordinance No. 82 of 1830, the Governor was empowered "to appoint a Committee, consisting of a President and such number of members, being of the medical profession, as he shall think proper, together with a Secretary, under the style and description of the 'Colonial Medical Committee,' who shall superintend the civil medical concerns of this Colony." Any person wishing to practice as a physician, surgeon, accoucheur, surgeon-apothecary, apothecary, chemist, or druggist in the Colony, before he can take out a licence, must first satisfy the Committee that he is duly qualified, and must submit for the examination of the Committee his diploma or other certificates. The Ordinance further provides for an examination by the Committee of all drugs or medicines imported into the Colony before the same are sold, but this portion of the ordinance is, and always has been, practically a dead letter. The Committee are officially the advisers of the Executive Government in all matters medical, or in any way affecting the public health.

The Imperial Medical Act of 1886 [49 and 50 Vict., ch. 48] so far as it relates to Colonies and Foreign Practitioners, was published in the *Gazette* by Government Notice No. 786, 6th September, 1886.

Applications for authority to practise as physicians, surgeons, chemists, or dentists should be addressed to the Under-Colonial Secretary, and should in every case be accompanied by the necessary fee, as provided in Act 20 of 1884, Tarift 15:—

For admission to practise as medical practitioner..	£5	0	0
Apothecary, chemist, and druggist	2	10	0
Dentist	2	10	0

[Government Notice No. 38, 1885.]

By Government Notice No. 223 of 1885, candidates for apothecaries' licenses are required to attend before the Medical Committee to undergo a *vivâ voce* and practical examination.

* Presented to Parliament in 1880.

Digitized by Google

Chairman : J. P. Roux, M.D., *1886, 25th June, £50, and £91 as Chairman.

Members : A. Abercrombie, M.D., 1880, January 7th, £50.

John Wright, M.D., 1883, June 11th, £50.

Thomas Douglas, L.R.C.S.E., 1884, May 26th, £50.

G. H. B. Fisk, M.R.C.S.E., 1886, June 25th, £50.

Secretary : J. Philip Landsberg, M.D., 1863, July 16th, £50, £50 as Secretary, and £25 rent.

VACCINE INSTITUTION.

By a Government Notice of Governor Janssens of the 12th December, 1803, twelve medical men were appointed as chief superintendents to conduct the then newly discovered system of vaccination. This arrangement having lapsed in consequence of the second British occupation of the Colony in 1806, a Proclamation was issued by the Earl of Caledon, dated the 27th April, 1811, establishing an institution for the purpose of conducting the process of vaccination under the management of a director, aided by two vaccinating surgeons, forming together a committee for the same. The institution in Cape Town is now reduced to one vaccinating surgeon, who vaccinates free of charge all children brought to him for that purpose between 11 and 12 o'clock on Tuesdays.

Vaccinating Surgeon : Philip Landsberg, M.D., 1870, July 14th, £50; rent, £25.

Messenger : Henry Smith, 1884, June 1st, £60.

Vaccine Officer, Albany : J. B. S. Greathead, M.B., £50.

* First appointed a member of committee, 1882, May 12th.

Digitized by Google

Part IX.
MISCELLANEOUS LISTS.

CONSULS FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Argentine Republic.

———, Cape Town.

Austria—Hungary.

W. J. Anderson, Cape Town.
J. A. Chabaud, Port Elizabeth.
I. J. Pam, Kimberley.

Belgium.

‡E. Lauwers, resides at Durban, Natal.
W. J. Knight, Cape Town.
*W. Kingsmill, Port Elizabeth.
H. Robinow, Kimberley.
T. Georgeson, E. London.

Brazil.

Meinert la Croix, Cape Town.
*C. F. Poppe, Cape Town.

Chili.

D. F. Stewart, Port Elizabeth.

Denmark.

R. Myburgh, Cape Town.
H. W. Dalldorf, Port Elizabeth.
*F. H. S. Hugo, Simon's Town.

France.

Count de Turrene d'Aynac, Cape Town.
*F. H. S. Hugo, Simon's Town.
†J. Chabaud, Port Elizabeth.
†H. Porcheron, Kimberley.

Germany.

‡Herr von Treskow, Cape Town.
H. W. Dalldorf, Port Elizabeth.
C. L. Diering, Kimberley.
*———, Simon's Town.
*Fr. Matare, Mossel Bay.
*L. Hess, Port Alfred.
*H. Malcomess, East London.

Italy.

A. Carpani, Cape Town.
*W. J. Knight, Cape Town.
†J. Simpson, Port Elizabeth.

Netherlands.

‡R. Myburgh, Cape Town.
†P. J. Hugo, Simon's Town
C. T. Jones, Port Elizabeth.

Peru.

J. C. Kemsley, Port Elizabeth.

Portugal.

Eduardo A. de Carvalho, Cape Town.
*J. Simpson, Port Elizabeth.
*F. A. Prince, Mossel Bay.
*S. F. da Fonseca, Kimberley.

Russia.

W. C. Knight, Cape Town.

Spain.

W. C. Knight, Cape Town.

Sweden and Norway.

‡Anders Ohlsson, Cape Town.
*F. Eckermann, Cape Town.
*J. Mudie, Mossel Bay.
*A. L. Blackburn, Port Elizabeth.
*W. C. Jackson, East London.

Turkey.

‡H. C. Myburgh, Cape Town.

United States of America.

G. A. Hollis, Cape Town.
*W. J. Knight, Cape Town.
†J. R. Black, Simon's Town.
†J. A. Chabaud, Port Elizabeth.
†W. H. Fuller, East London.
†O. J. R. Mudie, Mossel Bay.
†J. G. Wood, Graham's Town and Port Alfred.

Venezuela.

———, Cape Town.

Uruguay.

W. J. Knight, Cape Town.
J. C. Kemsley, Port Elizabeth.

LIST OF HONOURS

Conferred on persons (now living) for services in and for South Africa.

PRIVY COUNCILLOR.

The Right Hon. Sir Hercules George Robert Robinson, G.C.M.G., 1883.

THE MOST HON'BLE ORDER OF THE BATH (CIVIL DIVISION.)

Companions.

Sir Rawson W. Rawson, K.C.M.G., 1858.
Sir Charles Mills, K.C.M.G., 1886.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Knights Grand Cross.

Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., 1874.
Sir Henry E. Bulwer, 1883.
Col. Sir Charles Warren, R.E., K.C.B., 1885.

‡ Consul-General. *Vice-Consul. †Consular Agency.

Digitized by Google

Knights Commanders.

Sir Theophilus Shepstone, 1876.
Gen. Sir John J. Bisset, C.B., 1877.
Major-Gen. Sir Charles K. Pearson, C.B., 1879.
Col. Sir Owen Lanyon, C.B., 1880.
Col. Sir Baker C. Russell, K.C.B., 1880.
Sir Donald Currie, M.P.. 1881.
Sir John Henry de Villiers, Kt.B., 1882.
Sir W. Brampton Gurdon, C.B , 1882.
Major-Gen. Sir William Bellairs, C.B. 1882.
Major-Gen. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., K.C.B., 1882.
Sir Charles Hutton Gregory, C.E., 1883.
Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles B. Mitchell, 1883.
General the Hon. Sir Leicester Smyth, K.C.B., 1884.
Sir Arthur E. Havelock, 1884.
Sir Thomas Charles Scanlen, 1884.
Sir Charles Mills, C.B., 1885.
Sir John Coode, C.E., 1886.
Lieut.-Col. Sir M. J. Clarke, R.A., 1886.
Sir John Gordon Sprigg, 1886.
Sir Thomas Upington, Q.C., M.A., 1887.
Col. Sir Fred. Carrington, 1887.
Sir Sidney G. A. Shippard, M.A., D.C.L., 1887.
Sir John William Akerman, 1887.

Companions.

Richard Southey, Esq., 1872.
Charles Duncan Griffith, Esq., 1877.
Vice-Admi. Sir Francis Wm. Sullivan, R.N., K.C.B., 1878.
Matthew Smith Blyth, Esq., 1878.
Spencer Brydges Todd, Esq., 1878.
James Rose Innes, Esq., 1879.
Major Henry George Elliot, 1879.
John Frost, Esq., 1879.
Captain Edward Yewd Brabant, 1879.
Major-Gen. Henry H. Crealock, 1879.
Major-Gen. Frederick Marshall, 1879.
Sur.-Gen. J. A. Woolfreys, M.D., C.B., 1879.
Rear-Adm. Edward S. Adeane, R.N., 1879.
Lieut.-Col. Geo. Paton, 1879.
Dep.-Com. E. Hughes, 1879.
Frank N. Streatfeild, Esq., 1879.
Col. Zachary Stanley Bayly, C.M.R., 1880.
James Sivewright, Esq., 1880.
P. J. Ferreira, Esq., 1880.
Loftus J. Rolleston, Esq., 1880.
Theophilus Shepstone, Esq., 1880.
The Hon. William F. Littleton, 1880.
Francis John Villiers, Esq , 1880.
Major-Gen. R. T. Glyn, C.B., 1880.
Col. Henry Hallam Parr, 1880.
Charles Brownlee, Esq., 1883.
Col. C. J. Moysey, R.E., 1884.
Hampden, Willis, Esq., 1886.
Major-Gen. F. W. E. Forestier Walker, C.B., 1886.
Col. the Hon. P. S Methven, C.B., 1886.
Com. Graham J. Bower, R.N., 1886.
Charles Hugh Huntly, Esq., 1887.

KNIGHTS BACHELOR.

Sir John Henry de Villiers, K.C.M.G., 1877.
Sir David Tennant, 1878.
Sir Jacob Dirk Barry, 1878.
Sir Henry Connor, 1880.

THE VICTORIA CROSS.

Major-Gen. H. E. Moore, C.B., 1879.
Sur-Major Edmund Baron Hartley, C.M.R., 1879.
Lieut. Robert George Scott, C.M.R., 1879.
Trooper Peter Brown, C.M.R., 1879.
Surgeon John F. McCrea, C.M.Y., 1881.

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.

The Standing Rules and Orders of the House of Assembly relating to Parliamentary Agents were adopted in 1883, and were published by order of Mr. Speaker, viz.

Appointment, Nos. 321 to 331. Printed in Civil Service List for 1887, pages 116 and 117.

Private Bills, Nos. 270 to 290. The following new rules have been subsequently adopted:

New Rule, 27th June, 1884.—Private Bills, when required to be translated into and printed in the Dutch language (on the application of three or more members), shall, subject to the directions in regard to other similar work, be so translated and printed, but at the cost of the promoters.

New Rule, 16th July, 1884.—Examiners on all Petitions for the introduction of Private Bills presented after the thirtieth day of the session, shall specially report the reasons for the delay in such presentations, and such Report will be considered before the House is moved to grant leave for the introduction of such Bills.

Select Committees.—Printed in Civil Service List for 1886, pages 74 and 75.

Costs.—A list of charges which Parliamentary agents may justly make under the "Parliamentary Costs Act, 1887" was prepared in pursuance of the said Act by Mr. Speaker, and laid upon the table of the House on the 3rd August, 1887. The Clerk of the House is the taxing officer.

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.
Cape Town.

1883, Nov. 19 Van Zyl, Buissinné and Leonard.
,, ,, 19 Casper Hendrik van Zyl.

Digitized by Google

1883.	Nov.	19	William T. Buissinné.
,,	,,	19	Chas. H. B. Leonard.
,,	,,	31	W. E. Moore.
1884.	May	8	Fairbridge and Arderne.
,,	,,	16	Edmund Joseph Brennan.
,,	June	7	Henry Ralph Arderne.
,,	,,	18	Daniel Fredrik Berrangé.
,,	,,	24	John G. van der Walt.
,,	Nov.	10	Wessels and Standen.
1885.	April	21	Tredgold and Hull.
,,	,,	21	Gysbert Benedictus Reitz.
,,	May	18	C. and J. Buissinné.
,,	June	16	J. & H. Reid & Nephew.
,,	July	13	Hendrik Lodewyk Scholtz.
1886.	June	22	Isaac Horak de Villiers.
1886.	July	13	Clemens M. de Wet.
,,	Nov.	17	J. Hamilton Walker.
1887.	April	2	Gustavus Trollip.
,,	June	11	William George Fairbridge.
,,	,,	23	Charles C. de Villiers.
			Carnarvon.
1886.	Sept.	21	Frans Karel Te Water.
			Kimberley.
1884.	Aug.	12	Bryans Thomas Knights.
1885.	May	16	Stow and Caldecott.
1888.	May	14	Caldecott and Bell.
			Murraysburg.
1886.	May	22	John George Quinn.

SPECIAL JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

In order to provide for the trial of certain offences committed at places distant from the seat of a resident magistrate, an* Act was passed in 1876 for the appointment of Special Justices of the Peace, to act within local limits to be fixed by the Governor, not being within ten miles of the office of any resident magistrate. In respect of the offences hereunder enumerated, these officers have the same jurisdiction as that exercised by a resident magistrate, but may not inflict a higher fine than 20s. or (and in default of payment) to imprisonment for more than 14 days, with or without hard labour or spare diet:

(1.) Assault, where no dangerous wound is given and no dangerous weapon is used.
(2.) Theft of any property, not being live stock, and not exceeding £2 value.
(3.) Attempt to commit either of the above offences, or being accessory thereto.
(4.) Receiving stolen goods (not excepted in paragraph 2), knowing them to have been stolen.
(5.) Contravention of sections 7 and 18 of Ordinances No. 25 of 1847, for improving the Police of the Colony.
(6.) Contravention of any municipal regulation.
(7.) Contravention of section 35 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1851, for the better regulation of the sale of wines and spirituous liquors, as amended by section 8 of the Wine and Spirit Act 8 of 1875.
(8.) Contravention of the provisions of Native Pass Act, No. 22 of 1867.

The jurisdiction of Special Justices was extended in 1882 by the † Police Offences Act, in regard to any of the thirty descriptions of offences against the police provisions applicable to special localities mentioned in Part I. of that Act, and also with regard to the offences enumerated in clauses 9 and 10 thereof. By the ‡ Administration of Justice Act, passed in the same year, their jurisdiction was still further increased to empower them to decide cases arising under sections 2 and 7 of the Masters and Servants Law Amendment Act of 1873, as amended by the Masters and Servants Act of 1875. The penalties to be inflicted under these extended powers are not to exceed fine of £2, or one month's imprisonment.

ALBANY.

Salem—
Special J.P., W. H. D. Matthews, £50.

ALBERT.

Molteno—
Special J.P., Wm. Barrable, £50, £25 forage allowance, and £25 as Issuer of Process.

Venterstadt—
Special J.P., D. Vermoeten, £100 £25 forage allowance, and £25 as Issuer of Process.

ALIWAL NORTH.

Jamestown—
Special J.P., A. J. Kidwell, £100 and £15 as Issuer of Process.

Lady Grey—
Issuer of Process, J. H. Harris, £15.

BARKLY EAST.

Highlands—
Special J.P., J. St. G. Boyes, £50.

CALEDON.

Genadendal—
Issuer of Process, G. J. B. West, £15.

CAPE.

Durbanville—
Issuer of Process, O. J. Horak, 75*l.*

Woodstock—
Issuer of Process, M. Gould, £15.

* No. 10 of 1876. † No. 27 of 1882. ‡ No. 40 of 1882.

Digitized by Google

CLANWILLIAM.

Van Rhynsdorp—
Issuer of Process, Garrick Bastiaanse, £40.

Kookfontein—
Issuer of Process, J. W. van Putten, £25.

CRADOCK.

Maraisburg—
Issuer of Process, W. R. Taylor, £50, and £25 allowance for serving process.

FORT BEAUFORT.

Adelaide—
Special J.P., H. C. Lee, £60 and £40 as Issuer of Process.

FRASERBURG.

Williston—
Issuer of Process, H. J Syms, £50.

GRAAFF-REINET.

Bethesda—
Special J.P., L. P. Peterson, £50., and £25 as Issuer of Process.

HOPE TOWN.

Petrusville—
Special J.P., J. W. Curlewis, £100.

HUMANSDORP.

Hankey—
Special J.P., F. K. Damant, £85, and £15 as Issuer of Process.

KNYSNA.

Millwood—
Issuer of Process, G. M. Heinekey, £25.

MALMESBURY.

Darling—
Issuer of Process, W. F. Versfeld, £15, forage £18.

Hopefield—
Issuer of Process, A. J. Stigling, £15.

St. Helena Bay—
Issuer of Process, A. Bester, £15.

Vrydenburg—
Issuer of Process, J. A. Schickerling, £15.

NAMAQUALAND.

Garies—
Issuer of Process, W. R. Burke, £25.

OUDTSHOORN.

Calitzdorp—
Special J.P., Fred Brink, £100, and £25 as Issuer of Process.

PAARL.

Wellington—
Issuer of Process, P. J. Pentz, £30.

PIQUETBERG.

Porterville—
Issuer of Process J. C. Bosman, £40.

Roodebaai—
Issuer of Process E. Cordy, £25.

QUEENSTOWN.

Sterkstrom—
Issuer of Process, J. W. Kirchner, £36.

Whittlesea—
Issuer of Process, F. J. Evens, £24.

RICHMOND.

Britstown—
Special J.P., J. E. Duggan, £20, and £30 as Issuer of Process.

PHILIPSTOWN.

De Aar—
Special J.P., J. B. Melvor, £50.

ROBERTSON.

Montagu—
Issuer of Process, W. J. Gregan, £15.

SOMERSET EAST.

Pearston—
Issuer of Process, G. A. Green. £50.

STELLENBOSCH.

Somerset West—
Special J.P. and Issuer of Process, H. Boase, £100.

SWELLENDAM.

Heidelberg—
Special J.P., A. White, £100, and £30 as Issuer of Process.

WILLOWMORE.

Steytlerville—
Issuer of Process, A. de Villiers, £30.

DISTRICT SURGEONS.

Before these appointments, which are *provisional*, can be notified in the *Government Gazette*, the officer appointed must signify his assent, in writing, to the following conditions, for record in the Colonial Secretary's office.

1. That I shall enter upon the duties of that office with the least possible delay.
2. That I will make myself acquainted with the instructions issued by the Government (under date 15th May, 1884) as to the duties required of me, and also with all other directions or instructions which may from time to time be issued relative thereto, and will conform to the same accordingly.
3. That if at any time it should be my desire to vacate or resign the said office, and my appointment thereto, I agree to apprise the Government of my intention in that respect at least two months previous to the date upon which I will cease to perform the duties of that office.

Copies of the instructions, dated the 15th May, 1884, above referred to, are forwarded to District Surgeons upon their provisional appointment. They are as follows :—

(1.)—*Allowances and Travelling Expenses.*

1. In addition to their fixed allowance, District Surgeons will receive an additional allowance, according to the present tariff, of 7s. 6d. an hour for travelling expenses, for all journeys

Digitized by Google

taken on service, when the distance exceeds *one* hour (instead of *three* hours mentioned in Circular Instructions) from seat of Magistracy, to be issued for whole distance travelled, both going and returning. (Circulars 5 and 17 of 1855).

2. District Medical Officers are likewise entitled to an allowance of 7s. 6d. per hour, *but not to exceed £2 for any one day*, while they may be in attendance in a Court of Justice as witnesses, in addition to any travelling allowance to which they may be entitled under paragraph 1, for going to and from such Courts. (Circular 36 of 1855.)
3. The maximum amount allowable for detention as a witness, viz., one of £2 a day, can be claimed only when the actual attendance has extended over *at least six hours*. A certificate of the number of hours the officer was necessarily detained will be required in every case. (Circular 10 of 1867.)

(2.)—*Duties.*

1. The District Surgeon is required, unless otherwise directed, to reside in the town or village which is the principal seat of magistracy in the district to which he is appointed. It is not intended to offer hereby any unreasonable obstruction to his private practice; if that, however, beyond the immediate neighbourhood of the town or village, should be such as to prevent him from giving that attendance to his public duties which is required and may be reasonably expected from him, the matter will have to be brought specially under consideration of the Government.
2. He will be required to visit the prison daily, unless when absent on other public duty, or with the sanction of the Civil Commissioner or Resident Magistrate, under approval of the Government; and besides affording his professional assistance to the sick prisoners and paupers admitted for treatment by authority of a magistrate, he is required to pay due attention to the state of the prison establishment, with respect to its cleanliness, the ventilation of the apartments, the quality of the provisions, and generally to everything connected with the preservation of health therein.
3. He will attend every inquest when required by the Resident Magistrate, the Clerk of the Peace, or any Justice of the Peace of his district, or Field-cornet, and he is bound to give his written opinion, when the same may be officially required by any Court, or by the Civil Commissioner of the District, on any professional subject connected with the public welfare or administration of justice.
4. He is required to attend at the execution of all sentences of capital or corporal punishment within his district.
5. He will give professional attendance and medicines, *gratis*, to such paupers, prisoners and public servants, whether paid wholly or partly out of the public * revenue, and to the families of the latter, and perform such casual duties as the Government may require, free of charge, and keep a journal (form annexed) specifying names, dates of entrance on the sick list, and dates of discharge or death; in which latter case the *post-mortem* appearances are to be recorded, if necessary. To this register the Resident Magistrate shall have access at all times, and the District Surgeon shall submit it, or extracts therefrom, to the inspection of the Colonial Medical Committee when required. This journal has been made as simple as possible, the form thereof being such as doubtless most medical practitioners employ for their own reference and information in private practice.

FORM OF JOURNAL.

Journal of Medical Occurrences at.....

1. Name of Patient .....
2. Date of Admission .....
3. Disease .....
4. When discharged.....
5. When (if) died.....
6. Remarks as to post-mortem appearances, &c. .....

District Surgeons are also guided by certain of the regulations issued under the Public Health Act, 1883; but all the regulations published under this Act will be found *in extenso* under the head "Public Health Board," pages 108-9.

DISTRICT SURGEONS.

1*st October*, 1888.

Aberdeen, H. C. Bedford, £75.
Albany, John Baldwin Smithson Greathead. £125; including £50 for vaccinating.
Albert, George Arthur Batchelor, £75.
Alexandria, Alfred S. Drew, £75.
Aliwal North, Charles Rees, £75.
Barkly, J. M. Park, £75.
Barkly (*Klipdrift*), W. R. Harrhy, £250.
Bathurst, W. H. Atherstone, £75; and £75 as Convict Surgeon.
Beaufort West, Henry William Drew, £75.
Bedford, P. A. Chiappini, £75.

* At present only the Gaoler, the Chief Constable, and members of the Local Police, and the families of those officers.

Digitized by Google

Bredasdorp, E. A. G. Langschmidt, £75.
Caledon, A. G. Viljoen, £75
Calvinia, A. G. Campbell, £75.
Cape (Durbanville), A. G. H. Bosenberg, £50.
Cape (Wynberg), Claude Wright, £75; £50 p.a. and 15s special visits as Visiting Sugeon, Tokai Convict Station.
Carnarvon, J. Hanau, £75.
Cathcart, W. Darley-Hartley, £75.
Clanwilliam, H. S. Fraenkel, £75.
Colesberg, H. de B. Riordan, £75.
Cradock, J. McCall Fehrsen, £75.
East London, J. H. Paley, £75; £48 as Visiting Surgeon, Convict Station.
Fort Beaufort, A. D. Diack, £75.
Frazerburg, Herbert Paton Butler, £75.
George, J. L. Ritchie, £75.
Glen Grey, R. H. Young.
Graaff-Reinet, T. N. G. Te Water, £150.
Hanover, L. Weich, £75.
Hay, A. O. Bennet, £300.
Herbert, David Ireland, £175.
Herschel, S. C. Reed, £150.
Hope Town, E. B. Muskett, £75.
Humansdorp, Edward Meade Cuffe, £75.
Jansenville, Elias Keys, £75.
King William's Town, C. J. Egan, £120.
King William's Town (Kieskama Hoek) G. H. Clifton, £50.
Kimberley, W. Grimmer, £400.
Kimberley (Beaconsfield) W. Grimmer, 5s. per day.
Knysna, Charles Gorman, £75; £100 Visiting Surgeon, Phantom Pass Convict Station, and £20 Visiting Surgeon, Millwood Convict Station.
Komgha, William Bickford, £75.
Ladismith, G. J. Chadwick, £75.
Malmesbury, A. J. J. B. Simons, £75.
Middelburg, W. G. Morgenrood, £75.
Mossel Bay, Thomas Kitching, £75.
Murraysburg, John Andrew Fehrsen, £75.
Namaqualand, R. N. Hormazdji, £200.
Oudtshoorn, T. O'Hare, £75.
Paarl, T. J. Botha, £75; and £10 for duty at Wellington.
Peddie, C. H. W. Rochow, £75.
Piquetberg, Samuel Sharpe, £75.
Philipstown, S. van der Poel, £50.
Port Elizabeth, F. Ensor, £150.
Port Nolloth, A. G. M. Creagh, £75.
Prieska, J. S. Gibbons, £75.
Prince Albert, J. Herbert Mearns, £75.
Queen's Town, W. B. Berry, £100.
Richmond, G. D. Malan, £75.
Richmond (Britstown) T. W. Smartt, £60.
Riversdale, William C. Hansell, £75.
Robertson, L. W. Stevens, £75.
Simon's Town, John de Smidt, £100.
Somerset East, Thomas Edward Butler, £75.
Stellenbosch, C. Smuts, £75.
Steynburg, J. C. Young, £50.
Stockenstrom, J. C. Pearson, £75.
Stutterheim, J. H. Clarke, £75; £100. Visiting Surgeon, Fort Cunynghame Convict Station.
Sutherland, H. L. Walcott, £50.
Swellendam, J. Shand, £75.
Tarka, John Fergus, £75.
Tulbagh, (Ceres), G. A. Zahn, £75.
Tulbagh, H. P. Payne, £50.
Utenhage, R. G. Lamb, £75.
Uniondale, B. Gordon, £75.
Victoria East, E. C. Nangle, £75.
Victoria West, J. L. Bogle, £75.
Willowmore, E. M. Harrison, £75.
Wodehouse, E. R. Rowland, £75.
Worcester, L. Esselen, £75.

Transkei.

Butterworth, John Howard Nankivell, £150; forage £50.

Tembuland.

Umtata, David William Johnston, £200; forage £50.
Engcobo, John W. Weir, £150; forage £50.
Xalanga, Thomas Lawson Craister, £150; forage £50.

East Griqualand.

Kokstad, Richard Keith Guild, £200; forage £50.
Umzimkulu, John Innes Brownlee, £150; forage £50.
Maclear, William Gibb, £150; forage £50.

The following, who are not District Surgeons, receive allowances from Convict Department:—

F. J. Parson, *Visiting Surgeon*, Breakwater, £200.
D. Cloete, *Visiting Surgeon*, Kluitjeskraal, £52.
W. W. Ward, *Resident Surgeon*, Zwaartberg, £300; House allowance £50; travelling £60; servant 1s. 6d. per diem.

GOVERNMENT ECCLESIASTICAL GRANTS.

Previous to 1875 the sum of £16,060 was annually reserved, by a Schedule to the Constitution Ordinance, for the service of religious worship. The Act No. 5 of 1875, which took effect on the 30th June of that year, repealed this schedule, and while securing the continuance of the salaries of the then present incumbents until death or resignation, provided that, should any minister die or resign within five years from the taking effect of the Act, his successor should only receive salary till the expiration of the said five years. But a minister in receipt of a salary at the taking effect of the Act, who at any time resigns his post in order to accept some vacancy where the previous incumbent was also in receipt of such salary, shall also receive, till death or resignation, the same salary from public funds as his predecessor in such vacaney.

Digitized by Google

The appointments which have not yet come under the final operation of the Act with name of incumbent, length of service, and other details, will be found in the Civil Establishment Return, to which there is an alphabetical index at the commencement of this volume.

LAND SURVEYORS.

[For the Surveyor-General and his Department, *vide* page 67.]

The professional qualification of Colonial Government Surveyors is obtained by successful competition in two Examinations:

I.

The first examination (fee £15) is held once a year, in June, by the University, and is purely theoretical. It embraces the following subjects:

Arithmetic; Algebra, including the Binomial Theorem; Geometry, viz.: the first four, the sixth, and propositions 1 to 21, inclusive, of the eleventh book of Euclid; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, including the Exponential Theorem, and some of the Expansions derived from it; Co-Ordinate Geometry of the Straight Line; and Spherical Astronomy and Geodesy as far as these two subjects can be treated with the aid of the branches of Mathematics above specified.

II.

The second examination is held free of charge once a year, in February, in the Surveyor-General's Office, and embraces:—

A.—Drawing.

Including Topography, copying Plans and drawing from Models. Neatness as well as Accuracy in this branch is essential.

B.—The Practical Application of the Theory of Land-Surveying.

1. Use and Adjustment of Surveying Instruments such as Theodolite and Sextant, use of Scales, Azimuth-Compass, Artificial Horizon and Planimeter.

2. Determination of Latitude and Longitude from data.

3. Co-ordinates and their practical application to Land-Surveying.

4. Overcoming difficulties in the Field, such as Observation of Angles the Vertices of which are inaccessible, and Reduction of Observations when the positions of the observed signals contain small known errors, &c.

5. Re-survey and Sub-Division of Private Property and construction of Plans and Diagrams according to the Regulations in force.

6. Construction of Maps on the principle of projection on the developed surface of a cone.

C.—Trial-Survey.

In this branch of the Examination Candidates may be required:—

1. To measure a Base-line;

2. To determine the co-ordinates of a number of points defined in the field;

3. To fix in the field the positions of points the co-ordinates of which are known;

4. To frame a Plan of their survey, and to lay down on it accurately the courses of Rivers, Roads, &c., or to delineate other marked features of the ground within the limits of their survey.

5. To determine by Astronomical Observations the direction of the Meridian with reference to points marked in the field, to determine the Variation of the Compass, and to find the Latitude and Longtitude of a given point by observation.

In order to pass the examination in Branch B, Candidates must attain at least 120 marks in the aggregate, the maximum number of marks attainable being 200.

Copies of all Government Notices bearing on the framing of Diagrams are obtainable on application to the Office of the Surveyor-General.

Before being appointed as Government Land Surveyors candidates have to pass a Security Bond for £400, and have to furnish certificates signed by two competent persons, to the effect that they possess the moral qualification necessary for the conscientious fulfilment of their duties as Government Surveyors. A licence of £5 must be taken out before Surveyors are authorized to practise as such.

Land Surveyors.

Adams, M. J., 1854, Nov. 21.
Adcock, F. L., 1883, April 19.
Aling, R. N., 1848, April 19.
Alston, G., 1861, July 20.
Auret, J. B., 1849, July 2.
Auret, M. P., 1857, Aug. 4.
Ashton, H. P., 1885, May 11.
Bailie, A. C., 1881, June 13.
Ballot, D. W. F. E., 1880, June 14.
Barker, E. D., 1882, Sept. 21.
Barry, D. G. van R., 1885, June 11.
Bird, John, 1839, Oct. 10.
Bisset, J. J., 1884, June 5.
Blore, C. B., 1870, Jan. 22.
Borcherds, C. R., 1848, Aug. 8.
Bosman, J. J., 1876, July 18.
Bourdillon, E., 1864, June 17.
Brand, G. C. F. C., 1873, Nov. 10.

Digitized by Google

Brown, J. S., 1864, Sept. 2.
Burton, H. F., 1856, July 24.
Changuion, L. A., 1861, Oct. 25.
Cook, J. T., 1863, April 27.
Cooper, E. T., 1854, Oct. 4.
Crewes, J. H., 1888, March 29.
Curlewis, J. F. I., 1885, May 4.
Currey, E., 1888, May 7.
Dale, P. S., 1881, Sept. 29.
De Kock, S., 1881, June 23.
De Smidt, A., 1848, Aug. 15.
De Smidt, W., 1856, Oct. 2.
Devenish, A. L., jun.. 1875, June 11.
De Villiers, J. E., 1863, Jan. 12.
Dixon, W. A., 1863, June 22.
Dowling, R., 1863, May 20.
Dressen, G. A., 1886, Sept. 16.
Dumbleton, W. D., 1856, Nov 4.
Duncan, A. H. F., 1884, March 10.
Duncan, W. G., 1884, April 4.
Elliott. H. H., 1887, May 18.
Fairbridge, R. S., 1883, July 24.
Fleck, J. C., 1860, Nov. 1.
Fletcher, P., 1855, Feb. 26.
Fletcher, P., jun., 1888, May 7.
Fletcher, R. A., 1888, May 7.
Frames, W. S., 1886, May 3.
Freislich, A. J., 1862, Mar. 17.
Friedrich, J. F. O., 1881, June 23.
Gilfillan, C. E., 1883, Sept. 24.
Gilfillan, J. M.. 1853, Nov. 11.
Gilfillan, W. H., 1886, Oct. 21.
Godfrey, A. H., 1883, Mar. 29.
Goodger, A., 1885, April 9.
Greathead, W., 1880, June, 18.
Greathead, W. H., 1881, July 18.
Greaves, Geo., 1887, Jannary 17.
Greeff, G. L. B., 1873, May 30.
Griffiths, E., 1860, Aug.
Hall, E. G., 1884, March 20.
Hallack, J. G., 1886, April 19.
Helm, A. B., 1881, June 27.
Hofmeyer, J. H., jun., 1858, Oct. 6.
Hopley, F. H., 1850, Jan. 23.
Hopley, R. R. B., 1849, Jan. 29.
Horne, J. T., 1858, Sept. 30.
Hughes, R. J., 1878, Sept. 19.
Jackson, G., 1855, Jan. 22.
Jandrell, B., 1850, April 3.
Jenor, A. C. E. S., 1863, April 20.
Jurisch, C. L. H. M., 1878, July 11.
Kannemeyer, M. H. C., 1849, Jan. 16.
Kennelly, F. T , 1885, Oct. 8.
Kolbe, W. E., 1880, Oct. 18.
Krapohl, H. J. C., 1883, Oct. 18.
Krynauw, D., 1860, Nov. 1.
Kuys, J. A., 1854, Nov. 3.
Loxton, J. P., 1862, Dec. 29.
Luttig, H. J., 1856, April 15.
Macdonald, D., 1853, Feb. 22.
Mader, P. A., 1858, Oct. 6.
Marais, C , 1885, June 17.
Marais, J., 1853, April 6.
Marquard, L., 1848, June 28.
Maskew, P. K., 1880, July 2.
McBean, D. M., 1887, June 6.
Mehliss, M., 1866, July 20.
Mehliss, O., 1863, March 9.
Meiring, G. L., 1848, Oct. 24.
Melvill, A. M., 1857, April 23.
Melvill, E. H. V , 1879, June 20.
Melvill, S., 1850, Feb. 13.
Merriman, J. X., 1863, Sept. 28.
Metlerkamp, R. R., 1884, April 26.
Middleton, F. A , 1886, May 3.
Moll, R. J., 1852, Oct. 20.
Molteno, F., 1884, April 10.
Moorrees, A., 1870, Jan. 10.
Morgan, G. B., 1858, Sept. 29.
Morkel, D. J. O'Flinn, 1860, Nov. 29.
Murray, A. E., 1853, Sept. 17.
Murray, W. B., 1886, Oct. 11.
Newdigate, W., 1883, July 5.
Norris, S. C., 1880, June 8.
Oak, W. P., 1874, Jan. 27.
Orpen, F. H. S., 1849, April 2.
Orpen, J. M., 1851, Jan. 15.
Osborn, P. B., 1885, Aug. 24.
Papenfus, H. F., 1857, Dec. 1.
Phillips, G. P. A., 1887, May 20.
Piers, W. R., 1869, Sept. 27.
Pilkington, W., 1855, Dec, 3.
Powell, J. 1862, March 9.
Prince, G., 1857, Dec. 7.
Pritchard, C. J., 1869, Aug. 10.
Pritchard, W. H. A., 1882, June 21.
Relly, H., 1886, June 9.
Restall, R. F. A. J., 1873, June 6.
Risler, T. N. F., 1861, April 18.
Roselt, J. J. F., 1854, Oct. 4.
Rowan, A. N., 1856, Aug. 9.
Rubidge, A., 1885, July 20.
Schunke, H. C., 1877, Oct. 1.
Shaw, A. M., 1864, Oct. 20.
Skead, F. R., 1887, Oct. 20.
Smith, C. A., 1863, Aug. 26.
Smith, G. W., 1862, April 14.
Spandow, H. A., 1882, Nov. 9.
Standen, H. T., 1867, April 20.
Theal, M. W., 1887, Feb. 7.
Thwaites, J. A., 1849, Dec. 20.
Tilney, T., 1877, Oct. 11.
Trill, S., 1857, March 5.
Truter, C. F. F., 1883, March 15.
Tucker, W. K., 1882, April 13.
Tucker, B., 1888, April 9.
Tudhope, A. D., 1887, January 31.
Van Renen, H., jun., 1874, June 18.
Van Renen, T. F. D. G., 1859, March 18.
Van Wielligh, G. R., 1880, June 30.
Vintcent, L. A., 1856, March 18.
Vos, M. C., 1886, April 8.
Wallis, L. W. H., 1887, May 20.

Digitized by Google

Watermeyer, C. P., 1861, May 18.
Watermeyer, E. B., 1880, June 17.
Watermeyer, F. S. W., 1873, June 6.
Watson, T. T., 1881, Oct. 21.
Wayland, A. E., 1881, July 18.
Webster, A., 1887, May 26.
Wilson, R., 1883, Nov. 8.
Woolley, A. S., 1882, May 15.
Wrey, P. B. S., 1885, April 13.

GOVERNMENT PRINTERS.

Messrs. W. A. Richards & Sons, Castle-street, Cape Town, are the contractors for printing all Parliamentary work (except the Minutes and Votes of the Council and Assembly) and all general printing, including the *Gazette*. The contract for the general printing, expires on the 30th June, 1891; that for Parliamentary work on the 31st December, 1891.

Messrs. Murray & St. Leger, St. George's-street, Cape Town, are the contractors for printing the Minutes of the Legislative Council and the Votes and Proceedings of the House of Assembly until the 31st December, 1891.

Gazette.

Published every Tuesday and Friday morning. All judicial advertisements, as those inserted by trustees and executors of estates, or any other notices, advertisements or statements, required by law to be in the *Gazette*, and not being official matter, are charged as follows, per line: –

One insertion in English, 4d.
Do. in English and Dutch, *6d.
Second insertion in English, 3d.
Do. in English and Dutch, *4½d.
Each subsequent insertion in English, 2d.
Do. in English and Dutch, *3d.

Edicts inserted under authority of the Master of the Supreme Court for the appointment of executors, tutors, and curators, 15s. each.

Municipal, market and other regulations published by the Government, and all notices respecting insolvent estates, or other notices, required by law to be published free of expense, shall be considered to be official matter; but drafts of private bills are charged at the rates above quoted.

The contractors are responsible for the accuracy of the translations into the Dutch language.

* Calculated from length of English advertisement.

Digitized by Google

Part X.

EDUCATIONAL.

THE UNIVERSITY.

Chancellor:

The Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon, D.C.L.

Vice-Chancellor:

Langham Dale, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

The Council:

The Vice-Chancellor
J. H. M. Beck, M.B., C.M.
Hon. Mr. Justice Buchanan
Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
Rev. H. M. Foot, LL.B.
P. D. Hahn, Esq., Ph.D.
Rev. F. C. Kolbe, D.D.
Rev. A. D. Luckhoff.
P. MacOwan, Esq., B.A.
Rev. J. J. Marais.
Rev. G. Ogilvie, M.A.
J. W. van Oordt, Esq., Ph.D.
W. Ritchie, Esq., M.A.
Hon. C. A. Smith, M.A.
Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, LL.D.
W. Thomson, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Hon. J. Tudhope.
Rev. T. Walker, M.A.
J. R. Whitton, Esq.

Registrar:

Rev. James Cameron, B.A., LL.D.

President of Convocation:

Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, LL.D.

Secretary of Convocation:

Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A., B.D.

Examiners for 1889:

Literature: H. Lardner Burke, B.A., LL.B; Rev. J. Cameron, B.A., LL.D.; Hon. Mr. Justice Laurence, LL.D.; J. W. G. van Oordt, Ph.D.
Philosophy: Rev. F. C. Kolbe, D.D.; Rev. James Stewart, M.D.
Science: W. H. Finlay, M.A.; G.C. Frames, Esq., B.A.; B.Sc. P. MacOwan, B.A., F.L.S.; L. Marquard; Hon. C. A. Smith, M.A.
Law: Sir J. H. de Villiers, ; Mr. Adv. Juta, LL.B.
French Examiner: J. H. Brady, M.A.
Dutch Examiner: Rev. D. P. Faure.
German Examiner: Rev. C. H. Hahn, jun.

The University was established by Act No. 16 of 1873, which provides that it shall be a body politic and corporate, consisting of a chancellor, a vice-chancellor, a council of twenty members, and graduates; the first council to be appointed by the Governor for a term of six years, succeeding councils to be appointed half by the Government and half by Convocation, also for a term of six years, and casual vacancies to be filled up by the Governor and Convocation alternately. The first council held office from 1873 to 1879, and the second from 1879 to 1885. The Vice-Chancellor to be elected by the Council for a term of two years; a Chancellor to be appointed when the Convocation should consist of one hundred members.

On the 8th August, 1877, in compliance with a petition from the Council, Her Majesty was pleased to issue Letters Patent granting and declaring that degrees conferred by this University shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in the United Kingdom, and in the British colonies and possessions. The full text of this Royal Charter was published in the *Gazette* by Government Notice No. 594, 13th September, 1877.

Chancellors.

1876 Hon. W. Porter, C.M.G.
1880 Right Hon. Sir H. B. E. Frere, Bart.
1884 Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon.

Vice-Chancellors.

1873 Langham Dale, M.A , LL.D.
1877 Hon. C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A.
1879 Langham Dale, M.A., LL.D.
1881 Ven. H. Badnall, M.A., D.D.
1883 Langham Dale, M.A., LL.D.

Digitized by Google

ENDOWMENTS.

Porter Studentship.

£150 a year for three years, awarded at the B.A. examination; competitors must be under 22. Every year or second year as the fund permits. Last won in 1887 by E. G. Little.

Jamison Scholarship.

£200 a year for four years, for sons of parents domiciled in Cape Colony; must have been born in the colony, and must have attended the S. A. College classes during the two years preceding examination. Awarded at the B.A. examination, every four years. Last won in 1886 by C. C. Elliott.

Maynard Scholarship.

Annual profits upon a sum of £1,200, tenable for two, or at the discretion of Council, three years. Last won in 1887 by T. W. Rein.

J. B. Ebden Prize.

The interest upon £200; is given about every five years for the best original essay on a subject selected by the Council. Last won in 1885 by J. G. Chaplin.

Jamison Exhibitions.

Two exhibitions of £25 each for one year, for competition at matriculation examination. First exhibition awarded in 1887 to A. F. Shoyer, second not awarded. No awards in 1888.

University Fellowships.

Charles Juritz, M.A., August, 1886.

University Scholarships.

Two scholarships of £50 each, tenable for two years, for candidates under 22 at the B.A. examination who have shown sufficient merit in literature and science respectively, A prize of £25 may be awarded to the next candidate in both literature and science. Science scholarship awarded in 1888 to A. B. Hofmeyr and prize to J. B. Kayser.

University Exhibitions.

(*a*) Matriculation, £30 p.a., for two years, to the first and second candidates in Honours under 18, if recommended by the examiners. Not awarded in 1888.

(*b*) Intermediate, £40 p.a, for two years, to the first and second candidates in Honours under 20. Awarded in 1888 to H. Townsend and S. W. Pienaar.

Frere Exhibition.

£30 per annum for three years. Candidates must be under 18, and pass in honours. Awarded in 1886 to H. G. Thorpe.

Ebden Scholarship.

Under the will of the late John Watts Ebden, M.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, the sum of £5,000 was bequeathed to the University, in trust, "for the purpose of enabling some deserving South African student to graduate in the University of Cambridge." Awarded at the B.A. examition in 1888 to A. B. Hofmeyr.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.

Superintendents-General.

1839. J. Rose Innes, LL.D.
1859. Langham Dale, M.A., LL.D.

Superintendent-General of Education, Langham Dale, M.A., LL.D.
Secretary, George Maconachie.

The officers on the establishment of this department are enumerated on page 38, "Civil Establishment."

All letters and returns to be addressed to the Superintendent-General of Education, Education Office, Cape Town. Correspondents sending telegrams will get no reply unless the reply by wire is paid for.

TEACHERS' PENSIONS.

"The Teachers' Pension and Fund Act," No. 43 of 1887, fixes the conditions on which professors, lecturers, and teachers shall become entitled to good service allowances, and regulates the amounts; it also provides for continuance of these allowances upon retirement, and for the establishment of a Teachers' Pension Fund by an annual deduction of 5 per cent. from the good service allowances.

The Act was promulgated on the 9th August, 1887, and no pension can be awarded under it until after the expiry of twelve months from that date.

The following Bye-laws and Regulations were published by Proclamation No. 172, dated the 1st September, 1887:—

1. A Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher may obtain special leave of absence, at any time, for a period not exceeding six months, without salary, on the Superintendent-General of Education and the Managers of the College or School with which he is connected being satisfied with the arrangements made for the discharge of his duties throughout the period of his absence. The period of absence shall not count for service.

Digitized by Google

2. A Professor, Lecturer or Teacher who has completed five years' continuous active service, may obtain ordinary leave of absence for a period not exceeding twelve months, on the Superintendent-General of Education and the Managers of the College or School with which he is connected being satisfied with the arrangements made for the discharge of his duties, without extra cost to the Education Department, throughout the period of his absence. The period of absence is to count for service, and the Merit Grant or Good Service Allowance is to be paid as in actual service. No ordinary leave shall be granted again except after an interval of five years' continuous active service.

3. When a Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher, by reason of the expiry of his engagement with the Managers, or by reason of his resignation for ill-health, or other and sufficient cause, shall be temporarily out of public employment, he may be considered as absent on leave without salary for a period not exceeding twelve months; and when he resumes active service, the breach of service caused by this suspension of public employment may be condoned if the Superintendent-General of Education is satisfied that such termination of engagement or temporary suspension of employment has not been brought about by the misconduct of the Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher; but the period during which he was out of public employment will not count as actual service; nor will any Merit Grant or Good Service Allowance be paid during that period.

4. A Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher who, by reason of an Inspector's report on the College, School, or Department with which he is connected, is in danger of having his name removed from the list of those entitled to Merit Grants or Good Service Allowances, may appeal to the Superintendent-General of Education for special enquiry into his case; and the decision of the Superintendent-General of Education after such enquiry shall be final.

HIGHER EDUCATION.

Act No. 24 of 1874 makes provision for grants of public money in aid of the salary of a professor or lecturer in any of the departments of literature, science, law, and medicine in a college or institution approved of by the Government. The schedule to this Act was slightly amended in (*) 1882.

South African College.

(Cape Town.)

The College was founded in 1829, and its affairs were established and regulated by Ordinance No. 11 of 1837 and Acts No. 19 of 1858 and No. 30 of 1861. In June, 1877, the several proprietors of shares in the College agreed to renounce all their right and title in the college buildings, and in the following year the Act No. 15 of 1878 was passed, repealing all former enactments on the subject, and making provision for the future regulation of the institution. This Act was amended in certain respects the following year by Act No. 12 of 1879.

The standard for the examination for entry is that of the School Higher Examination.

There are ten Queen's Scholarships; five senior, tenable for three years, open to matriculated students under 18, the appointments being determined by the position attained by candidates in the preceding matriculation examination; and five junior, tenable for two years, open to non-matriculated students under 16, the appointments being determined by the position of candidates in the annual College July competitive examination.

"Murray's Gift" provides for ten Murray scholars, and the "Jamison Scholarship" of £200 a year, tenable for four years, is the gift of Mrs. Jamison, to enable the holder to pursue his professional studies in Europe or elsewhere. Mrs. Jamison has also founded a chair of practical chemistry and experimental physics.

Council.

Chairman, Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, M.A., LL.D.
Members, Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G., Hon. Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G., M.L.A., Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, M.L.A., Rev. Dr. Kotzé, R. M. Ross, H. de Smidt, T. E. Fuller, M.L.A., Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.
Secretary and Treasurer, Rev. H. M. Foot, B.A., LL.B.

Senate.

Chairman, Rev. Dr. Kotzé.
Members, Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, M.L.A., Professors of the College.
Secretary, Professor Ritchie, M.A.

Professors.

Classics, W. Ritchie, M.A.
Mathematics, Francis Guthrie, B.A., LL.B.
English and Philosophy, Rev. H. M. Foot, B.A., LL.B.
Chemistry and Experimental Physics, P. D. Hahn, Ph.D., M.A.
Laboratory Assistant, J. C. Watermeyer.
Classics and Mathematics (additional), C. E. Lewis, M.A.
Modern Languages, J. van der Tuuk.
Botany, P. MacOwan, B.A.

(*) Vide Votes and Proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1882, page 606.

Digitized by Google

The South African College School acts as preparatory school for the College, and is the First Class Undenominational School for Cape Town.

Principal, John Shaw, Ph.D., P.L.S.
Vice-Principal, W. T. Birch, M.A.
Modern Languages, J. van der Tuuk.
Masters, James Davidson, G. Gilchrist, B.A.

Diocesan College.

(*Rondebosch.*)

Founded by the Most Reverend Bishop Gray in 1849, at which time it was situated at Protea. Some years later extensive grounds were acquired on the Camp Ground, Rondebosch; commodious buildings were erected, which have since been greatly extended, and at the present time, in addition to the lecture and other rooms necessary for the work of the College, there is accommodation for between 50 and 60 boarders.

There are prizes and scholarships as follows: White Prize (£10) for Classics; Gorham Prize (£6) for Mathematics; Bishop's Prize for Greek Testament; three scholarships, equal in value to the College fees, to be held respectively for the term of one year by the students who, in the yearly examination (July), shall attain the highest place in the B.A., intermediate, and matriculation classes; two scholarships, open competition, and equal in value to College fees for one year; two scholarships of the annual value of £30 for sons of clergy, or those destined for holy orders; two scholarships of the annual value of £16 16s., open to all boys coming up from the Diocesan College School.

Council.

President, The Most Rev. the Lord Bishop.
Members, Rev. Canon Ogilvie, Hon. C. A. Smith, M.A., J. Rose Innes, M.L.A., L. L. Michell, T. J. Anderson, D. Gill, LL.D., F.R.S., Percy Nightingale, Hon. J. X. Merriman, M.L.A., Dr. C. F. K. Murray, G. P. Moodie.
Visitor, The Most Rev. the Lord Bishop.
Principal, Rev. Canon Brooke.
Hon. Sec., Hon. J. X. Merriman, M.L.A.
Hon. Treas., A. A. Bodkin, Esq.

Lecturers.

Mathematics, A. A. Bodkin, Esq., 23rd Wrangler, M.A., Cantab.
Classics, G. W. Vipan, Esq., classical tripos, M.A., Cantab.
Science, J. Martin, Esq., 37th Wrangler and natural science tripos, B.A., Cantab.
English Literature and Philosophy, F. Aulesbrook, Esq., moral sciences tripos, B.A., Cantab.
English Literature and Modern Languages, J. Liebmann, Esq., London University, also Lecturer to the Army Class.

Assistant Masters.

Dutch, J. W. Kruse, Esq.
Drawing, J. Ford, Esq.
Violin, Herr Walther.

Diocesan College School.

(The Grove, Claremont.)

Visitor, The Most Rev. the Lord Bishop.
Warden, Rev. Canon Brooke.
Sub Warden, Rev. H. E. Morris.
First Assistant, E. J. A. Stradling, Esq.
Second Do., Miss Elliott, London University.
Third do., Miss M. S. Hull.
Modern Languages, J. W. Kruse, Esq.
Music, Miss M. S. Hull.
Drawing, J. Ford, Esq.

Victoria College.

(*Stellenbosch*).

The Stellenbosch Gymnasium was established as a public school in 1866. Immediately after the passing of the Higher Education Act in 1874, the Arts department was added, and was incorporated as a college by Act No. 9 of 1881, the public school continuing as a distinct institution, but under the administration of the same Council of Management as the College. The Public School is governed by a Rector, Mr. W. Milne, and now numbers 108 pupils.

The subjects prescribed for the University School Higher Examination will sufficiently indicate the range of the College entrance examination. In addition to the work prescribed for the various University examinations, and degrees in literature and science, special classes are conducted in the School of Agriculture, attached to Victoria College, and directed by the Government department of agriculture.

The College buildings comprise two halls, six class-rooms, council-rooms, laboratory, museum, library, &c.

There is no boarding establishment in official connection with the College, but in addition to a large number of private houses, two of public character may be named: "Eikenhof," which is under management of a committee, draws Government aid, and accommodates about 50 pupils and students, and The House (Het Tehuis) which also accommodates about fifty boarders, attending school and college, including the sons of the Rhenish missionaries. The cost of board in Stellenbosch is about £36 per annum.

Number of students on books, in session 1887-88, 114.

Council.

President, Rev. Professor Marais.
Member, F. W. Herold, C.C. and R.M., C. Smuts, M.D., Rev. Professor de Vos, G. J. Krige, P. J. Bosman, A. S. van Coller, W. A. Krige.

Digitized by Google

Hon. Sec. and Acting Treasurer, Rev. J. H. Neethling.

Senate.

Classics, A. Macdonald, M.A.
English Lit. and Logic, Rev. T. Walker, M.A.
Modern Languages and Lit., N. Mansvelt.
Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, W. Thomson, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Chemistry and Experimental Physics, Rudolph Marloth, M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor, C. Murray, M.A.
Council's Assessor, Rev. J. H. Neethling.
Laboratory Assistant, B. van der Riet.

Office Bearers of Senate, 1888-9.

Chairman, Professor Mansvelt.
Secretary, Professor Walker.
Librarians, Professor Walker, Professor Mansvelt.

St. Andrew's College.

(*Graham's Town.*)

Founded 1855.

Incorporated by Act 21, 1887.

This College was opened in 1856, with the Rev. F. Bankes as Principal, and a School Department was at the same time attached to it, of which the Rev. F. Bankes was Head Master. The College and School were for some time combined in one institution, but the establishment of the Government-Aided Lectureships in 1878 under the Higher Education Act of 1874 has enabled the original intention of the foundation to be more adequately carried out, and the College and School Departments (the latter being also under the headmastership of the Rev. Canon Espin) are now distinct.

Candidates for admission to the College Department are required to be competent to enter at once upon the subjects prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

Boarders are received at the College by the Principal, and by the Vice-Principal at his house.

List of Benefactors.

The Founder, Right Rev. Bishop Armstrong.
Mrs. Armstrong.
Most Rev. Bishop Gray.
Rev. G. Thompson.
Rev. F. Bankes.
A. W. Beck.
His Excellency Sir George Grey.
Right Rev. Bishop Merriman.
Ven. Archdeacon White.
Arthur Douglass, M.L.A.

Visitor.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Graham's Town.

Council.

Chairman, Ven. Archdeacon White.
Members, H. Anderson, Sir J. D. Barry, Kt., W. H. S. Bell, J. Hemming, C.C. and R.M., Dr. Greathead, C. H. Huntly, C.M.G., Rev. M. Norton.
Hon. Treasurer, H. Anderson.
Hon. Secretary, W. A. Holland.

Staff.

Principal, Rev. Canon Espin, M.A.
Vice-Principal and Lecturer in Mathematics and Physical Science, A. Matthews, M.A.
Lecturer in Classics and English, P. W. T. Warren, M.A.
Lecturer in Modern Languages, F. M. de Vries van Heijst.
[Assisted by the following Masters of St. Andrew's College School:—Rev. O. Jenkins, B.A., C. H. Cawse, A. H. D. Cass, W. E. C. Clarke, M. A.
Drawing, W. H. Simpson.
Drilling, A. C. Hansard.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

State Aid.

Undenominational public schools in towns or localities where the Government is satisfied that such schools are required, and which fulfil the conditions laid down by the Education Act, No. 13 of 1865, with supplementary conditions of aid, and of the amended regulations of 1882 and 1886, may receive annual grants of public money in aid of the salaries of the educational staff, not exceeding the following amounts:—

Class 1.

(*Higher Grade.*)

Principal, £200.
Vice-Principal, £150.
Assistant Teachers, each, £100.

(*Lower Grade.*)

Principal, £150.
Assistant Teachers, each, £100.

Class II.

Principal, £100.
Assistant Teachers, each, £60.

Class III.

Principal, £60.
Assistant Teachers, each, £30.

Girl's Schools

Class I.

Principal, £100.
Vice-Principal, £75.
Assistant Teachers, each, £60.

Class II.

Principal, £60.
Assistant Teachers, each, £30.

Digitized by Google

Course of Instruction.

Class I.

To include reading, writing, arithmetic, algebra, English composition and grammar, political and physical geography, outlines of history, and the elements of natural science, in the *primary* course; and the Greek and Latin languages, English literature, history, higher mathematics, and one at least of these specific subjects—chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, animal physiology, principles of agriculture, in the *secondary* or superior course.

In the lower grade school, Greek may be omitted if instruction in a modern language, other than English, is provided.

In the higher grade school, Greek may be omitted if instruction in an additional specific subject and in a modern language, other than English, is provided.

Class II.

To include reading, writing, arithmetic, algebra, English composition and grammar, political and physical geography, outlines of history, Latin, and the elements of natural science. Latin may be omitted where instruction in one specific subject, chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, animal physiology, principles of agriculture, and in a modern language, other than English, is provided.

Class III.

To include at least reading, writing, arithmetic, outlines of history and geography, and lessons on natural objects.

Girls' Schools.

Class I.

To include reading, writing, arithmetic, English composition and grammar, outlines of history and geography, plain needlework, and lessons on natural objects, in the *primary* course; and English literature, history, political and physical geography, higher arithmetic, elements of natural science, laws of health, domestic economy, and a modern language, other than English, in the *secondary* or superior course.

Class II.

To include reading, writing, arithmetic, outlines of history and geography, plain needlework, and lessons on natural objects.

School Hours.

The hours of instruction shall be at least five hours daily (Saturdays excepted).

Vacations.

There are four vacations in the year:—three weeks, reckoned from about the close of the third week of June and December; ten days usually at Easter, and ten days at Michaelmas.

The arrangements for 1889 are:—
Tuesday, 22nd January, schools reopen.
Friday, 29th March, schools break up.
Tuesday, 9th April, schools reopen.
Wednesday, 26th June, schools break up.
Wednesday, 17th July, schools reopen.
Friday, 27th September, schools break up,
Tuesday, 8th October, schools reopen.
Friday, 20th December, schools break up.

First-class Schools.

The first-class undenominational public schools, with the names of the principals, and the number of pupils on the books, are:—

Aliwal North, A. L. Snell, B.A.	80
Bedford, Rev. D. D. Fraser	51
Burghersdorp, J. R. Cuthbert	102
†Caledon, Catherine Buchanan	82
Cape Town (S. A. College School), Dr. Shaw	75
**Cape Town*, Isabella Horn	87
Cradock, G. W. Cassé, B.A.	86
*† *Do.* (Rocklands), Lila R. Hockly	74
Dordrecht, Oliver J. Oliver	32
Fort Beaufort, Jas. K. Dall, B.A., LL.D.	54
George, P. J. le Roux	31
* *Do.*, Christina van Niekerk	69
Graaff-Reinet, B. P. J. le Roux	60
**Do.* (Midland Seminary) Helen Murray	109
Graham's Town, Robert Dale, M.A.	109
Kimberley, W. Norrie, M.A.	212
* *Do.* E. Louisa Redford	163
†*King William's Town* (Dale College) John S. Pressly, M.A.	166
**Do.* (Kaffrarian Collegiate) Jane E. Martindale	133
Komgha, Rev. R. McCormick	54
†*Malmesbury*, A. P. W. Immelman	147
Montagu, J. G. Euvrard	109
Mossel Bay, Isabel R. B. Gillie	68
Murraysburg, G. P. Theron, B.A.	33
* *Do.* Auguste E. Rittmann	47
Oudtshoorn, Richard Matchett	104
**†Oudtshoorn*, Kate Lynn	95
Paarl, Dr. Zahn	61
**Do.*, Elizabeth Y. Tobias	71
Do. (Gymnasium), J. Rettie, M.A.	30
Panmure, Rev. H. Müller	160
Port Elizabeth (Grey Institute, Hill School), E. Noaks, M.A.	144
Do. (North End Branch), John T. Eaton	161
Do. (South End Branch), G. Burbridge	160
†*Queen's Town*, F. Beswick	149
†*Richmond*, F. McIntyre	109
Riversdale, C F. W. Rosenow	38
* *Do.* Margaret E. Ferguson	82
Robertson, H. Hill, B.A.	168
Seymour, William Matthew	53
Somerset East (Gill College), R. MacWilliam, M.A.	75
* *Do.* (Belle Vue), Kate Sutherland	105

* Girls. † With preparatory department.

Digitized by Google

Stellenbosch, (Gymnasium), Wm. Milne 115
* *Do.* (Bloemhof), Mary E. Colby 104
Tarkastad, Jemima B. Mitchell 72
Uitenhage, John Mitchell 50
**Uitenhage* (Riebeek College), Eleanor L. Y. Brown 152
Wellington, R. MacCrone, M.A. .. 102
* *Do.* A. E. Bliss 183
Worcester, H. B. Sidwell, B.A. 79
*† *Do.* A. E. Smith 136
* *Wynberg*, Margaret Stewart.

Other Schools.

The remaining institutions in receipt of State aid, and the number of pupils on the books, are :—

70 Public Schools, 2nd class, 3,381.
185 Public Schools, 3rd class (on farms), 3,658.
65 Public Schools, 3rd class (in villages), 1,987.
57 District Boarding Schools and Departments, 278.
272 Private Farm Schools, 2166.
413 Mission Schools, 35,677.
5 ‡Special Institutions, 628.
26 Aborigines' School, Colonial, 2,375.
90 Do. do , Transkei, 5,240.
39 Do. do., Tembuland, 2,369.
52 Do. do., East Griqualand, 2,953.

---

*Girls. +With preparatory department.
‡i. Normal College, Cape Town.
ii. Normal Department, Girls, Wellington.
iii. Art School, Cape Town.
iv. Art School, Graham's Town.
v. Art School, Port Elizabeth.

Digitized by Google

Part XI.

ACTS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS, AFFECTING THE CIVIL SERVICE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

CONTENTS.

Acts—

Civil Service Act, No. 42 of 1885, as amended by Act No. 31 of 1888.
Civil Service Pension Fund Act, No. 23 of 1886.

Rules and Regulations.

General.
Pensions.
Civil Service Pension Fund.
Widows' Pension Fund.
Public Service Guarantee Fund.
Memorandum by the Controller and Auditor-General on Acts 42 of 1885, 23 of 1886, and 31 of 1888.

ACTS.

Act to Define and Regulate the Civil Service of the Colony.*

No. 42 of 1885 as amended. [Promulgated 9th February, 1886.

WHEREAS it is expedient to define the Civil Service of the Colony, and to provide for the framing of the rules regulating admission thereto, leave of absence, the maintenance of discipline, superannuation, security for efficient discharge of duty, and other matters connected therewith; Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly thereof, as follows:—

CIVIL SERVICE DEFINED.

2. The Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service of the Colony shall consist:—

(*a*) Of all persons now holding or who may hereafter be appointed to any office mentioned in the Schedule A to this Act, excepting persons holding office on probation.

(*b*) Of all persons holding offices of like rank which the Governor may direct to be placed in such Schedule, not being persons holding offices mentioned in the second section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885."

(*c*) Of all other persons, now in the public service of the Colony, and duly placed on such Establishment either before the 9th day of February, 1886, or under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885."

(*d*) Of all other persons now in the public service of the Colony who, on the 9th day of February, 1886, held any office mentioned in the Schedule B to this Act.

(*e*) Of all persons accidently omitted to be placed on the Fixed Establishment before the 9th day of February, 1886, whose names may be mentioned in a list, duly certified by the Prime Minister of the Colony, and laid before both Houses of Parliament during the present session.

(*f*) And of all persons engaged in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, appointed under the provisions of the third section of this Act or discharging like duties at the date of the taking effect thereof, who, on the completion of at least ten years' continuous service, shall obtain from the head of their department a certificate of efficiency and good conduct.

Provided:—

(*a*) That such persons are not remunerated solely by fees or allowances.

(*b*) That their whole time is devoted to the public service, except in the cases of the Solicitor-General, the Crown Prosecutor at Kimberley, the Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown, and any other persons to whom superannuation allowances may be granted under the provisions of the fortieth section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885."

2. Judges of the Supreme Court and their clerks, private secretaries to the Governor or aides-de-camp to the Governor, and officers of either House of Parliament shall not, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be in the Civil Service of the Colony.

* NOTE.—The Sections or insertions in Italics are from Act 31 of 1888. Sections not in Italics are from Act 42 of 1885. A marginal rule is equivalent to italics.

Digitized by Google

ADMISSION.

3. No person shall be accepted as a candidate for the Civil Service of the Colony
(1) Unless he is over seventeen and under twenty-five years of age.
(2) Unless he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.
(3) Unless he is of good character and free from any legal disability;

Provided that any person who has been employed in the permanent Civil Service, and whose services have been dispensed with by reason of the reduction of establishments, may be re-employed without reference to the provisions of this Act: Provided further that judges' clerks who shall be such at the date of the taking effect of this Act shall be eligible as candidates for the Civil Service even if their age shall exceed twenty-five years.

4. All candidates for admission into the Civil Service of the Colony shall be required to pass an examination (to be styled the Civil Service Examination) in such subjects as the Governor shall from time to time prescribe: Provided that the Governor may, by the regulations to be framed under the eighth section hereof, exempt candidates who are graduates of any University of recognised standing, or undergraduates of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, from the necessity of being examined in any one or more of such subjects.

5. Official lists of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination shall be kept in the office of the Colonial Secretary, and shall show the percentage of the maximum number of marks obtained by each candidate in the several subjects of examination.

6. As soon as any candidate shall have attained the age of twenty-five years, or shall have been appointed on probation, his name shall be removed from such official lists.

7. The Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope is required to hold from time to time a Civil Service Law Examination in the following subjects:—

(1) Elements of Dutch Law.
(2) Elements of English Law.
(3) Selections from colonial statute law, including
  (*a*) The law of evidence.
  (*b*) Procedure in criminal cases.
  (*c*) Procedure in civil cases.

And such Council shall from time to time frame bye-laws and regulations for the conduct of such examinations and for establishing, in regard to the prescribed subjects, the standards of qualification to be applied to the candidates, and shall appoint the times and places for holding examinations.

8. The Governor shall from time to time appoint the persons by whom the examinations mentioned in the fourth section hereof shall be held, and shall frame rules and regulations for the conduct of such examinations, the times and places for holding them, and for establishing the standards of qualification to be applied to candidates.

9. All persons in the Civil Service of the Colony, whether serving on probation or on the fixed establishment, and all persons whose names appear in the official lists of candidates, shall be eligible as candidates for the Civil Service Law Examination.

10. Lists of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Law Examination shall be kept in the office of the Colonial Secretary, and in these lists shall be included the names of persons in the Civil Service of the Colony who, having passed any existing Law Examination of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, may have requested that their names should be included in such lists.

11. Such lists shall further show the percentage of the maximum number of marks which the persons named therein shall have obtained in the Law Examination or Examinations which they shall have passed.

12. Whenever it becomes necessary to admit a person into the Civil Service, the ministerial head of the department in which the appointment is to be made shall select from the official lists of candidates the person in his opinion best fitted to fill the office, and shall submit the name of such person to the Governor for appointment on probation; provided that the person so selected as aforesaid shall not be placed on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service until he shall have served on probation for a period of at least six months, and until he shall have satisfied the ministerial head of his department of his fitness to be permanently employed in that department, and that his conduct and diligence during probation have been uniformly satisfactory.

13. Whenever the permanent head of a ministerial department, in which it is necessary to fill any office, reports that, for reasons set forth in such report, the qualifications requisite for such office are wholly or in part professional, or otherwise peculiar, and not ordinarily possessed or to be acquired in the Civil Service, or possessed by candidates who

Digitized by Google

have passed the Civil Service Examination, and that the requisite qualifications are not possessed in sufficient degree by any available person then in the Civil Service of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor, on the recommendation of the ministerial head of the department, to appoint to such office such other person possessed of such qualifications as shall be deemed best fitted to fill the vacancy, and to dispense wholly or partially with the examination prescribed in this Act, and to substitute therefor such other examination as, with reference to the special requirements necessary, he may see fit to prescribe, or entirely to dispense with any examination. The Governor shall, within thirty days after the meeting of Parliament in each year, cause to be laid on the table of both Houses a return of all appointments made under the provisions of this section up to the date of the preparation of such return.

14. From and after the first day of January, 1887, it shall not be lawful permanently to appoint to any office of Resident Magistrate, or Assistant Resident Magistrate, any person who, at that date, shall not have served ten years or upwards in the Civil Service of the Colony, unless his name shall appear in the list of candidates mentioned in section ten; Provided that no such appointment shall be made unless any person to be so appointed shall possess a sufficient knowledge of the Dutch language.

3. The ministerial head of any department may appoint to such department such officers not mentioned in the Schedule A to this Act, as may be necessary for the efficient conduct of the public service; provided that due provision shall have been made by Parliament for the salaries or wages of the persons so appointed: and if at any time such ministerial head shall deem it expedient in the interests of the public service to dispense with the services of any person employed in such department under the provisions of this section, not being a person on the Fixed Establishment, he shall be at liberty to do so. When any such person shall have been employed on services not of a purely temporary character for at least ten years, then, whether he shall have been placed on the Fixed Establishment or not, it shall be lawful for the Governor, subject to the provisions of the seventh and tenth sections hereof, to grant him such pension as might lawfully be granted to him, if he were an officer on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, subject to such regulations as may be in force with respect to Civil Service pensions; and if such person shall have been employed on services not of a purely temporary character for a less period than ten years, it shall be lawful, subject to the provisions of the seventh section hereof, to pay him by way of gratuity any sum not exceeding one month's salary or wages for every year of the period during which he shall have served continuously, and in such case no pension shall be assigned to such person: Provided that no person dismissed for misconduct, or who voluntarily retires from the service on grounds other than those set forth in the twenty-second section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall receive any pension or gratuity.

4. The provisions of the first sub-section of section three, and of the fourth, fifth, sixth, twelfth and thirteenth sections of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall not extend or apply to persons appointed under the provisions of the third section of this Act.

GENERAL.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor to frame or approve of rules for the Civil Service, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, specifying the duties of officers, the hours of attendance, the conditions on which leave of absence and superannuation allowances may be granted, and regulating the maintenance of discipline and other matters connected with the discharge of the public duties of all officers in the service; and from time to time alter and amend such rules as circumstances may require.

16. If any officer be guilty of any breach of such rules, the minister of any department may suspend such officer pending examination by order of the Governor, and the Governor may, according to the nature of the offence, reduce him to a lower rank in the public service, or to a lower salary, or, with the consent of the Executive Council, dismiss him from the public service.

17. No person who is proved to the satisfaction of the Governor to be habitually using intoxicating beverages to excess shall be appointed to or retained in the public service.

18. If any officer is convicted of any crime, and sentenced to imprisonment without the option of a fine, or become insolvent, he shall be deemed to have forfeited his office, and thereupon cease to perform his duties or receive his salary.

19. When any officer has forfeited his office by reason of pecuniary embarrassment as aforesaid, if he prove to the satisfaction of the Governor that such embarrassment has not been caused or attended by any fraud, extravagance or dishonourable conduct, the Governor may reinstate such officer in his former position, but no uncertificated insolvent shall be so reinstated.

Digitized by Google

SUPERANNUATION.

20. It shall be lawful for the Governor, to him it shall appear expedient, to call upon any person on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service of this Colony who shall have attained the age of sixty years, to vacate his office on condition of being paid the superannuation allowance which may be granted to such person in consideration of his past services by virtue of any regulations in force for the time being; and thereupon the office held by such person shall be deemed to be vacant, and some other person may be duly appointed to fill the same.

21. Subject to the exceptions and provisions hereinafter contained, the superannuation allowance which may be granted, after the taking effect of this Act, to any person who shall have served on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service of the Colony, and for whom provision shall not otherwise have been made by Act of Parliament, or who may not be specially excepted by the authority of Parliament, shall be as follows:—

To any person who shall have served ten years and upwards, and under eleven years, an annual allowance of ten-sixtieths of such salary and emoluments;

And, in like manner, a further addition to the annual allowance of one-sixtieth in respect of each additional year of service, until the completion of a period of service of forty years, when an annual allowance of forty-sixtieths may be granted; and no addition shall be made in respect of any service beyond forty years.

7. In computing the pension or gratuity which may lawfully be granted to any person, all continuous service in any department of the public service shall be taken into account for pension purposes, excepting:—

(*a*) Services (if any) rendered by him while under seventeen years of age.

(*b*) Services (if any) rendered by a contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund after the first day of July, 1886, in respect of which he may not have contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund.

(*c*) Services on probation rendered by an officer appointed under the provisions of the twelfth or thirteenth sections of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," if during such probation he shall have elected not to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund.

10. All persons who, at the date of the taking effect of this Act may be employed in the public service on daily wages, and in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, may elect within three months from such date whether or not they shall become contributors to the Civil Service Pension Fund; and should they elect to become contributors they may further elect from what date within their period of service (not however before the first day of July, 1886, and in no case later than the first day of July, 1888,) their contributions to such fund shall accrue or be calculated: Provided that any period of service between the first day of July, 1886, and the first day of July, 1888, in respect of which any such person may elect not to contribute to such fund shall not be counted as service for pension purposes.

11. Every person who may be appointed under the provisions of the third section of this Act on daily wages and for the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, may elect, if then seventeen years of age or upwards, within one month of the date of his appointment, or if then under seventeen years of age, within one month of his becoming seventeen years of age, whether or not he shall become a contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund; and should he elect to become a contributor to such fund, his contribution shall accrue from the date of his appointment, or the date on which he shall become seventeen years of age, as the case may be.

12. It shall not be lawful to grant any pension or gratuity under the provisions of this Act:—

(*a*) To any person engaged in the discharge of duties of a purely temporary character;

(*b*) Or to any person referred to in the tenth and eleventh sections hereof, who may not, within the period allowed under such sections, elect to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund.

13. It shall be lawful for the Governor to frame or approve of rules similar to those which may be in force in the United Kingdom for the calculation of the pensions which may be granted on their retirement to officers who may have served partly in the Colonial Civil Service and partly in the Imperial Service, or in that of another British Colony, and for the charging of equitable shares of such pensions to the revenues of this Colony, anything in the twenty-first section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," to the contrary notwithstanding.

22. Except as is hereinafter provided, it shall not be lawful to grant superannuation allowance under the provisions of this Act to any person who shall be under sixty years of age, unless upon medical certificate, to the satisfaction of the Governor, that he is incapable, from infirmity of mind or body, to discharge the duties of his office, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent.

23. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person who, being the holder of

Digitized by Google

an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, is compelled, before the completion of ten years' service, to quit the Public Service by reason of severe bodily injury, occasioned without his own default, in the discharge of his public duty, a gratuity not exceeding three months' pay for each year of service, or a superannuation allowance not exceeding ten-sixtieths of the annual salary and emoluments of his office.

24. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person who, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, is constrained, from infirmity of mind or body, to leave the public service before the completion of ten years' service, such sum of money by way of gratuity as the said Governor may think proper, but so as that no such gratuity shall exceed the amount of one month's pay for each year of service.

25. Should any person, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, die from bodily injury, occasioned, without his own default, in the discharge of his public duty, it shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to the widow or minor children of such person, or to his parents, if dependent on him for their maintenance, a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service.

14. The provisions of the twenty-third and twenty-fifth sections of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall apply and extend to every person who contributes to the Civil Service Pension Fund, and the following proviso shall be added to such twenty-fifth section: Provided that if such gratuity as aforesaid shall appear to the Governor to be inadequate to meet the circumstances of any particular case, he may grant such gratuity, not exceeding one year's pay, as he may consider reasonable.

26. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person retiring or removed from the Public Service in consequence of the abolition of his office, such special annual allowance, not exceeding two-thirds of the salary and emoluments of the office, by way of compensation, as on a full consideration of the circumstances of the case may seem to the said Governor to be a reasonable and just compensation for the loss of office: Provided that such special annual allowance shall not exceed the amount which might be granted under the scale provided in this Act:—

If to persons who shall have served twenty years and upwards, ten years were added to their actual service;

If to persons who shall have served under twenty years and not less than fifteen years, seven years were added to their actual service;

If to persons who shall have served under fifteen years and not less than ten years, five years were added to their actual service;

If to persons who shall have served under ten years and not less than five years, three-sixtieths were added to as many sixtieths of the salary and emoluments of the office as the person has served a complete number of years:

If to persons who shall have served under five years, one-sixtieth were added to as many sixtieths of the salary and emoluments of the office as the person has served a complete number of years:

Provided always that the number of years to be added shall in no case exceed such number as would, if added to the actual age of the person retiring or removed, make up sixty-five.

8. Should any person on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service be found to be unfit to discharge efficiently the duties of the particular office filled by him, it shall be lawful for the Governor, if such person shall have had ten years' service or upwards, to place him on temporary pension pending the occurrence of a suitable vacancy, or if he shall have had less than ten years' service, to dispense with his services, precisely as if, in either case, he were a person employed under the provisions of the third section of this Act, not on the Fixed Establishment.

27. Every person to whom a superannuation or compensation allowance shall have been granted before he shall have attained the age of sixty years, shall, until he has attained that age, be liable to be called upon to resume his duties in his former office, or to fill any public office or situation in the Colony for which he is qualified; and if he shall decline, when called upon to do so, to take upon him such office or situation, or shall decline or neglect to execute the duties thereof satisfactorily, being in a competent state of health, he shall forfeit his right to the compensation or superannuation allowance which had been granted to him.

5. In the case of telegraphists, locomotive engine drivers and firemen, the twentieth, twenty-second and twenty-seventh sections of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall be read as if the word "fifty" were inserted for the word "sixty" wherever the latter word occurs.

28. In case any person enjoying any superannuation allowance, in consequence of his

Digitized by Google

having retired from office on account of age, infirmity, or any other cause, or enjoying any compensation for past services upon the abolition or reduction of office, shall be appointed to fill any office in any public department in this Colony or elsewhere, such allowance or compensation shall cease to be paid for any period subsequent to such appointment, if the annual amount of the salary and emoluments of the office to which he shall be appointed be equal to those of the office formerly held by him; and in case they shall not be equal to those of his former office, then no more of such superannuation allowance or compensation shall be paid to him than what, with the salary of his new appointment, shall be equal to that of his former office.

15. In the twenty-eighth section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," the term "public department" shall be construed to mean any department in the service of Her Majesty the Queen, whether under the Imperial or any Colonial Government.

29. It shall be lawful for the Governor, on the ultimate retirement of any person who may have been re-employed under the twenty-*seventh* section, to grant to such person a retiring allowance, not exceeding forty-sixtieths of his salary and emoluments, based on his periods of actual service before and after his temporary retirement, precisely as if such periods had formed continuous service.

30. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to a person any superannuation compensation, gratuity, or other allowance of greater amount than the amount which might be awarded to him under the foregoing provisions, when special services rendered by such person and requiring special reward, shall appear to him to justify such increase, but so that such allowance shall in no case exceed the salary and emoluments enjoyed by such person at the time of his retirement: Provided that the minute detailing the circumstances under which such increase was recommended to the Governor shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament before it be granted; and it shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person any such allowance of less amount than otherwise would have been awarded to him, when his defaults or demerits in relation to the Public Service appear to him to justify such diminution.

31. Any superannuation or compensation allowance which may be granted to any person after the passing of this Act shall not be computed upon the amount of the salary and emoluments enjoyed by him at the time of his retirement, unless he shall have been in the receipt of the same for a period of at least three years immediately before the granting of such superannuation allowance; and in case he shall not have enjoyed his then existing salary for that period, such superannuation or compensation allowance shall be calculated upon the average amount of salary and emoluments received by such person for the three years next preceding the commencement of such allowance: Provided that, if at the date of his retirement the whole period of service of such person be less than three years, any superannuation or compensation allowance which may, under the provisions of this Act be granted to him, shall be calculated on his average salary and emoluments during the whole period of service: Provided, also, in the case of a person re-employed under the twenty-*seventh* section hereof, that if, at the date of his ultimate retirement, his whole period of service subsequent to the date of his re-employment shall have been less than three years, his superannuation or compensation allowance shall be calculated upon his average salary and emoluments during the last three years of his actual service, precisely as if a period of temporary retirement had not existed. *Provided lastly that in the case of a person, who* shall have been employed on daily wages, any superannuation allowance which may be granted to him, may be calculated upon the average amount of wages and other emoluments received by him for the ten years preceding his retirement.

32. Service in respect of which superannuation or compensation allowances may be granted must in all cases be continuous, unless interrupted by reduction of office, leave of absence, or other temporary suspension of employment, not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation; and in computing the amount of any superannuation or compensation allowance, the term salary and emoluments shall be taken to include house rent or house allowance, or the annual value of quarters in any buildings belonging to the Crown which an officer may be allowed to occupy, to an extent not exceeding one-sixth of the average salary and other emoluments of the office during the three years preceding; the net amount of fees to an extent not exceeding one-fourth of such salary; the value of rations; and other unquestionable remuneration for personal service; but it shall not include local allowance contingent on the high cost of living in certain localities, or allowance for horse keep, or travelling, or stationery, or any other allowance contingent on the particular nature and actual transaction of the business of the office, and presumably spent in the discharge of such business: Provided that the net amount of fees shall be obtained by deducting from the average gross amount of fees received during the three years next preceding, the average office expenses during such three years personally defrayed by the officer.

Digitized by Google

33. It shall not be lawful to grant leave of absence for any period exceeding one month to any person who purposes to retire on pension at or within six months of the termination of such leave; and should any person who has obtained leave of absence for any period exceeding one month, voluntarily retire on pension during such leave, or within six months after its termination, any superannuation allowance which may lawfully be granted to him under the provisions of this Act shall be calculated on his period of service up to the date from which such leave commenced: Provided if it be established by medical certificate, to the satisfaction of the Governor, that such person is incapable, from infirmity of mind or body, of resuming the duties of his office at the termination of his leave, or of continuing to serve for six months hereafter, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent, it shall be lawful for the Governor, should he see fit, to direct that the period of service of such person shall be reckoned up to the date of his ultimate retirement.

34. Except in so far as it is otherwise by law provided, it shall not be lawful to grant any superannuation allowance to any person who is paid entirely by fees or allowances.

35. In the computation of superannuation or compensation allowances, fractional parts of a month and no increase of salary or emoluments granted after the date of the application to be allowed to retire, shall be taken into consideration.

36. It shall not be lawful to grant a superannuation or compensation allowance to any person holding more than one appointment or office until he shall retire from all the offices held by him.

37. For the purpose of calculating any superannuation or compensation allowance, absence on leave on full or half-pay in accordance with this Act shall be regarded as service, and the person during such absence on leave shall be deemed to have drawn his full salary and emoluments, but any absence on leave without salary shall not be reckoned in the period of service.

38. After a pension or superannuation allowance has been awarded to any person, the same may thereafter be rescinded, in case it shall appear that during his tenure of office he was guilty of any such grave offence as would have led to his dismissal.

39. Should any person serving in a capacity to which a pension calculated according to the scale of one-fiftieth of yearly pay may be granted for each year of service, be transferred to the Civil Service of the Colony, or *vice versa* from the Civil Service to service in such capacity, then on the ultimate retirement of such person, it shall be lawful for the Governor to grant him a pension or superannuation allowance according to the rules of the service from which he retires, allowing, however one-sixtieth of the amount on which such pension or superannuation allowance may be calculated in respect of each year in which he shall have served in the Civil Service, and one-fiftieth of such amount for each year in which he shall have served in such other capacity: Provided that no pension or retiring allowance may be granted under this section, unless the aggregate number of years of service of such person shall have been at least ten years, if he shall at the time of his retirement have been serving in the Civil Service; or at least fifteen years, if at such time he shall have been serving in such other capacity, and shall, further, have served in such other capacity for at least ten years.

16. The Superannuation Allowance of any person who on his retirement shall have served partly as a Police Officer, as defined in the "Police Superannuation Act, 1874," and partly in some other capacity or capacities referred to in the thirty-ninth section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall be calculated under the provisions of that section, as if his service as a "Police Officer" had been service under the "Police Regulation Act, 1882."

40. Except as hereinafter is excepted, it shall not be lawful to grant any superannuation allowance to any person holding an office, the duties of which are not such as to require that the holder should give his whole time to the Public Service; but nothing herein contained shall prevent the Governor from granting a retiring allowance, under the preceding sections of this Act, to the Solicitor-General, the Crown Prosecutor at Kimberley, the Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown, or to the holder of such other office as he may from time to time see fit to direct; Provided that no such direction shall be of force and effect until the expiration of thirty days from the date on which a minute, embodying the reasons on which it was made, shall have been laid before both Houses of Parliament; or shall extend or apply to any holder of an office unless made not later than twelve months after the date of the appointment of such holder.

41. Save as may in this Act be excepted, the superannuation allowance to be granted to any person holding office in the Civil Service of the Colony shall be calculated according to the actual period of service of such person, and no addition shall on any pretext whatsoever be made to such period: Provided that nothing in this section contained shall be taken to prejudice the rights under existing superannuation regulations of any person who may at the time of the taking effect of this Act be on the fixed establishment of the Public Service.

T

Digitized by Google

SECURITY.

42. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Colony to fix and determine the amount of security to be given by the holder of every office in the Public Service of the Colony involving the receipt, custody, or payment of public money, or the receipt, issue, or custody of stamps, and to frame a schedule for the guidance of public officers, showing the amount so fixed in respect of such offices, and from time to time to amend such schedule as circumstances may require: Provided that in determining the amount of security to be required of the holder of any such office the said Treasurer shall act in conjunction with the ministerial head of the department in which such office may happen to be.

43. In order to provide proper security for the faithful and punctual discharge of the duties of the holders of offices from whom security is required, and to enable the practice heretofore followed of obtaining the guarantee of private persons, or of a public company, to be discontinued, a fund shall be created to be styled the "Public Service Guarantee Fund," which shall provide such security for all persons who shall contribute thereto under the provisions of sections forty-two to forty-six hereof, both inclusive.

44. All contributions or other moneys payable to the said fund shall be lodged in the Treasury, and shall be accounted for by the Paymaster-General of the Colony.

45. Whenever any person who has not previously contributed to the Public Service Guarantee Fund, in respect of any appointment previously held by him, is appointed to any office in the Public Service of the Colony, the holder of which is required to give security, a deduction of one-eighth per cent. on the amount for which he is required to give security shall be made on account of such fund from the first payment of salary in respect of such office, and such person shall further contribute to such fund at the rate of one-eighth per cent. per annum on such amount from the date of his entering on the discharge of the duties of such office.

46. Should any person hereafter appointed to any such office have contributed to such fund in respect of an office previously held by him, then, in case the amount of security required in respect of his new office shall be either less than or equal to that required in respect of such former office, he shall contribute to such fund at the rate of one-eighth per cent. per annum on the amount of security required in respect of such new office, and such contribution shall accrue from the termination of the period for which he shall have already contributed, or if such period shall have already terminated, then from the date of his entering on the discharge of the duties of such new office; and in case the amount of security required in respect of his new office shall be greater than that required in respect of his former office, a deduction at the rate of one-eighth per cent. on the increase in the amount for which the security is required shall be made on account of such fund from the first payment of salary in respect of such new office, and such person shall further contribute to such fund at the rate of one-eighth per cent. per annum on such higher amount of security from the date of his entering on the discharge of the duties of such new office; Provided, that, if the period for which he shall have previously contributed shall not have expired, a portion of such previous contribution, proportionate to such unexpired period, shall be deducted from the first contribution required by this section

47. Any person who at the time of taking effect of this Act holds an office in respect of which security has been given, shall from and after the 31st March, 1886, contribute to the said fund as if then appointed to such office, and on his so doing his sureties shall be relieved from all responsibility in respect of his subsequent transactions: Provided that any person may, should he desire, so contribute at any time before that date.

48. Every person who at the date of the taking effect of this Act holds an office in the Public Service of the Colony in respect of which, in the opinion of the Treasurer of the Colony, security should be given, but who has not been required to give, or, if so required, has not given, any security, shall contribute to the Public Service Guarantee Fund as if he had been first appointed to such office at such date.

49. In respect of every first annual contribution to the said fund, an amount proportionate to the period between the date from which it commences to accrue and the 31st of March next ensuing shall be deducted from the first payment of salary payable to the holder of the office in respect of which security is given, and thereafter the annual contribution shall be payable in advance, on the 31st of March in each year, and shall be deducted from the payment of salary for the said month of March, and should any deduction not be made as prescribed in this Act, the amount shall be forthwith recovered from the person in default.

50. The rates of initial deduction and annual contribution, set forth or referred to in the sections of this Act, from the forty-second to the forty-sixth inclusive, may from time to time be altered and amended by resolutions of both Houses of Parliament, and thereafter such amended rates shall be substituted for the rates set forth or referred to in such sections as if the same had been originally inserted therein.

Digitized by Google

51. Should any person who has become a contributor to the Public Service Guarantee Fund cause any pecuniary loss to the public revenue of the Colony, by reason of any wrongful act or omission, the amount of such loss shall be charged against such person, and shall, as far as possible, be recovered from him, in such manner as the Governor may direct; and in case the amount recovered shall be insufficient to cover such loss, it shall be lawful for the Paymaster-General, on being authorised so to do by the Treasurer of the Colony, to pay out of the aforesaid fund such sum as shall be sufficient to make good the amount of loss sustained by the said revenue, not exceeding, however, the amount for which security was given by the defaulter: Provided that if any amount be subsequently recovered from such defaulter, such amount shall be applied, firstly to make good the deficiency (if any) still remaining due to the revenue, and secondly, to the reimbursement of such fund.

52. It shall be lawful for the Governor to cause interest to be paid from and out of the public revenue at the rate of four per cent, per annum, on the balance at the close of each quarter, to the credit of the fund in the books of the Paymaster-General.

53. It shall be lawful for the Treasurer of the Colony to invest any portion of the balance to the credit of the fund, in Government debentures or stock, and to sell any such debentures or stock which may have been previously purchased.

54. A statement of moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of the *forty-second* to the *fifty-second* sections of this Act inclusive, and of all investments and sales under the provisions of the last preceding section shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament annually.

55. At the end of every period of five years, the first period being reckoned from the taking effect of this Act, a complete statement of all moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of the *forty-second* to the *fifty-second* sections of this Act inclusive, and of the position of the Public Service Guarantee Fund, together with all such further particulars connected therewith, as may be required for a full investigation into the working and condition of the said fund, shall be prepared by the Assistant Treasurer, and laid before both Houses of Parliament, during the first session after the expiration of every such period.

MISCELLANEOUS.

56. The several departments of the Civil Service of the Colony shall be considered and treated as one service; and every person serving therein shall be liable at any time to be transferred or removed by the Governor from one office or department to another and from one station to another, on promotion or otherwise, whensoever the interests of the service may require it; and when so transferred or removed, except at his own request, the actual reasonable travelling expenses of himself and family shall be paid on production of proper vouchers: Provided that no person, unless disrated, shall be transferred without his own consent to an office of a lower grade or one to which a lower salary, inclusive of house-rent, but exclusive of local allowances, is attached.

57. Any officer on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service, who may desire to resign his appointment shall be required to give such notice, not exceeding three months, of his intention so to do, as the ministerial head of his department may require; and any such officer leaving the service without having given such notice shall forfeit such sum, not exceeding three month's salary, as the Governor may determine

59. If any officer on the fixed establishment shall be employed to fill any office in the Public Service not mentioned in the Schedule of this Act, such employment shall not be construed to his prejudice.

60. The Act No. 4 of 1878, entituled "An Act for the Better Regulation of the Public Service of the Colony," is hereby repealed.

61. Nothing in this Act contained shall entitle any civil servant to claim exemption from the operation of any Act that may be passed hereafter, requiring annual deductions from the salaries of civil servants for the purpose of establishing a pension fund.

62. This Act may be cited as the "Civil Service Act, 1885."

SCHEDULE A.

Clerk to the Executive Council.
Secretary to the Prime Minister.
Under Colonial Secretary.
Secretary for Agriculture.
Controller and Auditor-General.
Civil Commissioners.
Resident Magistrates.
Commissary of Ordnance.
Superintendent-General of Education.

Digitized by Google

Postmaster-General.

Assistant Treasurer of the Colony:
Controller and Chief Inspector of Licences and Stamps.
Collector and Sub-Collectors of Customs.

The Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown.
Secretary to the Law Department.
Solicitor-General.
Crown Prosecutor.
Masters and Registrars of Superior Courts.
High Sheriff.
Registrar of Deeds.

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Secretary for Lands and Mines.
Surveyor-General.
Chief Inspector of Public Works.
General Manager of Railways.

Under Secretary for Native Affairs.
Chief Magistrates of Native Territories.

Officers of and above the rank of 3rd Class Clerks in the departments of the foregoing.
Surgeons, Superintendent and Resident Surgeons of Hospitals and Lunatic Asylums and Assistant ditto.
Veterinary Surgeon.
Keeper of the Archives.
Deputy Inspectors of Colleges and Schools.
Interpreters of Superior Courts.
Superintendents and Resident Chaplains of Convict Stations.
Port Captains, Port Officers, and Harbour Masters at the Principal Ports.
Conservators of Forests.
Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors of Roads, and Clerks of Works.

SCHEDULE B.

All persons now in the public service of the Colony, and not already on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, who on the 9th day of February, 1876, held any of the following offices:—

District Locomotive Superintendents and Inspectors.
Draughtsmen.
Station Masters.
Works Inspectors.
Permanent Way Inspectors.
Locomotive and Carriage Foremen.

Act to Provide for the Establishment of a Civil Service Pension Fund.*

No. 23 of 1886, as amended.] [Promulgated 29th June, 1886.

Whereas it is desirable to provide against any increase of the amount now paid out of the general revenue for pensions to persons who have retired from the Civil Service of the Colony: Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly thereof, as follows:—

1. From the salary of every person to whom, on his retirement from the public service, a pension or gratuity may lawfully be assigned under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," there shall be made a monthly deduction at the rate of three pounds per centum per annum on such salary; and all sums so deducted shall be paid into the Colonial Treasury to the credit of a separate account, to be called "The Civil Service Pension Fund": Provided that nothing in this section contained shall apply to any person who was on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service of the Colony on the 10th August, 1885.

2. For the purposes of the last preceding section the word "salary" shall be taken to include all emoluments in respect of which superannuation or compensation allowances can be granted under the provisions of the thirty-second section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885;" provided that when the amount of any fees receivable by any officer cannot be definitely ascertained beforehand the deduction aforesaid shall be made upon the average amount of such fees received annually during the three financial years next preceding.

* NOTE.—The sections in italics are from Act 31 of 1888. Sections not in italics are from Act 23 of 1886. A marginal rule is equivalent to italics.

Digitized by Google

20. In every case in which the amounts paid to a contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund as wages or emoluments vary from month to month, his monthly contribution to such fund shall be at the rate of three per cent. per annum or such other rate as may be prescribed under the provisions of the fifth section of the Civil Service Pension Fund Act, 1886, on such sum as may be determined for the year, with the approval of the ministerial head of his department, as fairly representing his annual emoluments capable of being taken into account for pension purposes.

21. In all cases in which any person contributes both to the Civil Service Pension Fund and to the Widows' Pension Fund, whatever amount may be taken to be or to represent his annual emoluments for the purpose of determining his contribution to the former, shall likewise be taken to be his annual emoluments for the purpose of determining his contribution to the latter.

22. Should any person required to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund, or to the Widows' Pension Fund, fail or neglect to contribute on any of his emoluments capable of being taken into account for pension purposes, such emoluments shall not be taken into account in calculating any pension or gratuity which may lawfully be granted to him, or in calculating the pension to which his widow may be entitled: and in computing pensions and gratuities the amounts on which contributions have been duly paid to the Civil Service Pension Fund shall, as far as practicable, be taken as a basis.

3. The amount which shall from time to time be voted by Parliament for the payment of pensions to persons who have already retired from the public service, or who may hereafter become entitled to any pension or gratuity under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall be paid into the said Fund out of the general revenue in quarterly instalments, payable in advance; and all pensions or gratuities payable to any such persons shall be paid out of the said Fund.

4. Interest at the rate of five pounds per centum per annum on the balances of the said Fund in the Treasury on the thirtieth day of June in each year shall be paid into the said Fund out of general revenue.

5. The rate of deduction mentioned in the first section of this Act may from time to time be altered by the Governor, provided that no such alteration shall take effect until the Legislative Council and House of Assembly shall have communicated to the Governor their concurrence therein.

6. It shall be lawful for the Treasurer of the Colony to invest any portion of the balance to the credit of the Fund in Government Debentures or Stock, and to sell any such Debentures or Stock which may have been previously purchased.

7. A statement of all moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of this Act, and of all investments and sales under the provisions of the last preceding section, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament annually.

8. At the end of every period of five years, the first period being reckoned from the taking effect of this Act, a complete statement of all moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of this Act, together with all such further particulars connected therewith as may be required for a full investigation into the working and condition of the Fund, shall be submitted by the Treasurer of the Colony to a competent actuary, and the report of such actuary shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament during the first session after the expiration of such period.

9. This Act may be cited as "The Civil Service Pension Fund Act, 1886," and shall come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1886.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

GENERAL.

Hours of Business.

a. The hours of attendance to be observed in the Public Offices will be from 9 o'clock a.m. to 5 o'clock p.m., and on Saturdays from 9 o'clock a.m. to 1 o'clock p.m. The Permanent Head, or the Chief Clerk of each Department or Office, will be charged with the duty of seeing that these hours are regularly observed by all Officers, and will report on the attendance of each Officer in the Department or Office, at such times and in such manner as may be directed by the Responsible Minister. All Officers will be required to attend at their offices for such longer period as may from time to time be ordered or required.

b. Hours of Business to be devoted strictly to Business.

i. All Officers will be required to devote themselves during hours of business exclusively to the discharge of their public duties.

ii. No Officer will be allowed to leave his office during such hours except on official business, or at such times as shall be arranged by permission.

iii. Officers will not be allowed during the hours of business to receive private visitors, except in the room set apart for that purpose, or otherwise to allow their attention to be engaged in private affairs.

Digitized by Google

Leave of Absence.

a. No person serving on probation, with a view to being placed on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service, shall be granted the vacation leave mentioned in the next succeeding paragraph.

b. Subject to the necessities of the service, vacation leave of six weeks in every year may be granted to any person on the fixed establishment after the completion of three years' service (including probation) upon his making adequate and satisfactory provision for the due performance of the duties of his office without extra cost to the public.

c. At any time after the expiration of eight years' service, including probation, any such person who, during the preceding five years, shall not have obtained the full vacation leave mentioned in paragraph *b* of this Schedule, may obtain vacation leave of absence for a period not exceeding the difference between the aggregate of the periods of leave which might have actually been granted to him during such five years, and the total vacation leave which might have been granted to him under the aforesaid paragraph: provided that in no case shall vacation leave be granted for a longer period than six months.

d. Vacation leave for a period not exceeding three months may be granted to any such person who shall not have obtained any leave under paragraph *b* during the two consecutive years immediately preceding.

e. Any such person to whom vacation leave is granted under the above paragraph shall not receive full salary within any period of two years for more than three months of his absence from his duties and shall receive half-salary during the remainder of such absence.

f. In all cases where a person on leave shall be receiving half-salary, the amount deducted shall be available to cover the cost of the performance of his duties during his absence.

g. Special leave of absence may be granted in cases of serious indisposition, or of urgent private affairs, if it shall be proved that such indulgence is indispensable.

h. In cases of serious indisposition, the state of the person's health must be certified to the satisfaction of the Governor.

i. In case of "urgent private affairs" the nature of such urgent affairs must be stated.

j. When a special leave is granted in cases of serious indisposition, the period shall not exceed twelve months, and the person obtaining such leave may receive such salary, during his absence from his duties, as the Governor may determine: provided that he shall not receive full salary for a longer period than six months, or more than half-salary for the remainder of such leave.

k. When special leave of absence is granted on the ground of "urgent private affairs," the ordinary vacation leave may be extended by a period not exceeding three months, during which additional period the person may receive half-salary.

l. Special leave may be granted to any person who shall make application therefor, upon condition that he shall not draw any salary during his absence from his duties.

Discipline.

(*Offences to which the Rules under the the Head of Discipline will apply.*)

a. Absence from office without leave or valid cause during the prescribed office hours.

b. Performance of the duties of his office in a negligent or careless manner, or the neglect or omission to perform known duties; discourteous behaviour to his superior or brother officers, or to those with whom he has to transact public business.

c. Being under the influence of intoxicating liquors, especially during office hours.

d. Being of intemperate habits.

e. Pecuniary embarrassment, if occasioned by imprudence, or other reprehensible cause.

f. Becoming a party, under whatever plea, to accommodation bills, whether for his own purpose or for another person, and whether resulting in pecuniary embarrassment or not.

g. Being or becoming insolvent, or entering into a composition with creditors, or assigning his estate in any form, unless he can show that his difficulties have been occasioned by unavoidable misfortune, and not by extravagance or improvidence.

h. Engaging for profit, either in or out of office hours, in any other business or occupation, without the special consent of the ministerial head of the department.

i. Undertaking any private agency in any matter connected with the exercise or performance of his public duties.

j. Becoming editor of a newspaper, or taking any part in the management thereof. Speaking in public or writing articles for newspapers, or other publications, on political subjects. Writing anonymous letters or articles of any other but a purely scientific or literary character, in any public print.

k. Giving any information out of the strict course of official duty, without the express permission or direction of the ministerial head of the department.

l. Taking any part in the elections of Members of Parliament or Divisional Councils; except recording his own vote, acting as polling officer or scrutineer, or discharging any duties connected with elections which may be imposed on him by law.

(*Procedure in Cases of Discipline.*)

The following Rules shall be observed as regard persons on the fixed establishment when charged with any offences amenable to discipline.

m. The offence with which such person is charged, with the grounds on which it rests, must be communicated in writing to the ministerial head of the department, who, if he shall find sufficient grounds for investigating the same, shall cause a copy of the charge preferred, and the grounds on which it rests, to be handed or forwarded to the person against whom the information is laid, and such person shall be required to answer the charge, in writing, without delay.

n. Such answer, with any supporting evidence, shall be forwarded to the ministerial head of the department, who, on receipt thereof, shall order such inquiry as may seem to him desirable, or, if no answer shall have been forwarded within the reasonable time allowed for that purpose, he shall submit the matter to the Governor with his remarks thereon.

o. If in the course of the inquiry new charges, or new evidence, shall be adduced, such new charges, with the grounds on which they rest, and the nature of any new evidence, shall be communicated to the person concerned, who shall be required to answer the same, in writing, without delay.

p. The Governor may either acquit the accused of the charge preferred against him, or upon the charge being

Digitized by Google

sustained may award such of the undermentioned punishments as the merits of the case may seem to require:

1. A reprimand.
2. Reduction of salary.
3. Disrating.
4. Suspension without salary.
5. Enforced resignation.
6. Dismissal.

q. In cases in which it may be inexpedient for the Public Service to leave a person, to whom an offence of a serious character is imputed, in the execution of his functions, during the time necessary for the thorough investigation of the charge, the Governor may at once, as a provisional measure, interdict such person from the further exercise of his functions and from drawing the whole or part of his salary; but no such person shall be formally suspended from his office except after the full inquiry already described.

r. No person against whom any charge has been made shall be entitled to absent himself from the Colony pending the decision of his case, without the special permission of the Governor.

s. Any person who has been dismissed from the service shall not receive any retiring allowance, and shall forfeit all claim to the benefits of the Civil Service Widows' Pension Fund.

t. The ministerial head of the department may initiate proceedings against any person on the fixed establishment in his department for any breach of discipline, although no charge in writing shall have been lodged with him.

u. It shall be the duty of the various branches of each department to enforce the regulations of the Service.

(Exceptions to above procedure.)

The rules governing procedure in cases of discipline shall not apply to employés in the Ministerial Division No. 4, who have been appointed under the provisions of Section 58 of Act No. 42 of 1885, or Section 3 of Act No. 31 of 1888, or who, previously to the promulgation of the first-named Act, held appointments of like character to those referred to in those sections; and it shall be competent for the head of any Department in that division to administer any of the punishments enumerated in Section (p), of those Rules, subject to the confirmation of the Minister controlling the Division.

The punishment of dismissal, however, shall in no case be administered to any person on the Fixed Establishment except under the authority of the Governor in Council.

I. Admission into Public Service.

1. No person shall hereafter be appointed under the provisions of the 3rd Section of the "Civil Service and Pension Fund Acts Amendment Act, 1888," so as to acquire any claim to pension or gratuity on his retirement:—

(*a*) Unless he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.

(*b*) Unless he is of good character, and free from any legal disability.

2. Freedom from any such physical defect or disease must be satisfactorily established by a certificate of a duly qualified medical practitioner, which should be given on one of the annexed forms (*Vide* Annexures A and B). Should there be room for doubt whether any physical defect or disease of a candidate is or is not likely to interfere with the proper discharge of duty, the precise nature of the defect shall be clearly stated in the certificate.

3. The statutory legal disabilities in respect of Appointments in the Public Service are:—

(*a*) Not having been vaccinated. (Section 60 of Act 4 of 1883.)

(*b*) Being of intemperate habits. (Section 17 of Act 42 of 1885.)

(*c*) Having been convicted of any crime and sentenced to imprisonment without the option of a fine. (Section 18 of Act 42 of 1885.)

(*d*) Or being an insolvent. (Section 18 of Act 42 of 1885.)

II. Admission into the Civil Service.

4. Whenever any person, whether employed on monthly or annual salary or otherwise, to whom on his retirement from the Public Service a pension or gratuity may lawfully be assigned under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," and who is not already on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, is desirous, on the completion of ten years continuous service, of being placed on such Establishment, he is required to forward an application on the form C.A. 113 (*vide* Annexure C) to the head of his Department, giving his name (in full), his age, the date of his first appointment, the office or situation then filled by him, and all other particulars shewn by the form to be required.

5. Should the head of the Department in which such employé is serving be in a position, on receipt of such application, to grant a certificate substantially to the following purport:—

"This is to certify that.....(*naming the applicant*) has served
"ten years continuously under Government from the.....day of ....., 188..., that he
"discharges his duties with efficiency, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would
"be likely to interfere with such efficiency, that his conduct has been uniformly good, and that he is free
"from any legal disability."

He shall attach a certificate to such application, and shall forward it to the head of his Ministerial Division: provided that in the case of persons admitted into the public service under the provisions of the first and second of the regulations under Government Notice No. 862 of 1887, or under the first and second of these regulations, the following certificate shall be sufficient:—

"This is to certify that.....(*naming the applicant*) has served ten years continuously
"under Government, from the..... day of.....188..., that he discharges his duties with
"efficiency, that his conduct has been uniformly good, and that he continues free from any legal
"disability."

6. Should the preceding regulations be satisfactorily complied with, a notification shall be addressed to the applicant through the head of his department on the form C.A. 114 (*vide* Annexure D) informing him that he has been placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service from the date mentioned in such notification.

7. Such date shall be the day immediately following that on which his period of ten years continuous service expired, in all cases in which the certificate of the head of his Department shall be granted in accordance with these regulations within three months of such day, or before the 1st day of January, 1889; and in all other cases shall be the day immediately following that on which such certificate shall be granted.

Digitized by Google

ANNEXURE A.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH UNDER GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 927 OF 1888.

(*To be given in cases of freedom from physical defect or disease.*)

I hereby certify that I have this day examined *.....that he is in good health, and that he is free from any physical defect or disease.

(*Place*).....

(*Date*) .....18...

.....

(Signature of Medical Practitioner.)

ANNEXURE B.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH UNDER GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 927 OF 1888.

(*To be given in cases in which some physical defect or disease exists.*)

I hereby certify that I have this day examined +.....that he is in good health, and that he is free from any physical defect or disease, except ‡.....and that such defect or disease is not likely to interfere with the discharge of the duties of the office or ⁊ position of ‖.....or any other office or position of like character.

(*Place*).....

(*Date*).....18...

.....

(Signature of Medical Practitioner.)

(C.A. 113.)

ANNEXURE C.

Application to be placed on the Fixed Establishment on the ground of ten years' continuous service.

1. Name of Applicant in full.....
2. Date of birth.....
3. Age on entering the public service (in years and months).....
4. Present office or situation .....
5. Department in which applicant is serving.....
6. Whether the applicant has contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund, and, if so, from what date .....
7. Dates of commencement and termination of the several appointments held by Applicant, with Emoluments, distinguishing Salary or Wages from Allowances, and specifying such Allowances .....

Titles of several Appointments.	Dates of Commencement.	Date of Termination.	Rates of Salary or Wages.	Rates of Allowances, &c.	Nature of Allowances, &c.

8. Whether the duties of the several offices or situations held since the applicant entered the Public Service have been such as to require that the holder should give his whole time to such service .....
9. Whether holding any other public appointment or receiving or claiming to receive any public money, as compensation, half pay or otherwise .....

(*Address*).....

(*Date*).....18.....

To the*.....

SIR,—I have the honour to request that I may be placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service on the ground of my having had continuous service under Government from the.....day of.....,18.....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

(*Signature of Applicant*).....

CERTIFICATE OF HEAD OF DEPARTMENT.

"This is to certify that.....has served ten years continuously under Government from the.....day of....., 18....., in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, that on the 21st day of August, 1888, he was discharging duties similar to those devolving on persons appointed under the provisions of the third Section of Act 31 of 1888, that he discharges his duties with efficiency, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with such efficiency, that his conduct has been uniformly good, and that he is free from any legal disability."

Date.....

.....

Head of Department.

* Here insert full name of the proposed employé and his address or occupation.

+ Here insert full name of the proposed employé and his address or occupation.

‡ Specify clearly the precise nature of any physical defect or disease.

⁊ Name the office or position which it is proposed that Candidate should fill.

‖ Should the kind of position which a Candidate is fitted to fill be limited, another Certificate would be necessary before he could be transferred to any position, fitness for which is not covered by his previous Certificate.

NOTE.*—Addressed to the permanent head of his Ministerial Department, but forwarded through the head of his department or branch.

Digitized by Google

(C.A. 114.)

ANNEXURE B.

.....,
Cape Town,.....18...

SIR,—With reference to your application, dated....., to be placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, on the grounds of your having served ten years continuously under Government, in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character, of your discharging duties on the date of the promulgation of Act 31 of 1888, similar to those devolving on persons appointed under the provisions of the third section of that Act, and of your having received a certificate of efficiency and good conduct from the head of your department, I am directed to inform you that you have been placed on that Establishment from the.....day of....., 18.....

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

.....

To.....
.....
Forwarded through the.....

PENSIONS.

The laws and regulations affecting the granting of pensions, gratuities, or rewards to persons on their retiring from the Public Service of the Colony may be summarised as follows:—

(*a*) *Judges of the Supreme Court.*

1. Pensions to Judges of the Supreme Court are granted under the provisions of Act 2 of 1867. No pension may be granted to a Judge who is under 65 years of age, unless he is disabled by permanent infirmity. Subject to the above, service for a period under ten years entitles a Judge to such pension, not exceeding half his salary, as the Governor may consider to be reasonable. Service for a period of at least ten, but under 15 years, entitles him to a pension of half his average salary for the last three years, and service of 15 years and upwards to a pension of two-thirds such average salary.

(*b*) *The Ordinary Civil Service.*

1. Persons placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service may not retire or be placed on pension unless they are over 60 years of age, or are disabled by permanent infirmity of body or mind, or are found to be unfit to discharge efficiently the duties of their respective offices, or unless their offices are abolished: provided, that in the case of telegraphists, locomotive engine drivers and fireman 50 should be read for 60: while the services of persons appointed under the 3rd Section of Act 31 of 1888, or strict urging like duties on the 21st of August, 1888, when that Act was promulgated, and not placed on the Fixed Establishment may be dispensed with at any time. Such persons however may be placed on the Fixed Establishment after ten years continuous good service on receiving a certificate of efficiency and good conduct from the heads of their respective departments.
2. Persons placed on pension while under 60 years of age, or 50 years in the case of telegraphists, locomotive engine drivers, or firemen, are liable to be called upon to accept suitable re-employment on penalty of forfeiture of their pensions.
3. The following services do not count for pension:—
   (*a*) Service rendered by any person while under 17 years of age.
   (*b*) Service rendered after the 1st day of July, 1886, by a contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund, in respect of which he may not have contributed to the Fund.
   (*c*) Service on probation rendered by an officer appointed under the 12th or 13th Sections of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," if he shall have elected not to contribute during such probation to the Civil Service Pension Fund.
4. No pension or gratuity may be granted under the provisions of the Civil Service Act:—
   (*a*) To any person who, not being of sufficient age or disabled voluntarily, retires from the service.
   (*b*) To any person remunerated solely by fees or allowances or, with a few exceptions, whose whole time is not given to the public service.
   (*c*) To any person engaged in the discharge of duties of a temporary character.
   (*d*) To any person who, having the power to elect, may elect not to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund.
   (*e*) To any person who, having contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund, has had his contribution returned with simple interest at 4 per cent. at the expiration of ten years service.
   (*f*) Or to any one dismissed for misconduct.
5. Subject to these conditions and limitations a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service may be granted to any person of less than ten years' continuous service, if, having been appointed under the 3rd section of Act 31 of 1888, or holding a like office on the 21st of August, 1888, his services are dispensed with, or if being placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service compelled to leave the service from infirmity of body and mind or is found to be unfit to discharge the duties of his office.
6. If the holder of an office in respect of which a pension or gratuity may be granted is compelled to quit the service before the completion of ten years' continuous service, through severe bodily injury occasioned without his own default in the discharge of his public duty, a gratuity of three months' pay for each year of service, or a pension not exceeding one-sixth of his annual salary and emoluments may be granted to him; and if, irrespective of the length of his service, his death results from such bodily injury, a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service may be granted to his widow or minor children, or to his parents, if dependent on him for their maintenance, or if such gratuity shall appear to the Governor to be inadequate to meet the circumstances of any particular case, he may grant such sum, not exceeding a year's pay as he may consider reasonable.
7. In the case of continuous service of ten years and upwards, a pension of one-sixtieth (1-60th) of the average salary and emoluments may be granted to any one entitled or required to retire on pension for every year of service which may lawfully be counted, not exceeding forty in any case.
8. In the case of the abolition of the office of a person who has been placed on the Fixed Establishment, a pension may be granted for any service, however short, but such pension may not exceed what might be granted, if one or three years were added to the integral number of years of continuous service, according as the officer has served under five, or over five and under ten years; or what might be granted if five, seven, or ten years were added to the years and months of continuous service,

Digitized by Google

according as the officer has served over ten and under fifteen, over fifteen and under twenty, or over twenty years: provided that the years thus added may not exceed the number of years by which the officer's age falls short of 65, nor may the pension awarded exceed two-thirds of the average salaries and emoluments.

9. The term "average salary and emoluments" means the average for the preceding three years of salary (less local allowances) with fees, house-rent or allowance, rations, and other remuneration for personal service added. But allowances for horse keep, travelling, &c., do not count for pension, nor may fees exceed one-fourth of the salary, or house allowance one-sixth of the salary and other emoluments.
10. Special pensions not exceeding full pay may be granted for special services if submitted to Parliament before being granted.
11. Further details will be found in the Civil Service Act No. 42 of 1885, and 31 of 1888. (*Vide* pages 134-137.)

(*c*) *Members of the Cape Mounted Riflemen and Cape Infantry.*

1. No pension or gratuity may be granted to a member of the Cape Mounted Rifles or Cape Infantry who is under 50 years of age, unless he is incapacitated by infirmity likely to be permanent.
2. A gratuity not exceeding three years' pay, or a pension not exceeding full pay, may be granted to a member of the force disabled by wound or injury received in the actual execution of his duty, but all such gratuities or pensions must be specially reported to Parliament.
3. Subject to the conditions in paragraph 1 a gratuity of one month's pay for every year of service may be granted to retiring members who have served under 15 years, and in the case of service of 15 years and upwards a pension of 1-50th of the yearly pay may be granted for every year of service not exceeding 30.
4. The average annual pay means the average for the last three years of the actual annual pay, less £20 per annum for every horse required to be kept.

(*d.*) *Ordinary Police Officers.*

1. No pension or reward may be granted to a Police Officer who is under 50 years of age, unless he is incapacitated by infirmity likely to be permanent.
2. A pension not exceeding his average yearly pay may be granted to a Police Officer disabled by a wound or injury received in the actual execution of his duty.
3. Subject to the above conditions, a pension equal to half his average yearly pay may be granted to an officer who has served not less than 15 and under 20 years, or of two-thirds his average yearly pay to an officer who has served 20 years or upwards.
4. Rewards may be granted for extraordinary services, but must be reported to Parliament.

(*e*). *Police Force under Act* 12 *of* 1882.

1. Any member of the Force of the age of 40 with at least 20 years' good service may retire on a gratuity of one month's pay for each year of service.
2. Any member of the age of 50 or incapacitated by permanent infirmity, not occasioned by his own excess or misconduct, with at least ten years' service, may be required to retire, and to receive, at his option, either a gratuity of a month's pay for each year of service, or a pension of one-fiftieth of his annual pay for every year of service, not exceeding 30.
3. Any member with less than ten years' service incapacitated by permanent infirmity, not occasioned by his own excess or misconduct, may receive a gratuity of a month's pay for each year of service.
4. Any member with less than ten years' service, incapacitated by bodily injury received in the discharge of duty, without his own default, may retire on a gratuity of a month's pay for each year's service, or on a pension not exceeding half pay, and should he die before he thus retires, such gratuity may be granted to the widow and children.
5. Should a member lose his life in the discharge of his duty, the gratuity or pension to which he would have been entitled, if he had been 50 years of age, shall be paid to the widow and children.
6. Special rewards may be granted for extraordinary services, but must be reported to Parliament.

(*f*). *Burgher Force and Levies.*

1. A pension not exceeding £70 per annum may be granted to the widow or family of any burgher or member of levies killed in action, and to any burgher or member of levies who may receive, during service, any wound or injury permanently injurious in its consequences.

(*g*) *Mixed Service.*

Cases in which a person has served partly in the ordinary Civil Service, and partly in the Police or Cape Mounted Rifles are dealt with in Section 39 of Act 42 of 1885.

APPLICATION FOR SUPERANUATION.

All applications for pension or gratuity under the provisions of Act 42 of 1885 must be made on the following form, C.A. 91:—

Particulars required to be furnished in reference to persons recommended on their Retirement from the Public Service for Superannuation or Compensation Allowances, or Gratuities, under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885."

(*In filling up this paper refer to the instructions given below*).

1. Name of Applicant in full.....
2. Office or Situation .....
3. Recommended for .....
4. Date of 17th birthday .....
5. Date of entering the Public Service .....
6. Service in years and months for pension purposes .....
7. (*a*) { Actual or / Average } Salary or Wages (at.....per diem)... ... ... £.....
   Less Local Allowance (if any) ... ... £.....
   Net Salary for Pension purposes ... ... £.....
7. (*b*) Other emoluments on which pension or gratuity may be granted, viz.:—
   (*a*) Average net fees (not exceeding one-fourth of average salary) £.....
   (*b*) Value of rations ... ... £.....
   (*c*) House rent or allowance (not exceeding one-sixth of average salary and other emoluments) ... ... £.....
   (*d*)* ... ... £..... £.....
   tal amount on which pension or gratuity may be granted ... ... £.....

* NOTE.—State any other emolument which may be counted for pension.

Digitized by Google

8. Cause of retirement.....

9. Dates of Commencement and Termination of the several Appointments held by Applicant, with their Emoluments, distinguishing Salary or Wages from other Allowances, and specifying such Allowances

Titles of Appointments.	Dates of Commencement.	Dates of Termination.	Salary or Wages.	Allowances, &c.	Nature of Allowances, &c.

10. Whether or not the applicant is on the Fixed Establishment of the Public Service, if so, when placed thereon, and on what ground ... ...

11. Whether the applicant has contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund. and if so, from what date ... ...

12. And on what amounts, since 1st July, 1886 :—

Contributions on ordinary Emoluments.			Isolated Contributions.	
Period of Contribution.		Amount.	Date.	Amount.
18	From To			

13. Whether the duties of the several offices or situations held since the applicant entered the Public Service have been such as to require that the holder should give his whole time to such service ... ...

14. Whether holding any other public appointment or receiving or claiming to receive any public money, as compensation, half-pay, or otherwise ... ...

15. Absence, beyond ordinary Vacation leave, in each of the last 10 years :—

Year.	Period of Absence.	Number of Days.	Cause of Absence.
18	From To		
18	,, ,,		
18	,, ,,		
18	,, ,,		
18	,, ,,		
18	,, ,,		
18	,, ,,		
18	,, ,,		
18	,, ,,		

16. Date of cessation of duty.....

17. Date of cessation of salary.....

18. Date from which inclusively, it is proposed that pension should commence.....

19. Statement, if the circumstances warrant it, that the applicant "has discharged his duty with diligence and fidelity, to the satisfaction of the permanent head of his department," to be signed by such head, together with such a statement as will exhibit the merit and value of the services of the person recommended, embracing as long a period of his public service as can be authentically stated, and observations as to special services, suspensions, reprimands, &c., with full particulars of any injuries received on duty, or other claims or matters for consideration (*vide* Annexure.....to this application).

Date.....

(Signature of Applicant).....

N.B.—Should any application be incomplete in any important respect, it will be returned for completion, and no delay in awarding a pension shall have the effect of postponing the date at which salary ceases, unless it is desirable in the interests of the department to retain the services of the applicant beyond the date originally contemplated.

Digitized by Google

20. Referred (in the case of Contributors to the Civil Service Pension Fund) to the Assistant Treasurer for Report on Heads 11 and 12.
Date.....

.....for Minister.

21. Report of Assistant Treasurer.

....

Assistant Treasurer.

22. Referred to the Controller and Auditor-General for Report.
Date.....

.....for Minister.

23. I certify that the..... ...which may be paid to the Applicant according to the Rules of the Colonial Service, amounts to..... ....., and I base my certificate on the following calculation and considerations :—

.....

Controller and Auditor-General.

Instructions referred to above.

This application and the certificates connected with it, must be sent in original, or the copies must be duly attested.

HEAD 3.

Here state the description of allowance for which the applicant is recommended, whether pension or gratuity, and its amount. In the case of persons claiming an addition to years of actual service in respect of professional or other special qualifications, the grounds of the claim should be stated, and a reference should be given to the authority under which it is made. No such addition may be made to the service of any officer who was not on the Fixed Establishment on the 9th February, 1886.

HEAD 4.

No service rendered by any person while under 17 years of age shall be reckoned for pension or gratuity.

HEAD 6.

If the service has been interrupted by one or more breaks, the word "broken" should be added before or after the number of years and months, and the causes, dates and circumstances of the break or breaks should be stated under Head 9. Temporary service before a break cannot in any case be counted; but service on the Fixed Establishment before a break may be counted, if the interruption has been due to reduction of office, leave of absence, or other temporary suspension of employment, not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation. Services (if any) rendered by a contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund after the first day of July, 1886, in respect of which he may not have contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund, cannot be counted for pension.

HEAD 7 (*a*).

If the person retiring has been in receipt of the same salary for the thirty-six months immediately before the date of his retirement, the actual annual rate of salary at that date should be inserted, preceded by the word "actual." In other cases, the average annual amount of salary or wages for the thirty-six months next preceding the date of retirement should be inserted, preceded by the word "average"; but if the whole period of service is less than three years, then the annual average for the whole period of service should be inserted. Should, however, any person who has been employed on daily wages desire that his retiring allowance should be based on the average of his wages and other emoluments for the ten years preceding his retirement, he may submit a detailed statement shewing his emoluments capable of counting for pension during the ten years in question. The amount of any local allowance must be deducted from the total salary.

HEAD 7 (*b*).

A statement should be here inserted of the average annual value for the three or ten years, as the case may be, immediately preceding retirement, of each emolument or remuneration for personal service (exclusive of salary or wages) which may be included in the calculation of the pension or gratuity, supported by a schedule of the amounts received each year if not given in sufficient detail under Head 9.

Whenever the value of a house, or house allowance, or the annual value of quarters in any building belonging to the Crown which the applicant may have been allowed to occupy, exceeds one-sixth of the salary and other emoluments, it must be reduced to one-sixth of that amount, so that it shall not exceed one-seventh of the whole amount on which pension is calculated. The net fees for a year must be obtained by deducting from the gross amount of fees received, the office expenses during the year defrayed by the officer, and the average fees may not exceed one-fourth of the salary on which pension may be calculated.

HEAD 8.

Voluntary resignation or dismissal for misconduct absolutely disqualifies for pension or gratuity. The Ministerial head of the Department may dispense with the services of any person not on the Fixed Establishment at his discretion.

In the case of persons on the Fixed Establishment some lawful cause for retirement, such as age, infirmity of mind or body, or abolition of office, must be satisfactorily established. In cases of infirmity, if the applicant is below the ordinary age for retirement, a medical certificate must be furnished, showing that he is disqualified by infirmity of mind or body for discharging the duties of his situation, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent.

HEAD 9.

As to "broken" service see Head 5.
If the applicant has "acted" in any capacity, the details must be fully given.

HEAD 10.

"*On what ground.*" This is to say, whether on the ground of holding an office mentioned in Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888, or of having been placed on the Fixed Establishment after ten years' continuous good service, or of being covered by any other specified sub-section of the second section of Act 31 of 1888.

Digitized by Google

HEAD 12.

In the case of contributors to the Civil Service Pension Fund, the emoluments on which they have actually and properly contributed within the three or ten years (as the case may be) on which an average is based, will be taken to be their true emoluments at the time of contribution. Any emolument on which a contributor has failed to contribute or has improperly contributed will not be counted for pension.

HEAD 13.

If, in special circumstances, an officer has been allowed to have "private practice" without forfeiting his claim to pension, the facts are to be fully stated.

HEADS 16 AND 17.

These dates should be definitely filled in before the application is forwarded to the Treasury or Audit Office for report. An indefinite date will not be accepted (such as the date on which the Governor may award a pension).

HEAD 18.

"Still Serving" should not be inserted under this head; a definite date must be given.

HEAD 21.

The Treasury will verify and if need be amend from its records on the form C.A. 98, or otherwise, the statements under Heads 11 and 12.

HEAD 22.

The amount certified by the Controller and Auditor-General represents merely the superior limit which cannot lawfully be exceeded. The Governor may award any lesser amount should be see fit.

CIVIL SERVICE PENSION FUND.

The first report on this Fund is contained in the Parliamentary Paper G. 63-'88, in which it is stated that the roll of contributors to the Fund on the 31st December, 1887, included the names of 2,363 officers, of whom 487 had ceased to contribute: 85 of these avoided their liability by being placed on daily pay; the remainder either died, resigned, retired from the service, or were dismissed.

There were no transactions under provisions of section 6 of the Act to report.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON BEHALF OF THE CIVIL SERVICE PENSION FUND DURING THE PERIOD 1ST JULY, 1886, to 31ST DECEMBER, 1887.

Receipts:—			
Quarterly Contributions from Pension Vote ..	£45,034 13 10		
Overpayments recovered from non-contributors ..	217 1 10		
Interest on Cash Balance on 30th June, 1887 ..	231 15 7		
Amounts debited to Paymasters, being contributions due by officers in their departments ..	11,807 0 5		
		£57,290	11 8
Payments:—			
Pensions and Gratuities to non-contributors ..	£44,992 13 1		
Pensions and Gratuities to contributors	1,451 9 4		
Balance	10,846 9 3		
		£57,290	11 8

WIDOWS' PENSION FUND.

Acts:—No. 25 of 1874. [Not promulgated. Repealed 1879.]
No. 22 of 1879. No. 3 of 1880. No. 14 of 1882.
No. 42 of 1885. No. 31 of 1888.

Regulations:—Government Notice No. 1141 of 1879.

General Provisions.

1. The advantages of the Acts are available to the widows of those officers on the Fixed Establishment whose salaries are at least £100 per annum, and to the widow of every contributor to the Fund of less than ten years' service, and not on the Fixed Establishment, who shall have been required so to contribute on salary or wages amounting to £100 per annum.

2. Officers on the Fixed Establishment at the time of the passing of the 1879 Act were allowed the option of contributing to the Fund. By Act No. 14 of 1882, this right expired on the 26th June, 1883. All persons placed on the Fixed Establishment after the 16th September, 1879, when the Act No. 22 of 1879 was promulgated, are compelled to contribute to the fund 1 per cent. of their annual salaries.

3. All who contribute the 1 per cent. may contribute further sums, provided the state of their health has been approved of when they propose to pay the additional contributions.

4. No pension may exceed one-third of the salary of the deceased husband, nor may it exceed £250 per annum.

Digitized by Google

5. The contributions to the fund at the rate of one per cent. per annum must be paid monthly.

6. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum is paid to the fund at the close of each half-year on the balance to its credit.

7. Any person who has been dismissed from, or has resigned his office in, the service forfeits all claims on behalf of his widow to the benefits of this fund.

8. The reports of the fund, since its establishment until the present time, are contained in the following printed papers:—

G. 58, 1881.	G. 8, 1884.	G. 32, 1887.
G. 93, 1882.	G. 44, 1885.	G. 32, 1888.
G. 53, 1883.	G. 43, 1886.	

9. The Actuary's first quinquennial report upon the operations of the fund [G. 43, '86, price 6d.] is dated the 21st April, 1886, and contained, amongst other interesting information, a Balance Sheet, showing the state of the fund on the 31st December, 1884, which was printed on page 185 of the *Civil Service List* for 1887.

Compulsory Contribution.

FIRST WIFE'S PENSION.

I. IN CONSIDERATION OF THE CONTRIBUTIONS PAID BY THE MEMBER DURING BACHELORHOOD.

RULE: Accumulate the contributions at 5 per cent. compound interest, and multiply the amount by the quantity found in Table A, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife at the time of marriage.

The product will give the annual pension to which the wife will be entitled on her husband's death, on account of his past contributions.

EXAMPLE: Thus, if the total contributions of the member during bachelorhood, when accumulated at the rate of 5 per cent. interest amount to £20, and the ages of himself and wife at the time of marriage are 25 and 20 respectively, then £20 + ·40096 = £8·0192

Wife's pension = £8 0s. 4d.

II. IN CONSIDERATION OF THE FUTURE ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO BE PAYABLE FROM THE DATE OF MARRIAGE.

(a) In *respect of the salary receivable at the time of Marriage.*

RULE: Multiply the annual contribution by the quantity found in Table B, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife at the time of marriage.

The product will give the annual pension to which the wife will be entitled on her husband's death, on account of his contributions in respect of the salary receivable at the time of marriage.

EXAMPLE: Thus, if the last referred to member's salary at the time of marriage be £150 a year, and the annual contribution be £1 10s., and the ages of himself and wife at the time of marriage be 25 and 20 respectively, then £1 10s. + 6·595 = £9·8925.

Wife's pension = £9 17s 10d.

(b) *In respect of increments made to the salary after marriage.*

RULE: Multiply the additional contribution by the quantity found in Table B, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife at the date of the increments of salary.

The product will give the additional annual pension to which the wife will be entitled on her husband's death, in respect of his additional contributions on account of an increase of his salary.

EXAMPLE: Thus, if the last referred to member's salary be increased by £50 a-year, and the then ages of himself and wife are respectively 30 and 25, then the further pension will be: 10s. + 5·934 = 2·967.

Wife's further pension=£2 19s. 4d.

Thus the total pension of the widow of the member here referred to would now be £8 0s. 4d.+£9 17s. 10d.+£2 19s. 4d.=£20 17s. 6d.

Voluntary Contributions.

ADDITIONAL PENSION SECURED BY A FIXED ANNUAL PAYMENT DURING THE JOINT LIVES OF THE MEMBER AND HIS NAMED WIFE.

RULE: Take annual amount proposed to be paid, and multiply it by the quantity found in Table C, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife.

Digitized by Google

The product will give the additional annual pension to which the wife named will be entitled on her husband's death, in respect of his voluntary contributions.

EXAMPLE: If a member, himself and his wife being of the respective age of 30 and 20, proposes to make a voluntary contribution of £20 per annum so long as he and his wife are both alive, the additional pension so secured to the wife named will be: £20+5·2565=£105·130.

Additional pension secured to wife named by the voluntary annual contributions of £20 per annum } =£105 2s. 7d.

A.

Age of the Husband.	Annual Pension commencing at the death of the Husband, which a single Premium of £1 will purchase. AGE OF THE WIFE.											Age of the Husband.
	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	
20	·45434	·49776	·55006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
25	·40096	·44014	·48996	·55249	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	25
30	·34530	·37965	·42176	·47733	·54975	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
35	·29464	·32216	·33945	·40650	·46992	·55679	..	..	..	..	..	35
40	·24988	·27322	·30139	·34166	·39417	·46598	·56948	..	..	..	..	40
45	·21022	·22717	·25075	28145	·32520	·38506	·46642	·59102	..	..	..	45
50	·17762	·19183	·20851	·23364	·26596	·31397	·38314	·47778	·63331	..	..	50
55	·15063	·16062	·17516	·19257	·21949	·25510	·30817	·38911	·49925	·69638	..	55
60	·12844	·13674	·14620	·16098	·17902	·20747	·24673	·30525	·40016	·52659	·76982	60
65	·11077	·11665	·12513	·13492	·15042	·16998	·20056	·24456	·30912	·40217	·56306	65
70	·09696	·10198	·10756	·11625	·12647	·14298	·16445	·19767	·24777	·31908	·44783	70
75	·08624	·09000	·09626	·10127	·11066	·12198	·14000	·16426	·20072	·25800	·33535	75

B.

Age of the Husband.	Annual Pension commencing at the death of the Husband, which an Annual Contribution of £1 will purchase. AGE OF THE WIFE.											Age of the Husband.
	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	
20	7·518	8·310	9·102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
25	6·595	7·074	7·977	8·880	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
30	5·342	5·934	6·525	7·515	8·505	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
35	4·386	4·761	5·383	6·007	7·118	8·228	..	..	..	..	..	35
40	3·490	3·849	4·209	4·855	5·501	6·728	7·953	..	..	..	..	40
45	2·745	2·951	3·303	3·656	4·329	5·002	6·341	7·678	..	..	..	45
50	2·111	2·294	2·478	2·820	3·161	3·857	4·553	6·039	7·526	..	..	50
55	1·608	1·708	1·875	2·048	2·381	2·713	3·425	4·138	5·772	7·406	..	55
60	1·191	1·273	1·365	1·508	1·661	1·975	2·289	3·001	3·712	5·426	7·141	60
65	·875	·919	·991	1·063	1·201	1·340	1·633	1·927	2·617	3·311	5·012	65
70	·627	·661	·695	·756	·817	·939	1·063	1·332	1·601	2·248	2·894	70
75	.442	·461	·490	·519	·571	·625	·732	·841	1·081	1·322	1·888	75

Digitized by Google

C.

Age of the Husband.	Annual Pension commencing at the death of the Husband which an additional Annual Contribution of £1 will secure to his present Wife. AGE OF THE PRESENT WIFE.												Age of the Husband.
	10 years older.	5 years older.	Same as Husband.	5 years younger.	10 years younger.	15 years younger.	20 years younger.	25 years younger.	30 years younger.	35 years younger.	40 years younger.	45 years younger.	
20	8·8736	7·4851	7·8325	7·0927	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
25	8·4840	6·9534	7·4290	6·5049	5·9347	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
30	7·9177	6·3270	6·7745	5·5722	5·2565	4·8998	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
35	7·4234	5·6951	6·1419	5·0061	4·6355	4·3321	3·9829	..	..	..	..	..	35
40	6·8976	5·1074	5·6273	4·3395	4·0402	3·6266	3·4080	3·1023	..	..	..	..	40
45	6·2719	4·4802	4·9905	3·7650	3·4403	3·0726	2·8464	2·6857	2·4964	..	..	..	45
50	5·6494	3·8905	4·4157	3·2296	2·8900	2·5522	2·3480	2·1508	2·0328	1·8880	..	..	50
55	5·0015	3·3320	3·8995	2·7133	2·4099	2·0835	1·9055	1·7386	1·6255	1·5485	1·4612	..	55
60	4·3391	2·8203	3·3497	2·2620	1·9779	1·6929	1·5262	1·3775	1·2797	1·1949	1·1397	1 0838	60
65	3·7359	2·3878	2·9480	1·8996	1·6263	1·3669	1·2165	1·0832	1·0000	·9300	·8792	·8447	65
70	3·1805	1·9916	2·5459	1·5638	1·3198	1·0932	·9614	·8449	·7693	·6765	·6648	·6297	70
75	2·6626	1·6300	1·9337	1·2948	1·0671	·8725	·7568	·6540	·5886	·5343	·4983	·4692	75

General Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on behalf of the Public Service Widow Pension Fund during the Calendar Year 1887.

1887.			£	s.	d.	1887.			£	s.	d.
Jan...	1	To Balance ..	9883	7	4	Jan...	1/31	By Pensions paid	77	8	5
	1/31	,, Contributions deducted during month ..	214	15	8		,,	,, Contributions refunded ..	1	4	7
Feb...	1/28	,, ,, ,,	235	17	11	Feb...	1/28	,, ,, ,,	13	18	11
March	1/31	,, ,, ,,	264	19	8		,,	,, Pensions paid	7	12	4
April	1/30	,, ,, ,,	163	17	2	March	1/31	,, ,, ,,	44	17	7
May..	1/31	,, ,, ,,	185	2	6		,,	,, Contributions refunded ..	9	1	0
June..	1/30	,, ,, ,,	663	15	7	April	1/30	,, ,, ,,	0	5	0
July..	1/31	,, ,, ,,	363	19	9		,,	,, Pensions paid	74	14	6
August	1/31	,, ,, ,,	248	16	11	May..	1/31	,, ,,	10	10	4
Sept.	1/30	,, ,, ,,	216	1	4	June..	1/30	,, ,,	47	17	6
Oct...	1/31	,, ,, ,,	249	6	1	July..	1/31	,, ,,	91	4	9
Nov ..	1/30	,, ,, ,,	221	4	5		,,	,, Contributions refunded ..	1	15	9
Dec...	1/31	,, ,, ,,	203	9	6	August	1/31	,, ,, ,,	0	0	7
	31	,, Accumulated Interest (*Vide* Annexure C.)	604	0	7		,,	,, Pensions paid	7	12	4
						Sept.	1/30	,, ,,	24	15	5
						Oct...	1/31	,, ,,	94	0	0
						Nov ..	1/30	,, ,,	17	12	0
							,,	,, Contributions refunded ..	3	19	3
						Dec...	1/31	,, ,, ,,	0	13	2
							,,	,, Pensions paid	31	15	4
								,, Balance ..	13157	15	8
							31				
			13718	14	5				13718	14	5

Digitized by Google

Statement showing the Amount of Pensions chargeable against the Widows' Pension Fund on the 30th September, 1888.

Name.	Late Husband's last Appointment.	Amount.
		£ s. d.
Mrs. C. J. Smyth.. ..	Civil Commissioner, Robertson..	16 11 3
Mrs. E. Cole	Civil Commissioner, Humansdorp	22 11 9
Mrs. E. M. Selby (Hawthorne)	Resident Magistrate, Umzimkulu	25 14 0
Mrs. M. H. Stockenstrom	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	84 15 0
Mrs. M. Ross	Inspector-General of Colleges	42 14 10
Mrs. E. S. Reid	Clerk, &c., Robben Island Infirmary	14 19 10
Mrs. G. E. Scholtz ..	Resident Magistrate, Du Toit's Pan	26 16 8
Mrs. E Jacobs	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	14 0 10
Mrs. C. Denyssen.. ..	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	9 16 10
Mrs. N. Magee	Postmaster, Du Toit's Pan	17 8 10
Mrs. C. Barnes	Surveyor of Provincial Post Offices	17 16 8
Mrs. J. F. Martin ..	Tidewaiter, Customs	2 15 11
Mrs. G. M. Truter ..	Pensioner, Calvinia	74 0 7
Mrs. S. Quint	Sergeant of Police, Worcester	3 11 4
Mrs. E. Wilshere.. ..	Colonial Chaplain	48 17 1
Mrs. A. S. Watermeyer ..	Book-keeper, Master's Office	9 9 10
Mrs. M. Hodges	Civil Commissioner, Swellendam	68 12 5
Mrs. E. Molloy	Gaoler, Graaff-Reinet	2 19 0
Mrs. E. M. Keane ..	Clerk, Railway Department, Port Elizabeth ..	9 2 8
Mrs. K. J. P. Wilson ..	Stationmaster, Fraserburg Road	12 1 0
Mrs. M. Wood	Stationmaster, Port Elizabeth	16 7 2
Mrs. J. M. Chalmers ..	Commissioner of Police	13 3 11
Mrs. E. Piers	Clerk, Railway Department	8 12 10
Mrs. A. Connerty.. ..	Foreman, Railway Department	12 10 4
Mrs. E. M. C. Adriaanzen	Carpenter, Railway Department	3 4 9
Mrs. F. W. Harvey ..	Inspector of Police	13 14 6
Mrs. S. M. de Vos ..	Blacksmith, Railway Department	5 2 6
Mrs. L. E. M. Gie ..	Civil Commissioner, Aliwal North	23 2 5
Mrs. P. J. Patrickson ..	Clerk, Railway Department	6 3 5
Mrs. J. Hutton	Carriage Foreman, Railway Department ..	7 4 9
		£634 2 11

PUBLIC SERVICE GUARANTEE FUND.

Under the 42nd Section of Act No. 42 of 1885, 262 officers became contributors to the Guarantee Fund during the year 1887, of whom 5 ceased to contribute on account of their leaving the Public Service through resignation, &c., and from those a total initial deduction of £1 1s. 3d. has been derived. From the remaining 257 officers the initial deductions of £48 10s. have been made.

The contributions to the fund during the past year amount to £632 12s. 1d., as compared with £619 0s. 2d. during the year 1886, being an increase of £13 11s. 11d.

The total loss to the Fund since its establishment is £493 18s. 11d., and the total loss to the public revenue is £436 19s. 6d.; the combined net loss sustained is therefore £930 18s. 5d., viz.:

Name of Defaulter.	Amount Guaranteed.	Amount in default.	Amount recovered.	Loss to Fund.	Loss to Revenue.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Tweed, A.	1,000 0 0	434 14 3	99 12 11	86 8 4	248 13 0
Bromfield, F. H. ..	250 0 0	163 16 2	6 7 8	157 8 6	..
Mirfin, G. E. ..	250 0 0	495 1 7	56 15 1	250 0 0	188 6 6
Austen, A. G. ..	500 0 0	14 13 9	14 11 8	0 2 1	..
	2,000 0 0	1,108 5 9	177 7 4	493 18 11	436 19 6

X

Digitized by Google

Cash Account of the Public Service Guarantee Fund for the Calendar Year 1887.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To Balance	1,067 10 4	By Contributions refunded	13 4 7
,, Accumulated Interest ..	53 18 10	,, Defalcations of :—	
,, Amounts recovered from Estate under Section No. 51 of Act No. 42 of 1885	32 1 8	F. H. Bromfield £163 16 2 G. E. Mirfin 250 0 0	413 16 2
,, Contributions received..	682 3 4	,, Salary drawn by Accountant	50 0 0
		,, Balance	1,358 13 5
	1,835 14 2		1,835 14 2

The reports of this Fund are contained in the Parliamentary Papers G. 33—'87 and G. 7—88.

The sections of the Civil Service Act relating to security are numbered from 42 to 55.—[*Vide* pages 138-9.]

The regulations of the Controller and Auditor-General under this head, sections 413-421, were published by Government Notice No. 617, 1886, and took effect from the 1st July, 1886.

MEMORANDUM on the Civil Service Acts, No. 42 of 1885, and No. 31 of 1888, and on the Civil Service Pension Fund Act, No. 23 of 1886.

Control and Audit Office,
Cape Town, 16th October, 1888.

1. The difficulties in interpretating Act 42 of 1885 have been mainly removed by the passing of Act 31 of 1888. The unequal treatment of employés on day pay and monthly or annual salary has also been almost entirely removed, the only remaining difference between these two classes being that day pay employés are allowed the privilege of electing whether or not they shall contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund, while employés on monthly or annual salary of less than ten years' service must contribute to that Fund, provided in either case that the duties discharged are not of a purely temporary character.

2. Another grave inequality has also been removed. The privilege of being placed on the Fixed Establishment on the ground of ten years' continuous good service was under Act 42 of 1885 reserved to employés in the departments of the Postmaster-General and General Manager of Railways. It is now extended to employés in every civil department.

3. All offices filled up under the provisions of the Civil Service Acts of 1885 and 1888 may be divided into two classes, viz :—(a) Offices included in Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888, and (b) all other offices filled up under the provisions of these Acts.

4. All candidates for admission to any office included in Schedule B to Act 31 of 1888 must be over seventeen and under twenty-five years of age, of good character, free from any physical defects or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of their duties, and free from any legal disability.

5. By the fourth section of Act 42 of 1885 all such candidates are required to pass a Civil Service Examination. The subjects at present prescribed for that examination may be ascertained by reference to the Civil Service Calendar at the end of this volume.

6. Save in exceptional cases, every person appointed to any office included in Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888, must be over seventeen and under twenty-five years of age, must be chosen from the list of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, and must be appointed by the Governor on probation. After service for at least six months on probation he may be placed on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service, if he has satisfied the ministerial head of his department of his fitness to be permanently employed in that department, and that his conduct and dilligence during probation have been uniformly satisfactory.

7. If, however, the permanent head of a ministerial department reports that the qualifications of the office to be filled up are wholly or partly professional or peculiar, and not ordinarily possessed or to be acquired in the Civil Service, or possessed by candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, and that the requisite qualifications are not possessed in sufficient degree by any available person then in the Civil Service of the Colony, the Governor may, under the 13th section of Act 42 of 1845, on the recommendation of the Minister, appoint any person possessing the necessary qualifications, and deemed best fitted to fill the vacancy, dispensing wholly or partially with the examination prescribed in the

Digitized by Google

Act, or with any examination, or substituting for it any other examination he may think fit to prescribe. An annual return of all such exceptional appointments up to date is required to be laid before Parliament within 30 days after its meeting.

8. In the case of persons appointed under the provisions of the 13th Section of the Act no period of service on probation is prescribed as necessary before they are placed on the Fixed Establishment, but on the other hand requiring a period of probation is not forbidden, and obviously it must depend on the circumstances of each case whether a period of probation is or is not expedient and what should be the duration of any such period.

9. Admission to offices not included in Schedule A to the Act is entirely at the discretion of the Ministerial head of the department (*vide* Section 3 of Act 31 of 1888) provided that Parliament has made due provision for the salaries or wages of any persons so admitted.

10. Persons thus admitted may be divided into three classes:—

(*a*.) Those appointed for the discharge of duties of a purely temporary character;

(*b*). Those appointed on monthly or annual salary for the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character;

(*c*). And those appointed on daily wages for the discharge of duties of the character last mentioned.

11. Persons appointed for the discharge of duties of a purely temporary character may not contribute either to the Civil Service Pension Fund, or to the Widows' Pension Fund, nor is it lawful to grant them any pension or gratuity on the termination of their period of service.

12. Persons appointed on monthly or annual salary for the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character are required to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund, if seventeen years of age or upwards, otherwise as soon as they reach the age of seventeen.

13. Persons appointed on daily wages for the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character differ only from the last mentioned class in that they may elect within one month of their appointment or of their reaching the age of seventeen whether or not they shall contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund.

14. It is clearly implied that if any such person fails to intimate his decision within the period allowed he shall be deemed to have elected not to contribute; if, however, without any formal intimation, he has allowed the requisite deductions to be made from his wages, the fact of such deductions having been made would be accepted as a sufficient intimation of his desire to contribute.

15. Every contributor to the Civil Service Pension Fund of less than ten years' service whose salary or wages amounts to £100 per annum or upwards must also contribute to the Widows' Pension Fund.

16. If officers appointed on probation under the 12th Section of Act 42 of 1885 voluntarily contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund during their period of probation, then at their ultimate retirement, their period of service on probation will be included in their period of service for pension purposes; otherwise it will not be included in such period.

17. Should any contributor fail to contribute in respect of any emolument on which he should have contributed, such emolument shall not be taken into consideration at his retirement in the calculation of his pension.

18. After ten years' continuous service any person appointed under the provisions of the third section of Act 31 of 1888, or discharging like duties on the twenty-first of August 1888, may send in an application on the form C.A. 113 to be placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, and should the head of his department be able to certify that the applicant has served ten years continuously, that he discharges his duties with efficiency, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with such efficiency, that his conduct has been uniformly good, and that he is free from any legal disability, he will receive an intimation that he has been placed on such Establishment.

19. It may be observed that the law does not distinctly provide that applicants for admission to the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service on the ground of ten years' service must establish their freedom from any physical defect or disease likely to interfere with the discharge of their duties, but it is obviously within the powers of the Government to define the term "efficiency" in the preceding paragraph, and it is its duty to protect the Civil Service and Widows' Pension Funds against loss through the admission into the Public Service of persons not in good health or who are suffering from some physical defect or disease likely to interfere with the discharge of their duties. It is obvious that a person afflicted with some physical defect or disease which is likely to interfere with the discharge of his duties cannot be properly described as efficient.

20. It would, however, be hard, if not unfair, that a person who on his admission into the service was free from physical defect or disease should be debarred from being placed on the Fixed Establishment after ten years' service, through physical defect or disease con-

Digitized by Google

tracted after his admission. It has therefore been prescribed that in the case of any person in respect of whom on his admission into the service a Medical Certificate has been granted of his being free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the discharge of his duties, it is not necessary that such freedom should again be certified when he is placed on the Fixed Establishment.

21. Should any person after ten years' continuous service be not placed on the Fixed Establishment from any cause other than voluntary resignation, or his own fault or neglect, his contributions to the Civil Service Pension Fund and the Widows' Pension Fund shall be returned to him, should he desire it, together with simple interest thereon at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum; in which event he shall thenceforth cease to contribute to either fund, and it shall not be lawful thereafter to grant him any pension or gratuity on his retirement from the service, or to grant any pension to his widow.

22. If, however, he does not desire such refund, he will continue to contribute, and his widow's pension, and (save in the case of abolition of office) his own pension will be as great as it would have been had he been placed on the Fixed Establishment.

23. For the fact of being or not being on the Fixed Establishment does not in the least affect widows' pensions, nor does it under the Act of 1888 in the least affect the pension or gratuity which may lawfully be granted to an officer or employé on his retirement, save only in the case of abolition of office.

24. Indeed the only advantages of being placed on the Fixed Establishment are:—

(*a*). Greater fixity of tenure of office. The services of officers on the fixed establishment may not be dispensed with unless either they are over sixty years or in certain cases over 50 years of age, or their offices are abolished, or they are removed from office for misconduct, or are found to be unfit for efficient discharge of their duties; while the services of an officer not on the Fixed Establishment may be dispensed with at any time by the Ministerial head of his department at his discretion.

(*b*). In the case of abolition of office a certain number of years, from one to ten, according to the length of service may for the purpose of calculating pension be added to the years of service of an officer on the Fixed Establishment, but no such addition of years may be made in the case of an officer not on the Fixed Establishment.

25. It should, however, be observed that being placed on the Fixed Establishment on the ground of ten years' service does not qualify an officer to receive an appointment included in the Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888.

26. The Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope is required by the seventh section of the Civil Service Act to hold from time to time a Civil Service Law Examination.

27. All persons in the Civil Service of the Colony, or appointed on probation, or in the list of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, are eligible as candidates for the Law Examination.

28. Persons who have passed any other Law Examination of the University, or who, previous to 1874, obtained certificates of proficiency in law and jurisprudence from the Board of Examiners, may have their names enrolled in the official list of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Law Examination.

29. After the 1st January, 1887, no person who had not on that day served at least ten years in the Civil Service may be permanently appointed as Resident or Assistant Resident Magistrate, unless his name shall appear in the above list, and unless he shall possess a sufficient knowledge of the Dutch language.

30. Should any officer on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service resign his office without giving three months' notice of his intention to do so, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding three months' salary.

31. While, as already stated, the legal difficulties in interpreting the Civil Service Act have been to a great extent removed by the passing of Act 31 of 1888, the administrative difficulties necessarily remain.

32. It is, I believe, impossible to coin a phrase or frame any general description by which it might be readily decided by anyone whether the holder of a certain office is or is not included in Schedule A.

33. The phrase actually adopted "Officers of and above the rank of 3rd Class Clerks" in a number of specified departments seems as good as any other that can be suggested, and in most departments there is no practical difficulty in interpreting the phrase.

34. It is far otherwise in the departments of Posts, Telegraphs and Railways, and to some extent in the department of Public Works.

35. In these departments it is necessary to engage boys, and to train them for the discharge of their duties. If these youths succeed in passing the Civil Service examination, and in obtaining an office in Schedule A before reaching 25 years of age, every position in the service is open to them; but if through lack of opportunities they are unable to pass

Digitized by Google

that examination, the promotion must be limited to officers not included in Schedule A to Act 31 of 1888.

36. To take an illustration, if the Postmaster at a certain important station is held to be in Schedule A, the most efficient postmaster and telegraphist in the service, if not on the Fixed Establishment on 9th February, 1886, could not be appointed to that office, should he unfortunately not have passed the Civil Service Examination before becoming 25 years of age.

37. To put it broadly, by declaring that the holders of certain superior offices in such departments are included in Schedule A, legitimate avenues of promotion may be closed to men trained up in the department from their boyhood and in every way thoroughly efficient.

38. Caution should therefore be exercised in deciding that the holder of a certain office is included in the Schedule. At the same time through the increase of educational opportunities, it will be safe and practicable gradually to increase the number of offices for which only persons who pass the very moderate examination styled the Civil Service Examination are alone eligible.

39. Many Civil Commissioners and Accounting Officers having found some difficulty in applying the Pension Fund regulations to particular cases, it may be mentioned by way of illustration that subject to the conditions as to age and election already mentioned, pension deductions must be made from all railway, postal, and telegraph employes, messengers, gaolers, matrons of gaols, turnkeys, constables at convict stations, forest rangers, male and female hospital attendants, &c., &c., employed in the discharge of duties not of a purely temporary character. On the other hand, persons employed on railway construction are exempt on the ground of the temporary nature of their duties. The members of the Medical Board, all district surgeons, and nearly all other medical practitioners at present employed in the public service, are exempt, in a few instances on the ground that they were on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service before the 10th of August, 1885; in other cases on the ground that they are paid out of the Railway Sick Fund, not out of votes; and in other cases on the ground that their whole time is not devoted to the public service. Issuers of process are exempt on the last mentioned ground. Native Police are exempt on the ground that on their retirement they may receive pensions under Act 12 of 1874. Native chiefs and headmen are exempt on the ground that payments are made to them during their natural life, and therefore they cannot be said at any time to be put on pension.

40. There are a number of small appointments in the service, the holders of which are continually changing, in consequence of their voluntary resignation. As no pension or gratuity may be granted under the Civil Service Act to any person under sixty years or in certain cases fifty years of age who voluntarily resigns his appointment, it is not expedient that such persons should be required to contribute to a fund from which, in the probable event of their voluntary resignation, they can obtain no benefit. The difficulty may be avoided by placing such persons, should they wish not to contribute, on daily pay, instead of monthly salary.

C. ABERCROMBIE SMITH.

Digitized by Google

Part XII.

SERVICES OF OFFICERS.

[*It is particularly requested that any additions or alterations which it is desired to make in this part of the List may be transmitted to the Editor for receipt by him not later than the 15th November*, 1889.]

ACHESON, THOMAS DAVID.—Entered the general management department, customs, as acting 5th clerk, 4th June, 1877; appointed 5th clerk, October, 1878; transferred to customs at Port Elizabeth as 6th examining officer, January, 1881; 5th examining officer, Cape Town, April, 1882; 4th examining officer, Cape Town, 13th November, 1883; 3rd examining officer, November, 1885.

AITCHISON, CHARLES JAMES.—Appointed to Malmesbury 24th April, 1884; detached for special service at Worcester, 1st to 31st December, 1885; again detached to act as civil commissioner's clerk at Simon's Town, 18th to 31st March, 1886, and at Ceres 31st May to 20th August, 1886.

AITCHISON, FRANCIS LOUIS HAY.—Served in resident magistrate's office, Tulbagh, from 1st April to August, 1878; appointed clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, 18th August, 1878; as third-class clerk, 1st December, 1878; promoted to second-class, July, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, Tulbagh, 18th November, 1885. Acted as assistant resident magistrate Piquetberg, from 1st June to 30th September, 1886, and at Stellenbosch from October, 1887, to March, 1888.

AITCHISON, GEORGE WILLIAM.—Postmaster-general. Appointed junior clerk in general post office, 1st October, 1850; 4th clerk in the audit office, 11th October, 1853; reappointed to the general post office as secretary and accountant, 18th July, 1857; resident magistrate and civil commissioner, Tulbagh, 1st January, 1869; postmaster-general, 1st November, 1873; assumed control of telegraph department on the amalgamation of the postal and telegraph departments, 16th February, 1885.

AITCHISON, WILLIAM FORD.—Clerk audit office, October, 1878; appointed to general post office, secretary's branch, March, 1879; promoted to master's office, Cape Town, January, 1881; transferred to master's office, Kimberley, June, 1883. Passed civil service law examination, 1886.

ALING, PETER FISCHER.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, December, 1882; temporarily transferred to Beaufort West, March, 1885; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Calvinia, June, 1885; transferred to Aliwal North, May, 1888; acting clerk and distributor of stamps, Barkly West, 30th May, 1888. Passed civil service law examination, 1888.

ALLMAN, FRANCIS EDWARD.—Served in Imperial commissariat from June, 1875, to July, 1876; appointed clerk at the treasury, August, 1876; transferred to the Paarl, August, 1878, and to Ladismith, November, 1879; appointed to Clanwilliam, April, 1881, and acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate during the absence of Mr. Hugo on special service at Calvinia; transferred to Piquetberg, June, 1881, and to Knysna, January, 1883.

ANDERSON EBENEZER THOMAS.—Third class clerk at Port Elizabeth, July, 1873; 2nd class clerk, August, 1875; 1st clerk at Port Elizabeth, October, 1878; chief clerk to high sheriff, July, 1880; departmental auditor, attorney-general's department, May, 1881; accountant and bookkeeper, July, 1883; and to present office, chief clerk, orphan chamber branch, department of the master of the supreme court, May, 1884. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, March-April, 1880; Worcester, December, 1881; and Oudtshoorn, January, 1882; as secretary, law department, July-August, 1882, and as assistant resident magistrate, Cape Town, February, 1884.

ANDERSON, GEORGE HENRY.—Clerk, postmaster-general's office, 16th February, 1882.

ANDREW, CALVERT.—Railway storekeeper, western system of railways, from 1st January, 1873, when the line was taken over by Government; held similar appointment under the Cape Town railway company from 1st December, 1861, to 31st December, 1882; retired on pension, 13th May, 1886.

ANDREWS, C. W.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Cradock, July, 1859; promoted to Richmond, 1862; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Middelburg, September, 1870; transferred to Albert, September, 1875; and to Beaufort West, August, 1884.

ANDREWS, JAMES HENRY.—Appointed to railway department, March, 1875; transferred to telegraph department, November, same year; commanded George mounted volunteers, 1878; appointed to audit office, September, 1878; transferred to customs department, Port Elizabeth, February, 1881; appointed 4th examining officer at East London, January, 1882; 3rd examining officer, 1883.

ART, JOHN JAMES.—Storekeeper, public works department, since 1st September, 1878. Has served in the department since 1855; has

Digitized by Google

also been in charge of warlike stores since 1877; and was appointed storekeeper, convict branch, in 1884.

ATHERSTONE, GUYBON DAMANT, M.In.C.E.—District engineer (Touw's River), western railways, January, 1885. Assistant engineer, construction, 1873; acting district engineer, 1874; district engineer, 1876; acting resident engineer, Graham's Town branch, 1879; district engineer, Kowie railway, 1880; left the service, 1st July, 1881; re-appointed district engineer, Colesberg survey, 1881; construction, Colesberg extension, 1882; midland system, 1884.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM PEMBERTON.—Served as a volunteer from January, 1878, to July, 1879, in the war on the eastern frontier and on the northern border (Kafir war medal); appointed temporary clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 9th September, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Victoria West, 1st March, 1882; transferred to King William's Town, 6th October, 1885; promoted 2nd class and transferred to Victoria West, 1st July, 1886.

AYLIFF, JAMES.—Superintendent Witteberg native reserve, 1st November, 1850; in the war of 1851 was captain commanding Witteberg Fingo levies, and was thanked in general orders for services rendered; superintendent Crown Reserve, Middledrift, Keiskama Hoek, 1853; interpreter, circuit courts, Eastern Province, 1857; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Wodehouse, 1870; commission to Griqualand East with Messrs. Griffith and Grant, and special commissioner to Herschel; British resident with Kreli, 1873; chief magistrate, Fingoland, 1876; commanding Transkei Fingo levies, Gcaleka and Gaika campaign, 1877 (war medal); appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, 1871, and transferred to Cradock, 1879.

AYLIFF, REUBEN.—Interpreter to the eastern districts court in Dutch, Kafir, and English languages, January, 1874; was for several years one of the representatives in Parliament of the district of Uitenhage, and for a long time has been justice of the peace. During the Kafir war of 1851 and 1852 served as captain commandant of native levies, and was officially thanked for his services in that capacity.

BACKHOUSE, JOHN SANDHAM.—Educated at Uppingham School and Keble College, Oxford, where graduated, 1877; temporary clerk in the treasury, 12th July, 1880; 3rd class clerk, 1st July, 1881; transferred to the office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 18th January, 1882; 2nd class clerk, 1st January, 1883.

BADNALL, HERBERT OWEN.—2nd clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, March, 1878; acting first clerk at Worcester, April, 1880; at Caledon, March, 1881; and at Wynberg, June, 1882; clerk to registrar and master of high court of Griqualand, July, 1881; assistant registrar, September, 1882; also clerk of court during the same period; appointed registrar, Febuary, 1883.

BAILEY, MARTIN HENRY.—Temporary clerk, surveyor-general's office, Griqualand West, 23rd July, 1879; in charge of records when moved to Cape Town, December, 1880; appointed to surveyor-general's office, Cape Town, January, 1881.

BAIN, ANDREW CHARLES.—Clerk, civil commissioner's office, Cape, from 13th January to 1st April, 1881; clerk, colonial secretary's office, 6th April, 1881; magistrate's clerk, Swellendam, November, 1887; acting chief clerk, October, 1888; assistant resident magistrate, October 1888. Passed civil service law examination, July, 1888.

BAIN, THOMAS CHARLES JOHN, A.I.C.E. — Appointed as assistant to inspector of roads, 3rd May, 1848; superintendent of convicts and assistant inspector of roads at Breede River station in Bain's Kloof, 1st March, 1852; inspector of roads, 1st January, 1854; district railway engineer on the Worcester extension, 1st February, 1873; district inspector of roads, 1st October, 1874. At different times held the appointment of visiting magistrate in conjunction with that of inspector of roads at Grey's Pass, Knysna, and the George stations. Is a justice of the peace for the whole of the western province, a road magistrate since 1854, and a member of local immigration and harbour boards.

BAKER, ARTHUR WILLIAM.—Joined the service in November, 1872, and served in the audit office for three years; afterwards appointed to Namaqualand, Simon's Town, Bedford, and Albany; appointed clerk at Komgha, 1st August, 1886; acted for considerable periods as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of the two latter divisions, as also in Somerset East.

BALES, GEORGE.—Sub-distributor of stamps, treasury, 12th January, 1882; transferred with the department to the civil commissioner's office, Cape Division, 1st June, 1884; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, May, 1886; clerk to resident magistrate, Kimberley, 15th February, 1888.

BAMBERGER, ALEXIS NICHOLAS.—Railway accountant, Port Elizabeth, 1st Aug., 1888. Entered at Robertson as a temporary clerk, 2nd February, 1859; resident magistrate's clerk' Stellenbosch, 9th April, 1868; clerk in post office, Cape Town, 1st February, 1870; resident magistrate's clerk, Wynberg, 1st June, 1870; acting clerk of the peace, Clanwilliam, 6th December, 1871; accountant and paymaster in railway department, 1st November, 1873; civil commissioner's clerk, Humansdorp, 1st April, 1881; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, 15th June, 1881; transferred to Hanover, 16th January, 1886. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate on several occasions, at Stellenbosch in 1868, Clanwilliam in 1872 and 1873; and at Humansdorp in 1881.

BARBER, CHARLES.—Registrar, court of combined magistrates, Orange River Sovereignty, 1850; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, and dis-

Digitized by Google

tributor of stamps, November, 1858; Bathurst, January, 1860; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs and visiting magistrate, Port Alfred, on ten several occasions until 1874; appointed resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs, harbour and shipping master, Hondeklip Bay, 31st December, 1875; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, sub-collector, harbour and shipping master, Port Nolloth, January, 1878; and civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, November, 1882.

BARROW, PETER JOHN.—Served in the customs department, Cape Town, from 16th May, 1871; transferred to the office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 31st July, 1872; appointed 1st clerk at Victoria West, 14th December, 1873; acted as resident magistrate of Carnarvon for some months during 1878; appointed assistant accountant, colonial secretary's office, 14th October, 1879; accountant and chief examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1886.

BARRY, DIRK GWYSBERT.—Late lieutenant 11th Regiment Her Majesty's Foot; served as captain Pulleine's Rangers during the Gaika and Gcaleka war of 1878; on 6th November, 1883, appointed registrar to the hon. the judge president, eastern districts court.

BARRY, Hon. Sir JACOB DIRK, Kt.—Judge president of the court of the eastern districts. Educated at Swellendam, Cheltenham College, and Trinity College, Cantab, where graduated in 1855; called to the bar of the Inner Temple in 1858; admitted as advocate of the supreme court in 1859; member of the legislative assembly from 1864 to 1867, when acted as solicitor-general; in 1869 sat for Aliwal North, and in October, 1871, appointed recorder of high court, Griqualand, then established. In 1875 appointed official member of the legislative and senior member of the executive councils of Griqualand West, holding dormant commission as administrator, and twice acted as such. In September, 1878, became judge of the supreme court, and assigned to the court of the eastern districts, of which appointed the first judge president on 27th January, 1880.

BAYLY, BRACKENBURY, M.S.T.E.—Entered British postal telegraph service, January, 1871; appointed, January, 1872; entered Cape colonial service (telegraph), February, 1877, as inspector; appointed surveyer and district engineer, western district, 1st August, 1886.

BAYLY, Colonel ZACHARY STANLEY, C.M.R., C.M.G., (1880).—Served in the Imperial army from 1858 to 1869; colonel, D.E.O.V.R., 15th April, 1878; staff-officer, colonial forces, Cape district, 11th November, 1878; colonel, Cape Mounted Riflemen, 23rd January, 1879; commandant-general, colonial forces, 1st September, 1888. Served in the northern border, Gaika and Gcaleka rebellion, 1877-8; was in command of the operations at and capture of Morosi's Mountain, 1879; in command of the Graham's Town Horse Artillery, Cape Town Artillery and Volunteers, and the P.A.V. Guard at the battle of Umzintzani, Gcalekaland; served through Basutoland, 1880-1; South African war medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

BAYNE, GEORGE CLIPPERTON.—Gazetted ensign 1st Rifles, B.G.L., 1885; served in army of occupation until close of Crimean war (medal); gazetted lieutenant, 1st Royal Surrey Militia, 1857; appointed to colonial engineer's office, 1859; to colonial secretary's office, 1860; served also in office of attorney-general in 1860; acting clerk of the peace for Cape Town during the parliamentary session in Graham's Town in 1864; appointed clerk to the solicitor-general, 1864; joined customs department, Cape Town, in 1865; in 1875 appointed to act as resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, Port Nolloth, and in 1876 confirmed; appointed assistant surveyor and chief examining officer, Cape Town, 1877; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs, Mossel Bay, 1878; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 1880; Colesberg, 1882; and at Bathurst, sub-collector of customs, Port Alfred, and visiting magistrate, Kowie convict station, 1882.

BAYNES, HENRY WILLIAM STANHOPE.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office, 11th November, 1885; appointed 3rd-class clerk, 1st February, 1886.

BEATTY, HAZLITT MICHAEL.—Engaged in England as draughtsman in October, 1874; district locomotive superintendent, Worcester, 1877; tranferred to Salt River, July, 1884; assistant locomotive superintendent, western system, together with the management of the Salt River locomotive works, December, 1885.

BECK, WALTER FRANCIS LOCKHART.—Examiner of accounts, revenue branch, control and audit office, 1876; has acted in the department since the 4th March, 1871.

BECK, WILLIAM PROCTOR.—Second clerk, Swellendam, August, 1877; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, distributor of stamps and justice of the peace, Bredasdorp, November, 1878; acting clerk of the peace, Bredasdorp, December, 1878; receiver of house duty, February, 1879; acting senior clerk and distributor of stamps, Malmesbury, February, 1879; assistant resident magistrate, Malmesbury, March, 1879; receiver of house duty, April, 1879; appointed clerk of the second class, and confirmed in the appointment as chief clerk, Malmesbury, May, 1880; assistant resident magistrate for the division of Malmesbury, September, 1882; acting clerk of the peace, March, 1883.

BEDFORD, MICHAEL J.—Temporary clerk in civil commissioner's office, Albert, 18th March, 1858, to September, 1859; passed civil service examination; appointed 5th clerk, customs, Cape Town, April, 1861; 4th clerk, April, 1865; 3rd clerk, general management department, Cape Town, 30th September, 1867; 2nd clerk, 30th June, 1870; acting first clerk,

Digitized by Google

1st April, 1873, to 10th September, 1873; 2nd clerk, Port Elizabeth, 10th September, 1873; chief clerk and warehousekeeper from 18th September, 1880.

BEDGGOOD, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Divisional superintendent, Queen's Town, 13th March, 1879; district traffic superintendent, Cradock, November, 1884. Several years' previous railway experience in England and India.

BEGG, ALEXANDER JAMES.—Engaged in resident railway engineer's department, Cape Town, March, 1878; promoted to No. 6 district (Grootfontein), as district clerk and cashier, September, 1878; and served there until August, 1879; joined the surveyor-general's department, 26th January, 1881.

BELL, CHARLES DAVID EBDEN.—Entry clerk, surveyor-general's office, 1st June, 1868; 3rd clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 1st September, 1870; 5th examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 17th April, 1872; 4th examining officer, 10th February, 1874; 3rd examining officer, 1st January, 1879; 2nd examining officer, 1st December, 1879; and 1st examining officer, November, 1885. Was acting sub collector, Mossel Bay, in 1881; acting examining officer, Port Elizabeth, in 1882, and at East London in 1883.

BELL, CHARLES GEORGE HARLAND.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Leribe, Basutoland, 16th December, 1871; transferred to Advance Post, October, 1877; resident magistrate at Be ea, in charge of Basuto chief Masupha, June, 1878; commandant of Leribe levy from September, 1880, to September, 1881; resident magistrate of Idutywa, Transkei, January 1st, 1882. Has acted as resident magistrate at Mafeking in 1875, at Advance Post in 1877, at Leribe 1877-8, at Cornet Spruit, 1878, and again at Leribe in 1881.

BELL, FITZWILLIAM EDWARD CAREY.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Berea, Basutoland, 26th January, 1874; clerk to Governor's Agent, Basutoland, 1st June, 1877; acted as magistrate, Leribe, October and November, 1877, and assistant magistrate, Maseru, 1st March to 3rd December, 1878; chief clerk to Governor's agent, 4th December, 1878; acted frequently as magistrate during other periods in Basutoland; also performed military service during the rebellion; transferred to office of chief clerk to chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 5th March, 1882; acted as resident magistrate of Kokstad for several months in each year of 1882, '83, '84, and '85.

BELLAIRS, WILLIAM GIBBONS.—Served in the colonial secretary's office from 3rd October, 1877, to 30th June, 1882; appointed to the native affairs office, 1st July, 1882; was private secretary to the Hon. J. W. Sauer, secretary for native affairs, 1st July, 1882—13th May, 1884; appointed first-class clerk, 1st January, 1885; chief clerk to resident magistrate, Kokstad, 14th November, 1887.

BELLEW, WILLIAM SEPTIMUS.—Served as captain and adjutant, Du Toit's Pan Hussars, from 10th September, 1876, to January, 1878; captain commanding B troop, Diamond Fields Horse, from 10th January to October, 1878, Gcaleka and Griqualand West campaigns; appointed captain commanding B troop, Griqualand West Border Police, October, 1878, his troop of Diamond Fields Horse having volunteered for border service; remained in command of the force stationed in the Langberg, Bechuanaland, until January, 1880 (medal and clasp); inspector of police district No. 8, March, 1883, on reorganisation of the force, and acting commissioner of police district, No. 8, 8th March, 1884.

BERGH, G. J. VOS.—Accountant, treasury, 1860; 1st clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bredasdorp, 1875; Namaqualand, 1877; Piquetberg, 1878; Caledon, 1880; assistant resident magistrate, Caledon, 1881; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 1881; 1st clerk at Swellendam, and assistant resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 1882; acting July to September, 1884; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, May, 1885.

BERGH, O. M.—Clerk in the office of railway engineer in chief, 1885; clerk in the railway engineer's office, 1875; first clerk in the office of the chief resident engineer, 1882.

BERGH, PETER.—First clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Mossel Bay, April 19th, 1854; assistant resident magistrate, October 14th, 1882.

BERGH, WILLIAM FERDINAND.—Private, Queen's Town volunteer contingent, Gcaleka war, 1877 (medal); temporary clerk, Aliwal North, Jan. to July, 1878; clerk at East London from Sep., 1878 to Oct., 1881; promoted to 2nd class and transferred to Namaqualand as clerk and district stamp distributor, Oct., 1881; assistant resident magistrate, March, 1883; transferred to Albert, May, 1885; to Aliwal North, March, 1886, and to Bedford, May, 1887. During 1883, 1885, 1886, 1887 and 1888 acted at different times as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Namaqualand, Albert, Aliwal North and Bedford.

BERGH, WILLIAM FERDINAND.—Clerk in the treasury, 1872; clerk in the customs, 1873; and in the deeds office, 1874: finance clerk, deeds office, 1876.

BERRANGE, JOHN C.—Clerk in the office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 18th January, 1885; third-class clerk, 1st January, 1882.

BERRANGE, PIETER HENDRIK.—Second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, December, 1875; appointed to the general management department, customs, March, 1878; was also three months on active service in Transkei in 1879.

BEST, JOHN.—Sub-inspector Cape Police, district No. 9. Joined F.A.M.P., February, 1874; appointed lieutenant 6th February, 1879; pay and quartermaster, Cape Field Artillery, 6th October, 1880; sub-inspector of Cape Police, district No. 8, August, 1884; and transferred as acting inspector to district No. 9, 1st February,

Digitized by Google

1886. Was special justice of the peace, Kenhardt, September, 1886; holds South African war medal for 1877-8-9.

BICCARD, FRANÇOIS LOUIS CHARLES DE LETTRE.—Clerk in the office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, September, 1881; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Paarl, April, 1883.

BICKLEY, JAMES.—Appointed to commandant-general's office, August, 1880; served on brigadier-general's staff in Basutoland, October, 1880; chief clerk to commandant-general (General Gordon), August, 1882; transferred to war office, December, 1883; office of the civil commissioner, Cape division, September, 1884; colonial secretary's office, November, 1884; and again to civil commissioner's office, Cape, 19th November, 1885.

BIDEN, ARTHUR EDWARD.—Entered the service on 23rd March, 1870, as temporary substitute in the money order and returned letter branches of the secretary and accountant's office, post office department; temporary charge of record and store branches, December, 1870; appointed record clerk, November, 1871; third clerk, October, 1872; principal clerk, accountant's branch, 1873; temporary charge of accountant's branch, February to May, 1874; first clerk (second class), January, 1876; chief clerk and assistant accountant, July, 1881.

BIDWELL, WILLIAM HENRY.—Elected member of the house of assembly for Uitenhage, April 28th, 1872: appointed short-hand writer to the house of assembly, 9th May, 1873; served as secretary and short-hand writer to commissions on colonial defence, surveyors' diagrams, &c., &c.

BIRKETT, ISAAC PITMAN.—Entered telegraph department, Fort Beaufort, June, 1874; appointed telegraphist, Somerset East, September, 1875; Cradock, May, 1879; first clerk, Fort Beaufort, December, 1879; telegraphist and postmaster, Beaufort West, January, 1881; transferred to head office, Cape Town, as audit clerk, November, 1883.

BISSET, ALEXANDER.—Educated at preparatory academy, grammar school, and University of Marischal College: entered Green's East India transport service in 1840; served in the New Zealand war of 1844-6, and mentioned in despatches; acted as assistant commisary; promoted in 1846 to the ship "Agincourt"; commander from 1847 to 1858; appointed special magistrate, British Kaffraria, August, 1861; and approved for services rendered in the New Zealand campaign; commissioner, crown reserves, British Kaffraria September, 1865; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stockenstrom, Cape Colony, 1873; Piquetberg, July, 1876; and Humansdorp, February, 1882; retired on pension, 1st January, 1886.

BLACKALL, GARDINER BOYD.—Late of the 91st Argyleshire Highlanders, and served with that regiment at Dublin, Cork, Malta, Greece, and Corfu; joined the civil service in 1858; was permanently appointed on the 18th October, 1859, in the office of the chief commissioner of roads, and on the 19th May, 1860, clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fraserburg; chief clerk at Swellendam, 3rd September, 1874; resident magistrate, Uniondale, 20th March, 1879; and civil commissioner on the 1st December of the same year.

BLAINE, Captain ALFRED EDMUND BOUSFIELD, C.M.R.—Served during Gaika rebellion as private, Bowker's Rovers, and lieutenant, Carrington's Light Horse; after rebellion appointed lieutenant, Buller's Frontier Light Horse; marched with Wood's flying column to Natal, 1878, and from there on to Secocoeni's country with Frontier Light Horse; served through first campaign Secocoeni war; also through Zulu war; was present at Zlobane mountain, Kambula, and Ulundi; appointed captain, right wing, Cape Mounted Riflemen, 16th March, 1880, with which regiment served through the Basuto war of 1880-81; South African war medal and clasp, 1877-78-79.

BLAKEWAY, CHARLES FREDERICK.—Served during the war 1846 as a volunteer burgher, and in the war of 1851 in the Cradock volunteers; 1852-53 as lieutenant in Cradock and Fort Beaufort Levies; from June, 1854, to August, 1858, as sub-Inspector of Frontier Armed and Mounted Police; 1876-77 as captain, Fort Beaufort Mounted Rangers; and 1877-78 as commandant of Native District Police for the districts of Fort Beaufort, Alice, Stockenstrom, and Peddie; captured the rebel chief Tini Macomo, 28th May, 1878; appointed resident magistrate, Mqanduli, 1st August, 1878.

BLAKEWAY, HENRY MCARTHUR.—Clerk to resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Cathcart, 29th August, 1876; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, East London, 17th February, 1879; assistant magistrate, 18th August, 1882. Has acted as resident magistrate, Cathcart, for short periods in 1878, and also as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, since his appointment there, and at Peddie, January-March, 1886.

BLENKINS, WILLIAM BAZETT GOODWIN.—A temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, 4th June, 1871; appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Burghersdorp, January, 1872; acted at Richmond, 1873; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, September, 1873; promoted to second class as senior clerk at Burghersdorp, December, 1873; transferred to Paarl, May, 1874; Cape, February, 1875; Queen's Town, April, 1876; East London, January, 1878; appointed resident magistrate, Mount Frere, April, 1880; transferred at his own request to Fort Beaufort as chief clerk, March, 1881; appointed additional resident magistrate for Kimberley, at Du Toit's Pan, and member of special court under Act 48, '82, May, 1883; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, August, 1884. In 1875 appointed secretary to special commissioner (Mr. Probart), Transkeian tribes, and in 1878 was acting chairman of immigration board at East London, and visiting magistrate of convict stations.

Digitized by Google

BLYTH, CAPT. MATTHEW SMITH, C.M.G., (1878).—Appointed, British resident in Fingoland, Transkei, 1869; chief magistrate, East Griqualand, March, 1876; chief magistrate, Transkei, September, 1878; acting Governor's agent in Basutoland, February, 1883; after handing that country to Imperial authorities in March, 1884, resumed duties as chief magistrate, Transkei. Before joining the Cape civil service, served in the 73rd Regt. from 1853, at the Cape of Good Hope, India, during the mutiny (medal); appointed captain in 1860; served in the 3rd West India Regiment in British Honduras; part of his time acted as secretary to the governor of that colony; left the service in 1866.

BOND, CHARLES ALFRED.—Entered telegraph branch, post office, Southampton, as probationer. August, 1871; appointed clerk, August, 1872; appointed to the telegraph department Cape Town, August, 1879; transferred to Worcester, as postmaster and clerk in charge of telegraphs, December, 1880.

BOOTH, EDWARD SHEPPERSON.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 18th August, 1879; transferred to Bedford, 27th November, 1880; transferred to Fort Beaufort as second clerk, 1st August, 1884.

BORCHERDS, CARL GERHARD BLANCKENBERG.—Clerk, custom house, Cape Town, March, 1873; clerk, general post office, August, 1874; resident magistrate's clerk, distributor of stamps, and examiner of protocols, Carnarvon, February, 1877; civil commissioner and resident magistrate's clerk, distributor of stamps, Robertson, May, 1878; Prince Albert, March, 1879; assistant resident magistrate for Prince Albert, November, 1882; transferred to Bredasdorp, 1st February, 1886.

BORCHERDS, CHARLES ROBINSON.—Employed by the surveyor-general for the purpose of copying title-deeds and diagrams, from 29th May, 1876, to 1st July, 1881; has frequently acted as deeds registry surveyor during 1876, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, and 1882, and during nearly the whole of 1883; appointed to the surveyor-general's office as custodian and copyist of title-deeds, and registrar to the late land court of Griqualand West; retired on pension, 2nd July, 1886.

BORCHERDS, PETRUS BORCHARDUS.—Assistant teacher in Government school, Wynberg, 1st June, 1854; junior clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 5th June, 1858; transferred to Graaff-Reinet as a second-class clerk, 21st April, 1864; resident magistrate, Tarka, 15th August, 1874; Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stockenstrom, 1st August, 1876; transferred to Fraserburg, 1st September, 1884. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, from 1870-1874, and at Colesberg in 1874; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, 2nd July, 1888; transferred to Cradock, 6th August, 1888.

BORCHERDS, PETER GEORGE MEENT.—Entered treasury (stamp branch), 1871; acted as distributor of stamps, March, 1877, to February, 1878; appointed to customs department, Cape Town, as examiner of ships' papers, January, 1882; 2nd examining officer, East London, September, 1884; fifth examining officer, Cape Town, November, 1885.

BOUCHET, JAMES.—Clerk in the office of the Superintendent of woods and forests; entered the department in September, 1881.

BOVELL, WILLIAM LEWIS.—Third class clerk, audit office, 13th July, 1874; transferred to education office, 5th February, 1878; second class clerk, 20th July, 1882; served in the Basutoland campaign from September, 1880, to March, 1881.

BOWER, GRAHAM JOHN, C.M.G., (1886).—Retired commander, R.N.; entered H.M. Navy, 10th September, 1860, and served continuously on various stations until 30th September, 1880, when he was appointed private secretary to Sir Hercules Robinson; appointed secretary and accountant to the high commissioner 1st April, 1884.

BOWERS, CAPTAIN JOHN THOMSON, C.M.R.—Captain and adjutant, Cape Mounted Riflemen, left wing, March 23rd, 1880; served in that capacity throughout Basuto wars, 1880-81; appointed to troop, May, 1881.

BOYES, GEORGE J.—Employed in the office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, November, 1883, to June, 1884, and as temporary clerk at King William's Town from July to December, 1884; was retrenched on reduction of establishment; appointed clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 15th April, 1885; crown prosecutor, special court, Tembuland, April, 1887; passed civil service law examination, 1887; transferred to Riversdale, 29th March, 1888; assistant resident magistrate, Riversdale, April, 1888; passed law and jurisprudence examination, 1888; clerk, colonial secretary's office, October, 1888.

BOYES, JAMES FICHAT.—Served in her Majesty's Cape Regiment of Mounted Riflemen from January, 1845, to the disbandment of that corps in 1870; served in the Kafir wars of 1846-47; also throughout the Kafir war of 1851-2-3 (Kafir war medal); held various staff appointments as garrison adjutant at King William's Town from March, 1852, to July, 1857; acted as D.A. Quartermaster-General to the forces, 1859; military secretary to His Excellency Sir George Grey, 22nd February, 1861, to September, 1861; A.D.C. to Major-General Armstromg, C.B., for three years commanding troops, eastern frontier; in 1871 appointed inspector of claims, river diggings; held office until December, 1875, when appointment was abolished; appointed resident magistrate of Umtata, Tembuland, 1876; served with the Tembu levies during the Galeka rebellion, 1877-8, and thoroughout the Tembu rebellion, 1880-1; appointed acting resident magistrate of Idutywa, Transkei, October, 1881; commissioner of police, district No. 4, Fort Beaufort, January, 1883; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria East, 1st February, 1886.

Digitized by Google

BOYES, LORENZO.—Resident magistrate's clerk, Colesberg, December, 1853; served there for two years, and was then transferred successively to Burghersdorp, Bathurst, and Richmond, and from thence promoted again to Colesberg as civil commissioner's clerk, and acting clerk of the peace for Colesberg, Middelburg, and Hope Town; in 1860 promoted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Namaqualand, where he remained for ten years; and in 1878 was promoted to be resident magistrate and civil commissioner of Somerset East.

BOYES, ROBERT CHARLES RUTLEDGE,—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Caledon. Appointed second clerk to resident magistrate, Albany, 1st May, 1845; promoted clerk to civil commissioner, Cradock, December, 1851; chief clerk, Albany, September, 1855; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, April, 1858; removed to Middelburg, January, 1859; promoted to Caledon, January, 1868.

BRADLEY, JOHN WATSON.—Joined the United Kingdom telegraph company at South Shields, November, 1869; transferred to government service on government acquiring telegraphs, February, 1870; transferred to Newcastle on-Tyne, May, 1871; from 1875 till August, 1879, held appointment of private clerk to superintendent of telegraphs; joined Cape government telegraphs, August, 1879; senior telegraphist, Cape Town, till September, 1882, when transferred to George; appointed postmaster, George, 1st May, 1885, on amalgamation of post and telegraphs; postmaster, Beaufort West, 1st March, 1886; postmaster, Beaconsfield, 1st November, 1888.

BRADSHAW, ROBERT,—Clerk in colonial secretary's office, 19th May, 1875.

BRAILSFORD, EDWARD ARTHUR LAW.—Served as a volunteer during Gcaleka war and Gaika rebellion 1877-78 (medal with clasp), temporary clerk to resident magistrate, Tarka; August, 1880; second clerk at Somerset East, July, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, May, 1883; acting senior clerk at Victoria West, and distributor of stamps, July, 1885; first clerk at Somerset East, and distributor of stamps, July, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, August, 1886; acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Somerset East and Victoria West.

BRIDGE, ALBERT THOMAS VIVIAN.—In charge of frontier armed and mounted police, recruiting office from 1st July, 1871, to 30th September, 1873; was then temporarily employed in the colonial secretary's office, and in the civil commissioner's and shipping offices until permanently joining shipping office, 1st September, 1874; appointed assistant shipping master, 1st October, 1880.

BRINK, MELT JACOBUS—Temporary clerk, surveyor-general's office, 27th February, 1867; temporary draftsman, 12th May, 1868; assistant draftsman (fixed establishment), 1st January, 1872; draftsman, 1st January, 1874.

BRINTON, ALFRED JOHN.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office, 7th May, 1884; appointed third-class clerk, 1st July, 1885.

BRISTOW, ABRAHAM.—Assistant to harbour and shipping master, Port Elizabeth, 2nd September, 1856; has acted as shipping master at different times for a total period of about two-and-a-half years.

BROERS, CHRISTIAAN WOUTER.—Clerk to telegraph department, 4th January, 1884; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, 20th May, 1887.

BROERS, P. E. F.—Assistant examiner of accounts, general branch, control and audit office. Entered the service in March, 1881; placed on fixed establishment, March, 1882.

BROMLEY, ROBERT.—Joined public works, department, November, 1874; assistant to district inspector, Swellendam, August, 1875; acting district inspector, George, December, 1878; transferred to Knysna, March, 1879; Storm's River, 1884.

BROUNGER, RICHARD ERNEST, M.I.C.E.—Resident engineer, Eastern railways, 1886. Draftsman, public works department, 1870; assistant engineer, Cradock survey and East London and Queen's Town line, December, 1870; acting district engineer, 1875; district engineer, 1877; left the railway service, 1880; appointed district engineer, Queen's Town and Aliwal North railway, 1881; professional assistant to chief resident engineer, midland system, 1882; resident engineer, Beaufort West and Hope Town extension railway, 1884; district engineer, maintenance, western system, 1885; resident engineer, Kimberley extension railway, March, 1885.

BROWN, JOHN, M.I.C.E.—Resident engineer, western and midland systems of railway, 1884. Assistant engineer, 1873; maintenance engineer for western system, 1882; acting engineer-in-chief, 1st June to 30th November, 1885.

BROWNLEE, Hon. CHARLES, C.M.G. (1883).—Entered the service in 1846 under Sir Henry Smith, as interpreter, during the war that year, and was also attached to the burgher force under Sir Henry Stockenstrom; at close of war appointed commissioner of Gaika tribes 25th October, 1848; again joined colonial force, in 1851, and rendered important services as guide and interpreter during the war of that year, when he was wounded; warmly eulogised by Sir George Cathcart for services then rendered; at the close of this war re-appointed Gaika commissioner, which appointment he held until 1868; during the cattle-killing of 1856 his unwearied efforts to keep back the Gaikas from killing their cattle delayed the movement until the Gcalekas were scattered and starving, and thus rendered the proposed combined attack on the Colony impossible; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, 1st May, 1868; promoted to King William's Town, June, 1871; upon the establishment of responsible government became the first secretary for native affairs, 2nd December, 1872, and held that office

Digitized by Google

until the retirement of the Molteno ministry in 1878 : was then appointed chief commissioner for native affairs, resident at King William's Town, 7th February, 1878, and on 25th December, 1878, chief magistrate, Griqualand East. He retired on full pension, taking effect from 3rd November, 1884, by virtue of a resolution of both Houses of Parliament, adopted in July, 1885.—"That in consideration of the long, valuable, and faithful services of the Honourable Charles Brownlee, C.M.G., his devotion to duty, often at the risk of his life and sacrifice of his health, during a period of nearly forty years, and taking into account the present condition of his health, whereby he is disabled from continuing to serve the colony; this House records its appreciation of those valuable services and devotion to the public interests, and recommends that a retiring allowance may be granted to him in accordance with the provisions of the 9th section of Act 22 Vic., chap. 26, equal to the salary of his office; to take effect from the 3rd November last."

BROWNLEE, William Thomson.—Appointed clerk to the government agent, Idutywa Reserve, 1st May, 1876; transferred to the office of the chief magistrate, Fingoland, 21st May, 1876; during Gcaleka war had charge of whole district, and also served in the field; transferred to the office of the chief magistrate, Transkei, 7th October, 1878; twice appointed acting resident magistrate of the Tsomo district, and once at Willowvale; superintended the removal of Gcalekas from Bomvanaland into the Willowvale district, and during the Tembu rebellion of 1880 had charge of a section of the Tembu-Fingo border, and was on active service in command of a levy of four hundred Fingoes; acting resident magistrate of Qumbu, 1st July, 1881, and resident magistrate of that district, 10th November, 1882.

BUCHANAN, Hon. Ebenezer John.—Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, and admitted advocate of the supreme and vice-admirality courts of the Cape Colony, 1873; elected member for the house of assembly for Worcester, 1877; captain, Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles, 6th March, 1878; and on active service with detachment, 1879; appointed extra A.D.C. to H.E. the Governor and Commander-in-chief, 17th July, 1879; acting attorney-general of Griqualand West (special service) and member of the executive and legislative councils of the province, 25th November, 1879; raised to the bench of the supreme court of the Cape of Good Hope, 29th April, 1880, and assigned to the eastern districts court; assigned permanently to supreme court, 23rd June, 1887. Editor of reports of appeal court, supreme court, and court of the eastern districts of the Cape Colony.

BULT, C. Mangin.—Registrar of natives, Kimberley and Beaconsfield, and registrar of deaths, Kimberley, 13th July, 1885. Appointed assistant postmaster of "New Rush" (now Kimberley), 14th December, 1871; postmaster of Du Toit's Pan (now Beaconsfield), 4th September, 1872; registrar of natives, 21st June, 1876. Is justice of the peace for Kimberley, and member of the hospital board; and is hon. corresponding secretary, Royal Colonial Institute for Griqualand West.

BUNN, Harry Hunter.—Chief clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland. Appointed clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 13th November, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Xalanga, 1st January, 1880; corresponding clerk, chief magistrate, Tembuland, 1st January, 1881; chief clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 1st September, 1885. Served from 1st May, 1876, to 31st December, 1877, under late Major Bailie during Gcaleka war (Medal).

BURROWES, Frederick William.—Appointed to customs department, Cape of Good Hope, by the lords commissioners of H.M. Treasury, 18th December, 1845; sub-collector of customs and resident magistrate, Simon's Town, 19th April, 1865; acting collector of customs and principal controller of customs and navigation laws, Cape Colony, February to May, 1874; sub-collector and controller of customs and navigation laws, and registrar of shipping, Cape Town, 22nd May, 1876; collector of customs and principal controller of customs and navigation laws, and registrar of shipping, Cape Colony, 4th October, 1883; is also chairman of Table Bay harbour commissioners, and chairman of immigration board.

BURTON, Henry Francis.—Clerk in the office of the auditor-general, 3rd March, 1848, to 17th October, 1858; clerk to civil commissioner, Malmesbury, and acting clerk for the division, 18th October, 1858; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Clanwilliam, 14th March, 1868; transferred to Hope Town, 1st December, 1868; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 20th January, 1879.

BUTLER, Sidney.—Joined telegraph department as assistant audit clerk, March, 1881.

CAIRNCROSS, William. — Assistant draughtsman. public works department, 16th January, 1874; second draughtsman, 1st July, 1875; clerk of works, 1st July, 1880.

CAMPBELL, Charles Colin. — Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Wodehouse. Appointed clerk to the special magistrate of the Diamond Fields in 1870; acted as registrar and custodian of the Bloemhof arbitration commission in 1871; appointed civil commissioner's clerk, Barkly, 1874; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly, from January, 1876, to October, 1877, in which appointment he was confirmed, 1st October, 1877; transferred to Hope Town, December, 1882, and to Wodehouse, 1st July, 1886. Was also inspector of claims, Barkly, from January, 1876, to June, 1879; served as captain commanding the volunteers in Barkly district during the rebellion of 1878.

CAMPBELL, Colin Charles.—Clerk to Mr. Justice Cole, August, 1882; clerk to Mr. Justice Jones, October, 1882; in conjunction with the latter office, appointed clerk to "special court under the Diamond Trade Act of 1882"

Digitized by Google

in 1883-4; acting also at intervals, 1884-5; acted as clerk to clerk of peace, Kimberley, 1884; acted as clerk to the Hon'ble the Judge President of the High Court and Mr. Justice Laurence respectively in 1884-5; appointed to act as assistant registrar of the High Court, February-October, 1886.

CAMPBELL, COLIN TURING.—Landed in the colony 24th August, 1848; admitted a notary of the supreme court, 14th November, 1849; appointed justice of the peace for Albany, 24th December, 1849; served with volunteers in the Hottentot rebellion of 1850 at Theopolis; registrar of the diocese of Graham's Town from its creation to 1871; secretary to the law of inheritance commission for the eastern districts, 1863; appointed secretary to the commissioners for administering the government of Griqualand West, November, 1871, to December, 1872; Griqualand being constituted a Crown Colony, remained in the office of secretary to government till June, 1873; when appointed high sheriff of the province; whilst holding this appointment, was acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Barkly, from February to July; appointed justice of the peace for the province, 28th June, 1874; and from December, 1874, to April, 1875, was acting master and registrar of the high court of Griqualand; and also registrar of deeds for the province during the same period; appointed secretary to the administrator, October, 1875, still holding the office of high sheriff of the province; March, 1876, appointed resident magistrate at Du Toit's Pan; promoted November, 1877, to registrar and master of the high court; and March, 27th, 1879, appointed auditor-general. On the the annexation of the province to Cape Colony retired from active service 13th January, 1881.

CAMPBELL, D. A.—Temporary clerk, resident magistrate's office. Cape Town, August, 1878; resident magistrate's clerk, Mossel Bay, 18th October, 1878; acting civil commissioner's clerk, Murraysburg, December to February, 1882; civil commissioner's clerk, Richmond, February 6th, 1882; and at Middelburg, October 2nd, 1883. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Richmond in 1883, and at Middelburg in 1884.

CAMPBELL, HUGH MCCALLUM.—Served with the Royal Scots Greys from 1868 to 1874, and 1878 to 1886 with the 91st Highlanders; was on the staff of the garrison military police at Aldershot as a non-commissioned officer; rejoined his regiment for active service, 1879; served throughout the Zulu war (medal with clasp), and afterwards at Mauritius, the Cape, and Natal; chief messenger, house of assembly, Cape Town, 1st March, 1886.

CAMPBELL, JOHN.—Assistant accountant in railway department, Port Elizabeth, 1875; examining officer, customs department, East London, 1878; examining officer, Kowie, 1879; sub-collector of customs, examining officer, and warehousekeeper, Knysna, 1881; second examining officer. East London, 16th November, 1885.

CANTWELL, CAPTAIN ROBERT FRANCIS, C.M.R.—Joined as trooper in F.A.M.P., January, 1877; served in Gcaleka and Gaika campaigns, 1877 and 1878; present at taking of Morosi's Mountain, November, 1879; (Kafir war medal, 1877, 1878, 1879); proceeded to Basutoland with the C.M. Riflemen in July, 1880, as regimental sergeant-major; promoted to lieutenant, May, 1881; captain, adjutant, and musketry instructor, right wing C.M.R., July, 1883; and captain, adjutant, and musketry instructor, C.M.R., September, 1884.

CARLISLE, WILLIAM MONTAGU.—Clerk to the resident magistrate of Cornet Spruit, Thaba Bosigo, and Quithing, Basutoland, from 16th November, 1872, to 29th May, 1883; clerk to resident magistrate, Tsomo, Transkei, 30th May, 1883, to 30th September, 1884; transferred to Nqamakwe, Transkei, 1st October, 1884; assistant resident magistrate, Butterworth, 11th November, 1885. Served also as lieutenant in the Mafeteng native contingent during the Basuto rebellion.

CAROLIN, EDWARD RICHARD, A.M.I.C.E. —District engineer (Cape Town) Western system, 1885. Assistant engineer (construction), Graham's Town line, 1876; acting district engineer, north-eastern line, 1879; district engineer (maintenance), 1881.

CARROLL, CHARLES JAMES.—Temporary clerk, public works department, 24th March, 1878; examiner of accounts, office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 11th April, 1881.

CARROLL, JAMES WILLIAM.—Served throughout the Zulu war of 1879 as lieutenant and adjutant of the 1st battalion, 2nd regiment, Natal native contingent, and held several other military appointments during the same war (South African war medal and clasp); appointed clerk and Kafir interpreter to the resident magistrate of Cape Town, 1st November, 1881; clerk of the resident magistrate's court, Cape Town, 1st August, 1884; second class clerk, 15th October, 1888. Was acting Dutch interpreter, supreme court, criminal sessions, November, 1887. Passed civil service law examination 1888.

CARSTENSEN, LIEUT. HERMAN JULIUS. C.M.R.—Joined the C.M.R., November, 1880; served through the latter part of the Basuto war; appointed lieutenant, September, 1883.

CELLIER, WILLEM MARTHINUS.—Third class clerk, Fraserburg, 25th May, 1882; transferred to Oudtshoorn, 28th May, 1887.

CHABAUD, CLAUDE WRIGHT.—Clerk to the superintendent of natives at Bolotwa, September, 1878; clerk to the resident magistrate, St. Mark's, March, 1881; held a commission in the native levies, November, 1880, to September, 1881; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Xalanga, May, 1883; has acted as resident magistrate at St. Mark's in 1882; at Xalanga in 1883; and again at St. Mark's in 1883; and again at Xalanga in 1884.

CHALMERS, ALEXANDER EDWARD. — Clerk, railway engineer's office, 27th March, 1876, and has since held following positions, viz., bookkeeper, audit clerk, and expenditure auditor, 1st May, 1884.

Digitized by Google

CHALMERS, C. R.—Clerk in civil commissioner's office, King William's Town, August to December, 1882; clerk in resident magistrate's office, Uitenhage, March to September, 1884; retrenched; clerk in attorney-general's office, 22nd October, 1885.

CHALMERS, EBENEZER BALDERSTONE.—Second clerk in the office of the master of the supreme court and registrar of deeds (Kaffrarian Government), January, 1862; chief clerk, July, 1863; special magistrate with the chiefs Toise, Tzatzoe and Siwani, and superintendent Izeli district (King William's Town), July, 1865; British resident with Gangelizwe (Tembuland), February, 1871; inspector F.A.M. police, May, 1873; magistrate under Act 26 and 27 Victoria, c. 35, October, 1877; resident magistrate of Komgha, January, 1879; civil commissioner of that division, January, 1880.

CHALMERS, WILLIAM BUCHANAN.—Appointed clerk and interpreter to special magistrate with Kama, 1st January, 1856; chief clerk and interpreter to lieutenant-governor of British Kaffraria, September, 1857; magistrate of the Transkeian Territory, September, 1861; civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Hope Town, August, 1864, and Clanwilliam, November, 1863; special commissioner to Namaqualand to enquire into murders there, October, 1870; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Swellendam, September, 1871, and Cradock, September, 1872; special commissioner to enquire into irregularities at Kowie convict station, July, 1874; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, October, 1877; special commissioner with the colonial forces in the actions against the rebels in the Gaika location, and in the action against Gungubela, December, 1877; special commissioner to attack the rebels in the Schelmkloof, Waterkloof, &c., and to take possession of their fastnesses, February, 1878; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stellenbosch, October, 1879; and of King William's Town, and registrar of deeds for King William's Town, East London, Stutterheim, and Komgha, January, 1881; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, December, 1882; acting civil commissioner of Cape Town and Cape Division, and resident magistrate of Wynberg, February, 1884; appointed to act as chief magistrate of the territory of Griqualand East, August, 1884; re-appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, and registrar of deeds for King William's Town, East London, Stutterheim, and Komgha, July, 1885. During above-named periods has been sent at different times by the Government on diplomatic missions to the Gaika chief Sandilla, the Slambi chiefs, Umhala, Ndimba, and Mackinnon, the Gcaleka chief Kreli, and the Bomvani chief Moni.

CHARTERS, CAPT. WILLIAM.—From October, 1877, to December, 1878, supervisor of war accounts, and the equipment and provisioning of the troops in the field; assistant accountant to commandant-general, January, 1879; assistant commissary of ordnance, 1st July, 1883. Served in the 24th Regiment of Foot from January, 1844, to June to 1877; served in the 2nd Sikh war, present at the battles of Soodapore, 1848, Chillianwallah, 1849 (severely wounded), and Goojerat, 1849 (medal with clasps); served during the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 (medal).

CHASE, FREDERICK KORSTEN.—Appointed temporary clerk, H.M. customs, Port Elizabeth, 15th June, 1874; fixed as 3rd clerk, January, 1875; 5th examining officer, March, 1880; examining officer in charge of the port of Knysna, January, 1881; examining officer and clerk, January, 1882.

CHASE, GEORGE CENTLIVRES.—Third clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 19th April, 1872; 5th examining officer, 10th February, 1874; examining officer and clerk to sub-collector, Mossel Bay, 9th December, 1874; reappointed 5th examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 9th November, 1876; again appointed examining officer and clerk to sub-collector, Mossel Bay, 22nd January, 1878; 4th examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 5th December, 1879; 3rd examining officer, 23rd September, 1880; 3rd examining officer, Cape Town, 10th February, 1882; 2nd examining officer, Cape Town, 13th November, 1883; 2nd examining officer, Port Elizabeth, November 1885; chief examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 22nd October, 1887.

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE MELLOR.—Temporarily employed in the crown lands office from 3rd December, 1881, to 18th October, 1882; appointed on probation clerk to the resident magistrate, Richmond, 1882; acted as a clerk to the civil commissioner from July, 1883, to February, 1884.

CHRISTIE, JAMES JOHN.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, and distributor of stamps, 1866; served in the customs department, Cape Town, 1870 to 1877; employed as secretary to special commissioner to Trans-Gariep tribes from April, 1876, to May, 1877; in charge in Damaraland, December, 1876, to April, 1877; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, January to April, 1878, and acting resident magistrate, Cathcart, May to November, 1878; confirmed in appointment, December, 1878; appointed civil commissioner, Cathcart, December, 1879, where he served as civil commissioner and resident magistrate until January, 1881, when he was appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay.

CLARK, CRESSWELL.—Clerk, railways, Cape Town, January, 1878; acting assistant manager, western system, June, 1879; served with the D.E.O.V.R. contingent for six months in Basuto war, 1881; acting traffic manager of western system in July, 1881, and filled the position for nine months; assistant traffic manager, midland system, August, 1882. Has previously served seven years on the Rhymney, Sirhowy and London and North Western Railways in England; holds a captain's commission in Prince Alfred's Guard.

CLARK, ALEXANDER.—Chief traffic inspector, Port Elizabeth, May, 1879; transfered

Digitized by Google

to Cape Town on amalgamation of the western and midland systems, October, 1884.

CLEVERLY, JOHN JAMES.—Clerk, railway construction service, Beaufort West extension, 4th October, 1876; transferred to customs department, acting 4th examining officer, East London, November, 1878; 3rd examining officer, May, 1880; second examining officer, November, 1883; second clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, September, 1884.

CLOETE, DANIEL H. G.—Resident magistrate, Wynberg, 20th July, 1888. Appointed clerk in the general post office, Cape Town, 18th June, 1856; clerk in the insolvent and law branch of the master's office, 18th October, 1859; chief clerk in the insolvent and law branch of the master's office, 28th September, 1870; additional resident magistrate for the Cape district at Wynberg, 2nd May, 1884; resident magistrate, Wynberg, 20th July, 1888.

CLOETE, GORDON W. A.—Clerk in the colonial secretary's office, January, 1865; promoted to accountant's branch, general post office, February, 1872; placed in charge of money order and stamp branch (vice Mr. Todd), June, 1875; appointed principal distributor of stamps by which the duties of the two officers, viz., distributor of stamps, general post office, and distributor of stamps, treasury, were combined, 1st June, 1884.

CLOETE, HENRY.—Clerk in the resident magistrate's office, Paarl, April, 1882; transferred to Malmesbury, November, 1882; appointed sub-distributor of stamps, treasury; transferred with the department to the civil commissioner's office, Cape division, 1st June, 1884.

CLOETE, SEBASTIAN DANIEL.—Clerk in the deeds office, September, 1876; proceeded to the Transkei with the D.E.O.V.R. in 1878; returned in 1879, and resumed duty in the deeds office; promoted to Beaufort West, May, 1880; served in the Tembu war with the Beaufort West Rifles in 1880-81; transferred from Beaufort West to Oudtshoorn, May, 1881; promoted to be first clerk on that establishment, March, 1882; transferred to Robertson, October, 1883.

CLOETE, S. V.—Served in commissariat department from 1851 to 1853; entered colonial service in 1853 as clerk to resident magistrate, Bathurst; afterwards transferred to Graham's Town; promoted to civil commissioner's clerk, Worcester, 1858; clerk of the peace at Somerset East, for the districts of Somerset, Bedford, and Cradock, 1860; promoted to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, January, 1866, after serving as acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Somerset East from 1st January, 1865; transferred to Somerset East, June, 1873, and to the Paarl, November, 1877.

CLOSE, J. E. P., B.A.—Third class clerk in attorney-general's office, 23rd September, 1882.

COCK, CHARLES.—Assistant railway storekeeper. Joined stores department, March, 1872; transferred to chief accountant's office as bookkeeper, January, 1881; audit clerk, February, 1882; chief clerk to chief accountant of railways, November, 1882; inspector of stores, May, 1884; and assistant storekeeper, western system, January, 1886.

COLE, HON. ALFRED WHALEY.—Q.C., (1880).—Called to the bar in the Middle Temple in 1850; joined the Cape Bar in 1856; held the government office of lecturer in law and jurisprudence from 1864 till its abolition; acting puisne judge in the E. D. court, 1868-9; in 1880, was made Queen's counsel; in 1882 again acted as puisne judge, sitting in the high court, Kimberley; in 1887 again appointed to the law court, and the appointment made permanent in 1888. Represented, at different times, in the house of assembly the divisions of the Cape, Albert, King William's Town and Colesberg.

COLE, FRANCIS WIENAND.—Clerk in post office, Barkly West, 1871; postmaster, Kimberley, 1st January, 1872; postmaster, Barkly West, 1st October, 1872; clerk to registrar of mines, Kimberley, 1st July, 1875.

COLE, HORACE ALFRED ORMEROD.—Educated at the South African College and at Rugby School; entered the service as a temporary clerk in the colonial secretary's office, January, 1868; appointed à third-class clerk in the attorney-general's office, 1st March, 1870; promoted to second-class, 10th February, 1873; appointed 23rd January, 1877, assistant registrar of the supreme court; this appointment was subsequently cancelled, Mr. Cole remaining in the attorney-general's office; appointed clerk to the civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs at Simon's Town, 12th June, 1879; clerk to the additional resident magistrate for Kimberley at Beaconsfield, 23rd August, 1884. Is assistant resident magistrate for Kimberley at Beaconsfield, and holds a commission of the peace for Simon's Town and Kimberley.

COLE, NOEL HORACE METCALFE.—Clerk, corresponding branch, postal department, 9th February, 1884; placed on the fixed establishment 1st February, 1886; transferred to the colonial secretary's office as clerk in charge, despatch branch, 1st March, 1888.

COLEY, J. D.—Graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1874; senior master at Bruton Grammar School, Somerset, 1874-76; classical lecturer at diocesan college, Rondebosch, 1876-77; university examiner, 1881-82-83; entered civil service as clerk in the colonial secretary's office, 1878, and transferred in the same year to the treasury; examiner of ships' papers, customs, Cape Town, 1885.

COLLARD, EDWARD FREDERIC.—Clerk, colonial engineer's department, from May, 1863, to April, 1865; clerk, railway department, August, 1874; promoted to control and audit office, 13th October, 1874; assistant examiner of accounts, 1876.

COLLARD, JAMES HEWLETT.—Clerk, third class, colonial secretary's office, January, 1858;

Digitized by Google

promoted to second class, February, 1859; and to 1st class, January, 1867: civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, January, 1870: transferred to Tulbagh, December, 1878; deputy assistant treasurer, February, 1879.

COLLARD, WILLIAM ALDRED.—Temporary clerk, treasury, 15th October, 1882; placed on fixed establishment, 1st June, 1883; promoted to customs outdoor department as 6th examining officer, Cape Town, 1st September, 1888.

COLLINS, EBENEZER.—Postmaster at Bedford, 1st March, 1872; telegraphist, Bedford, 5th November, 1873; inspector of telegraphs, Murraysburg, 1st August, 1877; postmaster and telegraphist, Middelburg, 10th September, 1884.

COLLINS, EDWY LATHAM STRATTON.—Served in H.M. army pay department in South Africa from 1876 to 17th May, 1880; as paymaster through Kafir war, 1877-78, and Zulu war 1879, being paymaster coast column (medal with clasp); appointed assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office, 18th May, 1880; transferred to deeds office, Kimberley, as 2nd clerk, 18th August, 1882; appointed collector of revenue, Vooruitzigt estate (Kimberley), 27th March, 1884.

COMMAILLE, JOHN LOUIS CHARLES.—Served in the railway engineer's department (stores branch), from January, 1876, to October, 1878, and in the Imperial ordinance department, having sole charge of accounts, from October, 1878, until May, 1882. Appointed clerk in the deeds office, in connection with the new system of land registration introduced by Sir Thomas Scanlen while premier of the colony, 1st July, 1882; detached to special work in same office for purging the debt registry from all debts registered against insolvents, under special vote of parliament, 1st September, 1887; translator to supreme court, 20th November, 1884.

CONNOR, PETER.—Chief accountant, midland system of railways, August 1st, 1876; chief accountant, eastern system of railways, May 1st, 1884; retired on pension, 10th July, 1886.

COWPER, SYDNEY.—Employed from 1871 to 1875 in office of Her Majesty's commissioners for the exhibition of 1851; from 1876 to 1879 under Council on Education, South Kensington Museum; appointed to colonial secretary's office, Cape Town, 17th March, 1879; third-class clerk, 1st July, 1879; private secretary to the premier, the Hon. J. G. Sprigg, 1880-81; in 1880 accompanied the Premier to Basutoland; second-class clerk, 7th May, 1881; parliamentary clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1881-84; private secretary to the Premier, the Hon. Thos. Upington, 1884-85; in 1884 accompanied the Premier and Treasurer of the Colony to Bechuanaland; first-class clerk, 1st January, 1885; appointed secretary to Cape Central Committee for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, 21st January, 1885; secretary to the executive commissioner, Sir John Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., and officer in charge of the Cape of Good Hope section of the said exhibition, 1886; appointed secretary to the Prime Minister on the formation of the Prime Minister's department, 1st July, 1887.

CRIPPS, GEORGE ST. VINTCENT.—Appointed private secretary to His Excellency Sir P. E. Wodehouse, 15th January, 1862, which position he continued to hold until His Excellency left the colony, when he was appointed a clerk in the colonial secretary's office; he subsequently acted as chief clerk in the native affairs office, and served a short time in the treasury; appointed assistant registrar of the supreme court, 10th February, 1875, acting for a short time as registrar; appointed chief clerk in the criminal branch of the resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 1st August, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, Cape Town, 28th May, 1886. Was also appointed first herald of the Order of St. Michael and St. George in the colony, and accompanied the suite of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh to the Knysna.

CROKER, EDWARD.—Employed at the house of assembly during sessions of 1877, 1878, 1883 and 1884; appointed assistant messenger to house of assembly, 1st January, 1885; acted as chief messenger, 1st October, 1885, to 28th February, 1886.

CROSBY, JAMES MICHAEL.—Temporary clerk in magistrate's office, Cape Town, 24th February, 1857; clerk to resident magistrate, Simon's Town, 19th September, 1875; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1st September, 1860; clerk, attorney-general's office, 1st December, 1864; registrar, eastern districts court, 4th December, 1869; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Humansdorp, 20th April, 1872; clerk to attorney-general (and nominal clerk of the peace), 1st December, 1872; high sheriff, 10th October, 1877, and taxing officer, 1st January, 1882; resident magistrate of Cape Town and district thereof, and Cape district, 1st May, 1884.

CROSSMAN, FRANCIS GEACH WILLOUGHBY.—Provisionally appointed second clerk to special commissioner and resident magistrate, northern border, 1st October, 1879, till 30th September, 1880; acting magistrate, northern border, from December 8th, 1879, to January, 8th, 1880; served temporarily in treasury in 1880; temporary clerk, customs, 15th November, 1880; placed on fixed establishment as fifth clerk, general management department, 21st January, 1881; examiner ships' papers, 1st September, 1884; clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, 16th October, 1885.

CROWE, THOMAS.—Assistant of excise, United Kingdom, 1855; ride officer, 1858; division officer, 1861; examiner, 1869; supervisor, 1870; inspector, 1879; acted as receiver general, inland revenue, Ireland, from July to September, 1882; appointed inspector of excise, Cape Colony, 5th October, 1882; chief inspector, 1st July, 1884; controller of licences, 1st August, 1886, and controller of licences and stamps, 12th December, 1887.

Digitized by Google

CROZIER, ROBERT JAMES.—Landing waiter, searcher, and tide surveyor, H.M. customs, Cape Town, 5th January, 1842; visiting magistrate, Zuurberg convict station, November, 1847; first clerk to civil commissioner, Uitenhage, 1849; Malmesbury, 1850; Stellenbosch, 1851; between the years 1851 and 1879 acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Worcester, Paarl, Piquetberg, Fraserburg, Malmesbury, and Stellenbosch; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Knysna, 1st July, 1879; Mossel Bay, 1st January, 1880.

CROZIER, ROBERT JAMES, JUN.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, December, 1880; acting clerk of the peace at Oudtshoorn, 1881; transferred to stamp branch, treasury, December, 1882.

CUMMING, JOHN PAGE.—Clerk to the resident magistrate of Idutywa, May, 1876; took part in the Gcaleka war, 1877; in charge of Idutywa lines under Major Elliot, C.M.G.; from time to time acted as resident magistrate of Idutywa during the absence of that officer; appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Tsolo, September, 1879; and served during the Pondomise rebellion in 1880; from time to time acted for the magistrate.

CUMMING, ROBERT FORBES.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Gatberg-Maclear, 17th May, 1878; acted as magistrate and commissioner of Gatberg survey, from 1st June to 10th July, 1880; clerk to the resident magistrate, Matatiele, 14th April, 1885, and acted as magistrate from 6th July to 31st August, 1885; served as captain and field adjutant of the Maclear constabulary during the Pondomise-Tembu rebellion in 1880-81; also served as lieutenant in the Transkei-Fingo Levies during the Gcaleka war, 1877, and as lieutenant and adjutant Streatfeild's Fingo Levies, from 1st January to 16th May, 1878, during Gaika rebellion (medal).

CUMMING, WILLIAM GORDON.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Engcobo, March, 1876, to May, 1878; during first campaign in Gcaleka war served as adjutant in Elliot's column; resident magistrate, Xalanga, May, 1878, to September, 1884; after outbreak in Tembu rebellion in 1880 served as captain commanding Engcobo levies, under Commandant Jenner; at beginning of 1881 appointed field-adjutant to Frost's column: appointed resident magistrate, Mount Frere, 16th September, 1884.

CURREY, CHARLES.—Entered the colonial secretary's office on the temporary establishment, 1st June, 1871; appointed to fixed establishment as third-class clerk, 1st August, 1872; second-class clerk, 11th July, 1874; promoted to the department of crown lands and public works, 1st October, 1879; chief clerk, office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1st April, 1881; acted as secretary to the diamond mining commission, and accompanied Mr. Merriman to Kimberley, September, 1881; from 1882 to 1888, has frequently acted as assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works.

CURLEWIS, JOHN STEPHEN, B.A.—First assistant in the public undenominational school, Cradock, January, 1882, to July, 1883; resigned and entered office of the master of the supreme court, 9th July, 1883; promoted second clerk, crown prosecutor's office, Kimberley, and clerk of special court under Act 48 of 1882, 10th March, 1886.

DALE, AUGUSTUS CHARLES.—Entered the service in the colonial secretary's office, 1st August, 1870; promoted to 2nd class, 1st January, 1873; to 1st class, 1st April, 1881; and appointed principal clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st November, 1881.

DALE, HAROLD ROSS.—Served in attorney-general's office since 8th December, 1879; promoted to 2nd class, 1st July, 1883: appointed chief clerk to the solicitor-general, Graham's Town, 27th March, 1885; chief clerk, attorney-general's office, 15th November, 1886.

DALE, LANGHAM.—Graduated in honours B.A., of Queen's College, Oxford, 1847; selected by Sir John Herschel to be professor of classics, S.A. College, Cape Town, 1848; superintendent-general of education for the Cape colony, 1859; member and president of the board of public examiners, 1859-1872; vice-chancellor of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1873; M.A., Oxford, 1873; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; chairman of the civil service commission, 1886-1887; J.P. for the colony.

DALE, LANGHAM, JUN.—Entered colonial secretary's office as temporary clerk, 5th February, 1877; placed on fixed list as third-class clerk, 1st July, 1877; promoted to the second class, 1st July, 1879; appointed joint secretary to the tender board, 1st April, 1881; promoted to the rank of first-class, 25th April, 1883.

DALGETY, Captain EDMUND HENRY, C.M.R.—Served in F.A.M.P. from August to November, 1877; lieutenant and adjutant, Frontier Light Horse (Brabant's) from December, 1877, to March, 1878; captain and adjutant, 1st Cape Yeomanry, from September, 1878, till disbandment of regiment in 1881; captain, Cape Infantry, 3rd February, 1882, and transferred as captain to Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1st July, 1886, on disbandment of infantry; served through the Gaika-Gcaleka rebellion, 1877 and 1878; Morosi's Mountain, 1879; Basuto War, 1880-81; South African war medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

D'ARCY, EDWARD STUCLEY.—Clerk to the auditor of British Kaffraria, 1st September, 1861; second clerk, office of the secretary to government and auditor, 1st November, 1862; second-class clerk, customs department, Port Elizabeth, 1st July, 1866; second clerk, general management branch, customs, Cape Town, 1st October, 1867; first clerk, 1st July, 1870; acting chief clerk and warehousekeeper, port of Cape Town, 1st April, 1873; acting sub-collector of customs and resident magistrate, Simon's Town, 10th February, 1874; acting chief clerk, general management branch, customs, Cape Town, 6th April, 1875; chief clerk and warehousekeeper,

Digitized by Google

port of Cape Town, 4th January, 1875; acting civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs, Simon's Town, 2nd May, 1880; justice of the peace for the colony, 9th February, 1874; upon active service as lieutenant, Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles in the Transkei Territory, 1879; extra aide-de-camp to His Excellency the Governor, 17th July, 1879.

DAVIES, HENRY.—Acting assistant port captain, Table Bay, June, 1858; marine assistant on the Table Bay harbour works, January, 1860, to March 1867; harbour master and pilot at Port Alfred, 1st November, 1870; in charge of *Recruit* magazine, Table Bay, August, 1876; officer of customs, acting port captain, and harbour master at Port Beaufort, April, 1877; retired on pension, 1st October, 1886.

DAVIES, HENRY LEE.—In 1873 accompanied the secretary for native affairs (Mr. Brownlee) in the capacity of private secretary, when negotiating peace between the Gcalekas and Tembus; appointed second clerk to the Governor's agent in Basutoland, 8th September, 1873; chief clerk and postmaster at Maseru, 1st January, 1876; accountant for Basutoland and assistant resident magistrate, Thaba Bosigo district, 21st March, 1877; magistrate under 26 and 27 Vic., cap. 35, 9th May, 1877; selected for special service in rescuing loyals at the commencement of the Moirosi rebellion; served thorought the Moirosi campaign as commandant of Basuto contingent (medal and clasp); served also in Basuto campaign; acted as resident magistrate, Leribe district, in 1881; employed in special detective service in connection with gun-running between the Orange Free State and Basutoland, 1882; commissioner of Cape police, district No. 5, Queen's Town, 31st August, 1882; appointed to the command of Cape police in districts 3 and 5 combined, 17th September, 1884; and on 19th April, 1887, district No. 6 was also placed under his jurisdiction.

DAVIS, JOHN FREDERICK, F.C.S.—Chief clerk to engineer-in-chief of railways, 1882; joined the department, 1874.

DE KORT, RYNO JOHANNES.—Clerk in the civil commissioner's office, Cape Town, 1876 to 1878, during a portion of which time was acting at Piquetberg; appointed examining officer, customs, Cape Town, 1878; transferred to Port Elizabeth, 1883.

DELAHUNT, ARTHUR WOODWARD.—Entered telegraph department, in charge of Worcester, in 1876; was in charge of Murraysburg, Burghersdorp, and King William's Town, until August, 1879, when transferred to Pretoria, on opening telegraphic communication with the Transvaal, as sub-manager of telegraphs; afterwards appointed postmaster-general and sub-manager of telegraphs, which appointment he held until the retrocession of the country; appointed postmaster, Hanover, December, 1881; postmaster, East London, August, 1882.

DELL, JAMES.—Traffic manager to the Cape Town and Wellington railway company from 1861 to 1872, when he was transferred to the government service on the occasion of the government purchasing the railway; served until 1872 as traffic manager of the western railways, and then promoted to the position of assistant general manager of railways, and retired on pension, December, 1884.

DE MASSY, W. H.—Temporary clerk, general post office, 16th October, 1882; appointed chief examiner of accounts, 1st March, 1884.

DE SMIDT, ABRAHAM.—Surveyor-general. Served from 1st May, 1846, to 1st March, 1848, in commissariat, chiefly in connection with the expedition of the colonial forces to the eastern frontier and Kafirland; appointed to the fixed establishment of the surveyor-general's office on 1st March, 1848; government surveyor in 1849; served on re-survey commission in eastern districts of the colony in 1849-1850, and from 1853 to 1856, also as assistant to the deputy-surveyor-general at Fort Beaufort. Appointed assistant surveyor-general in 1863, and surveyor-general in 1872. Holds a commission of the peace for the whole colony, and was appointed land expropriation commissioner in 1879 for colonial railways in conjunction with duties as surveyor-general.

DE SMIDT, HENRY.—Chief clerk, colonial secretary's office. Entered the service March, 1865; promoted to second class, January, 1870; to first class, January, 1874; and to chief clerkship, July, 1876. Also appointed accounting officer and chief examiner of printing requisitions and accounts, colonial secretary's office, from 1st July, 1882.

DE SMIDT, JOHANNES HERMANUS REDELINGHUYS.—Entered surveyor-general's department on probation 29th December, 1887. Placed on fixed establishment, 1st September, 1888.

DE SMIDT, P. J.—Chief clerk, secretary for native affairs department. Served as clerk in surveyor-general's office, 1847 to 1848; clerk in commissariat office, 1848 to 1849; temporary clerk colonial secretary's office, 1849, and surveyor-general's office, 1849; clerk in commissariat department, 1850; clerk in master's office, 1851; clerk to central road board, 1852; accountant, convict department, 1856; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Calvinia, 1866; transferred to Bredasdorp, 1872; and to Namaqualand, 1878; apointed chief clerk, secretary for native affairs department, 1st May, 1879. Was engaged with Mr. W. Coates Palgrave on a diplomatic mission to Damaraland from November, 1884, to March, 1885. Holds commissions as a road magistrate and justice of the peace for the colony.

DE VASSELOT DE REGNE, Count MEDERIE.—Passed French forest department competitive examination, and entered the forest school of Nancy in 1856; appointed garde général des forêts Stagiaire at Le Maus (Sarthe) in 1858; garde général des forêts at St Béat (Pyrenees Mountains) in 1859; at Arnay-le-duc (Burgoyne) in 1860; at Marennes (Charente Inférieure) in 1861; at Royan (fixing the dunes), 1862; sous inspecteur des forêts, 1868 inspecteur des forêts, Poitiers, in 1877; superintendent of woods and forests, Cape Colony, 1881.

Digitized by Google

DE VILLIERS, The Honourable Sir J. H., Kt. (1877), K.C.M.G. (1881).—Called to the bar, 1865; member of the house of assembly for Worcester, 1867 to 1873; first attorney-general under responsible government, 1872-73; chief justice, judge of the vice-admiralty court and president of the legislative council, 1873. Was created a Kt. Bach., 1877; member of education commission, 1879; one of the royal commissioners for settlement of Transvaal territory, 1881; president of the diamond laws commission, 1887; created a K.C.M.G. 1881.

DE VILLIERS, JACOB NICHOLAS PETER.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Paarl, 16th February, 1856; clerk to the civil commissioner, Paarl, and J.P., July, 1860; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, January, 1874; transferred to Victoria West, September, 1878.

DE VILLIERS, LAURENCE JOHANNES DE JONGH.—Accountant, public works department. Clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, 4th December, 1862; transferred to Malmesbury, July, 1864; civil commissioner's clerk, Piquetberg, December, 1870; clerk, assistant accountant, and (since December, 1880) accountant, in the public works department, Cape Town, September, 1873.

DE VILLIERS, THOMAS FREDRIK WILLEM.—Clerk in the master's office, 14th May, 1864; third-class clerk in the audit office, 1st February, 1865; promoted to the second class, 1st February, 1870, and to first class, 1st July, 1874; appointed inspector and accountant, in charge of the revenue branch (audit office), on the introduction of the new audit system under Act 30 of 1875.

DEXTER, RALPH GRENFELL.—Entered private wires branch of secretary's office, general post-office, London, 3rd February, 1881; entered colonial service in the secretary's office, general post office, Cape Town, 21st November, 1882.

DE JONGH, THOMAS.—Clerk, control and audit office, 26th January, 1880; assistant examiner of accounts, 1st February, 1886.

DIFFORD, ABRAHAM.—Clerk to secretary, Somerset central railway, 1855; chief clerk to secretary and general manager, Somerset and Dorset railway, 1863; acting superintendent of the line, 1869; assistant secretary and acting superintendent of the line, 1871; secretary and registered officer of the company, and acting superintendent of the line, 1872; appointments confirmed by agreement under seal, for five years, October, 1875; presented with one year's salary under resolution of board of directors for zeal and fidelity on lease of line jointly to the Midland and London and South Western Railway Companies, and appointed superintendent of the line under those leasing companies, November, 1875 promoted to be traffic superintendent, receiver of railway revenue, and cashier (having management also of steam-ship services between Poole and Cherbourg, and between High Bridge, Burnham, and South Wales ports), 1876; appointed goods manager, 1877; selected by Crown agents for the colonies and appointed traffic manager of the Eastern System, Cape Government Railways, 20th August, 1878; appointed traffic manager, Western System, 1st August, 1882; appointed to assist the general manager of railways in the position of secretary, 1st August, 1884.

DILLON, LIN.—Clerk, accounting branch, colonial secretary's office, 10th November, 1879; examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1880; chief audit clerk, native affairs office, 19th December, 1881; acted as assistant accountant from the 10th October, 1885, to the 21st April, 1886; assistant accountant, 1st July, 1886.

DODWELL, ARTHUR EDWARD.—Junior clerk in registrar-general's office, Sydney, N.S.W., 1856; promoted in 1858 to be lieutenant and secretary to the native mounted police corps in New South Wales; in 1859, appointed under-secretary to the treasury, Queensland; obliged to return to England, in consequence of ill-health, in 1862; appointed assistant postmaster, Penang, Straits Settlements, in 1867; temporary clerk, railway storekeeper's office, Cape Town, 1874; temporary clerk, control and audit office, 1875; deeds registry office, 1880.

DODWELL, E. P. V.—Clerk, control and audit office, 23rd December, 1875; transferred to telegraph department, 1st July, 1877, and to postal draft branch, general post office, 1st January, 1886.

D'OLIVEIRA, J. A. V. S.—Temporary clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1878; clerk and distributor of stamps, Hanover, 10th July, 1879; acting clerk of the peace, 3rd September, 1879; clerk, Hope Town, 15th October, 1879; acting clerk of the peace, 27th January, 1880; justice of the peace, 18th August, 1881; clerk to civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 20th December, 1881; chief clerk and assistant resident magistrate, Oudtshorn, February, 1886; transferred to Swellendam, April, 1888; and to act at Simon's Town, September, 1888. Has acted as resident magistrate of Hanover in 1879, and as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Hope Town and Herbert in 1881, and Oudtshoorn, 1887.

DORRINGTON, JOHN.—Lieut. and adjutant, Alice Volunteers, 1874-77; Lieut., Tshumi native levy, 1878 (South African war medal, 1877-78); superintendent of refugee Gcalekas under Mapassa and Botman in the division of King William's Town, August 1878; inspector of locations, No. 1, King William's Town, 20th July, 1880, which appointment he held until 31st December, 1881, when it was abolished. [*Vide* report of select committee of house of assembly, A 6, 83.] Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, 14th April, 1885; transferred to act at Peddie, 1st March, 1886.

DOWLING, GEORGE THOMAS.—Entered Government railway service (under agreement) as clerk, traffic manager's office, Port Elizabeth, January, 1881; district traffic superintendent, De Aar, December, 1884; Worcester, April,

Digitized by Google

1886. He previously served 10 years under Great Western Company, England.

DRENNAN, WILLIAM, M.INST. C.E.—Resident engineer, eastern railway (temporary appointment), 1886. District engineer, north-eastern railway, 1874; acting resident engineer 1878; resident engineer, 1879; inspecting engineer. Grahamstown and Port Alfred railway, 1881; acting district engineer, eastern system, 1885.

DREYER, HORATIUS JOHN.—Appointed to civil commissioner's office, Paarl, 9th May, 1879; second-class clerk, resident magistrate's office, Kimberley, 10th May, 1883.

DREYER, PETER.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, February, 1879; transferred to Port Elizabeth, June, 1881; first clerk at Calvinia, and sub-distributor of stamps, August, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, Calvinia, November, 1882; departmental auditor, attorney-general's department, March, 1885; assistant resident magistrate, Paarl, September, 1885.

DRIVER, CHARLES HENRY.—Clerk to special magistrate, Izeli district, 7th August, 1873; superintendent Fingoes, Heald Town, 16th July, 1875; clerk in charge, Glen Grey, 18th March, 1876; special magistrate at Glen Grey, 1st July, 1877; served as captain Glen Grey natives in rebellion of Gungubele and Umfanta, 1878; resident magistrate, Glen Grey, 29th April, 1879; transferred to Prieska, 13th September, 1884.

DUDLEY, ARTHUR SUMNER.—Clerk on probation to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, February. 1882; confirmed as second clerk at Colesberg, December, 1882.

DUFF, BENJAMIN.—Postmaster, Swellendam, 1st April, 1863; telegraphist in charge of Swellendam office and section of line (C. G. H. Telegraph Company) 1st July, 1864; chief clerk and accountant, telegraph department, 22nd March, 1875; lieutenant P.A.O.C.V. Artillery, 23rd August, 1880; captain, 23rd July. 1885; on active service in Transkei from 9th November, 1880, to 7th April, 1881; acting general manager of telegraphs from 12th June, 1883, to 25th February, 1884; chief clerk, postal department and superintendent of telegraphs, 1st January, 1886; is member of the society of telegraph engineers and electricians.

DUMINY, CHARLES WILLIAM THALMAN.—Temporary clerk, customs, Cape Town, 20th January to 12th April, 1881; temporary clerk, accounting branch, commissioner's office, 6th July, 1881; third-class clerk, 1st January, 1883; first clerk corresponding branch, public works department, 12th January, 1885.

DU PLESSIS, F. J.—Third class clerk, commissioner's office, 21st June, 1877; promoted to second-class, 1st July, 1882.

DU TOIT, CHRISTOPHER PETER.—Clerk on probation, at Cradock, February, 1881, and was afterwards placed on the fixed establishment as clerk, acting clerk of the peace and justice of the peace for the district of Cradock; assistant resident magistrate, Cradock, 6th December, 1884; served in the Moirosi campaign, 1879 (medal); and in the Basuto war; for some months in 1879 was employed in the office of the civil commissioner of Graaff-Reinet.

DYKE, D. J.—Entered service of late Cape railway company (then styled Cape Town Railway and Dock Co.), in their Cape Town office, 1861; passed into that of the Government when the line was taken over, 1st January, 1873; railway cashier, 1876.

EASTON, JAMES.—Assistant accountant, department of crown lands and public works, 1st November, 1877; secretary to the general manager of railways, 1st January, 1881; subsequently also secretary to railway board; appointed chief accountant, department of crown lands and public works, 1st November, 1882.

EDWARDS, JOHN POWELL.—Postmaster of Fort Beaufort. Served in English telegraphs from 20th August, 1864, until 28th February, 1879, as under: in traffic branch of Electric and International Telegraph Co. (South-Western District) in London, Exeter, Southampton and Brighton; transferred to the post-office 29th January, 1870, and appointed relieving clerk in the South-Eastern district; transferred to engineering department as senior clerk in superintending engineer's office (Eastern subdivision, Southern division), September, 1870; promoted to senior clerkship, divisional engineer's office, May, 1872; transferred to the general post-office, London, 2nd March, 1878, on becoming personal assistant to the electrician-in-chief of the department. Arrived in Colony, on transfer, 26th March, 1879; was from that date until 28th February, 1886, superintendent of instrument room, Cape Town; then promoted to present post with charge of the central transmitting office at Fort Beaufort. Acted as private secretary to the Hon'ble J. W. Sauer, secretary for native affairs, during Basuto peace negotiations, June to October, 1881; is life associate of the Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians.

EDYE, GEORGE MANNING.—Clerk to Resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 1874; King William's Town, 1875; Albert (Burghersdorp), 1877, and East London, 1878; promoted to be clerk to the civil commissioner, Hope Town, 1878; Kimberley, 1881; Herbert, 1881; Albert, 1881; and Humansdorp, 1885; is also assistant resident magistrate at Humansdorp. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate on various occasions at Hope Town, Albert, and Humansdorp.

EDYE, HARRY MILLS.—Temporary clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 19th July, 1862; second clerk, fixed establishment, 1st May, 1864; first clerk, 14th June, 1870; acting resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, Port St. John's, 4th October, 1878; principal officer of customs, St. John's River Territory,

Digitized by Google

August, 1881; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, 13th Jan., 1882. Passed the civil service examination in 1862, and obtained the 2nd class certificate in law and jurisprudence in 1864.

ELLIOT, Major HENRY GEORGE, C.M.G. (1879), R.M.L.I.—Gazetted as second lieutenant to Her Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, August, 1847; served in H.M.S. *Sampson* at the bombardment of Odessa; mentioned in despatches and publicly thanked by Sir Stephen Lushington for special service in connection with removing wounded Russians from the battle field of Alma; served as adjutant 1st Battalion of Royal Marines throughout the Crimean campaign and at the capture of forts and garrison of Kinbourne; as adjutant of the Chatham Division of R.M.L.I. from October, 1856, to March, 1859, with other general service ashore and afloat; retired from Her Majesty's Service in December, 1869, residence in a warm climate being considered essential to a restoration of health. Appointed chief magistrate of Tembuland, July, 1877, and British Resident, Pondoland West, October, 1878. Commanded Tembu Levies during the Gcaleka war, and in the expedition against Stokwe Tyali. Also commanded forces in Tembuland during the Pondomise war, 1880-81. Is a Companion of St. Michael and St. George. Has the order of Medjidie, Crimean medal, with Balaclava and Sebastopol clasps, Turkish medal, South African war medal.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES BLETTERMAN, LL.B.—Clerk to Mr. Justice Cloete, 1st February, 1859; clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1859; clerk to Mr. Justice Watermeyer, 1863; secretary to the board of public examiners in literature and science; secretary to the committee under Ordinance No. 97; clerk, colonial office, 1867; member of the board of public examiners in literature and science; acting clerk of the peace, Cape Town: and chief clerk to the attorney-general; justice of the peace for the colony; acting resident magistrate of Wynberg and of Cape Town; chief clerk to the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1st December, 1872; member of the council of the university of the Cape of Good Hope; examiner in science and moderator of the examiners in science; advocate of the supreme court, 1875; acting superintendent-general of education, 1876; assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1876; in charge of the department of public works; general manager of railways, 16th December, 1880.

ELLIOTT, JOHN.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley. Served as a trooper in the Fort Beaufort rangers during the Kafir war, 1877-78 (Kafir war medal); appointed acting distributor of stamps and clerk at Queen's Town, August, 1879; special service under resident magistrate, Glen Grey, July and August, 1881; acting distributor of stamps and clerk at Herschel, April to June, 1882; appointed clerk to the registrar of deeds and civil commissioner, Kimberley March, 1883; clerk, district stamp distributor and assistant magistrate, Albert, 9th March, 1886.

ELTRINGHAM, EDWARD.—English telegraphs, August, 1869, to 13th November, 1879 (served Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1st September, 1878, to latter date); joined Cape telegraphs as assistant, Fort Beaufort, 14th November, 1879; appointed postmaster, Cradock, 1st May, 1885.

ENGLISH, A. H.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, January, 1860; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Humansdorp, April, 1866, and acted for that officer for some months; resigned January, 1871; clerk department of commissioner of crown lands and public works, May, 1873; chief clerk, department of chief inspector of public works, February, 1876.

ENGLISH, WILLIAM HENRY DUTTON.—Entered the service in the colonial secretary's office, 1858; obtained second-class law certificate, 1864; appointed temporarily first clerk in department of secretary for native affairs, 1872; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, 1874; transferred to Humansdorp, 1877; promoted thence to be civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Robertson, 1881.

ENSOR, JAMES DORANT.—Appointed temporary clerk in office of officer in charge of lines of communication and base, King William's Town, 2nd November, 1880; transferred to attorney-general's department, Cape Town, as a temporary clerk, 20th December, 1880; was shorthand writer to commission on native laws and customs, the civil service commission, and secretary and shorthand writer to irrigation commission. Appointed assistant shorthand writer to house of assembly, 1st May, 1885.

ERSKINE, WILLIAM CHARLES CHITTY.—Commissioned in Her Majesty's 54th foot, 1861; served in Bengal, East India, till 1866; in Canadian army, 1866-1870; in the Scottish militia, 1872-1881; appointed to inspectorship of the Kimberley and De Beer's diamond mines, 1st October, 1881; of all diggings and mines on the Vooruitzigt Estate, 17th December, 1881.

EUSTACE, J. T.—Gazetted to H. M. 60th rifles in 1844; served in Canada, and, on promotion, exchanged into the 3rd Buffs; served in the West Essex embodied militia as captain and adjutant, also in the East Kent militia; joined the Osmanli irregular cavalry in Bulgaria in 1855, and was for a short time acting assistant adjutant-general; was gazetted colonel of the Cape Town volunteer rifles 21st October, 1858; a member of the house of assembly for Cape Town from 1869 to 1874; appointed resident with Kreli, November, 1876; assisted in carrying out the boundary line between Bomvanaland and Tembuland; accompanied Commandant Griffith in his campaign against the Gcalekas in October and Novem-

Digitized by Google

ber, 1877; was employed on a land commission dividing Gcalekaland into farms and native locations, and conducted the removal of Botman's and Mapassa's Gcalekas across the Kei; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, March, 1879.

EUSTACE, W. M.—Clerk in the colonial secretary's office, 9th May, 1886; transferred to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, Port Elizabeth, 1st February, 1886; transferred to Colesberg as second clerk, 21st March, 1886. Served also in civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, Namaqualand, from December, 1882, to April, 1884, during which period he accompanied that officer to Bethany upon an enquiry relating to sale of Angra Pequena to Germans.

FAIR, CHARLES BASS.—Served as clerk in the office of His Excellency Sir George Clerk, Her Majesty's special commissioner, 1854-55; and subsequently in imperial commissariat department, 1855-1876; appointed examining clerk, control and audit office, 7th February, 1876; assistant examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1876; second class clerk, 1st December, 1876; examiner of accounts, 18th December, 1877; first class clerk, 1st January, 1885.

FAIRBAIRN, JAMES ALEXANDER.—Appointed clerk to the honourable Mr. Justice Watermeyer, September, 1857; secretary to committee under Ordinance No. 97 October, 1858; clerk to the legislative council, May, 1861.

FARRANT, LESLIE FITZWILLIAM EDEN.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Engcobo, 7th May, 1881; promoted to be first clerk, 1st September, 1882; assistant accountant for Tembuland (Umtata), 1st July, 1885; transferred to St. Mark's, 18th December, 1885.

FAURE, A.—Clerk to postmaster-general, 1st October, 1879; promoted as clerk to the resident magistrate, Clanwilliam, March, 1881; transferred to Fraserburg, 28th April, 1881; to Clanwilliam, March, 1882; to Beaufort West, March, 1884; to Riversdale, March, 1885; to Somerset East, July, 1885; to Grahamstown, 28th September, 1885; promoted to second class and transferred to Hanover, 1st November, 1885; and transferred to Glen Grey, December, 1887. In 1883 acted as clerk at Uitenhage, and in 1888 as assistant resident magistrate at Glen Grey.

FAURE, JAN CAMBIER.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Beaufort West, October, 1860; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, April, 1865; Clanwilliam, January, 1868; and Caledon, December, 1871; resident magistrate, Ladismith, October, 1876; interpreter (Dutch and English) with his Excellency Sir Garnet Wolseley in the Transvaal, from September to October, 1879; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Aberdeen, November, 1879; Victoria East, January, 1880; and Calvinia, January, 1882.

FERRIS, ROBERT CHARLES.—Temporary clerk to secretary native affairs, February, 1874; magistrate's clerk, Stellenbosch, 3rd February, 1875, and Swellendam, 19th August, 1875; chief clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, 23rd January, 1877; transferred to Richmond, 19th May, 1877; promoted to Albany, and distributor of stamps, 17th February, 1879; chief clerk, high sheriff, 7th May, 1881; clerk of the peace and chief clerk to solicitor-general, 2nd July, 1881; justice of the peace for colony, 21st September, 1882; assistant registrar, eastern districts court, 6th February, 1883; chief clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, and distributor of stamps, 7th June, 1883; assistant resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, 6th September, 1883. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Richmond in 1877 and 1878, at Grahamstown in 1879, at Alexandria and Port Elizabeth, 1880, and at Fort Beaufort in 1884, 1885, and 1886.

FFOLLIOTT, Lieut-Col. PHILIP HOMAN.—Served in the Imperial Army from October, 1858, to October, 1881; appointed military secretary, colonial forces, 1st June, 1882.

FICHAT, JAMES.—Entered the service as junior clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Grahamstown, in 1838, and resigned after one year; served during the Kafir war 1846-7, in various capacities, and and was on Colonel Somerset's staff as acting field-adjutant till June, 1847; in 1848 was offered a commission in Her Majesty's service for services rendered; in 1849 was appointed inspector of roads and road magistrate under the government road board, and resident justice of the peace at Somerset West; and early in 1855 was appointed resident magistrate at Bathurst in Lower Albany; in 1858 appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate and conservator of forests at Knysna; in 1862 appointed again to Bathurst at the death of Colonel Armstrong; in 1864 appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, conservator of forests, George; in 1880 appointed a member of the Kafir war losses commission and civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Queen's Town; in January, 1882, was transferred to Worcester.

FICHAT, SYDNEY CARLISLE.—Clerk at Worcester, 1st June, 1884; transferred to colonial secretary's office, November, 1885; appointed a third-class clerk, 1st February, 1886.

FIELDING, HENRY CHARLES GILMORE.—Temporarily employed as superintendent of native working parties from 1st April, 1856, to 31st August, 1858; transferred to customs department, East London, as clerk and landing waiter, September 1st, 1858; acting chief examining officer at Port Elizabeth from the 1st February to 30th August, 1878, and acting sub-collector and surveyor,

Digitized by Google

controller of customs and navigation laws, at East London, from 31st August, 1878, these appointments being confirmed on May 12th, 1880; registrar of shipping, July 20th, 1882.

FINDLAY, PETER B.—Telegraphist, Cape Town, July, 1880; transferred to George, January, 1881; Paarl, February, 1882; appointed postmaster, Paarl, January, 1883.

FISCHER, PETER GEORGE.—Temporary clerk, deeds office, April, 1881, and placed on the fixed establishment, 1st July, 1882.

FISCHER, RYK LE SUEUR.—Served as temporary clerk, in the colonial secretary's office, from January to July, 1847; appointed clerk to the central road board, August, 1847; civil commissioner's clerk, Malmesbury, 1851; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, November, 1855; clerk in the insolvent branch, master's office, March, 1856; acting civil commissioner's clerk, Swellendam, 1858; second examining clerk in the deeds office, 1859; promoted to chief clerk, December, 1864; and received the appointment of registrar of deeds in 1879.

FISHER, WILLIAM.—Chief clerk, traffic manager's office, eastern railways, East London. Entered the Somerset and Dorset railway company's service, 20th September, 1868, where he remained in various capacities until 1879, when he accepted appointment offered by Cape government as clerk; appointed to traffic manager's office, eastern railways, 10th April, 1879; promoted to chief clerk, 1st January, 1880.

FLEISCHER, WILLIAM MARTIN.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Queen's Town, 25th August, 1861; resident magistrate, Steynsburg, March, 1876; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, 2nd October, 1877; acting resident magistrate and special commissioner under martial law proclamation, 23rd December, 1877; served in Kafir war under Commandant Schermbrucker, January to April, 1878; appointed acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria East, 1st May, 1878; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Wodehouse, 1st January, 1879; and East London, 7th March, 1880.

FLEMING, JOHN.—Acting locker, customs department, Port Elizabeth, 1860; 3rd locker, fixed establishment, 1863; 2nd locker, 1866; chief locker, 1873; acting clerk and examining officer, Port St John's, 1st October, 1878; acting customs officer in charge of that port, 15th September, 1884.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM SLADE.—For many years connected with the Cape Town newspaper press; appointed shorthand writer to the education and other government commissions; acted as private amanuensis to his excellency Sir Bartle Frere; appointed chief clerk and shorthand writer to general manager of railways, 4th March, 1881. Detached for service as shorthand writer to the royal Transvaal commission.

FLETCHER, PATRICK.—Architect and civil engineer, Glasgow, 1845-1850; entered colonial service as assistant in government school, Stellenbosch, March, 1851, to January, 1853; passed examination colonial engineer's department, October, 1853; government survey examination, 1854; temporary draughtsman, surveyor-general's department, February, 1854; survey of Orange River and of mineral leases in Namaqualand, April, 1854, to April, 1857; Cape Town and Wellington railway line, November, 1857, to February, 1858; Oliphant's River and Clanwilliam roads, October, 1858, to January, 1862; construction, Namaqualand road, January, 1867; inspector of roads in eastern province, June, 1871; district inspector, public works, 1885; inspector and special J.P. for Millwood gold fields, January, 1887.

FORBES, JAMES MURE.—Telegraphist, postal telegraphs, Edinburgh, 1869; telegraphist, Cape Town, 5th July, 1880; George, 1st August, 1880; 2nd telegraphist, Kimberley, 9th December, 1880; 1st telegraphist, Kimberley, 1st July, 1882; transfered to Cape Town as chief counter clerk, (telegraphs), 1st June, 1883; appointed postmaster, Queen's Town, 25th September, 1886.

FORD, HENRY FRANCIS.—Second examining officer, deeds office. Joined the service, 1868, in the general post office; promoted to the office of the registrar of deeds, 1872; detached and subsequently appointed permanently to inaugurate a deeds registry office at Kokstad, East Griqualand; detached as clerk to Capt. Blyth, chief magistrate, Transkei; rejoined head office, Cape Town, as second examining officer; and in 1884 took charge, temporarily, of deeds office, King William's Town.

FORD, JAMES.—Appointed to audit office, 18t February, 1870; railway engineer's office, 1873; detached temporarily as acting civil commissioner's clerk, Malmesbury, 1874; appointed to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 1875; transferred to Paarl, 1882; appointed temporarily registrar to the judge president of Griqualand West, and clerk to special court 1884; transferred to Swellendam and appointed distributor of stamps, 1885.

FOSTER, GEORGE CHARLES STANLEY.—Second clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Worcester, December, 1880; clerk to special court under Diamond Trade Act, February, 1883; chief clerk and accountant to master of high court, Kimberley, and acting master, April, 1883; departmental auditor, attorney-general's department, October, 1883; senior clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Robertson, and sub-distributor stamps, 13th March, 1885; assistant magistrate. Served also at Carnarvon and on the northern border from June, 1878, to October, 1880.

FOSTER, HENRY BENJAMIN.—Assistant teacher in the Government aided school at Clanwillian, September, 1880, to December, 1881; temporary clerk, control and audit office, December, 1881; assistant examiner of accounts, January, 1883; second clerk to high

Digitized by Google

sheriff, June, 1885; second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, October, 1885.

FOSTER, JOSEPH.—Appointed distributor of stamps and resident magistrate's clerk at Port Elizabeth, 1872; first clerk in civil commissioner's office at Oudtshoorn. 1874; and at George, 1876; served also during 1876 in treasury and civil commissioner's office, Clanwilliam; acted on many occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Oudtshoorn, George and Uniondale; chief clerk in master's office, 1881; secretary to law department, 1884.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM.—Clerk to registrar of natives, Kimberley, March, 1876; assistant registrar of natives for Kimberley and De Beer's, March, 1877; registrar of deaths for Kimberley and De Beer's from March, 1878; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly West, 28th January, 1879, and acted for that officer in 1879. 1880, and 1881; issuer of passes, March, 1879; inspector of claims, Barkly West, including the duties of registrar, June, 26th, 1879; appointed inspector of claims, Barkly West, duties of registrar included, October, 1881; inspector of Sivonelli's diggings, Hay, June 1882; from October, 1882, to August, 1883, official valuator of all diamonds exported from the district of Barkly West; appointed registrar of claims in the district of Barkly West, 11th September, 1883; and is now inspector and registrar of mines and diggings of Barkly West.

FRASER, LIEUT. DAVID MCDOWALL, C.M.R.—Served in F. A. & M. Police and Cape Mounted Riflemen from 20th August, 1877, until 15th November, 1880, as private and non-commissioned officer (Kafir war medal with clasp, 1877-8-9); promoted lieutenant in Cape Mounted Riflemen, 15th November, 1880; served through the Basuto War of 1880-81.

FRASER, PERCY S.—Joined F.A.M. Police, November, 1876; entered telegraph service as clerk at George, 16th August, 1878; appointed sub-inspector, Swellendam, 1st November, 1879; inspector, Fauresmith, 1st March, 1880; transferred to construction branch and employed in various parts of the colony till appointed maintenance inspector, George, 16th October, 1883; appointed surveyor and district engineer, Midland district, King William's Town, 1st August, 1886.

FREISLICH, JOHANNES GERHARDUS.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Bredasdorp, 2nd February, 1858; Caledon, 13th May, 1859; Paarl, June, 1860; Graaff-Reinet, 22nd November, 1860, to September, 1862, when he left the service; clerk to resident magistrate, Cradock, 1st November, 1865; promoted to first clerk, Albert, 18th October, 1871; clerk to civil commissioner, Piquetberg, 11th October, 1873; Cape Division, 1st February, 1874; Paarl, 1st February, 1875; Clanwillian, 1st May, 1876; Stellenbosch, 1st July, 1879; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate at various times at Albert, Paarl, Clanwilliam, Stellenbosch, Colesberg, Hanover, and Hope Town. Promoted to be resident magistrate, Prieska, 19th December, 1882; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Middelburg, 18th September, 1884.

FRENCH, SOMERSET RICHARD.—Appointed to the money order department general post office, London, 30th August, 1866; transferred to the Secretary's office, postal branch, September, 1869; and to telegraph branch 5th February, 1870, in charge of intelligence section, and, subsequently, of press and special arrangement branches of the telegraph services (also during the period May to October, 1874, supervised surveying branch—home countries district—telegraphs) until July, 1880, when selected to proceed to Cyprus with expeditionary force under Lieut-General Sir Garnet Wolseley, to organise a postal and telegraph service in that island. After return to United Kingdom, appointed secretary and accountant, general post office, Cape Colony, 1st August, 1880, and controller, post office savings bank, 1st January, 1884.

FULLER, ANDREW JAMES.—Appointed assistant commissary of ordnance at King William's Town, 22nd November, 1880; promoted bookkeeper, ordnance department, 17th March, 1881; accountant and bookkeeper, defence department, 1st July, 1886.

GADD, HAROLD EMRIE.—Was appointed second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Oudtshoorn, on 30th January, 1886; assumed duty at that office on 9th February, 1886; transferred to printed forms and stationery department of C.S.O., on 28th May, 1887; and on 10th November, 1887, to accounting branch, C.S.O.

GALLOWAY, STEPHEN JOHN.—Entered surveyor-general's department, 10th June, 1862, as clerk to Mr. Charles Bell, while acting as colonial engineer for Cape Town and Wellington railways; employed (gratuitous services) in same department in copying documents connected with Captain Bailey's trigonometrical survey of the south-east coast of the colony, 1st January, 1863; transferred to master's office, Cape Town, 1st November, 1863, as assistant bookkeeper; transferred to the treasury, Cape Town, as assistant distributor of stamps, 1st July, 1864; transferred to civil commissioner's office as second clerk, 1st July, 1876.

GARCIA, ARTHUR HENRY.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Victoria West, 18th July, 1868; clerk to registrar and master, eastern districts court, 19th January, 1870; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, 1st March, 1872; transferred to East London, 1st July, 1877; on the creation of the commandant-general's accounting department in 1878, Mr. Garcia was transferred to discharge the duties of that office, and was appointed accountant, and afterwards, on the 1st October, 1880, paymaster-general of colonial forces; inspector-general, war department, with additional functions recommended by General Gordon, 15th July, 1882;

Digitized by Google

secretary for defence, war department, 1st July, 1883; this appointment having been abolished, Mr. Garcia was appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stockenstrom, 22nd December, 1884.

GARCIA, EGBERT.—Clerk in office of late Mr. Justice Watermeyer, 1859; clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1859; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, 3rd August, 1859; clerk, revenue branch, general post office, January, 1865; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, November, 1869; promoted to Beaufort West, 1st September, 1872; and to Queen's Town, 1st February, 1883.

GARLAKE, JOHN.—Telegraph clerk, Caledon, July, 1873, having previously been in company's service since 1867; appointed postmaster at Middelburg, March, 1874, and transferred to Swellendam, 1875.

GARRETT, MARK.—Served in Cape mounted rifles from July, 1876, to November, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, 1st September, 1880; clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st May, 1884. Is secretary to the civil service commissioners.

GARSTIN, FREDERICK CLEMENT.—Served in the frontier armed and mounted police and in the Cape mounted rifles from June, 1874, until June, 1880 (Kafir war medal, 1877, '78, '79); entered the civil service as temporary clerk at King William's Town, June, 1880; placed on the fixed establishment and transferred to Calvinia, February, 1881; appointed first clerk and district stamp distributor, 12th May, 1885, and assistant resident magistrate, 29th May, 1885; transferred to the Paarl as second clerk, 15th October, 1885.

GATELY, JOHN HENRY.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, 13th November, 1880; Port Elizabeth, 1st October, 1887.

GATTY, FRANCIS JOSEPH.—Additional examining officer, customs, Port Elizabeth, October, 1878; 5th examining officer, January, 1879; 4th examining officer, September, 1880; 3rd examining officer, August, 1883.

GEDYE, FRANK BANFIELD.—Appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, June, 1880; transferred to Carnarvon, November, 1882; to Keiskama Hoek, March, 1883; and to Queen's Town, July, 1883; served on special duty as clerk and distributor of stamps to resident magistrate, Lady Frere, May-July, 1884.

GIBBS, JOHN AUGUSTINE.—Second-class clerk, master's office, and holder of Cape university's certificate in law and jurisprudence. Entered the service in October, 1878, as clerk to the resident magistrate, Uniondale; transferred in October, 1879, to office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth; served as volunteer in the Prince Alfred's Guard during the Basuto rebellion, 1880—1881; in March, 1881, rejoined the office at Port Elizabeth; transferred to the office of the registrar of the eastern districts court, Graham's Town, September, 1881; and in December, 1881, to the orphan chamber branch, master's office, supreme court, (accounting department, guardians' fund); in November, 1883, transferred to the insolvency and law branch, master's office.

GIDDY, ERNEST RICHARD WILLIAM.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, 17th March, 1883, and distributor of stamps and clerk to the additional resident magistrate for Kimberley, Beaconsfield, 19th March, 1886.

GIE, JOHAN COENRAAD.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Worcester, 12th January. 1876; acted as first clerk at Simon's Town from 1st December, 1878, to July, 1879; transferred to Malmesbury, July, 1879: returned to Worcester, February, 1880, and appointed first clerk at Fraserburg, March, 1880; clerk in native affairs office, July, 1881, until June, 1883, during which period obtained certificate from the Cape university of proficiency in law and jurisprudence; acted as first clerk at Swellendam and Robertson during 1883; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate Oudtshoorn, from October, 1883, until March, 1884, and was permanently appointed first clerk for Oudtshoorn on assuming duties of acting appointment; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Cape Town, 1st February, 1886; has also acted as civil commisioner and resident magistrate at Malmesbury and Fraserburg, 1880.

GIE, MICHAEL HENRY.—Joined railway department, July, 1882; joined telegraph department as assistant audit clerk, May, 1883.

GILL, ARTHUR GEORGE.—Served in the commissioner's office from July, 1874, to July, 1876; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, August, 1876; transferred to King William's Town (land branch), August, 1878; (temporarily detached to Graham's Town, February and March, 1879); staff paymaster, East Griqualand, during Basuto and Transkeian rebellion, December, 1880, to November, 1882; assistant distributor of prize money (war department), December, 1882, to July, 1883, when he resumed former position at King William's Town; clerk to civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 6th May, 1885; acting sub-distributor of stamps, 29th July, 1885.

GLADWIN, FREDERIC PARKER.—Clerk to special magistrate, Middledrift, 1st January, 1866: principal teacher at Fort White, Annshaw and Clarkebury, 1st January, 1870; clerk to British resident, St. John's Territory, 1st July, 1874; acting British resident of St. John's Territory, May, 1875; acting magistrate with Mditshwa, and accounting officer for St. John's Territory, 1877; assistant resident magistrate,

Digitized by Google

Fingoland, October, 1877; resident magistrate at Nqamakwe, August, 1878; unemployed from 31st March till 21st October, 1881, when appointed inspector of native locations, Bedford.

GOLDSWORTHY, Lieut. Charles Leycester Johnson, C.M.R.—Served in the F.A.M. Police, 21st November, 1876, to 18th January, 1878, partly in the artillery troop; lieutenant, Pulleine's rangers, 19th January to August, 1878, when he rejoined the F.A.M.P., and received a lieutenant's commission in the Cape mounted riflemen, 4th March, 1879; served throughout Kafir war of 1887-8-9, including taking of Moirose's mountain, 20th November, 1879; commanded a troop during Basuto war of 1880 and 1881, and was present at all the principal engagements; South African war medal and clasp, 1877-78-79.

GOLDSWORTHY, Lieut. William Herbert, C.M.R.—Joined the F.A.M.P., February, 1877; served in the Gaika and Gcaleka campaign, 1877-1878, in the latter year as lieutenant in Pulleine's rangers; promoted lieutenant, Cape mounted riflemen, 6th October, 1879; present at the taking of Moirose's mountain, November, 1879; served also during the Basuto rebellion in 1881; South African medal with clasp for 1877-78-79.

GOODMAN, William Erastus.—Served in the accountant's branch of H.M. Imperial commissariat in the colony, from July, 1863, to August, 1876; appointed to the control and audit department as assistant examiner of accounts, 14th August, 1876; assistant examiner, 9th March, 1877; and examiner of accounts, 24th September, 1879.

GOODISON, Chas. George.—Joined railway accounting department, 1st July, 1876; served in Basutoland campaign, 1880-81; appointed audit clerk, midland system, November, 1881, and revenue auditor, 1st May, 1884.

GORDON, Albert Edward.—Sub-inspector, telegraph department, 1st December, 1880; postmaster, Idutwya, 1st December, 1884; sub-inspector, Aliwal North, 1st December, 1885, and inspector, George, 1st August, 1886.

GORDON, William Boswell.—Clerk in colonial commissariat department, King William's Town, from 20th December, 1880; transferred to war department, 1st July, 1883; appointed to control department, 1st July, 1884; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 1st August, 1886.

GOWER, Percy.—Served as lieutenant and adjutant in Northern Border force during operations on Orange River in 1879 (war medal); appointed to the office of the special commissioner at Kenhardt for the adjustment of accounts in connection with war expenditure; employed in colonial secretary's office since January, 1880.

GRACIE, Archibald.—Temporary clerk in the house duty branch of civil commissioner's office, Cape Town, March, 1879; served with the D.E.O.V.R. in the Basutoland campaign, 1880-81, and holds a commission in above corps; appointed receiver of house duty, Cape division, 1st July, 1885; sub-distributor of stamps, Cape Town, 17th May, 1886.

GRAHAM, Francis George Cathcart.—Served as temporary clerk in customs department, 1870-71; clerk to Mr. Justice Denyssen, 1871; clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, January, 1872; acted for six months as clerk to registrar, eastern districts court; clerk to solicitor-general and clerk of peace, Albany, 1874; acting assistant registrar, supreme court, February-June, 1881; acting-clerk to resident magistrate, Wynberg, 1881; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Robertson, 1882; acting clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Paarl, July, 1883; master of high court, Kimberley, 13th June, 1885.

GRAHAM, John James.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 18th July, 1864; clerk to the registrar, eastern districts court, 1st May, 1865; assistant registrar, 28th January, 1868; assistant registrar, supreme court, 16th March, 1872; registrar and master, eastern districts court, 1st February, 1875; chief clerk to attorney-general and clerk of the peace for Cape Town, 31st January, 1878; secretary to the law department, 1st July, 1882; high sheriff and taxing officer, supreme court, 1st May, 1884. Was specially appointed to inquire into matters connected with management of Breakwater convict station in 1885, and Clifton station, in 1887; is a member of the colonial tender board; justice of the peace for all the districts of the Colony; and one of the official advisers of the master of the supreme court in respect of investments of the guardian's fund.

GRANT, Major James Murray, C.M.R.—Served as a volunteer under Sir Walter Currie against the Tambookies in 1857, being then a lieutenant in the 85th Light Infantry; employed in the military survey of the Transkeian territory, 1861-62; retired from the Imperial army in 1867 for the purpose of entering the colonial service as inspector in the F.A.M. police; served in Basutoland, 1866, and on the frontier border, 1869; appointed a member of two special commissions of inquiry into native affairs, 1872; promoted to first class inspector, F.A.M.P., 1873; in the same year commanded a column sent in pursuit of the Zulus under Langalabele; was acting chief magistrate of East Griqualand for some months in 1876; employed in making a military survey of the country between the Kabousie and the Kei, 1877; served as staff-officer of the colonial forces throughout the Gcalekeland campaign in 1877; and acting resident magistrate of Komgha for some months in 1878, and was one of the special commissioners for the administration of martial law in the field; transferred to the Cape mounted riflemen in 1878 as senior captain: mentioned in dispatches, and commended in colonial forces orders for services at Morosi's mountain, 1879; promoted to honorary majority in colonial forces, August, 1879; commanded the C.M.R., employed in the relief of Mohalie's Hoek,

Digitized by Google

October, 1880, and appointed to charge of base and lines of communication, January, 1881, and served in that capacity until hostilities ceased; commanded the ieft wing of the Cape mounted riflemen from September, 1881, to September, 1883; sent on a special mission to the Pondo chief Umquikela in November, 1881; appointed to the command of all colonial troops stationed east of the Kei, September, 1884.

GRANT, Lieut. Roland Charles, C.M.R.—Joined the Cape mounted riflemen, 19th August, 1880; served through the Basuto campaign; promoted lieutenant, 15th November, 1882.

GREATHEAD, Geo. A.—Registrar to the Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, 1st November, 1882.

GREAVES, Harry Siddon, F.R.I.B.A., Architect.—Received in 1869 the certificate of competency, to act as district surveyor in London, granted by the institute under the metropolitan building act 18 & 19 Vict.. Cap. 122 section XXXIII; arrived in the colony, March, 1876, under agreement with the government to superintend the erection of new parliament houses. This work having been abandoned for a time, he was appointed a few months after as architectural assistant in the public works department, in which capacity he superintended the preparation of entirely new designs for parliament houses, and the erection of the building from beginning to completion; this work was finished early in 1885; he also prepared designs for the new public buildings, Port Elizabeth, which are now finished and occupied, the foundations of which were commenced about the middle of 1884.

GREEN, Edward Graham.—Entered colonial secretary's office, May 16th, 1887; 3rd class clerk, 16th November. 1887; acting resident magistrate's clerk, King William's Town, 1st May, 1888; transferred to Aliwal North, as acting second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 1st June, 1888.

GREEN, Frank Iodan Home.—Temporary clerk to administrator. Griqualand West, September, 1879; served as temporary clerk, colonial secretariat; on the annexation of the province to Cape Colony in 1880 proceeded to colonial office, Cape Town, and served in Griqualand West department as clerk to Mr. Villiers. C.M.G., until April, 1881; employed in deeds office, Kimberley; appointed clerk on probation to additional resident magistrate for Kimberley and Beaconsfield, October, 1883; sub-distributor of stamps and clerk of the court, Beaconsfield, March, 1884.

GREENER, Herbert—Clerk in the surveyor-general's office, May, 1884; second clerk in the money order branch, general post office, June, 1884, and promoted to principal clerk, January, 1886.

GREENWAY, T.—Formerly clerk in imperial service; joined F.A.M.P., 1876: transferred to post office, King William's Town, 1877; transferred to telegraph department, 1878; appointed postmaster at Burghersdorp, 1878.

GRESTY, George Bell.—Engaged in England in December, 1879, for three years as shorthand clerk to locomotive superintendent, midland system; transferred to chief locomotive superinteudent's office, September, 1881; chief clerk to the locomotive superintendent, Salt River, 1885.

GREGORY, William Frederick.—Served in the railway department from 1875 to 1882; appointed to surveyor-general's office in 1882; placed on fixed establishment, 1884; assistant, land sales and lease clerk.

GRIER, Wm. Magee, M. Inst. C.E.—Engineering assistant, public works department, from May, 1877, to 1st July, 1881; acting chief inspector from July, 1881, to July, 1882; chief inspector of public works, July, 1882. Is a J.P. for the colony, a road magistrate, and a member of the meteorological commission. The office of the chief inspector of public works combines the duties of administering works on roads, bridges and public buildings, and the harbour works at East London and Port Alfred, to which have lately been added those pertaining to the hydraulic engineer; the charge and maintenance of lighthouses are under the chief inspector's control.

GURNEY, Walter Edwin.—Temporarily employed at control and audit office, 21st June, 1880; appointed bookkeeper, 1st February, 1886.

HAGELTHORN, Charles Theodore.—Overseer of works, road department, March, 1856; head overseer, 1858; assistant road inspector, 1873; served in Kafir war with Colonel Palmer's column, March, 1878 (Kafir war medal); appointed superintendent of road works and convicts, Meirings poort, September, 1885.

HALL, Richard James Thomas.—Entered locomotive department at Salt River. August 8th, 1875; district locomotive superintendent, Worcester, December, 28th, 1876, and subsequently Beaufort West; Port Elizabeth, March, 1886; De Aar, 1st December, 1886.

HALL, Richard Thomas, M.I.C.E.,—Arrived in colony in 1865 to report on best means of transport between the Cape copper mines in Namaqualand and the sea; returned to England same year; in 1868 was appointed by the Cape copper mining company to survey a route for a railway between their mines at O'okiep and Port Nolloth; remained in charge of this work till March, 1875, commencing the various sections of the Port Nolloth railway and jetty; was then appointed railway engineer to the South African Republic; made preliminary survey for railway between Delagoa Bay and Pretoria, but on that country being annexed to the British Crown his office was abolished and he returned to the colony in June, 1878, when he was appointed resident maintenance engineer on north-eastern railway; in 1881 was appointed maintenance engineer of the midland railway system; the office was abolished in December, 1884; he was then appointed resident engineer of eastern railway system

Digitized by Google

at East London. In 1879 was sent in charge of survey for railway between Queen's Town and Aliwal North; and in 1881 was, on recommendation of the hon'ble the commissioner of crown lands and public works, appointed by his honour the president of the Free State to confer with the executive council on the proposed Free State railway; retired on pension, 1st July, 1886

HALLOCK, J.—Entered railway telegraph service, London, 1st September, 1870; joined imperial telegraphs, at general post office, London, February, 1873; appointed clerk in charge, telegraph department, King William's Town, September, 1878; postmaster, King William's Town, on amalgamation of post and telegraph offices there, 1st May, 1885.

HANSON, REGINALD EDWARD.—Joined surveyor-general's department in 1876; placed on fixed establishment, March, 1878; fourth clerk, January, 1881.

HARE, WILLIAM.—Second clerk, civil commissioner and resident magistrate, George, 29th February, 1876; second-class clerk, and transferred to Peddie, 12th August, 1879; assistant resident magistrate, 8th September, 1882; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Peddie, from 18th October, 1882, to 17th January, 1883; acting clerk at Uniondale, 1st March, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, Uniondale, 2nd April, 1886.

HARE, WILLIAM WILBERFORCE.—Served as clerk to the special magistrate on northern border from 25th September, 1876, to 10th March, 1879, during which time he also served there with the forces under Colonel Lanyon and Major Nesbitt; appointed acting clerk to resident magistrate of Wynberg and distributor of stamps, 10th March, 1879; clerk and distributor of stamps at Tarka, 1st October, 1879; Willowmore, 15th August, 1881; assistant resident magistrate of Willowmore, 29th September, 1882.

HARGREAVES, WILLIAM THOMAS.—Assistant clerk to the resident magistrate, Umtata, Tembuland, 6th June, 1883; promoted as clerk and distributor of stamps, Ngamakwe, 19th May, 1885; transferred to Willowvale, 12th August, 1885; assistant resident magistrate, 11th November, 1885.

HARISON, CHRISTOPHER.—Arrived in the colony in 1849 in command of a draft of the 73rd regiment; served as captain of the light company, 73rd Regiment, during the Kafir war of 1851; was wounded (Kafir war medal); in 1856 was appointed conservator of the crown forests of Uitenhage, then including Humansdorp and Alexandria; in 1873 was appointed conservator of the crown forests of George, Knysna, and Humansdorp; acted in 1881 as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Oudtshoorn.

HARISON, LANCELOT MALCOLM.—Chief clerk and assistant resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 7th March, 1888. Entered the service as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 11th September, 1876; clerk to high sheriff, March, 1877; promoted accountant, attorney-general's department, June, 1878; promoted senior clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herschel, January, 1880; transferred to George, September, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, George, October, 1882; transferred to Port Elizabeth as above. Is a justice of the peace for the colony; and passed civil service law examination, June, 1886. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Herschel, at George, and at Port Elizabeth for different periods; served as a volunteer in Transkei; served through Basuto War as a captain of levies and was wounded in action.

HARKER, ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR.—Appointed to surveyor-general's department in 1876; placed on the fixed establishment in 1878; land sales and lease clerk, 1881; on active service with D.E.O.V.R. contingent in Transkei, February-May, 1879.

HARKER, THOMAS WOODVILLE.—Clerk in public works department, 1st November, 1874; clerk in charge of record branch, commissioner's office, 1st January, 1878; assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office, 1st September, 1879; chief clerk, high sheriff's office, 6th October, 1882; acting chief clerk, detective department, 1st April, 1885; confirmed 1st July, 1885.

HARMSWORTH, ALFRED CHARLES.—Traffic inspector on Cape government railways, eastern system, 1880; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albert, 1884.

HARRIES, ROBERT LIFFORD.—Accountant, convict branch, colonial secretary's office, 21st January, 1875; accountant to chief magistrate, Transkei, 1st January, 1879.

HARPER, HERBERT ARTHUR.—Entered Government railway service, 1879; appointed chief clerk to assistant traffic manager, Cape Town, 1881; chief clerk to assistant traffic manager, midland system, Port Elizabeth, November, 1884; promoted to chief clerk to traffic manager of western and midland systems, Cape Town, November, 1885. Previously seven years in the London and north-western and Cambrian railway company's service in England. Is lieutenant and adjutant of the Cape Town Volunteer Engineers.

HARTLEY, EDMUND BARON, V.C. (1879).—Joined F.A.M.P. as surgeon, November, 1877; promoted surgeon-major, 8th January, 1880, appointed principal medical officer, colonial forces, 5th February, 1879. Served through Gaika-Gcaleka campaign, 1877-8; Morosi's Mountain, 1879; and Basuto war, 1880-1; medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

HARVEY, WILLIAM EDWARD THEODORE.—Appointed sub inspector F.A.M.P., 1st April, 1861; served in the Transkei under Sir Walter Currie against the Korannas;

Digitized by Google

resigned commission, 30th April, 1872; appointed inspector of Queen's Town Divisional Police, 1st January, 1875; commanded Queen's Town Volunteers in Gcaleka-Gaika war, 1877-78 (medal and clasp); acting commandant of Frost's column from April, 1878, until conclusion of war; staff-officer to commandant Frost, C.M.G., during service of burgher column against Tambookies and Pondomise in 1880; when burghers were disbanded, raised "Harvey's Horse" to replace them and appointed commandant; in consequence of absence on active service was retrenched by the divisional council; appointed inspector Cape Police, district No. 5, 1st September, 1882.

HATCHARD, ALFRED EDWARD GOODWYN.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Advance Post, Basutoland, 28th March, 1878; and served in that capacity and also as clerk to the resident magistrate, Maseru, until the 30th May 1882, when he was promoted to the civil commissioner's office, Bedford; first clerk, Graham's Town, 1st August, 1886; transferred to Fort Beaufort, 10th November, 1888. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, for six months in 1883. Was adjutant of native levy, Thlotsi heights, Basuto war, 1880.

HATTON, CAPTAIN EDWARD FRANCIS, C.M.R.—Joined the F.A.M.P. 13th June, 1871; served in the Langalibalele campaign and was present at his capture: sub-inspector F.A.M.P., 1876; served through Gcaleka war, 1877-8 (medal); was present at capture of Morosi's Mountain, 1879; took part in the Basuto rebellion and war; severely wounded at the relief of Mohalie's Hoek, 4th October, 1880; captain in the Cape Mounted Riflemen, 29th October, 1880.

HAW, CHARLES RICHARD.—Clerk to resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Victoria West, 1871; Graaff-Rienet, 1872; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Middelburg, 1873 to 1877; first clerk, assistant resident magistrate, distributor of stamps, and acting clerk of the peace, Aliwal North, 1877 to 1882; in September, 1880, served as lieutenant to Captain Hunt's volunteers, at the relief of Mohalie's Hoek; frequently acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Middelburg and Aliwal North; appointed chief clerk to civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 1882; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, January to June, 1885; and at Hanover, February, 1886; appointed resident magistrate, Philipstown, 8th March, 1886.

HAWKINS, GEORGE.—Appointed to customs, May, 1873, as clerk, general manager's department, Cape Town; third examining officer, East London, July, 1877; second examining officer, 1880; first examining officer, November, 1883. Also served as ensign and lieutenant with the 86th royal regiment in Mauritius and at the Cape, and with the 79th Highlanders in India, during the years 1869-70-71.

HAWKINS, LIEUT. HERBERT EDEN, C.M.R.—Served as captain, Cape Town rifles, from January to September, 1881, in Basuto war; Papendorp special police, September and October, 1881; clerk in the railway department, November, 1881, to February, 1882; second lieutenant, Cape Infantry, 3rd February, 1882; transferred as lieutenant to C.M.R., 1st July, 1886.

HAWTAYNE, JOHN FRANKS.—Clerk in H.M.'s pay war department, Cape Town, 1881-4; entered the colonial excise department, September, 1884, and was excise officer at the Paarl and Robertson; appointed accounting clerk to His Excellency the High Commissioner, February, 1885; clerk to receiver general, British Bechuanaland, 1887. Is a lieutenant in the D.E.O.V.R.

HAWTHORNE, ANDREW JOHN.—Entered the Cape Town and Wellington railway company's service, 1st October, 1865; chief clerk in audit branch, September, 1871; transferred to the service of colonial government on purchase of line, 1873. Appointed inspector, western system, 1876; audit clerk, eastern system, April, 1880; on the abolition of audit office at East London, in November, 1884, appointed paymaster, and in July, 1886, on the amalgamation of accounting department, paymaster and officer in charge of accounting branch, eastern system.

HAYMAN, S. J.—Clerk in commissariat department, 8th January, 1881; assistant commissary, 1st March, 1881; deputy commissary, 1st July, 1881; and senior commissariat officer, Basutoland, 15th December, 1881; inspector, war department, Basutoland, 13th September, 1882; deputy commissary, East Griqualand, 1st August, 1883; second clerk to chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 29th November, 1883.

HECKROODT, JACOB DE VILLIERS.—Temporary examining officer, customs, Cape Town, from 26th February to 31st July, 1874; appointed to the general management branch on the 19th August following, and holds the office of principal statistical clerk in that department. Served with the P.A.O.C.V. artillery in the Transkei, from November, 1880, to April, 1881.

HEENAN, ROBERT HENRY HAMMERSLY, M. Inst. C. E.—District engineer (Port Elizabeth), midland system of railways. 1885. Appointed draughtsman and engineering assistant in the office of the chief inspector of public works, 1874; resident engineer, public works department, 1875; assistant engineer, East London and Queenstown railway, 1876; acting district engineer, 1878; district engineer, 1879; maintenance engineer, eastern system, 1881.

HELBY, HERBERT BERNARD HASLER.—Temporary clerk, customs department, Cape Town, January, 1882; acting examining officer April, 1882; fixed January, 1883; acting subcollector, Port Alfred, during March, 1884,

Digitized by Google

during absence of that officer; examining officer, Cape Town, April, 1884; officer of customs at Blignaut's Pont, October, 1885; examining officer, Kimberley, 1st November, 1886.

HELPS, ANDREW BEATTY.—Clerk in the accounting branch, general post office, 4th May, 1882; transferred to Middelburg as second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 17th September, 1882; promoted to Carnarvon, 1st February, 1886, and to Cradock, 14th January, 1887. Acted as assistant resident magistrate, 1st October to 31st December, 1887. Served in the resident engineer's office, railway department, Cape Town, from February to May, 1879, and was then transferred to Grootfontein, as clerk to the district locomotive superintendent; from thence to Fraserburg-road station, and finally to Beaufort West, and remained there until the 4th December, 1880, when he left the railway, and joined the Beaufort West burghers for service in the Transkei.

HEMMING, JOHN.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany. Entered the service as clerk to the resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 1st February, 1857; transferred to Bathurst, 1st October, 1858; promoted to first clerk, Queen's Town, 10th January, 1868, and promoted to be civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albert, 14th May, 1861; transferred to Queen's Town, 30th July, 1875; to Kimberley (and registrar of deeds), 7th February, 1881; transferred at his own request to Queen's Town, 1st January, 1882; promoted to King William's Town, 1st February, 1883; transferred to Albany, 1885. Commanded Tambookie division in war of 1877-78 (medal).

HENDERSON, RALPH.—Entered Imperial post office at Alnwick, 5th February, 1870; transferred to Kendal as second clerk, 3rd June, 1874; appointed to Durham as clerk in charge, 14th October, 1874; promoted to Stockton-on-Tees as superintendent of instrument room, April, 1880; appointed telegraphist, Cape Town, July, 1881; postmaster, Riversdale, 1st October, 1881; and postmaster, Oudtshoorn, 10th June, 1882.

HENKEL, CAESAR CARL HANS.—Clerk to Major-General Baron van Stutterheim, German military settlers, 1857-58; volunteered for service in India during the mutiny, 1858-60; rejoined head-quarters, German military settlers, under Captain (now Sir Charles) Mills, 1860; appointed temporary clerk at Bathurst, in the office of the civil commissioner and resident magistrate; German interpreter and temporary clerk at Peddie, 1870; second assistant draughtsman, surveyor-general's department, 1875; assistant compiler, 1876; served with survey commission, under Mr. C. P. Watermeyer, 1877-84.

HENRY, JOHN.—Entered imperial post office at Durham, December, 1867; transferred to Liverpool, May, 1871; served in post office, Cyprus, from November, 1878, to June, 1881; appointed a clerk in general post office, Cape Town, 31st January, 1882.

HERBERT, JOHN ISAAC.—Temporary clerk in control and audit office, 20th April, 1877; clerk in treasury, April, 1878; third-class clerk, treasury (accountant's branch), September, 1878; accountant to accounting officer, treasury, December, 1879; examiner of accounts and departmental auditor, treasury, 1st December, 1881; appointed second-class clerk, 1st December, 1881; (temporarily) clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, 18th December, 1882; senior clerk and distributor of stamps, Carnarvon, 26th January, 1883; assistant resident magistrate, Carnarvon, December, 1883; transferred to Calvinia, 1886.

HERMAN, CHRISTIAN LAWRENCE,—Clerk to civil commissioner, and resident magistrate, Tulbagh, November 18th, 1880; transferred to customs department, Cape Town, 18th January, 1883; transferred to office of surveyor general, 23rd April, 1887. Also served as clerk in the railway department from 21st October, 1875, to 30th April, 1880.

HERMAN, PETER GERHARD.—Temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, 1878; appointed to resident magistrate's court, Riversdale, 1879; in September, 1879, was placed on the fixed establishment as third class clerk; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Tulbagh, September, 1880; in November, 1880, proceeded with the Ceres burghers to the Transkei war, in which troop he held a commission; was appointed to the accounting department of the treasury, March, 1882, and in January, 1882, was transferred to the colonial secretary's office; in July, 1882, was promoted to second class clerk, and appointed assistant to examiner of printing accounts and requisitions.

HEROLD, FRANCIS WILLIAM.—Served (broken periods) as clerk, in the offices of the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stellenbosch and Swellendam, and clerk in the colonial secretary's office from 1857-60; second clerk in the high sheriff's office, Cape Town, February, 1860; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, and had temporary charge of station at Kenhardt, on the northern border, from August, 1860, to December, 1862; acting clerk of the the peace and first clerk at George, December, 1862; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and acting first clerk at Swellendam, February, 1872; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, September, 1872, and Bredasdorp, September, 1878. Acted at various times as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Namaqualand, Swellendam, and George.

HEWAT, JOHN.—In 1859 appointed commander in the naval service of Sarawak, Borneo, under Rajah Sir James Brooke; commanded the gunboat Rainbow cruising on the north-west coast of Borneo; destroyed pirate squadron, liberating 300 British and Dutch off the river Rintulu, 1862, and presented with a sword from the Rajah and a gold chronometer from the Dutch Govern-

Digitized by Google

ment of Java; also engaged in other important services in Borneo; resigned and returned to England in June, 1866; passed and obtained extra master's certificate; and passed in steam in the mercantile marine service, December, 1866; appointed dock superintendent at Cape Town, November, 1876; port captain for Table Bay, April, 1886.

HEWETT, H. F. O.—Temporary clerk, railway storekeepers department, Cape Town, December, 1874; clerk to the registrar of the eastern district's court, Graham's Town, from March, 1875, to July, 1879, during which time he acted as registrar of said court, also as registrar on circuit to the Hon. Mr. Justice Smith; magistrate's clerk, Albany, from July, 1879, to September, 1880, when he was appointed clerk and distributor of stamps. Alexandria; magistrate's clerk at Port Elizabeth, October, 1880, returning to Alexandria in November; appointed chief clerk and distributor of stamps to civil commissioner of Cradock, May, 1881, and subsequently assistant magistrate of Cradock; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, July, 1883, and Queen's Town, October, 1883. In September, 1883, acted as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, returning to Queen's Town in October, 1884. Appointed to Stutterheim as clerk, district stamp distributor and assistant magistrate, in April, 1885.

HEWETT, H. HYDE.—Third-class clerk, native affairs office, 18th November, 1880.

HEYMAN, CAPT. HERMAN MELVILLE, C.M.R.—Served in the F.A.M. Police in the Gaika and Gcalekaland campaigns of 1877-78, also in the C.M. Riflemen Artillery Troop at Morosi's Mountain in 1879; present at first and second attacks; served in Basutoland campaign of 1880-1 in the C. F. Artillery; had temporary command of corps; South African war medal, 1877-8-9; captain, 1st September, 1884. Is gunnery instructor, C.M.R.

HEYNEMAN, JAN GODLIEB BRINK.—Served in H.M. commissariat and army pay departments from 17th January, 1877, to 5th January, 1880; resigned appointment and entered the office of the treasurer of the colony, 5th January, 1880; transferred to master's office, supreme court, as assistant bookkeeper, 1st June, 1880.

HEYWOOD, ARTHUR WILLIAM.—Clerk to the superintendent of woods and forests; entered the department in January, 1884; second class clerk in prime minister's office, 1st July, 1887.

HICKSON, LIEUT. JOHN CURRIE MAHONY C.M.R.—Served as captain Cape Town Rangers, November, 1880; afterwards transferred to command of Ross' Horse and Nesbitt's Horse; appointed lieutenant Cape Infantry, 3rd February, 1882; transferred to C.M.R., 1st July, 1886, on the disbandment of Infantry.

HILLIARD, CHARLES HUBERT.—Served in the F.A.M.P. and C.M.R. from 1876 to 1879, through the Gaika, Gcaleka and Morosi campaigns (war medal with 1877-8-9 clasp); was in command of Palmietfontein, Telledrift, as a lieutenant, Herschel native levies, November, 1879; entered the civil service at Dordrecht, as clerk to the resident magistrate, 1st January, 1880; accompanied the relief column which brought the resident magistrate, Mr. Thompson, from Maclear to Dordrecht during the Tembuland rebellion, 1880; appointed senior clerk at Barkly East, September, 1881; clerk in the attorney-general's office, March, 1882; in the colonial secretary's office, September, 1882; promoted second class 23rd April, 1883; first clerk and assistant resident magistrate, Worcester, 7th January, 1884; transferred to Cradock, 12th February, 1888. Has acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Wodehouse, Barkly East, Worcester and Cradock.

HOAL, WILLIAM THOMAS.—Clerk, Cape of Good Hope Telegraph Company, at Port Elizabeth, 1st September, 1372; passed into Government service on transfer of lines, 1st July, 1873; appointed telegraphist in charge, Graaff-Reinet, September, 1875; Kimberley, January, 1876, postmaster at Fort Beaufort, May, 1878; and postmaster, Kimberley, 1st March, 1886, on amalgamation of post and telegraph offices.

HODSON, CHARLES POWELL.—Clerk in surveyor-general's office, 27th September, 1880; retired on pension, 2nd July, 1886.

HOETS, JOHN CENTLIVRES.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st September, 1870; transferred to the resident magistrate's office, Port Elizabeth, December, 1870; and to Simon's Town, 1st June, 1872; second clerk in the cash branch, customs department, Cape Town, 14th February, 1877; acted as chief clerk in the cash branch from 1st February to 30th April, 1879.

HOFMEYR, JAN HENDRIK.—Clerk, surveyor-general's department, 1849; clerk to resident magistrate, Simon's Town, 1852; clerk, deputy surveyor-general's department, eastern districts, 1853; chief clerk, orphan chamber branch, master's office, Cape Town, 1864; master supreme court, 1876.

HOFMEYR, STEPHANUS JOHANNES.—Third-class clerk, native affairs office, 11th January, 1882.

HODGE, EDWARD HUTHWAITE.—Temporary clerk in secretary native affairs office, 28th August, 1878; chief audit clerk, 3rd December, 1879, to 9th December, 1881; accountant to chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 10th December, 1881.

HOHNE, FRANCOIS JOHAN.—Served in the department of the controller and auditor-general since the 4th January, 1871, in the following capacities:—temporary clerk, 4th January, 1871; third-class clerk, 1st August, 1872; second class clerk, 1st January, 1875; first class clerk, 1st July, 1882; examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1876; chief examiner of accounts, 18th December, 1877.

Digitized by Google

HOLLAND, BEN HERBERT.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort. Passed civil service examination and appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Bathurst, 16th August, 1857; transferred to Queen's Town, 10th April, 1858; and to Graham's Town, 4th October, 1859; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Swellendam, 17th August, 1864; clerk of the peace, Graham's Town, and chief clerk to the solicitor-general, 4th December, 1865; master and registrar, eastern districts courts, 18th April, 1872; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, 1st February, 1875; and Fort Beaufort, 1st December, 1877. Has on various occasions been sent on special duty to Humansdorp, Middeldrift, &c.; was one of the special commissioners appointed to inquire into the claims of the chief Kama to certain territory; acting under special instruction accompanied expedition against Tini Macomo in 1878; (Kafir war medal and clasp, 1878).

HONEY, JOHN WM., SEN.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cape Town and division, May, 1848, to December, 1867; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, January, 1868; chief clerk, Fort Beaufort, September, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 1st January, 1882.

HONEY, J. W., JUN.—Clerk in the commissioner's office, June, 1880; transferred to office of general manager of railways, December, 1880; served as lieutenant in the Cape Town Rifles in Basutoland from January, 1881, to June, 1881; appointed registrar of arms at Thaba Bosigo, 1st July, 1881, to September, 1881; rejoined the office of general manager of railways, October, 1881; transferred to customs as fifth clerk, Cape Town, 1st April, 1882; appointed third clerk February, 1883.

HOOK, DAVID BLAIR.—Joined F.A.M. Police, 16th November, 1858; appointed sub-inspector, 1st September, 1858; inspector, 30th September, 1868; northern border magistrate and inspector, F.A.M. Police, from 1st May, 1873, until relieved at Kenhardt in 1877; returned to eastern frontier as inspector; appointed captain, C.M.R., 5th August, 1878; resident magistrate of Herschel, 1st January, 1879; civil commissioner when Herschel became fiscal division. Served in most frontier wars and expeditions from date of entering service, including operations against Kreli and Fadana in cattle-killing time; Koranna expedition at Orange River in 1868, where was intrusted by Sir Walter Currie to lead frontier police in successful attack on islands in the Orange River jungle; served in the Gcaleka war, 1877-78, in Transkei, where, in command of a column, defeated the Gcaleka army under Kreli and his son Segau at the battle of Susizi; organized levies in Herschel in Morosi war, 1879, and joined in two attacks on Morosi's mountain; commanded troops in Herschel and Quithing districts in Basuto war, 1880-81, where defended Aliwal, Wodehouse, and Barkly borders from incursions of the enemy; appointed acting chief magistrate, Transkei and Gcalekaland, 1st March, 1873; on departure of Captain Blyth for Basutoland, held post until return of that officer, 30th September, 1884; appointed resident magistrate of Tsolo, Griqualand East, October, 1884.

HOOLE, JOSEPH ARTHUR SYDNEY.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 8th August, 1873; transferred to Victoria East, August, 1876; and to Cathcart, and assistant resident magistrate, December, 1882. Has acted at various times as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Cathcart, Victoria East, and Stockenstrom.

HOPKINS, JAMES PETER.—Clerk, control and audit office, 7th December, 1881; assistant examiner of accounts, 1st January, 1883.

HOPLEY, WILLIAM MUSGROVE.—Obtained third-class certificate late board of examiners, 1870; survey examination certificate, 1871; second-class certificate with bursary, 1872; entered Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1874; graduated B.A. first-class law tripos, 1878; called to the bar at the inner temple, 1878; admitted to the bar of the supreme court, 1878; acting crown prosecutor, 2nd July, 1885: crown prosecutor, 1st February, 1886.

HORNE, CHARLES ALEXANDER.—Clerk in the master's office, 1869; acted as resident magistrate's clerk at Wynberg; appointed to treasury, 4th June, 1871; served in the customs and deeds offices; appointed first clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, 1st September, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bredasdorp, 1st June, 1886. Has acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate.

HORNE, HARRY R.—Appointed temporary clerk, central road board, 7th April, 1855; transferred to audit office, 8th July, 1857; appointed as assistant teller, treasury, 15th August, 1860; accountant, public works department, 1st December, 1875; accountant, crown lands office, 22nd December, 1880; accountant, colonial secretary's office, 1st May, 1882; civil commissioner, Cape, 1st July, 1886, and custodian of stamps, 22nd August, 1887.

HORNE, JOHN TEMPLER.—Assistant surveyor-general. Entered employment of government as assistant teacher in the Government school at Wynberg, 30th November, 1849; transferred to surveyor-general's department, 23rd March, 1854, as third clerk; for some time one of the joint secretaries to the committee under Ordinance 97, 1833, for enabling certain persons having undisputed rights to certain lands and houses to procure enregisterment of them in land register of the colony; member late land board. Appointed to present post, 1st December, 1872.

HORNE, WILLIAM HENRY.—Chief clerk, surveyor-general's office, 1st August, 1877;

Digitized by Google

has served in the department since May, 1857.

HORWOOD, WILLIAM RALPH.—Examiner of accounts, treasury. Served in the treasury from January to May, 1882; clerk to governor's agent, Basutoland, May, 1882; examiner of accounts, treasury, November, 1882.

HOWE, R. R. B.—Appointed second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stellenbosch, 7th August, 1876; first clerk Victoria West, 1st October, 1879; receiver of house duty and clerk on establishment of civil commissioner, Kimberley, 20th May, 1884.

HOWE-BROWN, FREDERICK.—Clerk in the general post office, February, 1882; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, September, 1883; transferred to Graaff-Reinet, 1st February, 1886.

HOWE-BROWN, GEORGE.—Engaged temporarily in telegraph department, 15th February, 1881; registrar to Mr. Justice Dwyer, 1881-1883; resident magistrate's clerk and sub-distributor of stamps at Port Nolloth, 3rd February, 1883; assistant magistrate, 8th August, 1884; acted as sub-collector of customs at Port Nolloth in 1884, 1885, and 1886; attached to police magistrate's department, Kimberley, 1886; clerk on establishment of civil commissioner, Caledon, January, 1887; transferred to Fraserburg, 1887.

HOWELL, AARON WEBB.—Traffic manager of the midland system of railways, 1st September, 1875; promoted to be traffic manager of the amalgamated western and midland systems of railways, 1st October, 1884, with residence at Cape Town. Previous to joining the railway department of this colony, was for sixteen years connected with the traffic department of the Great Western Railway Company of England; is a justice of the peace for the colony.

HUDSON, HOUGHAM.—Second clerk to resident magistrate of Albany, 1836; clerk to clerk of peace, Albany, 1838; clerk to secretary of lieut.-governor, eastern districts, 1838; acting secretary to lieut.-governor, eastern districts, and acting agent-general for frontier, Kafir and Tambookie tribes, 1844; secretary to lieut.-governor, eastern districts, 1845; civil commissioner and resident, magistrate, Somerset East, 1847-67, during which period, however, he was acting secretary to the lieut.-governor of the colony in 1861, and acting civil commissioner of Albany in 1865; in 1867 he was suspended and dismissed, but being subsequently acquitted, was appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Colesberg in 1871, and civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Graaff-Reinet in 1874; in 1879 he again acted for some time as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Albany.

HUDSON, JOHN.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Cradock, November, 1855; statistical clerk in customs, Port Elizabeth, November, 1858; clerk to civil commissioner of Cradock, 1859, to January, 1863, during which time performed duties of clerk of the peace for over three years; acting clerk of the peace for Fort Beaufort, Peddie, Victoria East, Stockenstrom, and Queenstown, January, 1863; clerk to civil commissioner, acting clerk of the peace, and acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Cradock from May to July, 1864; civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Victoria West, August, 1864; transferred to Aliwal North, January, 1869, and was for a time treasurer of Basutoland government transferred to Hope Town, January, 1879, and to Oudtshoorn, January, 1882.

HUDSON, WALTER AUBREY.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Hanover, 13th October, 1876, to 30th November, 1877; clerk to resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, 1st December, 1887; civil commissioner's clerk, Stutterheim, 15th October, 1879; acting chief clerk to civil commissioner, Graaff-Reinet, 8th January, 1881; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Beaufort West, 20th August, 1881; 2nd class clerk in colonial secretary's office, 4th August, 1882; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Cradock, 4th May, 1883; transferred to King William's Town, 1st Feb., 1886.

HUGO, DANIEL.—Assistant teacher, first-class Government school, Stellenbosch, 1st July, 1841; acting Government teacher at that place, May, 1845, and Government teacher, February, 1846; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Worcester, and clerk of the peace for the districts of Worcester, Tulbagh, and Robertson, May, 1856; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Piquetberg, May, 1874; transferred to Calvinia, 1876; and to Aliwal North, 1884; retired on pension, 8th July, 1886.

HUGO, JOHANNES DANIEL.—Resident magistrate's clerk, Herschel, June, 1877; Hope Town, May, 1878; civil commissioner and resident magistrate's clerk, Jansenville, October, 1879; Komgha, October, 1882; and assistant resident magistrate, February, 1883; secretary to the land board (Act 37 of 1882), Komgha, October, 1882; transferred to Bedford, 1st August, 1886.

HULLAH, ROBERT, M.R.C.S. & L.S.A.—Assistant medical officer to the City of London Lunatic Asylum, April, 1868, to May, 1870; to the Earlswood Asylum for Idiots, May, 1870, to January, 1872; surgeon in Union steamships *Roman* and *Norseman*, January, 1872, to July, 1872, when went into private practice at the Cape; appointed convict surgeon at East London, March, 1875, and surgeon-superintendent of the Graham's Town Asylum, July, 1875. Is a justice of the peace for Albany.

HUMPHRIS, WILLIAM BERIL.—Stamp and money order clerk, postal department, Port Elizabeth, March, 1877; promoted to chief clerk, January, 1880; appointed postmaster, Queen's Town, February, 1883, and on amalgamation of postal and telegraph

Digitized by Google

department transferred to Port Elizabeth, March, 1886, as assistant postmaster.

HUNTLY, C. H., C.M.G. (1887).—Entered the service in January, 1839; was appointed to the lieut.-governor's office in 1845; served in the Kafir war of 1846-47; captain of Graham's Town volunteers in 1860, and commanded escort to H.R.H. Prince Alfred while on a visit to Graham's Town in that year; acted as secretary to lieut.-governor Sir Henry Young in 1847; subsequently clerk of the peace for Graaff-Reinet; clerk of the peace for Albany, 1857; master and registrar, eastern districts court, 1865 to 1869; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 1869 to 1st July, 1885, when he retired on pension. Is a road magistrate and justice of the peace for the several divisions of the Colony; Kafir war medal and clasp, 1878.

HUNTLY, GORDON MERRIMAN.—Clerk to resident magistrate, acting clerk of the peace, and distributor of stamps, Hanover, April, 1878; justice of the peace for Hanover; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Queen's Town, July, 1879; Kimberley, October, 1881; Herschel, December, 1881; assistant examiner of accounts, audit office, April, 1882; accountant to administrator of British Bechuanaland, 1885.

HURFORD, GEORGE FREDERICK PAYNE.—Postmaster, Graaff-Reinet, 26th May, 1853; acting postmaster, Graham's Town, 13th June, 1883, and appointed postmaster there on the amalgamation of the post and telegraph offices, 1st May, 1885.

HUTCHINS, DAVID ERNEST.—Passed fifth out of eighty-five candidates for the Indian forest service, November, 1869; three years at the school of forests, Nancy, France, and special course of forestry instruction in Scotland; landed in India and appointed assistant conservator of forests, third grade, December, 1872; second grade, 1875; first grade, 1878; selected for special duty with the inspector-general of forests, and appointed deputy conservator of forests, second grade, 1882; transferred temporarily from India to Cape Colony, 21st June, 1883; awarded a diploma at the international forestry exhibition, Edinburgh, 1884; conservator of forests, eastern divisions, 1st January, 1886; conservator of forests, Knysna, 1st September, 1888.

HUTCHONS, ARTHUR NEWMAN MASKELL.—Served in Gaika-Gcaleka war 1877-8; held a lieutenant's and afterwards a captain's commission in the second Cape Yeomanry, which regiment was disbanded October, 1881; appointed sub-inspector, Cape police, 14th September, 1882, and inspector, district No. 6, 1st February, 1883.

HUTTON, FRED. A.—Graduated, Cape university, June, 1883; appointed fourth clerk, cash branch, customs department, Cape Town, 1st September, 1883; registrar to Mr. Justice Maasdorp, 1st November, 1885.

HUTTON, HENRY, F.R.G.S.—Manager of Vooruitzigt estate, 3rd October, 1881. Aide-de-camp to commandant-general Sir Andries Stockenstrom, Bart., during Kafir war 1846; clerk of the ordnance (Imperial) at Graham's Town, 1847; secretary to commanding royal engineer, eastern frontier, 1849; volunteer service with Colonel Percival, 12th foot, clearing Fish River Bush, 1850; staff officer for Albany Rangers invasion and conquest of Kreli's country, 1851; superintendent of convict department, October 24, 1853; justice of the peace for Albany, 1854; road magistrate under ordinance No. 9 of 1846, 1856; chief superintendent of the convict department and justice of the peace for Bathurst, Alexandria, Uitenhage, Bedford, and Graaff-Reinet, 1858; visiting magistrate to convict department, 1859; retired from service, 1st January, 1863; secretary and treasurer to divisional council of Bedford, 1864 to 1871; inspector of native locations, Albany, and justice of the peace for Albany and Fort Beaufort, 1877-79; valuator for house duty, division of Cradock, under Act 20 of 1878; manager of Vooruitzigt estate, Kimberley, 3rd October, 1881, and justice of the peace for Kimberley.

HUTTON, WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I.—Acting storekeeper and clerk to superintendent of convicts at Howison's Poort, 1856; transferred to road board as clerk of works, Sneeuwberg, February, 1857; storekeeper and clerk, convict department, Graham's Town, March, 1859; deputy to chief superintendent of convicts in eastern province from 1859 until the office was abolished in 1862; on the 28th July, 1873, was appointed temporary clerk, treasury, Griqualand West; assistant to H. E. the lieutenant-governor's private secretary and assistant clerk to legislative council, Griqualand West, December, 1873; clerk to registrar of natives, Kimberley, 26th November, 1874; registrar of land court, Griqualand West, 8th September, 1875; secretary to H.M. special commissioner, Captain Warren, R.E., October, 1877; clerk to his honour the recorder of Griqualand West, and clerk to the registrar and master of the high court, Griqualand West, 4th March, 1878; acting registrar of deeds, 8th April to 20th June, 1878; served with Diamond Field horse in Griqualand West war, 1878; severely wounded (medal); registrar and master of the high court of Griqualand, 1st April, 1879; justice of the peace for Griqualand West, 3rd April, 1879; appointed a commissioner to report on the Kimberley gaol, 29th May, 1879; upon the annexation of Griqualand West to Cape Colony was appointed registrar and master, high court, and justice of the peace; registrar and master of the eastern districts court, Graham's Town, and commissioner of protocols for Albany, and justice of the peace for the eastern districts, 22nd June, 1883.

INCH, J.—Clerk in the secretarial branch, general post office, Cape Town, 11th January, 1881.

INNES, ALLEN ROSE.—Temporary clerk in the office of the central road board, from April to June, 1855; clerk to resident Magis-

Digitized by Google

trate, Beaufort West, 1855 to 1857; clerk in deeds office, Cape Town, 1857 to 1858; second-class clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 1858; chief examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 1865; chief clerk and warehouse-keeper, Cape Town, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bathurst, and sub-collector of customs, Port Alfred, January, 1875; assistant surveyor, customs, Port Elizabeth, September, 1882.

INNES, JAMES ROSE, C.M.G., (1879.)—Under secretary for native affairs, 25th January, 1881. Was teacher in normal school, Cape Town, 1842; clerk to superintendent-general of education, 1845; clerk colonial secretary's office, 1847; provisional resident secretary, Graham's Town, 1854; magistrate of Riversdale and inspector of roads, 1856; magistrate of Uitenhage, 1863; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford division, 1867, also inspector of roads; transferred to Somerset East, 1873; civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and registrar of deeds, King William's Town, 1873; acting administrator of Griqualand West, 1880; under secretary for native affairs, 1881; was made a C.M.G. in 1879.

JACKSON, EDGAR MICHAEL.—Entered the colonial secretary's office as a temporary clerk, 7th August, 1876; appointed to fixed establishment, 1st January, 1877; second-class clerk, 1st July, 1879; was joint secretary to the tender board, 1880-1881; on 1st August, 1881, was appointed acting assistant registrar of the supreme court, and in January, 1882, was promoted to the permanant office from the first-mentioned date; in 1883 acted as registrar of circuit; on 20th May, 1884, promoted chief clerk in the insolvency and law branch of the master's office; on 1st January, 1888, promoted to chief clerk of the convict branch of the law department upon the transfer of convict department to the ministerial division of the attorney-general. During 1882-83, in accordance with instructions received from government, and in conjunction with Mr. Advocate Tennant, collated, edited, and indexed the statute law of Griqualand West, which was published by authority; in 1883 indexed the statute law of the Colony for the period 1879-1883, also printed by authority. In 1886, received authority from the government to publish, in conjunction with Messrs. Joseph Foster and Hercules Tennant, a revised edition of the statute law of the colony.

JACKSON, JOHN A.—Served in H.M. 2nd Queen's Royals from 17th September, 1849, to 31st March, 1857; transferred 1st April, 1857, to the staff of the army as clerk in the brigade office; deputy adjutant-general's and quarter-master-general's office, Graham's Town and King William's Town to 31st March, 1867; promoted garrison sergeant-major, 1st April, 1867, and continued in that appointment until 22nd February, 1872, when discharged on pension. Was engaged throughout the Kafir War of 1851-2-3 (medal), also received the medal and gratuity for long service and good conduct prior to discharge. Entered the colonial service, 1st September, 1875, as head attendant, Graham's Town lunatic asylum, and appointed superintendent of the chronic sick hospital on its removal from the Graham's Town asylum on 1st January, 1882, to the late Cape Corps Camp.

JACKSON, MAXIMILIAN JAMES.—Passed the government examination, August, 1858, and served as a temporary clerk in the office of the master of the supreme court; second clerk and distributor of stamps, Victoria East, October, 1858; serving during the Kafir restlessness as a volunteer officer in the F.A.M.P.; promoted to be first clerk and distributor of stamps, Richmond, September, 1864; transferred, by request to Murraysburg, 13th March, 1865; appointed special magistrate of northern border under Act No. 27 of 1868, 1st October, 1868; inspector commanding northern border police, and commandant-general of forces engaged in Koranna war, 1869; from March to August, 1871, acted as British commissioner and chief magistrate of the Diamond Fields, commanding the forces from March to May; appointed magistrate under Act Victoria 26 and 27, cap. 35, 13th April, 1871; retired from northern border magistracy and command on account of ill-health, 30th April, 1873; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 1st May, 1873; special commissioner and commandant-general, northern border, 5th December, 1878, during Koranna war, and voluntarily resigned 5th April, 1879, and retained as special commissioner unemployed until 1st June, 1879, when he was appointed acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fraserburg; appointed to Oudtshoorn, 8th November, 1879; transferred to Knysna at personal request, on account of ill-health, 1st January, 1880, and on same date appointed port officer and shipping master, retaining by special authority the rank of second-class magistrate; visiting magistrate, Homtini convict station, in 1880; customs officer, 16th November, 1885; visiting magistrate, Millwood convict station, 1st October, 1886.

JANISCH, NOEL.—Served under the St. Helena government from August, 1870, to April, 1878; third-class clerk, commissioner's office, Cape Town, April, 1878; on active service with the Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles in the Transkei, 1879, and in Basutoland, 1881; clerk, second-class, July, 1881; 1st class clerk, 1st April, 1887.

JANISCH, PENNELL.—Served as clerk in the colonial secretary's office, St. Helena, from 1868 to November, 1873; appointed to the commissioners's office, Cape Town, November, 1873, as temporary clerk; transferred to the railway engineer's office as second corresponding clerk, January, 1874; promoted to the public works department, December, 1875; assistant accountant, December, 1880.

JARVIS, GEORGE EDWARD, A.M.I.C.E.—Assistant engineer, harbour works, Port Alfred, December, 1858; engineer in charge, September, 1864; resident engineer, April, 1870; transferred to Wylde Bridge, Port Elizabeth,

Digitized by Google

April, 1879; appointed to charge of Transkeian roads, September, 1879; district inspector of public works, Umtata, December, 1882.

JENNER, HERBERT AUGUSTUS.—Joined frontier armed and mounted police, 1st January, 1870; promoted to sub-inspector, February, 1871; and served until June, 1876, when owing to ill-health brought on by exposure exchanged into civil service, being appointed civil commissioner's clerk at Dordrecht; in December, 1877, was appointed captain in frontier light horse under commandant Carrington; after expiration of service returned to Dordrecht, where served in former capacity until the outbreak of the war in 1880, when was appointed commandant commanding the forces, until the expiration of the war in the Dordrecht, Xalanga and Maclear districts; in September, 1882, appointed commissioner of police of district No. VI.; in February, 1883, was promoted to commissioner of No. III, and in September, 1884, was appointed resident magistrate for the district of Glen Grey.

JENNINGS, HERBERT JOHN.—Temporary clerk to the civil commissioner of King William's Town, from February to October, 1878; temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, February to June, 1879, and in the commissioner's office, June to August, 1879; appointed clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, September, 1880; clerk and distributor of stamps, Langford, district of Herbert, January, 1881; third-class clerk to civil commissioner Kimberley, March, 1882; and to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Queen's Town, March, 1883.

JOHNSON, AXEL EDWARD WILLIAM.—Bookkeeper in the commissioner's office, 21st April, 1876; bookkeeper in the treasury, 7th September, 1880; joint accountant to the civil service widow's pension fund, 24th November, 1880; assistant accountant, paymaster-general's department, 1st July, 1881.

JONES, LLEWELYN POWYS.—Registrar to Mr. Justice Dwyer, 1st December, 1879; appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Paarl, 8th March, 1881, resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 1st March, 1885, and Queen's Town, 16th October, 1885; second-class clerk and district stamp distributor, Barkly West, June, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, Barkly, July, 1886; passed (first) Civil Service law examination, June, 1886.

JONES, Hon'ble SYDNEY TWENTYMAN.—Obtained second-class certificate of the late board of examiners in 1868; entered Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1868; graduated LL.B., 1872; LL.M., 1876; called to the bar at the middle temple, 1873; and admitted to bar of the supreme court, 1874; was law examiner of Cape university in 1881 and 1883; raised to the bench of supreme court, 1882, and assigned to the high court of Griqualand as senior puisne judge, and to the eastern districts court, 1st July, 1887.

JOUBERT, FRANCIS HENRY.—Served in the treasury in various capacities from August, 1876, to May, 1884, and accountant in the attorney-general's office from that date.

JOUBERT, J. F.—Third clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fraserburg, 1st April, 1880; second clerk, 1st December, 1880; transferred as second clerk to Swellendam, 4th May, 1881; and to Carnarvon, 1886.

JUDGE, EDWARD ARTHUR.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Simon's Town, May, 1856; clerk in the colonial secretary's office, August, 1857; visiting magistrate, breakwater convict station, November, 1860; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, January, 1862; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, 1864; transferred to Queen's Town, 1868; acting at King William's Town (and registrar of deeds), January to March, 1875; inspector of chests, August, 1875; acting civil commissioner, Cape, and resident magistrate, Wynberg, March, 1877; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Paarl, May, 1877; transferred to Worcester, November, 1877; acting at King William's Town (and registrar of deeds), March, 1880, to February, 1881; civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, May, 1882. Served also on the following commissions: *re* boundaries of Dordrecht and settlement of Tambookie location, June and July, 1870; *re* disturbances in Transkei between the chiefs Kreli and Gangeleźwe, November and December, 1872; *re* railway affairs, Port Elizabeth, in May and June, 1878; *re* northern border disturbances in November and December, 1878; to Namaqualand *re* northern border disturbances and other matters, March and April, 1879; *re* war expenditure (Basutoland and Transkei), July to November, 1881.

JURISCH, CARL LEOPOLD HEINRICH MAX.—Computor in the examining branch of the surveyor-general's department. February to September, 1878; acting examiner of diagrams, April, 1879; assistant examiner of diagrams, May, 1880; examiner of diagrams, July, 1882.

KAY, HENRY DONALD KENNETH.—Served in H.M. commissariat department, 1871-5; army pay department, 1876-79; active service, 1877-9 (medal with clasp); joined telegraph department as assistant audit clerk, March, 1883.

KAY, HENRY VERNON.—After three months on probation appointed record clerk in railway engineer's office, 1st November, 1874; transferred to chief resident engineer's office, western system of railways, July, 1877; transferred to eastern system as clerk to district engineer, 1st June, 1881; chief clerk, maintenance department, eastern system of railways, 1st December, 1881, which appointment he still holds.

KEANE, BERNARD JAS.—Clerk in the naval and victualling department, Simon's Town, June, 1870, to September, 1876; appointed to control and audit office, Cape

Digitized by Google

Town, 11th September, 1876; resigned February, 1881; entered the accounting department, Western Railway system, 14th July, 1881, as clerk; examiner of accounts, 1st April, 1882; construction bookkeeper, 15th July, 1883; and bookkeeper for three systems, 10th January, 1885.

KELLAWAY, EDWIN.—From 1866 to 1883 was engaged in carrying out the sanitary and gas management of many buildings in the city of London and the neighbourhood enumerated in previous editions of the *Civil Service List*; came to the colony, April, 1883, as contractor's foreman for the new houses of parliament, and upon their completion was appointed caretaker, 11th December, 1884.

KEMPTON, MATTHEW.—Entered the surveyor-general's office, 6th July, 1878; appointed first assistant land sales and lease clerk, 16th January, 1881; retired on pension, 2nd July, 1886.

KENEALY, CHARLEMAGNE.—Temporary clerk to the resident magistrate, Cape Town, 3rd November, 1879; clerk to the high sheriff, 1st December, 1880; chief clerk, 1st July, 1885. Passed the civil service law examination, 1888.

KENNEDY, JAMES HUTCHINSON.—Clerk to the executive council late Griqualand West government, 1879; on annexation in 1880, transferred to the high court as assistant registrar; acted as registrar and clerk to the judge president, 1881; acting master, high court, 1883; bookkeeper, master's office, supreme court, 1st July, 1885.

KILPIN, ERNEST FULLER.—Landed in the colony and appointed a third class clerk and shorthand writer on the fixed establishment, colonial secretary's office, and confidential clerk to the under colonial secretary, Sir Charles Mills, 2nd June, 1876; private secretary to the hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, premier and colonial secretary, 8th February, 1878, to 3rd June, 1880; promoted to second class, 1st July, 1878; clerk-assistant of house of assembly, 4th June, 1880. Has served as secretary on various government commissions; was acting private secretary to the hon. Sir T. C. Scanlen, premier and colonial secretary, in February and March, 1883; and was secretary to the Imperial British and German joint commission on Angra Pequena and West Coast claims, March-September, 1885.

KING, CHARLES AULT.—Clerk to the superintendent of Fingoes, Kamastone, January, 1880; served during the Basuto rebellion in 1881, as quartermaster, Landrey's light horse; appointed clerk in charge, receiver of revenue, and issuer of process of Middeldrift, King William's Town, May, 1884.

KING, THOS. ALFRED.—Served as volunteer under Captain Stubbs, in war of 1850, and in the Gcaleka war, 1877; commandant of Tsomo district during the Tembu rebellion, 1880. Was appointed resident magistrate of Butterworth, December, 1878; transferred to Tsomo, March, 1880; and to Nqamakwe, April, 1881; for some years represented Victoria East in the house of assembly.

KIRBY, GEORGE JOHN.—Entered service Cape of Good Hope telegraph company, Cape Town, as clerk, September, 1863; 1st assistant, Cape Town, 1869; appointed clerk in charge, October, 1871; passed into Government service on transfer of lines, 1st July, 1873; inspector and clerk in charge, January, 1874; postmaster, Port Elizabeth, 1st March, 1886; surveyor and district engineer, southern district, also postmaster, Port Elizabeth, 1st August, 1886.

KNOTT, LIEUT. MICHAEL EDWARDS, C.M.R.—Private in the F.A.M. Police during Kafir war 1877-78, and was detailed as clerk to the military secretary and afterwards to assistant adjutant-general, colonial forces; promoted sergeant in 1880, and served in C.M.R. in Umhlonhlo's rebellion, when he was promoted to lieutenant, C.M.R.; served during Basutoland campaign of 1881; South African war medal for 1877-78-79; appointed special justice of the peace for Kei mouth, Komgha division, 1885; transferred to convict department.

KROPF, ALBERT ERNST FRIEDRICH.—Inspector of native locations in Stutterheim district, 1st February, 1877; served through the Gaika rebellion, 1877-78 as lieutenant of Stutterheim mounted police (medal and clasp); transferred to the office of inspector of Cape police, district No. 3, 1st September, 1882.

KRYNAUW, J. C.—In Griqualand West service from August, 1873, to October, 1880, when that province was annexed to the Cape Colony; chief clerk to civil commissioner of Kimberley, October, 1880, to 30th April, 1882; accounting officer, surveyor-general's department, May, 1882.

KUYS, H. R. VAN L.—Temporary draftsman, surveyor-general's office, 1st May, 1878; assistant draftsman, 1st July, 1882; acting custodian, 1st November, 1882; assistant draftsman, 1st January, 1884.

KUYS, JOHN WERENDLEY.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Calvinia, September, 1879; transferred to Beaufort West, April, 1881; appointed to treasury, December, 1882; promoted as assistant magistrate and clerk of the second class at Hanover, 30th April, 1884; Colesberg, March, 1885; Cradock, April, 1885; Richmond, November, 1885.

KUYS, WILLIAM CORNELIS.—Acting compiler, surveyor-general's office, August, 1863; acting draftsman, February, 1864; temporary draftsman, June, 1864; third-class clerk, June, 1872; assistant compiler, January, 1873; chief draftsman, Sept., 1876.

KYD, ROBERT SHAW.—Served as a volunteer in Transkei in the frontier light horse, under Carrington, during Gcaleka war, 1877 (war medal); was appointed lieut. and adjutant in the Somerset East volunteer cavalry, 1878; on active service until expiration of war (Kafir war medal with clasp); volunteered for active service with Murraysburg burghers in 1880; appointed lieutenant and served with Frost's

Digitized by Google

column in Tembuland until expiration of Tembu war, 1881; appointed clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 10th August, 1881; transferred to Cradock, 16th December, 1883; and to Graaff-Reinet, 16th March, 1883.

LACEY, NORMAN.—Temporary clerk under the paymaster-general, colonial forces, King William's Town, 8th November, 1881; clerk in the office of the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, 1st February 1882; transferred to the colonial secretary's office, Cape Town, in July, 1883.

LANDSBERG, JOHN PHILIP, M.D.—Holds the following appointments: secretary, medical committee, 1863; vaccinating surgeon, 1870; surgeon in charge, Old Somerset Hospital, 1873.

LANNING, CAPT. ROBERT ALFRED, R.A.—Commissary of ordnance, 26th July, 1882, and accounting officer colonial defence, in addition, 1st July, 1886. Entered the royal artillery, 25th June, 1862; appointed garrison adjutant, Cape Town, 1st July, 1870, to August, 1872; adjutant royal artillery division, in India, 1st May, 1877, to April, 1881; served in Afghan campaigns of 1878-79-80; in first as adjutant of the siege train, and in second as adjutant, royal artillery, Khyber division (medal).

LAURENCE, HON. PERCEVAL MAITLAND.—Was educated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (B.A., 1st class classical tripos, 1876; LL.M., 1879; fellow of his college, 1876); called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1878, and admitted to the bar of the supreme court, 1880; was examiner in literature at the Cape university in 1881; raised to the bench of the supreme court, 1883, and assigned to the high court of Griqualand as second puisne judge; acting judge president, 1887.

LAWRANCE, ROBERT GEORGE.—Clerk in charge, stationery and printing branch, colonial secretary's office. Entered the civil service, Griqualand West, and appointed chief clerk, general post office, Kimberley, 12th February, 1873, to 7th June, 1879; entered the service of the Cape of Good Hope, and appointed temporary clerk in the treasury, 17th June, 1879; promoted to the stationery department, 6th August, 1880; acting officer in charge, 10th November, 1880; promoted and appointment confirmed as clerk in charge, stationery and printed forms branch, 1st July, 1882; appointed in addition custodian of unopened cases of stamps, 10th October, 1882.

LEARY, ALFRED S.—Assistant clerk to the chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1st August, 1885.

LEARY, JOHN GLEN.—Assistant clerk and interpreter, resident magistrate's office, Tsolo, 6th September, 1877; transferred to Emjanzana, 1st January, 1879; clerk to British resident, Eastern Pondoland, 15th March, 1881, to 6th February, 1882, when office of clerk to resident magistrate, Port St. John's, was added, which he held till April, 1885; transferred to Mquanduli, April, 1885, and to Umtata, 1st September, 1885; assistant magistrate, Umtata, November, 1885. Served as lieutenant in the Tsolo native levies in April, 1878; captain in Emjanzana native levies, 1880-1881; acting as resident magistrate, Port St. John's, September and October, 1884, and at Umtata for short periods in 1885 and 1886; employed on special diplomatic duty in Pondoland West, with the chief magistrate, Tembuland, from 6th February to 24th April, 1886.

LEARY, WILLIAM POWER.—Acting magistrate's clerk, Tsolo, October to November, 1876; Umtata, October to November, 1877; lieutenant in Tembu levies, December, 1877, to March, 1878; lieutenant in Tsolo native levies, April, 1878; clerk to the resident magistrate, Mount Frere, 31st July, 1878; resident magistrate, Mount Fletcher, 14th September, 1882; resident magistrate, Mount Ayliff, 1st May, 1883. Served with Baca contingent as captain commanding, August-September, 1879; sub-commandant, October-December, 1880; commandant and officer commanding Qumbu districts, December, 1880, to August, 1881; acting resident magistrate, Mount Frere, February-April, 1880, and March-September, 1882.

LEATHERLAND, CAPT. JOSEPH, C.M.R.—Served in Graham's horse from December, 1851, to December, 1852, when he was transferred to the Albany mounted police and the Frontier armed and mounted police, July, 1855; promoted to sergeant and command of a station, July, 1856; sub-inspector, November, 1860; quarter-master with rank of inspector, July, 1877; quartermaster and captain, C.M.R. August, 1878; quartermaster and captain, right wing, January, 1880; quartermaster and captain of the regiment, September, 1881. Served through Kafir war of 1852 and 1853, the Basuto war, &c., and has been present at numerous engagements; S.A. war medal.

LEFFLER, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—Temporary clerk in the stationery branch of the treasury, 9th February, 1881; clerk to resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 15th June, 1883; transferred to master's office, Kimberley, 1st February, 1886.

LEIBBRANDT, HENDRIK CAREL VOS.—Licentiate of the church of Holland, 1859; minister of the Dutch reformed church of South Africa, 1860-1877; keeper of the archives and librarian of the house of assembly January, 1881; acting librarian of joint Parliamentary library, 1st January, 1885.

LEONARD, HASSALL BRUCE.—Served as a trooper in D troop, 3rd regiment of Cape mounted yeomanry, from February to October, 1879, during Morosi's rebellion (medal); temporary clerk in native affairs office, 1st July, 1880; clerk, on fixed establishment, to resident magistrate, Berea, Basutoland, 22nd May, 1882; clerk to resident magistrate, Umtata, Tembuland, 6th June, 1884. Served temporarily under imperial government, by permission of the colonial government, as clerk to assistant commissioner, Mafeteng, Basutoland,

Digitized by Google

LESLIE, DUNCAN DUNBAR.—Passed civil service examination, 1886; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, 2nd May, 1887.

LEVY, C. J.—Clerk and interpreter to Capt. Cobbe, government agent, Fingoland, 4th April, 1868; government labour agent, 1874; Tembu agent, 1875; commanded force in Gaika-Gcaleka rebellion, and captured Edmund and Matanzuna (Gaika chiefs); appointed resident magistrate, Southeyville, 1878; fortified and defended Southeyville against rebels until relief of Southeyville, 1879; assisted in defence of Lady Frere; commanded a force in expedition against Umfanto and Stock Tyali: commanded force in suppression of the Tembu rebellion; appointed resident magistrate of Xalanga, 1883.

LEWIS, MORTIMER REGINALD.—Joined the service as clerk, office of railway engineer, 19th January, 1876; corresponding and record clerk, February, 1879; acted as chief clerk during 1880; transferred to the general manager's office, 16th May, 1881; promoted to post of statistician, 1st August, 1881.

LIEFELDT, MARTIN WILLIAM.—Clerk and inspector to commissioner crown reserve, Keiskama Hoek, 10th October, 1865; clerk to British resident with Gangelizwe, July, 1872; clerk and acting British resident, St. John's territory, December, 1873: clerk and acting Fingo agent, Transkei, September, 1874; resident magistrate, Matatiele, East Griqualand, August, 1876, to July, 1883, when he was appointed resident magistrate, Tsomo, Transkei; transferred to Willowvale, Gcalekaland, October, 1884. Was commandant Amatembu regiment and chief of intelligence department, Basuto rebellion, October, 1880, to February, 1882.

LISTER, JOSEPH STORR.—Assistant to Manager of Tukva tea and cinchona estate Darjeeling, May, 1870; passed lower standard examination in Hindustani and an examination in land surveying and levelling; appointed to the forest department, Punjaub, in charge of Changa Manga, Lahore and Umballa plantations, 1871; transferred thence to Hazara to assist Deputy Conservator in exploring and reporting on the hill forests of Khagan; ordered on special duty to Kulu and Kangra in charge of Nurpur sub-division; left India owing to ill-health, 1874; appointed superintendent of plantations, Cape Division, 1st Jan., 1875; justice of the peace and road magistrate, August, 1875; in conjunction with other duties, custodian of ex-chief Langalibelele and ex-king Cetewayo during their detention at Uitvlught and Oude Moulen; established plantations at Worcester, Beaufort West, Tokai and Kluitjes Kraal; secretary to sub-committee for woods and vegetable products, Indian and Colonial Exhibitions, 1886; promoted conservator of forests, eastern divisions, September, 1888.

LOGAN, THOMAS.—Chief draughtsman of railways, 1883; between 1874 and 1883 was employed in same capacity under agreement.

LONG, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER.—Clerk, control and andit office, 1st October, 1880.

LONG, JOHN BLOEMENDAL SPYKER.—Temporarily employed in native affairs department during 1880; served with D.E.O.V.R. during Basuto war, 1880-81; entered the control and audit office, July, 1881; assistant examiner of accounts, revenue branch, January, 1883.

LONSDALE, EDWIN FAUNCE.—Second clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Wodehouse, October, 1881; transferred in September, 1884, to Glen Grey, as first clerk, distributor of stamps, and assistant magistrate; passed second in civil service law examination, 1886; promoted to senior clerk and assistant magistrate, Beaconsfield, October, 1887.

LUCAS, WILLIAM DE NEUFVILLE.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, 5th September, 1879; acting clerk and distributor of stamps at Hanover, from 5th May, 1883, to 8th February, 1884; and at Murraysburg, from 9th February to 12th March, 1884; clerk at Uitenhage, 13th March, 1884; acting clerk and distributor of stamps, Port Elizabeth, 1st May, 1884; clerk at Uitenhage, 1st October, 1884; Port Elizabeth, 1st November, 1884.

LUKIN, LIEUT. HENRY TIMSON, C.M.R.—Served through Zulu campaign in native contingent (medal and clasp) joined Cape Mounted Riflemen as lieutenant, March, 1881, served in latter part of Basuto campaign.

MAASDORP, HON. CHRISTIAN GEORGE.—Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. Called to the bar in June, 1871; practised in the high court, Griqualand West, until 1875, when he joined the bar at the eastern districts court, where he practised until November, 1878; was then appointed attorney-general of the Transvaal, which appointment he resigned in February, 1880, and practised in the supreme court until his appointment as one of the judges of the court in October, 1885, and his assignment to the eastern districts court.

McCABE, Capt. JAMES, C.M.R.—Joined F.A.M. Police in 1865; promoted sub-inspector, 1st July, 1877; appointed pay-master left wing C.M.R. with rank of captain, 16th December, 1879; paymaster, amalgamated regiment, 1st September, 1884; present at engagement at Kalibani (relief of Mafeteng) 19th October, 1880, S.A. war medal, 1877-8.

McCALLUM, WILLIAM CUTHBERT.—Record clerk, commissioner's office, 18th March, 1880; transferred to colonial secretary's office, August, 1881; clerk of the court, resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 13th November, 1884; chief clerk and accountant, master's office, high court of Griqualand, February, 1887.

McCOLL, J. W.—Bookkeeper, accounting department, treasury, 21st December, 1882.

McCREA, JOHN FREDERICK, V.C., (1881).—

Digitized by Google

Surgeon, 1st Cape Yeomanry, July, 1880, to October, 1881; Basutoland, September, 1880, to October, 1881; surgeon, left wing, Cape Mounted Rifles, October, 1881, to February, 1882; surgeon, Cape Infantry, February, 1882; medical officer of health, Port St John's, August, 1882, to September, 1884; promoted surgeon-major, 1st September, 1885; transferred to C. M. Rifles, 1st July, 1886, on disbandment of Cape Infantry.

McEWEN, THOMAS SMITH, Assoc. M.I.C.E.—District engineer (Cradock) midland system of railway, 1885. Assistant engineer, construction, 1874; acting district and maintenance engineer, 1877; maintenance engineer, 1878; district engineer, 1880; acting maintenance engineer, eastern system, March to October, 1883.

McGRATH, GEORGE.—Draughtsman, locomotive superintendent's office, midland system, November, 1877; chief draughtsman, December, 1878; acting assistant locomotive superintendent, September, 1881; assistant locomotive superintendent, July, 1882.

McINTYRE, DONALD ARDERNE.—Junior telegraph clerk at Swellendam, May, 1875; clerk in charge at Riversdale, July, 1877; acting clerk in charge of instrument-room, Cape Town, January, 1876; acting clerk in charge, George, October, 1877; first clerk, King William's Town, where he also held temporary charge, December, 1877; acting clerk in charge and postmaster, Burghersdorp, February, 1878; clerk in charge Kimberley, June, 1878; postmaster at George, March, 1886.

McINTYRE, M.—Entered telegraph service as learner at Cape Town, January, 1876; appointed junior telegraphist, 1st March, 1876; postmaster, Somerset West, 9th August, 1876; postmaster, Ceres, 1st February 1877; clerk in charge telegraphs, Jacobsdal, 1st July, 1879; counter clerk, telegraphs, Kimberley, 1st May, 1880; clerk in charge, teleg aphs, Du Toit's Pan, 16th March, 1881; postmaster, Beaconsfield, 2nd August, 1883; postmaster, Colesberg, 1st March, 1886.

McKAY, GEORGE.—Served in civil engineer's department from March, 1854; transferred to British Kaffraria in August, 1857, as acting superintendent of public works; appointed superintendent of public works for British Kaffraria, January, 1862; clerk of works to East London harbour works, May, 1872.

McKENNA, WILLIAM.—Joined the rural police (afterwards the F.A.M.P.) 6th October, 1852; served in the expedition against Fadana in 1857, and against Kreli in 1858; also on northern border with Sir W. Currie against the Korannas; appointed sub-inspector, Griqualand West armed constabulary, 17th September, 1872; clerk of the peace, and clerk to attorney-general of Griqualand West, 7th December, 1877; was captain of one-star diamond contingent in Griqualand West, 1878 (medal); appointed police magistrate, Kimberley, 10th March, 1878; acted on several occasions as resident magistrate, Kimberley and Du Toit's Pan, and as president, Special Court, in 1878, 1879, 1880, and 1881.

MACONACHIE, GEO.—Headmaster of the first-class undenominational public school, Beaufort West, 10th October, 1865; resigned charge, 30th June, 1874; secretary and examiner, education department, 15th August, 1874.

MACLEAN, RONALD.—Entered the customs department in November, 1864; transferred to the stores department of the East London and Queen's Town railway, September, 1875; served in the Gaika and Gcaleka wars in 1877-8 as captain of the East London Fingo levies; in 1879 was granted leave at the special request of Lord Chelmsford to proceed to Zululand, where he served in command of native levies attached to Colonel Pearson's column, and subsequently in command of the mounted native corps under the immediate direction of Lord Chelmsford. In 1881 commanded a company of Buffalo volunteer rifles under Commandant Von Linsengen, in Tembuland, and subsequently in the Basutoland campaign; was transferred to the wharf department, East London, in 1879.

MACLEAR, HENRY THOMAS LIMONT.—Entered control and audit office, April, 1882; appointed assistant examiner of accounts, May, 1883.

MACLEAR, THOMAS HENDERSON.—Clerk and draftsman, department of chief inspector public works, 1st December, 1859; clerk, department of surveyor-general, 1st July, 1860; auditor-general's department, 1st July, 1861; served in surveyor-general's department, from 1st July, 1862; appointed 1st clerk, surveyor-general's department, 16th January, 1881.

MACLEOD, CHARLES AUGUSTUS.—Passed civil service examination in 1857; clerk in deeds office, May, 1857; inaugurated the system of deeds registry for Griqualand West deeds office in August, 1872; chief clerk, deeds office, Cape Town, 1879. Is justice of the peace for Cape Town and districts, acted as registrar of deeds during June, 1881, and from October, 1881, to February, 1882.

McLOUGHLIN, G. W. J.—Served in office of commandant-general of colonial forces from 8th December, 1880; clerk to the special magistrate, Tamacha, King William's Town 31st May, 1882, clerk in colonial secretary's office, 6th June, 1883.

McMILLAN, BARRY RICHARD.—Served on staff of census office, 1875-1876; entered the commissioner's office, May, 1876; promoted to second class, July, 1882; was on active service in the Transkei with the Duke of Edinburgh's own volunteer rifles in 1879, and in Basutoland, 1880-1881; second class clerk, July, 1882.

McMILLAN, GEORGE.—Assistant audit clerk, telegraph department, 13th December,

Digitized by Google

1882; transferred to the money order branch, general post office, 1st June, 1885.

McNAUGHTON, HUGH HAMILTON.—Pupil teacher, government school, Wynberg, May, 1854; clerk, office of central road board, March, 1857; chief clerk and accountant, public works department, July, 1867; chief accountant, crown lands and public works department, December, 1875; assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works, December 1880; appointed a member of tender board, 1883.

McTAGGART, JAMES.—Served in the telegraph department, February, 1876, to September, 1877; quartermaster, Fort Beaufort mounted volunteers (active service), October to December, 1877; lieutenant "Pulleine's Rangers" (active service) December, 1877, to September, 1878; telegraph and postal service, October to November, 1878; captain, Natal native contingent (active service), November, 1878, to May, 1879; (Kafir war medal with clasp); appointed clerk to special magistrate, northern border, May, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Carnarvon, and distributor of stamps, July, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, October, 1879; clerk to special magistrate, northern border, January, 1881, to February, 1883, and acted for that officer for a portion of that time; special justice of the peace, northern border, September, 1881; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, February, 1883; Richmond, October, 1883; assistant resident magistrate, Richmond, February, 1884; clerk at Murraysburg, March, 1884; assistant resident magistrate, Murraysburg, March, 1884; and at Middelburg, 26th January, 1886. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 1883, and also at Murraysburg, for short periods.

MADER, HENRY GORDON.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 7th June, 1882; transferred to Albert, 1st February, 1886.

MAGENNIS, WILLIAM BABINGTON.—Assistant town clerk and treasurer, Uitenhage municipality, 12th July, 1883, to 7th May, 1888; passed civil service examination, December, 1887; appointed clerk on probation at Port Elizabeth, 7th May, 1888.

MAINWARING, PERCY HARRY.—Clerk in the office of the solicitor-general, June, 1881; clerk to the resident magistrate of Cape Town, March, 1882; transferred to Beaufort West, March, 1885.

MALLETT, GREVILLE WILLIAM.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Paarl, 1878; Komgha, 1879; East London, 1880; Herschell, 1881; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 1881; Barkly East, 1883; Wodehouse, 1884; is assistant resident magistrate.

MANSERGH, CORNWALL LEWIS WARWICKSHIRE.—Clerk, crown lands office, 13th May, 1880; promoted to second class and appointed private secretary to the Hon. F. Schermbrucker, commissioner of crown lands and public works, 13th May, 1884.

MARQUARD, LEOPOLD.—Appointed examiner of diagrams, surveyor-general's department, 1st July, 1857; special land commissioner, Zuurbrak, April, 1858; member unit of land measure commission, 19th June, 1868; member Salt River area commission, January, 1864; university examiner in science, 1874 to 1880; member land surveys commission, 5th August, 1878; special land commissioner, Griqualand West, 11th July, 1881; secretary for lands and mines, 1st July, 1882.

MARSHALL, JOHN FREDERICK.—Examiner of accounts, control and audit office; has served in the department since August, 1875.

MARSHALL, HENRY EDMUND.—Served from February 15th, 1875, to July 31st, 1876, in drawing office of railway department, Port Elizabeth; fourth clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 14th August, 1876; during March, April and May, 1879, was on active service with Prince Alfred's guard, during Kafir outbreak; third clerk, February, 1880; second clerk, 10th September, 1880; sixth examining officer, 23rd September, 1880; fifth examining officer, 1st January, 1881; fourth examining officer, 5th August, 1883; transferred to statistical department, Cape Town, 1st December, 1885; acted as principal officer of customs, East Griqualand, from 13th October, 1886, to 17th May, 1887, and then returned to statistical department, Cape Town; acting examining officer, Cape Town docks, 14th June, 1888; examining officer and clerk, Kimberley, 18th July, 1888; acting principal officer of customs, Griqualand West, 1st September, 1888.

MARTIN, THEODORE DANIEL MUNRO.—Clerk in telegraph department, Fort Beaufort, 18th January, 1877; clerk, imperial commissariat at King William's Town, November, 1877; clerk to paymaster, colonial forces, also at King William's Town, June, 1878; lieutenant, paymaster, and quartermaster of the Natal native contingent in Zululand from January, 1879, to June, 1879 (medal): clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, 5th November, 1879; acted as chief clerk at Fort Beaufort at various times; first clerk at Barkly East, 4th September, 1884; assistant resident magistrate, 10th October, 1884; clerk, Port Elizabeth, 17th April, 1888. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, 1883, and Barkly East, on several occasions, 1885 to 1888.

MASKEW WM. WILSON.—Teacher, Government school, Cape Town, 1st July, 1847; clerk, treasury, 10th February, 1851; clerk to the resident magistrate, Somerset East, 13th August, 1861; clerk to civil commissioner, May 10th, 1862; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, 1862, 1863, 1864, and 1866; resident magistrate, Jansen-

Digitized by Google

ville, 15th August, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Middelburg, 1st September, 1875; Clanwilliam, 4th August, 1884.

MAURICE, MORGAN SYDNEY.—Passed the civil service examination, 2nd grade, in Mauritius, in 1874; was attached as a confidential clerk to the royal commissioners appointed to inquire into the treatment of Indian immigrants in Mauritius in 1873; acted as senior assistant district clerk in the district and stipendiary magistracy of Black River in 1874; clerk and interpreter to the British Consul, Island of Reunion, 1875; resigned; nominated a sworn translator of Tamil to the supreme court, Mauritius, 1878; employed in the colonial engineer's department, Natal, in 1879; and subsequently as confidential clerk on the staff of major-general the hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., till the close of the Zulu war, and also in the army headquarters, South Africa; entered the Cape civil service as audit clerk, telegraph department, October, 1880; shortly thereafter transferred to the staff of Administrator Sir George Strahan, K.C.M.G., as a confidential clerk; on the staff of Governor Sir Hercules Robinson, G.C.M.G., and placed on the fixed establishment, 1st July, 1881; second class clerk, 1st October, 1882; acting despatch clerk, 12th February, to 12th November, 1885; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 23rd September, 1886; detached for duty as despatch clerk at Government-house, 4th October, 1886; resumed duties in colonial secretary's office, 2nd February, 1887.

MAY, ARTHUR J.—Clerk in master's office, Cape Town, April, 1881; clerk in army pay department, imperial service, December, 1881; clerk to the registrar and master of the high court of Griqualand, January, 1883, also assistant clerk to special court; assistant registrar, February, 1883.

MAYNIER, HONORATUS.—Clerk in the civil commissioner's office, Humansdorp, 1st February, 1881; transferred to Worcester, 25th August, 1881; acted as assistant resident magistrate, Worcester, 1st to 31st December, 1885.

MELVILL, B. D.—Third class clerk crown lands office. Entered office, January, 1884.

MELVILL, S.—Served as captain commanding the George native levy from January to September, 1851, and lost arm in consequence of wound received in action with the enemy, in Amatola Basin, on 28th June, 1851; appointed second assistant surveyor-general, 1st July, 1882. Was commissioner of Lichtenberg and agent for native affairs on the S.W. boundary of the Transvaal, from July, 1873, to October, 1874, and surveyor-general from latter date to April 19th, 1877, under the government of the South African Republic; and surveyor-general from April, 1877, to August, 31st, 1881, under the British rule.

MERRIMAN, THOMAS REGINALD.—Clerk to the first puisne judge, eastern districts court, 1st February, 1865, to 16th June, 1866; clerk to the junior puisne judge, supreme court, 15th September, 1867, to 14th August, 1868; clerk to the civil commissioner, Colesberg, 14th August, 1868, to 16th January, 1872; clerk to the recorder, diamond fields, 17th January, 1872; chief clerk to secretary to government, 1st March, 1873; master and registrar, high court, Griqualand, acting registrar, land court, July, 1876; acting resident magistrate, Nqamakwe, Fingoland, 17th December, 1877; resident magistrate, Idutywa reserve, 10th February, 1878; transferred to Butterworth, Fingoland, 1st June, 1880; to St. Mark's, Emigrant Tembuland, 1st May, 1884; and to Umtata, 1st September, 1885.

MEURANT, Hon. LOUIS HENRI, M.L.C.—Served in the frontier wars as follows:—with Graaff-Reinet burghers, 1829; captain, Graham's Town volunteers, 1834-5, and Dutch interpreter to Sir Benjamin Durban; commandant Graham's Town native levy, 1846-7; commanded relief column to boer laager at Fish River, July, 1846; in command of Lower Albany; served with Olifant's Hoek burghers, 1851-2; interpreter to assistant high commissioner; present at battle of Berea, 1852; secretary to assistant high commissioner, 1852-3; appointed magistrate at Kat River and member of land board at Kat River and Chumie; promoted civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, 1857; transferred to Fort Beaufort, 1864; to Clanwilliam, 1874, and to Riversdale, 1877; commandant, Riversdale and Oudtshoorn burghers, 1878 (Kafir war medal); retired on pension, 1881; elected a member of the legislative council for the north-eastern province, 1884.

MIDDLETON, JOHN.—Served with F.A. M.P., May, 1875, to June, 1878; in charge of telegraphs at Fort Cunynghame through Gcaleka war and Gaika rebellion; appointed inspector of telegraphs for Transkei, 1st July, 1878; on special telegraph service with Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C., July-September, 1878; in charge of telegraph line to Natal during Pondomise rebellion, 1880-81; appointed postmaster of Kokstad in addition to other duties, 1st August, 1885; surveyor and district engineer, postal and telegraph department for northern division, 1st August, 1886; is an associate, society of telegraph engineers and electricians; (S.A. war medal with clasp).

MILLER, ROBT. JESSE.—Accountant, midland system of railways, 19th July, 1875 (construction); acting storekeeper, Port Elizabeth, 16th April, 1878; storekeeper, eastern system, 17th November, 1878; inspector of stores, 1st January, 1886.

MILLS, SIR CHARLES, K.C.M.G., (1885), C.M.G. (1878), C.B. (1886).—Served in the 98th foot and on the staff of H.M.'s army in China, India and Turkey, from January, 1843, to December, 1856; received medal for Punjaub and Medjidie; served as staff officer, German military settlers at the Cape of Good Hope, from January, 1857; served as sheriff, and subsequently as secretary to government, and auditor, in British Kaffraria, until the annexation of that territory to the Cape colony, when

Digitized by Google

he was elected a member of the house of assembly for King William's Town; became finance clerk, colonial secretary's office, Cape Town, October, 1867; chief clerk, August, 1871; under colonial secretary, 1st December, 1872; employed on special service in London, in connection with the adjustment of the expenditure incurred during the Kafir war of 1878, and with other matters, 1880-82; appointed agent-general for the Cape of Good Hope in London, 1st October, 1882. While under colonial secretary served on numerous government commissions, the audit, the treasury, the volunteer forces, and others.

MILTON, WILLIAM HENRY—Appointed clerk in colonial secretary's office, April 4th, 1878; second-class clerk, January, 1880, and first-class clerk, April 1883; secretary to the tender board, August, 1881; officiating clerk to the executive council, 1885.

MINTO, COLONEL THOMAS EDWARD—Commanded Albany Mounted Volunteers in Gcalekea campaign 1877; commandant of Fish River district as well as Albany, 1878; Colonel, 3rd Cape Yeomanry, Sept., 1878; took part in two attacks on Morosi's Mountain in 1879; served through Basuto rebellion; (medal and two clasps); acting inspector of stores on disbandment of yeomanry, and control and accounting officer, defence department, 1884; placed on temporary pension when this office was abolished in 1886; appointed acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 1886.

MOFFAT, JOHN BRUCE.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria, West, December, 1880; transferred to Malmesbury, May, 1881; and to Albany, October, 1881; clerk to high sheriff, Cape Town, October, 1885.

MONTAGU, ERNEST WILLIAM SAUNDERS.—Clerk, civil commissioner's office, Cape, 1st August, 1880; transferred to the treasury, 18th August, 1880.

MORE, THOMAS JAMES.—Joined the London and North Western railway service as clerk, January 1st, 1866; remained 14½ years, and was company's agent at Swansea, when engaged by the Cape Government in June, 1880; appointed district traffic superintendent of the Graaff-Reinet district, midland system, August, 1880; transferred to Graham's Town district, April, 1882, and to the Worcester district, November, 1884. On opening of Kimberley extension, in November, 1885, was appointed assistant traffic manager, Kimberley.

MORKEL, WILHELM.—Clerk in the deeds office, October, 1883.

MORRIS, EDWARD WALTER HENRY.—Served in artillery troop, frontier armed and mounted police, during Gcaleka-Gaika and Morosi campaigns (war medal and clasp); lieutenant in the Herschel native contingent during Basuto war; temporarily employed in resident magistrate's office, Graham's Town, 1882; appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Kokstad, July, 1882.

MORRIS, JOSEPH WALTER.—In the Tembu war served as lieutenant of native levy, from 1st November to 6th December, 1880; captain of levies from 6th December, 1880, to September, 1881; appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Gatberg, 17th June, 1877, and Engcobo, 7th May, 1879; clerk in charge Maxongo's Hoek, 21st August, 1879; resident magistrate of Elliotdale, 1st July, 1883.

MORRIS, O. J.—Temporary examining officer, customs, Cape Town, during 1879; served again as temporary examining officer from 27th May, 1880, and appointed on fixed establishment as seventh examining officer at Cape Town, July, 1880; transferred to Port Elizabeth, 1882, as sixth examining officer.

MUNGEAM, WILLIAM.—Temporary clerk to registrar of eastern districts court from 12th April to 7th October, 1881; also appointed registrar to Mr. Justice Buchanan from 1st August to latter date, and then transferred to crown prosecutor's office, Kimberley; acted as clerk of the peace, Kimberley, from 8th July to 18th August, 1883; assistant registrar of the eastern districts court, 16th September, 1883; acted as clerk of the peace, Albany, from 1st December, 1883, to 31st May, 1884.

MURRAY, ALFRED PEARS.—Second clerk, customs, East London, 1st February, 1879.

MUSSON, FRANCIS.—Entered the Cape Town railway and dock company service, February, 1869, as clerk, Durban road; Wellington, July, 1870; Cape Town, November, 1871. Taken into the Government service when line was taken over, 1st January, 1873; chief clerk to traffic manager, July, 1873; appointed assistant traffic manager, section Worcester to Beaufort West, 1st October, 1881; removed to Cape Town, as assistant traffic manager for the whole of western system, July, 1882.

NEEDHAM, SAMUEL.—Superintendent, old Somerset hospital, 1875.

NEETHLING, HENRY.—Magistrate's clerk and distributor of stamps, Idutywa, Transkei, from November, 1881; acted as resident magistrate, Idutywa, April 1883; appointed assistant resident magistrate, Idutywa, 11th November, 1885.

NEETHLING, LAMBERTUS.—Second clerk at Clanwilliam, 1st February, 1878, and appointed acting chief clerk at that station in March, 1880; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Clanwilliam, for several months in 1880 and 1881; appointed chief clerk at Caledon, March 1881, and re-transferred to Clanwilliam in same year; was absent for about two months in 1882 to act as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand; also acted in those capacities at Clanwilliam on several occasions between 1881 and 1886. Appointed chief clerk at Worcester, 1st February, 1886, and assistant resident magistrate; sworn translator of supreme court in the English and

Digitized by Google

Dutch languages, August, 1882; passed the civil service law examination, 1887.

NEETHLING, M.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, November, 1881.

NEWBERY, ROBERT.—Lithographic draftsman, surveyor-general's office, from May 9th, 1880, to May 9th, 1883, under agreement made in England, after which date he has continued to serve as assistant lithographic draftsman (temporary).

NEWEY, JOSEPH, ASSOC. M. Inst. C.E.—District inspector, public works department. Engineer on staff of chief inspector, 2nd November, 1872; had charge of Buffalo, Committee's and Great Kei bridges, and reconstruction of all eastern province bridges destroyed by 1874 flood; special service in military engineering works during Gcaleka and Basuto wars and Tembu rebellion; assistant engineer, chief inspector, 24th November, 1877, in charge of Aliwal North and Kraai River bridges and other works and surveys; engineering assistant, Cape Town, 1st September, 1881; district inspector, 1st July, 1882.

NEWTON, FRANCIS JAMES, B.A., University College, Oxford, 1879.—Extra A.D.C. to H.E. Sir H. Robinson, 21st January, 1881; private secretary to Sir T. C. Scanlen, 1st May, 1883; private secretary to H.E. Sir H. Robinson, 1st April, 1884; acting administrator, British Bechuanaland, 1888.

NEYLAN, JOHN NOLAN.—Joined F.A.M. police, 19th January, 1877; served throughout Gaika-Gcaleka war, 1877-78; promoted to lieutenant, Cape mounted riflemen, 6th October, 1879; served in that regiment during Morosi campaign, and took part in final attack on Morosi's stronghold in November, 1879; towards close of campaign acted as field quartermaster (medal and clasp, 1877-8-9); served throughout the Basuto war in C.M.R. and commanded No. 1 troop from December, 1881, to December, 1882; resigned commission, 10th January, 1882; clerk in commissariat department, 10th March to 6th September, 1882; appointed sub-inspector of Cape police, 7th September, 1882, and inspector, 29th August, 1883.

NICHOLLS, JOHN THOMAS.—Entered government railway service (under agreement), May 1881, as clerk, Cape Town goods office; clerk, traffic manager's, July, 1881; chief clerk to assistant traffic manager, Kimberley, November, 1885. Was previously 6½ years in the midland railway company's service, England.

NICHOLSON, CHARLES SHAW.—Clerk in the public works department, Cape Town, 10th August, 1877; clerk to the resident magistrate, distributor of stamps and acting clerk of the peace, Willowvale, 27th March, 1878; transferred to Richmond, 15th March, 1879; served with Richmond burghers in Basutoland, 1880-81; promoted to the second class and appointed to Herschel, 18th August, 1881; transferred to Queen's Town, 6th October, 1881; to Cathcart, 7th February, 1882; to Victoria East, 20th December, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, Victoria East, 26th July, 1883; transferred to Wodehouse, 31st January, 1885; assistant resident magistrate, Wodehouse, 19th February, 1885. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Herschel, 1881; Cathcart, 1882; Victoria East, 1883 and 1884; and Wodehouse, 1885 and 1886.

NICOLAY, HUGO CARL GEORGE.—Entered the service 8th June, 1875, in the public works department; transferred to the treasury, October, 1876, as assistant accountant; appointed accountant to the paymaster-general's office, 1st July, 1881; and chief accountant, treasury, 29th August, 1884.

NIGHTINGALE, JAMES EDWARD.—Ranger of Crown forest for the district of Alexandria, 1858, and has ever since served in that capacity; served as a volunteer during the Gcaleka war of 1878-79 (medal.)

NIGHTINGALE, PERCY, F.R.G.S.—Served as a volunteer in the Kafir war, 1850 and 1851, in South Victoria district (now Peddie); treasury clerk in H. M. naval dockyard service, 1853; entered colonial civil service in March, 1854, as clerk in the office of the secretary to Government, and was employed in the Governor's office; clerk to resident magistrate of Port Elizabeth, September, 1854; first clerk and acting clerk of the peace, Bedford, June, 1857; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate from January, 1860, till June, 1861; first clerk to civil commissioner of Swellendam, May, 1863; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, July, 1864; Robertson, June, 1867; Victoria East, August, 1871; raised levies for service in Gcalekaland during the Kafir war of 1878-9; commanded the Alice local Fingo levy in the district of Victoria East, and received medal; civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Fraserburg, January, 1879; Colesberg, January, 1881; same year was transferred to Hope Town, but before entering upon duty was appointed relieving civil commissioner and resident magistrate of the colony, and served in those capacities at Queen's Town and King William's Town, till appointed civil commissioner of the Cape division, 1st July, 1884; appointed inspecting civil commissioner of the colony, 1st July, 1886.

NIGHTINGALE, T. SLINGSBY.—Clerk to inspector, general war department, 4th April, 1883; transferred to civil commissioner's office, King William's Town, 4th July, 1883; and to the cash office, customs department, Cape Town, October, 1885.

NOAD, WELLESLEY INNES.—Assoc. M.I.C.E.—District engineer, (De Aar) western railways, December, 1885. Assistant engineer, Beaufort West extension survey, 1874; assistant engineer (construction) Beaufort West extension railway, 1876; acting district engineer, 1877; assistant engineer (main-

Digitized by Google

tenance), 1879; district engineer, Beaufort West and Hope Town extension, 1881; district engineer, Kimberley extension, 1885.

NOBLE, JOHN.—Elected clerk of house of assembly, 18th May, 1865; confirmed by Her Majesty the Queen, through Secretary of State, February, 1866. Is hon. corresponding secretary, Royal Colonial Institute, for the colony; a justice of the peace for the whole colony; was secretary to the government commission appointed to report upon Native Laws and Customs, 1880-82. Author of "Descriptive handbook of the Cape Colony" (1875); "Official Handbook, Cape and South Africa," (1878); and of "South Africa, Past and Present; a short history of the European settlements at the Cape," &c.; and editor of the "Official Handbook of the Cape of Good Hope," prepared for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1886.

NORMAN, JOSEPH WILLIAM.—Clerk in the accounting department of the chief inspector of public works, October, 1882; assistant examiner of accounts, July, 1885; 2nd clerk, correspondence branch, July, 1886.

OAK, WILLIAM PERCIVAL, Assoc, M. Inst C.E.—Served in the surveyor-general's department, British Kaffraria, 1863 to 1868; appointed to the surveyor-general's department, Cape Town, March, 1868; public works department, September, 1872; assistant engineer, Worcester extension railway, July, 1874; acting district engineer, September, 1879; engineer in charge of Worcester and Midland junction survey, February, 1880; district engineer, Hope Town extension railway, August, 1881; retired on pension, December, 1884.

OAKLEY, HENRY MILLER.—Entered the service in the railway department, 22nd November, 1880; transferred to the commissioner's office, 5th November, 1882; appointed to fixed establishment as 3rd class clerk, 1st November, 1883; on active service with the Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles at De Aar, from 31st December, 1883, to 5th January, 1884; second class clerk, 1st April, 1887; registrar of Knysna gold mines, 16th October, 1887.

O'CONNELL, JOHN HAMILTON.—Appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 20th October, 1880; clerk of the court and acting clerk of the peace, Port Elizabeth, 17th September, 1882; second clerk at George, November, 1882; acting clerk of the peace, George, 7th February, 1883, transferred to Wodehouse, 1st July, 1885, where he acted as magistrate, and assistant magistrate in 1885.

O'CONNOR, JOHN.—Audit clerk, public works department, 1st January, 1880; stores clerk, 22nd December, 1880; estimate clerk, 1st May, 1884; estimate and stores clerk, 1st July, 1886.

O'CONNOR, JOHN THOMAS—Clerk to No. 2 Company, F.A.M. police. 1st May, 1867, to 30th June, 1870; clerk to the high commissioner's agent, Basutoland, postmaster, collector of revenue, &c., in addition to regimental duties, March, 1869, to June, 1870; sub-inspector F.A.M. police, Kaffraria, July 8, 1870, to November, 1871; commanded F.A.M. police force at Diamond Fields, 1871-73; commanded No. 3, and subsequently No. 2, troop F.A.M. police, with short intervals, 1873 to 1875; acting resident magistrate with Menziwe, the Fingo chief, Bashee, Tembuland, 1875 to 1876; commanding F.A.M.P. (C.M.R.) East Griqualand, 1876 to 1880; during this time was present at Griqua rebellion and capture of Morosi's Mountain, after which commanded whole of C.M.R. and field forces; at close of Morosi's compaign, dismissed native auxiliary forces, wound up commissariat, &c.; appointed resident magistrate, Bomvanaland, March, 1880; and transferred to Umzimkulu November, 1881. (Kafir war medal and clasp).

OKES, HOLT.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Willowmore. Appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Bedford, December, 1861; promoted as clerk to the civil commissioner, Peddie, 31st October, 1868; acting as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Peddie, 18th April, 1871, to 9th May, 1872, and for shorter periods; transferred to Colesberg, June, 1874; appointed resident magistrate, Willowmore, 1st December, 1878; and civil commissioner, 1st April, 1880.

ORPEN, ARTHUR RICHARD.—Served as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Vaal River district, Orange River Sovereignty, from 20th September, 1852; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate from 1st November, 1853, to 8th March 1854; owing to abandonment of the territory was unemployed from 1st June, 1855, to 28th February, 1856; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, East London (British Kaffraria), 1st March, 1856; landing waiter, customs department, 1st February, 1857; Cape Town, 7th September, 1858; resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs, harbour master and distributor of stamps, Hondeklip Bay, 26th November, 1862; civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs, East London, 1st July, 1870; visiting magistrate to convict stations at same place from 1st January, 1872, also chairman of immigration board from 1st January, 1877; sub-collector of customs, surveyor, controller of navigation laws, and registrar of shipping at Port Elizabeth, 19th August, 1878, also chairman of Port Elizabeth harbour board.

ORPEN, EDWARD GRICE.—Third clerk, customs, East London, 7th February, 1882.

ORPEN, HARRY MILDRED ERPINGHAM.—Served as clerk in native affairs department from 2nd February, 1880, to 31st December, 1881; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, 27th February, 1880; acting clerk of peace, Beaufort West, 31st January, 1883; clerk to civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs, Simon's Town, also secretary to harbour board, 27th August, 1884; assistant resident magistrate, 23rd December, 1884; acted as civil commissioner, resident magistrate and sub-collector

Digitized by Google

of customs, May and June, 1885; promoted assistant magistrate and first clerk, Uitenhage, 21st January, 1886; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at different times 1886-1888, and was appointed to hold periodical court at Steytlerville, Willowmore. Passed (2nd) civil service law examination, 1887.

ORPEN, HENRY MARTYN HERBERT.—Served as acting clerk to resident magistrate, Bloemfontein, as a volunteer, 1849; as captain commanding Colesberg native levies, from January, 1851, to August, 1853, during Kafir war of those years; also as district adjutant of North Victoria, from April, 1852, to March, 1853; held several other military appointments during the same period; received a Kafir war medal for services in the field; appointed to the customs department at Port Elizabeth, December, 1853; measuring surveyor under merchant shipping act, January, 1856; landing surveyor, August, 1857; sub-collector and surveyor and comptroller of H.M. customs and navigation laws, Cape Town, October, 1867; temporary charge of customs department, April 1868; assistant treasurer, accountant-general, and stamping commissioner, 22nd May, 1876; receiver-general of colonial revenue and paymaster-general of the colony, 1st July, 1881.

OVERBEEK, J. D.—Appointed to customs, Cape Town, as fifth clerk, April, 1865; fourth clerk, 1867; third clerk, 1870; Port Elizabeth, fourth examining officer, April, 1871; third examining officer, 1874; second examining officer and measuring surveyor, 1879; East London, chief examining officer, 1880; measuring surveyor of shipping, 1882; assistant surveyor of customs, 1883; special officer of customs on staff of H.E. Sir B. Frere in Natal, September to November, 1878, to report on the feasibility of establishing a customs union; inaugurated collection of customs inland at Beaconsfield, February to October, 1883, and the rebate system at Frere, Bethulie and Colesberg bridges, August, 1884; opened custom house at Hancock's drift, Umzimkulu, August, 1885; principal officer customs, Kimberley, November, 1886; acting chief clerk to the collector of customs, Cape Town, September, 1888.

PALGRAVE, WILLIAM COATES.—Appointed sub-inspector of police, 1869, under Act 29, 1868, which appointment he resigned in 1871; in 1872 was appointed to the province of Griqualand West, in which service, between 1872 and 1876, he held the appointment of magistrate of Du Toit's Pan (extended jurisdiction), magistrate of Kimberley (extended jurisdiction), resident magistrate and civil commissioner of Barkly, acting treasurer with a seat at the executive council, and in 1874, whilst civil commissioner of Barkly, was special commissioner to the Bechuana tribes; in 1876, by special arrangement with the provincial government, was employed by the government of the Cape Colony as special commissioner to the tribes north of the Orange River, and in 1877, in order to continue those services for a period of three years was transferred from the province of Griqualand West to this colony; at the expiration of this time accepted his present appointment of resident magistrate and civil commissioner of George. From November, 1884, to March, 1885, was engaged on a diplomatic mission to Damaraland.

PALMER, GERALD EDWARD LESLIE.—Served in Gcaleka war, 1877-8 (medal); entered the Transvaal civil service in January, 1879, as extra clerical assistant in the treasury office; second clerk in the landdrost's office, Pretoria, August 1879; clerk to the gold commissioner and the diggers' committee, postmaster and magazine master at Pilgrim's Rest, and public prosecutor for the district of Lydenburg Gold Fields, February, 1880; acting gold commissioner, May, 1880; appointed provisionally as gold commissioner, August, 1880, and vacated that office in September, 1881, in consequence of the retrocession of the Transvaal to the Boer Government; appointed resident magistrate's clerk and sub-distributor of stamps, Mquanduli, February, 1883; transferred to Elliotdale, October, 1884; assistant resident magistrate, 9th November, 1885.

PARSON, FRANCIS JOHN, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., (1870.)—Chief medical officer to the Cape Copper Mining Company, in Namaqualand, from January, 1871, until January, 1876; district surgeon, Namaqualand, from February, 1872, until January, 1876; also visiting surgeon to the Concordia Copper Mining Company; junior surgeon-superintendent on Robben Island from 1st June, 1876, till 31st December, 1878; resident surgeon, New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town, and visiting medical officer Breakwater convict station, from 1st January, 1879; justice of the peace for the district of Cape Town.

PATERSON, JAMES OGILVIE.—Assistant traffic manager, Eastern railways, in the service of the Highland railway company (Scotland) from 2nd June, 1866, to February, 1873; served with the London and North Western railway company from February, 1873, until September, 1874; and with the Somerset and Dorset railway company from September 1874, until February, 1881, when he was appointed assistant traffic manager, Eastern system, Cape Government railways.

PATTISON, WILLIAM.—Entered the general post office, 18th May, 1880, as a clerk in the secretary's department; appointed clerk in charge of the returned letter branch, 1st December, 1881.

PAULING, HENRY JOHN, M. Inst. C.E. —Engineer in chief of railways, 1st October, 1884. Served on the Cape Town and Wellington railway as district engineer from 5th May, 1859; and in 1864 was promoted to post of resident engineer; in 1871 and 1872 was engaged for the Government in prospecting and surveying for extension of Western system of railways, and in 1873 was placed in charge of constructing such railways; in June, 1881, was appointed chief resident; on several periods, the last from

Digitized by Google

1st May, 1883, until the 30th September, 1884, has acted as railway engineer for the colony.

PAWLEY, AUGUSTUS.—Appointed to customs department, Port Elizabeth, August, 1882. Entered service as clerk to civil commissioner, Albany, October, 1881; and afterwards served at Bedford and King William's Town.

PEARSON, CHARLES WEMYSS.—Acting fourth clerk, customs department, Port Elizabeth, 1859 (passed the civil service examination) sub-collector of customs, controller of customs and navigation laws and shipping master at Port Alfred, 1866; also as special justice of the peace for Bathurst, held a court to dispose of police cases; chief clerk and warehousekeeper, Port Elizabeth, 1870; and acted as sub-collector during that officer's absence for short periods; chief clerk, general management department, Cape Town, 1880.

PENNELL, CHARLES HENRY.—Clerk of the executive council and confidential clerk to the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 1882. Entered civil service of the Colony, 1868; clerk to sub-collector of customs, Cape Town; Port Elizabeth, 1869; colonial secretary's office, 1871; first clerk and accountant (acting) general management department, customs, 1876; colonial secretary's office, 1878; acted as chief clerk on several occasions, also as accountant and chief clerk, convict branch, April-June, 1879; and as chief corresponding clerk in the commissioner's department upon the transfer to that department of the control of convict discipline and maintenance; despatch clerk, government house, October 1879; private secretary to Major-General, the Hon. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., during his administration of the government, 1880. Justice of the peace for Cape Town and district, 1886.

PENFOLD, HUGH MARCHANT.—Retired commander, R.N.R., J.P., port captain and shipping master, 1879; marshal of the vice-admiralty court, 1881; superintendent, breakwater convict station, 1st April, 1886.

PENN, THOMAS.—Arrived in the colony, 1859; employed in public works department under Mr. J. Scott Tucker, colonial engineer; transferred with the staff and works to the Table Bay dock and breakwater management commission, serving as storekeeper up to the reduction of staff in October, 1861; transferred to the Cape Town and Wellington railway as clerk and paymaster to the maintenance branch; transferred to department of controller and auditor-general, April, 1877; promoted to rank of first class clerk, 1st July, 1882; examiner of war and colonial defence expenditure.

PERKINS, H. E. H.—Joined Imperial postal service, 1st August, 1882; entered colonial service as clerk, general post-office, Cape Town, 14th December, 1883; transferred to savings bank branch, 12th February, 1884.

PERKINS, JAMES,—Formerly civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, Griqualand West, manager of the Vooruitzigt estate, and a non-elective member of the legislative council, Kimberley; was appointed accountant, attorney-general's office, September, 1880; transferred as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, 1st August, 1883.

PETT, F. P.—Temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, September-November, 1857; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1858; transferred to Worcester, May, 1860, and to Richmond, May, 1865; resident magistrate, Carnarvon, August, 1873; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, May, 1878; transferred to Prince Albert, July, 1883; visiting magistrate, Zwaartberg convict station, 1883; relieving civil commissioner and resident magistrate of the colony, 1st February, 1885, and as such in charge, during 1885, of the divisions of Stellenbosch, Clanwilliam and Humansdorp.

PETTIFOR, JOSEPH.—Joined railway stores department, eastern system, as temporary clerk, November, 1876; appointed chief clerk, April, 1878, and assistant-storekeeper, January, 1886.

PHILLIPS, LIEUT. WILLIAM HENRY BOOTHBY, C.M.R.—Joined the F.A.M. police, July, 1875; served as private during the Gcaleka war, 1876-78; as sergeant, final attack, Morosi Mountain, 1879; during Basuto rebellion of 1880-81, including seige of Mafeteng; promoted lieutenant, Cape mounted riflemen, May, 1881; Kafir war medal and clasp, 1877-78-79.

PHILPOTT, EDWARD, SEN.—Clerk in ordnance department in charge of ordnance stores during the war of 1835; under command of Sir Benjamin Durban, January, 1835, to February, 1837; clerk in surveyor-general's department to June, 1837; clerk to resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, until April, 1842; resigned in consequence of ill-health; clerk to civil commissioner, Port Elizabeth, March, 1848; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Port Elizabeth from February to August, 1857; resident magistrate and civil commissioner, August, 1857; Alexandria, January, 1858; commissioner for compensation for loss of erven in Kat river settlements, July, 1858; civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Cradock, August, 1867; Uitenhage, to December, 1870; and Graaff-Reinet, to June, 1871, returning to Uitenhage at his own request; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Port Elizabeth from March, 1875, to December, 1875.

PHILPOTT, EDWARD J.—Appointed in October, 1872, clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort; served as clerk to the honourable Mr. Justice Smith and registrar of circuit (eastern districts) from November, 1873, to March, 1877; clerk in the commissioner's office, March, 1877, to February, 1878; during the Kafir war (1877-78) attached temporarily to the staff at Queen's Town; appointed first clerk in the treasury, September, 1878, and principal clerk in December, 1881.

Digitized by Google

PHILPOTT, FREDERICK EDWARD.—Temporary clerk, office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate. Somerset East, April, 1866; clerk to resident magistrate, Bedford, November, 1868; Victoria East, January, 1870; Cradock, August, 1871; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Middelburg, August, 1872; Cradock, August, 1873; Aliwal North, February, 1876; clerk, colonial secretary's office, June, 1877; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, August, 1879; clerk, attorney-general's department, December, 1879; and in the commandant-general's department, King William's Town, October, 1880; assistant resident magistrate. Cape Town, October, 1882; civil commissioner and resident maisgtrate, Cathcart, April, 1886.

PHILPOTT, GUYBON VAN REENEN.—Clerk in the civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, Uitenhage, 20th June, 1881; clerk in the colonial secretary's office, 17th July, 1882; resident magistrate's clerk, acting clerk of the peace, issuer of permits, Port Elizabeth, 28th October, 1882; second class clerk, civil commissioner's establishment, Port Elizabeth, 10th November, 1888.

PHILPOTT, WALTER LAMB.—Temporary clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, 1875; transferred on probation to Port Elizabeth, October, 1875; appointed second class clerk and distributor of stamps at Port Elizabeth, July, 1879; assistant resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, February, 1886; first clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, June, 1888. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate Port Elizabeth, June, 1882; Graaff-Reinet, April to October, 1886; Murraysburg, October to December, 1886; and Middelburg, December, 1886, to January, 1887.

PIERS, GEORGE.—Served in the general post office from the 7th March, 1873, to the 14th August, 1874, when he was transferred to the colonial secretary's office; removed on promotion to civil commissioner's office, Paarl, as first clerk and assistant magistrate, 13th March, 1881; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, from 18th March to 8th July, 1884, returning again to duties at the Paarl; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, and visiting magistrate, Zwartberg convict station, 29th November, 1884, to 25th January, 1885, returning again to the Paarl; chief clerk to attorney-general and acting departmental auditor, 13th May, 1885; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, November, 1886.

PIERS, HARRY M.—Served in the department of the secretary for defence from April to May, 1884, as a temporary clerk, and has since then been in the treasury.

PIERS, W. R.—Clerk in the colonial secretary's department, 9th Mareh, 1869; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, August, 1870; acting clerk of peace for Fort Beaufort, Victoria East, Stockenstrom, and Bedford, January, 1871; acting resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, May, 1872 first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, September, 1872; assistant resident magistrate, Colesberg, December, 1872; clerk to solicitor-general and clerk of the peace, Graham's Town, March, 1873; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, August, 1874; assistant resident magistrate, Albany, May, 1876; also acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Albany, July, 1876; from November, 1876, to 31st March, 1877; April and July, 1877; November, 1878; March, 1879; June, 1880; April and May, 1882; and at Alexandria, November and December, 1877, and January, 1878; acted registrar, eastern districts court, 1st February, 1878, to 1st February, 1880; registrar and master, 1st February, 1880; promoted to be civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, 1st July, 1883; and transferred to Peddie, 1st August, 1884. Mr. Piers also served in the commissariat department, 1865 and 1866.

PILLANS, CHARLES EUSTACE.—Third class clerk, audit office, 3rd November, 1873; appointed resident magistrate's clerk, Wynberg, 13th July, 1875; transferred to general post office, 8th August, 1876; served as lieutenant and acting adjutant to frontier light horse (Carrington's) during Gaika-Gcaleka Kafir war, 1877-1878 (Kafir war medal); served as lieutenant in the D.E.O.V. rifles during Basuto war, 1880-1881; appointed surveyor, provincial post offices, 1st March, 1884.

POLLOCK, ALEXANDER.—Served in the treasury since 1880; appointed accountant to the public service widows' pension fund, 1st July, 1882, and departmental accountant, treasury, 1st January, 1883.

POTTER, ROWLAND.—Temporarily employed in the master's office, Cape Town, September to 31st December, 1882; appointed a clerk, general post office, 1st April, 1883.

POWELL, FREDERICK.—Inspector Cape police, district No. 1. Joined the frontier armed and mounted police, 18th April, 1878; transferred to Cape mounted riflemen and discharged as 2nd class sergeant on expiration of term of engagement; served in Gaika-Gcaleka campaign, Morosi's mountain, including capture of the stronghold, and present in all engagements during the Basuto war (Kafir war medal); served as clerk in the department of commandant-general, 1881-1882; appointed sub-inspector in the Northern Border police (now Cape police district No 9), 24th August, 1882; transferred to the Cape police, No. 1 district, 10th December, 1884; promoted inspector, district No. 7 (Kimberley), 1st February, 1886.

POWELL, HUGH N., B.A. and LL.B., Dublin.—Served in the F.A M.P. and C.M.R. from 1875 to 1879 during Kafir war (medal); clerk to hon. Mr. Justice Dwyer, January, 1883; secretary to the chief justice, 1884.

PRESTON, AUGUSTUS WM. HILLARY RICHARD.—Clerk at Victoria West, 9th May,

Digitized by Google

1881; transferred to Uitenhage, 1st March, 1883.

PRICE, PERCY JOHN.—Entered the Cape Town railway and dock company service (under agreement) April, 1872; passed into that of the Government on transfer of line, 1st of January. 1873; district stationmaster, Cape Town, 1879. Was previously in the south-eastern railway company's service for nine years.

PRICE, THOMAS REES.—Traffic manager, eastern railways. Junior clerk, general manager's office, Vale of Neath railway company, September, 1863; that railway was incorporated with the Great Western railway about 1865, the officers taking like rank in the Great Western railway service; filled various positions in the Great Western railway service until July, 1880, when entered the service of the Cape government as district traffic superintendent at Graham's Town; appointed acting assistant traffic manager. Cape Town, December, 1880; assistant traffic manager, Port Elizabeth, February, 1881; traffic manager, of the Eastern system, 1st July, 1882.

PURLAND, THOMAS TERENCE CONSTANTINE.—Clerk in control and audit office and treasury, August, 1879, to February, 1880; appointed to the customs department, Port Elizabeth, February, 1880; served in the Basuto campaign, from September, 1880, to March, 1881, as lieutenant and adjutant of "Prince Alfred's Guard"; severely wounded in the action at Poquane; leg amputated; transferred from customs department to control and audit office, August, 1882; appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Mossel Bay, August, 1884; transferred to Wodehouse and appointed also acting clerk of the peace and issuer of permits, February, 1885; transferred to Albert, June, 1885; promoted Simon's Town, February, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, September, 1886,

RAINIER, GEORGE DIRK.—Clerk, Prince Albert, July, 1881, to April, 1882, and 3rd clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 24th, April, 1882, and 2nd clerk, 1st July, 1883; acted several times as 1st clerk, as well as resident magistrate and assistant magistrate; transferred to the accounting branch, colonial secretary's office, February, 1886.

RAINIER, GEORGE GARRETT.—Served in audit office from June, 1856; appointed chief clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Malmesbury, April, 1866; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1st September, 1878; and Tulbagh, 1st July, 1883; between 1866 to 1877 acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Paarl, Richmond, and Worcester.

RAWSTORNE, LAWRENCE GEORGE.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Wodehouse. Entered the service in March, 1861; promoted to chief clerkship at Victoria West, September, 1867; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, from March, 1869, to December, 1869; transferred to Aliwal North, June, 1872; promoted to King William's Town, January, 1876; acting civil commissioner and registrar of deeds at King William's Town, September, 1876; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly East, November, 1879; transferred to Wodehouse, May, 1880.

REIN, TRANGOTT CARL ALWIN.—Clerk to special magistrate, Grey Town, division of Stutterheim, 28th January, 1878; superintendent of natives in same division, 1st May, 1878: clerk to resident magistrate, Kentani, 1st October, 1878; promoted clerk and interpreter to chief magistrate, Transkei, 1st April, 1881; acted as staff officer to Captain Blyth, C.M.G., during Tembu disturbances, 1881; acted as clerk to the acting governor's agent, Basutoland, for three months in 1883; acting resident magistrate, Kentani, March-August, 1887; chief clerk to chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 20th August, 1887.

REIN, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH CARL.—Entered the service in August, 1882, as clerk to chief magistrate, Transkei; in 1883 acted for a short time as clerk to resident magitrate, Butterworth; re-employed in office of protector of natives, Kimberley, December, 1886.

REYNOLDS, G. A.—Inspector and accountant, general branch, audit office. Entered the service 1st of May, 1865, and served in the audit office until November, 1868; in the office of the civil commissioner of Colesberg until February, 1869; in the office of the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and as assistant magistrate of Namaqualand, to August, 1875; during the last period held several temporary appointments as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Namaqualand, and as acting resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, Hondeklip Bay and Port Nolloth. In 1875 was instructed to proceed to Hondeklip Bay to inquire into and report upon the state of the office of the resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, and to assume the duties, if necessary, and remained in charge from February to May, 1875. In August, 1875, was transferred to control and audit office; in November, 1875, was sent back to Namaqualand to act as civil commissioner and resident magistrate; and from May, 1876, to June, 1877, acted as the first inspector of accounts during the absence of the assistant auditor.

REYNOLDS, ROBERT.—Assistant examiner of accounts; has served in the department of the controller and auditor-general since August, 1881.

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM FREDERICK—Clerk treasury, December, 1878; accountant and audit clerk in that department (accounting officer's branch) during 1882; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, December, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, October, 1885; acted as civil commissioner

Digitized by Google

and resident magistrate, Herbert, December, 1883, to March, 1884, and also in 1885.

RICE, ADAM A., Junior.—Assistant telegraphist, Kimberley, March, 1876; transferred to Fort Beaufort as assistant and relieving clerk, October, 1877; to Fauresmith, O.F.S., as clerk in charge, colonial and O.F.S. telegraphs, March, 1879; and to Graaff-Reinet as clerk in charge, January, 1880, appointed postmaster, latter place, August, 1886.

RISLER, T. J A.—Third-class clerk, crown lands office, entered March, 1884.

ROBB, ALEX. JAMES.—Entered the Cape railway company's service, 1st August, 1858, as clerk to storekeeper; promoted to accounting department, 1870, and to general-manager's office, 1872; transferred to the government service as assistant bookkeeper, 1st January, 1873, on purchase of company's railway, and has since held the offices of corresponding clerk, bookkeeper, revenue auditor and assistant accountant, and has acted as chief accountant of railways; appointed accountant of railways, 1st May, 1884.

ROBERTS, F. W.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 1882; clerk to resident magistrate, Riversdale, 1883; and acting clerk of the peace and issuer of circuit court process for Riversdale; transfered to Stellenbosch 1st March, 1885.

ROBERTSON, ABRAHAM FAURE.—Acting first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Swellendam, 22nd June, 1870; clerk in audit office, 1st February, 1872; second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, George (but acting as chief clerk), 17th May, 1872; transferred to Prince Albert (second class clerk), 1st December, 1872; to Bredasdorp, 1st July, 1874; assistant accountant, treasury, 1st January, 1876; assistant accountant, colonial secretary's office, 15th January, 1877; assistant accountant, native affairs office, 25th April, 1879, and accountant, native affairs office, 1st July, 1879. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at George in 1872, Prince Albert in 1873 and 1874, Bredasdorp in 1874, 1875, and 1876, Stellenbosch in 1878, and Robertson in 1878; was secretary to the tender board from 16th April, 1877, to 30th April, 1879; was member of the second departmental committee on system of books and accounts in 1879; detached at request of Imperial government to act as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Vrijburg, British Bechuanaland, 7th October, 1885, to 21st April, 1886; resumed duties as accountant, native affairs office, 22nd April, 1886; promoted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, 1st July, 1886.

ROBERTSON, LIEUT. MATTHEW WALLACE, C.M.R.—Joined the Cape Mounted Riflemen 1st June, 1879; promoted Lieutenant 1st September, 1888. Was present at the taking of Morosi's mountain, November, 1879; served, in the Basuto War, 1880-1; S.A. war medal, clasp, 1879.

ROBINSON, His Excellency The Right Hon. Sir HERCULES G. R., P.C., (1883,) G.C.M.G. (1875), Knight Bachelor, (1859.) —Served for some time in the 87th Fusiliers; on his retirement from the army, was actively engaged during the Irish famine, 1846-9, under the commissioners of public works and poor law board in Ireland; chief commissioner to enquire into the fairs and markets of Ireland, 1852; president of Montserrat, 1854; lieutenant-governor of St. Christopher, 1854, with which he held the dormant commission of governor-in-chief of the Leeward Islands; governor of Hong Kong, June, 1859. Was a member of the commission appointed in the autumn of 1863 to enquire into the financial condition of the Straits Settlements; governor of Ceylon, 16th May, 1865; governor of New South Wales, 1872; governor of New Zealand, 1879. Employed on special service in 1874-5, in connection with the cession of the Fiji Islands to Great Britain; governor of the Cape of Good Hope, Griqualand West, and H.M.'s high commissioner in South Africa, 1880; president of the royal commission for the settlement of the affairs of the Transvaal, 1881; in virtue of his commission as governor of the Cape Colony, Sir Hercules Robinson became the first governor of British Bechuanaland, 29th September, 1885.

ROBINSON, JAMES.—Inspector Cape police, district 7. Joined the service as private, 6th November, 1872; appointed sub-inspector (provisionally), 6th March, 1879; appointment confirmed, 18th October, 1882; appointed to the rank of inspector 1st February, 1886.

ROBERTSON, JOHN EBENEZER—Acting clerk, Robertson, December, 1872; clerk on promotion, Swellendam, 28th March, 1873; clerk Stellenbosch, 3rd February, 1875; Prince Albert, 8th July, 1876; Robertson, 17th March, 1879; acting chief clerk, Swellendam, 14th November, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, Robertson, 31st August, 1882; transferred to Humansdorp, 7th December, 1882; to Port Elizabeth, 4th June, 1884; to Somerset East, 18th June, 1886; and appointed additional resident magistrate, Tulbagh, 20th July, 1886. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Prince Albert, 1877 and 1878, Robertson, 1879, Humansdorp, 1883, and Port Elizabeth, 1884.

ROBINSON, MACLEOD BAWTREE,—Clerk in the treasury, 11th February, 1875; clerk in colonial office, 1876-1877; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Queen's Town, February, 1877; promoted to Bedford, October, 1878; clerk in office of solicitor-general, July, 1879; acted as chief clerk and clerk of the peace, Albany, from December in that year to August, 1880; served during November—December, 1880, and January, 1881, as lieut. and captain in "Nesbitt's Light Horse" in Transkei rebellion; returned to duties in solicitor-general's office, February, 1881, as acting chief clerk and clerk of the peace for Albany; chief clerk, high sheriff's office, July,

Digitized by Google

1881; assistant registrar, eastern districts court, October, 1882; re-appointed to solicitor-general's office, as chief clerk and clerk of the peace for Albany, February, 1883; promoted to be chief clerk to crown prosecutor, Kimberley, and clerk of the peace for Kimberley, Barkly West, Herbert, Hay, April, 1885; promoted 10th February, 1888, to be the additional resident magistrate of Kimberley, at Beaconsfield, and subsequently appointed a member of the special court under Act No. 48, 1882.

ROBOTHAM, JOHN.—Inspector, dock and harbour police. Joined the water police on the 16th January, 1871, as senior officer, and subsequently assumed the title of inspector.

ROPER, HENRY BASIL.—Clerk in statistical department, board of trade, 1866 to 1871; clerk in treasury and secretary to Government's office, Griqualand West, 1873; acting postmaster-general, Griqualand West, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, 1876, and Herbert, 1878 to 1885; chief of the detective department and commissioner of police, Kimberley, 1885. Acted as resident magistrate, Kimberley and Beaconsfield, 1879, Kimberley, 1881, and as civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 1882; chairman of municipality and mining areas commission, 1882, and appointed to hold enquiry into detective department at Kimberley, 1884; was inspector of Sihmels' diggings, 1883.

ROOKE, CAPTAIN RICHARD FORRESTER, —Served as an officer in the Imperial army in the Kafir war of 1852; was present at the the battle of Berea in Basutoland in that year, in which action he commanded the body guard of General Sir George Cathcart (medal); accompanied Sir George Clerk in his diplomatic mission to the Orange River Sovereignty in 1854; and was appointed one of the commission for arranging and settling claims of Dutch Boers before the final abandonment of the Sovereignty by the British; retired from the service as captain in 1864; in 1877 was appointed commandant of Fingoes in the Transkei during the Gcaleka war, and took part in the operations against the Gaikas, in the Peri Bush in 1878; commanded a contingent of 200 men at Morosi's mountain in 1879; in 1883 was appointed inspector of Cape Police.

ROSE, JOHN E. B.—Entered the service as temporary clerk in the customs department at Cape Town, 27th June, 1845, and was appointed established clerk in customs by the lords of the treasury and the commissioners of customs by their order, dated 24th February, 1848; the customs department was transferred from the Imperial to the Colonial Government on the 11th October, 1853, and he continued to serve in that department until the 24th April, 1860, when he was promoted to a first-class clerkship in the auditor-general's department; became chief clerk, 1st August, 1875; and on 1st January, 1876, on the introduction of the new system of audit under Act No. 30 of 1875, was appointed to his present office of assistant controller and auditor; acted as controller and auditor-general from 21st July to 22nd December, 1880.

ROSE, WILLIAM FORBES.—Chief clerk in audit office, western railway system, 15th March, 1880; assistant bookkeeper and afterwards correspondent, chief accountant's office, western railway, 1st October, 1883; clerk at government house, 1st July, 1883; clerk at the resident magistrate's court, Cape Town, 1st October, 1883; bookkeeper and clerk, government stationery department, 16th January, 1884.

ROSELT, ALBERT CHARLES.—Clerk in the midland railway engineer's office, October, 1878; in the divisional council office, Uitenhage, October, 1879, and in the civil commissioner's office, Uitenhage, May, 1882; appointed clerk on probation to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Tarka, 24th July, 1882, and confirmed in that appointment, 23rd February, 1883; transferred to Port Elizabeth, 27th September, 1883, and to Uitenhage, February, 1886.

ROSELT, JOHN JAMES FREDERICK.—Temporary clerk in civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, Uitenhage, from January, 1878, to January, 1879; served in third Cape yeomanry regiment, from January to August, 1879, during Morosi's rebellion, and received the Kafir war medal for 1879; appointed clerk to the late Mr. Justice Stockenstrom, February, 1880; acted as secretary to his honour the chief justice during March and April, 1880; temporary clerk in civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, East London, May, 1880; placed on fixed establishment, July, 1881; acting clerk of the peace, February, 1882; 2nd clerk October, 1884; acted as assistant resident magistrate, East London, January—March, 1886.

ROSS, WILLIAM HENRY, M.D. M.R.C.S. —Served as district surgeon of Beaufort West in 1859, and as acting district surgeon of Wynberg; appointed vaccine surgeon and secretary to the medical committee in 1860; succeeded Dr. Laing in 1862 as surgeon of police and gaol, and health officer of Table Bay, and as one of the examiners at the medical board; served as surgeon to the lock hospital in 1868, and to the D.E.O.V. rifles in 1878; appointed surgeon superintendent of Robben Island in 1884.

ROUX, CARL JOSEPH.—Assistant resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Stellenbosch, 1st February, 1886. Entered the service on the 1st October, 1875, at Richmond; served also at Fraserburg, Bredasdorp, Caledon, Kimberley and Aliwal North.

ROUX, TOBIAS HAROLD.—Clerk, treasury, 6th January, 1876; clerk to resident magistrate, Malmesbury, 12th February, 1877; clerk to civil commissioner, Kimberley, 12th May, 1881; Queen's Town, 21st October, 1881; Stutterheim, 1st October, 1885; Queen's Town, 1st April, 1885; Prince Albert, 1st February, 1886; Hope Town, 1st October, 1888.

ROUX, WILLIAM JOHANNES.—Clerk in native affairs office during parliamentary session, 1873; junior clerk, deeds office, August, 1874;

Digitized by Google

registering clerk of transfer, 1875; clerk in charge of farm and location registers, 1882.

RUSS, LIEUT. GEORGE FREDERICK, C.M.R.—Enrolled as third-class private, F.A. M.P. at Cape Town, 20th November, 1875; promoted first-class and corporal, June, 1877; served through the Gcaleka and Gaika campaigns, 1877-8; promoted sergeant, January, 1878; served on the Pondo border, August, 1879; promoted in the C.M.R., 6th October, 1879; commanded No. 7 troop at capture of Morosi's mountain, 20th November, 1879; medal with clasp, 1877-8-9; served through the Basuto campaign, 1880-1; in command of special service detachments at De Aar in January, 1884, and at Kimberley in May, 1884.

RUSSELL, W. A.—Joined the public works department, 19th February, 1875, as store clerk; appointed bookkeeper on 1st July, 1876, and bookkeeper and paymaster, 22nd December, 1880.

RUSSOUW, FREDRIK.—Served in the colonial secretary's office from 25th July, 1861, to 22nd September, 1861; transferred to high sheriff's office, 23rd September, 1861, where he served until the 12th July, 1880; appointed to Robertson as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 13th July, 1880.

RUSSOUW, JOACHIM WILHELM HEYNEMAN.—Appointed to attorney-general's office, July, 1860; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, May, 1867; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Ceres, October, 1876; acting resident magistrate, Wynberg, 1877-1878; acting resident magistrate, Cape Town, 1878; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Worcester, November, 1878; Stellenbosch, January, 1879; Ceres, February, 1879-80; acting resident magistrate, Cape Town, 1880; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stellenbosch, 1880, and Humansdorp, 1881; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Piquetberg, January 1882.

RYAN, JOHN PATRICK.—Joined the D.E.O.V. Rifles in 1878; promoted to be sergeant; on active service in the Transkei; joined the Cape Town volunteer engineers, in 1879; appointed sergeant-major, drill instructor to the corps and orderly-room clerk, 1881; apointed hall porter of the houses of parliament, 4th May, 1885.

RYNEVELD, ANTHONY BERRANGE VAN.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, 15th June, 1877; Willowmore, 15th October, 1879; Aberdeen, 15th August, 1881; is assistant resident magistrate.

SAMPSON, IVO ACTON.—Clerk in the treasury, March, 1879; served in Basutoland during the outbreak of 1880; appointed clerk in the customs department, Cape Town, March, 1881; examining officer, January, 1882.

SAMUELS, STRATFORD WILLIAM.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1885; was previously temporarily employed at Prince Albert, 1882-84; retrenched for 3 months; re-employed and served at various stations until appointed as above; telegraphs, 1876-77; Transkeian and Basuto rebellions, 1880-81.

SAVORY, HERBERT ERNEST.—Acting clerk and distributor of stamps to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cathcart, also receiver of house duty and acting clerk of the peace, June, 1881; clerk to the resident magistrate, Humansdorp, February, 1882; second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Worcester, May, 1883 (during service here also acted as chief clerk and distributor of stamps); clerk, in the colonial secretary's office, January, 1884; clerk to the resident magistrate, Stellenbosch, May, 1884.

SCHARFFENORTH, JOHN.—Served in the Cape Town Police from February, 1873, to April, 1877; employed at the House of Assembly during sessions of 1877-1880, 1885-1887; appointed hall porter of the houses of parliament, 1st May, 1888.

SCHOLTZ, NICOLAAS JOHANNES.—Clerk in the control and audit office, Cape Town, December, 1875; served as lieutenant in the D.E.O.V.R. during the Basuto war, 1880-1881 (Kafir war medal); clerk to resident magistrate, Kimberley, and clerk to the special court, March, 1884; clerk to registrar, high court, Griqualand West, October, 1882; chief clerk and assistant magistrate to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Tulbagh, April, 1883.

SCOTLAND, THOMAS JEFFERSON.—Landed in the colony in June, 1879, and in August of that year appointed resident magistrate's clerk, George; served as lieutenant and adjutant of the George burghers from November, 1880, to April, 1881, in Commandant Frost's column during the late war in the Transkei, when he returned to George; promoted to Uniondale as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, November, 1882; has since acted as assistant magistrate of Uniondale.

SCOTT, LIEUT HERBERT THRING, C.M.R.—Joined the F.A.M. police, 19th January, 1877; promoted lieutenant, Cape Mounted Riflemen, 20th March, 1887. Served in the Gcaleka and Gaika campaign, 1877-8; and in Basutoland, 1880-1; S. A. war medal and clasp 1877-8-9.

SCOTT, JOHN HEALY.—Special magistrate, northern border, 10th July, 1879. Appointed provisionally magistrate with Bacela, Tembuland, August 5th, 1876, to October 2nd, 1878; served as captain of Tembu levies during Gcaleka war under Major Elliot, September, 1877, to April, 1878; acting chief magistrate Tembuland, 2nd April to 31st July, 1878; chief clerk, native affairs department, 3rd October, 1878, to 30th April, 1879.

SCOTT, ROBERT GEORGE, V.C., (1879.)—Late lieutenant, Cape mounted riflemen; served through the Gcaleka, Gaika, and

Digitized by Google

Morosi campaigns, 1877, 1878, and 1879; during the latter campaign was severely wounded in both legs, and lost his right hand; in December, 1880, at Windsor, he had the honour of being decorated by Her Majesty the Queen with the Victoria Cross; retired from further military service in consequence of wounds; employed as clerk to the resident magistrate, Cape Town, February, 1883; appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Kimberley, October, 1883.

SCULLY, WILLIAM CHARLES.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Tarka, June, 1876; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, October, 1877; transferred to Aberdeen, February, 1880; and to Stockenstrom, August, 1881; clerk in colonial secretary's office, July, 1883; at his own request transferred to Stockenstrom, June, 1884, where he has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate; served as lieutenant and paymaster, Nesbitt's light horse, January to July, 1881; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, May-July, 1886, and Namaqualand, July-December, 1886.

SEALY, WM. HENRY STREATFIELD.—Appointed clerk in crown lands department, 13th August, 1874; private secretary to Hon. John X. Merriman, 10th October, 1877; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 12th February, 1879; appointed resident magistrate's clerk at Wynberg, 1st October, 1879; justice of the peace for Wynberg, 8th November, 1879; assistant resident magistrate, 29th September, 1882, and assistant resident magistrate for Cape district on 26th May, 1884.

SEARLE, JAMES S.—Clerk in the census office, 1st April, 1875; transferred to the telegraph department as audit clerk, 9th June, 1876; appointed assistant accountant, 1st July, 1877; on amalgamation of post and telegraph departments was transferred to the general post office, as sub-accountant and bookkeeper, 1st September, 1885.

SELBY, GEORGE CARR.—Appointed clerk in the convict department, 19th February, 1878; 3rd class clerk, 30th March, 1880; 2nd class clerk, 1st January, 1885; on active service as lieutenant with the Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles at De Aar from 31st December, 1883, to 5th January, 1884; promoted to captain of the "service company," D.E.O.V.R., 16th August, 1884.

SERRURIER, JAN CHRISTOFFEL BERRANGE.—Notary public, 31st May, 1848; translator to the supreme court, 14th June, 1848; attorney of the supreme court, 3rd August, 1848; interpretor to the supreme court, 1st May, 1856; assistant registrar of the supreme court, January, 1868; registrar of the supreme court, March, 1872.

SHAW, GEORGE HENRY BRAMWELL.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Sutterheim, June, 1878; promoted to King William's Town, October 1879; departmental auditor, attorney-general's office, August, 1883; clerk to the special court, Kimberley, September, 1883; chief clerk and accountant to the master of the high court, Griqualand, October, 1883.

SHAW, MATTHEW BEN.—Discoverer of the "Shaw Falls," Tsita River, 1843; captain commanding Graham's Town yeomanry cavalry, 1846; served during Kafir war, 1846-47; appointed by Sir Harry Smith, G.C.B., to act as "mediator between all tribes to whom a British resident is not nominated," 1st April, 1851; mediated between the Tambookie chief Joey and the Fingo chief Ludidi; raised and commanded a force of native auxiliaries, December, 1851; was appointed British resident with tribes between the Kei, Natal, the Quathlamba mountains and the sea, 22nd January, 1852, which office he held until it was abolished in March, 1856; joint commssioner with Mr. Charles Brownlee to Kreli at his great place regarding colonial boundary, 11th August, 1853; special mission to paramount Pondo chief Faku on restlessness amongst Pondos, 27th February, 1854; negotiated and concluded peace between Gcalekas and Tembus, September, 1854; re-entered the service and appointed superintendent, Heald Town reserve, 10th April, 1876; resident magistrate with Umhlonhlo, 15th May, 1876; magistrate under act 26 and 27 Vic. 35, 17th May, 1876; special magistrate, Cathcart, 1st July, 1878; with Mr. Wright accompanied Gaika clans across the Kei, August, 1878; resident magistrate, Kentani, 1st October, 1878; Emjanyana, 1st January, 1883; and Maclear, 1st October, 1884.

SHAWE, HENRY BENJAMIN.—Clerk at Clanwilliam, 12th May, 1883; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 15th December, 1883; appointed a third class clerk, 1st January, 1885; second class clerk, 1st February, 1887.

SHIRLEY, SEWALLIS.—Clerk in office of treasurer general, Griqualand West, 3rd September, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay (Griquatown), 27th May, 1880, also as distributor of stamps for that district; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, from death of Capt. Marshall to appointment of Mr. J. J. Christie (nine months); transferred to Barkly West as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, December, 1881; transferred to Kimberley as clerk to police magistrate, 1st October, 1882; appointed acting police magistrate and visiting magistrate of De Beer's convict station, 16th August, 1886.

SHORT, HARRY WILLIAM.—Bookkeeper, colonial secretary's office; joined the service temporarily in February, 1879; placed on fixed establishment, 1st February, 1886.

SHORTT, LIEUT. FRANCIS GORDON. C.M.R.—Enrolled as private in F.A.M. Police, 1874; promoted sergeant, 1876; served in Griqualand rebellion in 1877, and in Morosi campaign in 1879, when promoted to lieutenant in the Cape mounted riflemen; served in Basutoland campaign during 1880-81, and

Digitized by Google

received South African war medal for 1877-78-79.

SIMKINS, WILLIAM VALLANCY.—First clerk, office of the engineer in chief of railways, January, 1885. Clerk, district engineer's office, 1877; district clerk, 1879; first clerk, maintenance engineer's office, western system, 1882.

SIMPSON, JAMES.—Joined railway stores department, midland system, as invoice clerk, August, 1877; first stock clerk, September, 1878; stores accountant, August, 1879; assistant storekeeper, July, 1882.

SIMPSON, JOHN SHEPHERD.—Clerk to resident magistrate, with Mhlonlo, February, 1877; special magistrate, Kieskama Hoek, January, 1879; acting resident magistrate, Mount Frere, August, 1882; resident magistrate, Walfish Bay, May, 1883; transferred to Matatiele, 1st August, 1885.

SINCLAIR, WILLIAM.—Chief railway storekeeper. Clerk, stores department, London and North Western Railway, January, 1863, to July, 1875; stores auditor, same railway, July, 1875, to 1st August, 1878; selected by crown agents for the colonies and appointed railway storekeeper of the midland system, Cape government railways, 20th August, 1878; appointed chief railway storekeeper, 1st January, 1886.

SISSISON, FREDERICK JOSEPH.—Clerk, office of the general manager of telegraphs, 10th November, 1881; clerk G.P.O. telegraph branch, 18th May, 1885.

SISSISON, JOSEPH.—Captain commanding Murraysburg volunteer cavalry and auxiliary forces in Gaika war, January to April, 1878; recommended by Lord Chelmsford to the colonial government to organise a mounted force of 100 men; in May, 1878, organised Sissison's horse, and commanded that and auxiliary forces on the Northern Border and in Griqualand West to December, 1878; in January, 1879, was recommended by the special commissioner, Northern Border, to organise "Northern Border Horse," and commanded lines of communication and base at Kenhardt up to close of military operations, July, 1879, filling during that period the offices of special magistrate, commissary, and paymaster-general of Northern Border forces; September, 1879, to June, 1880, employed in compiling general war accounts for adjustment between colonial and imperial governments; receiver of house duty, Cape Town and district, July, 1880, to October, 1882; detached as assistant staff and commissariat officer, Cape district, October to December, 1880; detached to act as commissary-general in the field, in Tembuland and Basutoland campaigns, January to July, 1881; commissioner of police, district No. 2, October, 1882. (Kafir war medal and clasp).

SILBERBAUER, CHARLES FREDERICK.—Entered the service as probationary clerk in the office of the colonial railway engineer, 15th October, 1873; third-class clerk on the fixed establishment, 1st January, 1875; transferred to the master's office, supreme court, 22nd July, 1876; second class clerk, 1st July, 1877; acting chief clerk, orphan chamber branch, master's office, supreme court, during the absence on leave of Mr. E. T. Anderson, 29th November, 1884, and again during the month of December, 1886.

SKEAD, FRANCIS.—Navigating lieutenant, R.N. Appointed harbour and shipping master, Port Elizabeth, 15th May, 1865. Served in H.M. navy on various stations, 1838 to 1865; admiralty surveyor, Cape coast survey, 1856 to 1865; examined Kei River for landing troops, 1856; surveyed St. John's River, 1857; surveyed Table Bay for breakwater works, 1859-60; on Natal harbour works commission, 1857; Kowie harbour commission, 1861, and lighthouse commission, 1871; employed in landing troops between the Kei and Umtata rivers during Gcaleka war, 1878; and in equipping surf-boats for landing troops during Zulu war, 1879. Has received China, Arctic and Kafir war medals.

SMELLEKAMP, JOHAN ARNAUD.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Humansdorp, 23rd March, 1883; acted as assistant resident magistrate of Humansdorp, August, 1883.

SMITH, Hon. C. ABERCROMBIE.—M.A., Cambridge and Glasgow, and *Fellow of St. Peter's college, Cambridge; second wrangler and second Smith's prizeman, 1858, &c., &c.; member of the house of assembly, 1866-75; *member of the executive council, 1872; commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1872-5; member of committee under ordinance 97, 1872-5; comissioner of the sinking fund, 1872-4; *member of the university council, 1873; *chairman of the meteorological commission, 1874; *controller and auditor-general and chairman of the tender board, 1875; member of the surety board, 1875-86; vice-chancellor of the Cape university, 1877-9; a commissioner for superintending and directing all the arrangements for the civil service examinations, 1886; *chairman, 1887.

SMITH, Hon. CHARLES THOMAS, M.A., LL.D.—Appointed judge of supreme court, 1869; a judge of appeal court, 1880; assigned to the eastern districts court from 1869 to 1880.

SMITH, G. HALFORD.—Entered office of commissioner of crown lands and public works as assistant bookkeeper, June, 1880; promoted head bookkeeper, January, 1882; was on active service with the D.E.O.V.R. in Basutoland, 1880 81.

SMITH, JOHN ALBERT.—Clerk, circulation branch, general post office, 27th October, 1880; transferred to the secretary's office, 16th February, 1882.

SMITH, JOHN FRANCIS.—Entered the service of Cape of Good Hope telegraph company, January, 1864, at Grahamstown; appointed postmaster and clerk in charge telegraphs, East London, September, 1870, and Fort Beaufort, February, 1874; acting inspector telegraphs, Fort Beaufort, January,

* Offices still held.

Digitized by Google

1877; inspector, King William's Town, April, 1877; recommended in despatches for services rendered in restoring communication when wire cut by Kafirs near Draaibosch, January, 1878; inspector, Butterworth, January, 1882; appointed surveyor and district engineer, eastern districts, Umtata, August, 1886.

SMITH, RICHARD.—Colonial commissariat storekeeper, 29th September, 1879, to November, 1878 (Gcaleka war medal): assistant commissary colonial forces, 25th October, 1880; promoted deputy commissary, April, 1881: on reorganization of the department appointed bookkeeper, control department, 1st July, 1885; department abolished, 31st August, 1886; appointed clerk to civil commissioner, Queenstown, 1st July, 1887.

SMITH, WILLIAM BENSTED.—Served in the Imperial commissariat department during the wars of 1847-8, and 1850-2-3; during the latter war was in charge of the transport (Kafir war medal); from 1860 to 1870 was secretary to the Kowie harbour improvement board; was appointed sub-inspector of claims at the diamond-fields, November, 1871; and registrar of mines for Kimberley and De Beer's mines, 1st June, 1874, and of Du Toit's Pan and Bultfontein mines, 15th October, 1884; was appointed government nominee member of Kimberley mining board, and was chairman of the board from January, 1877, to December, 1880.

SMUTS, ABRAHAM ISAAC.—Clerk, public works department, 27th April, 1882; examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1885.

SMUTS, CORNELIUS GERHARD.—Entered the service in the deeds office in 1874; at present debt registry clerk.

SMUTS, JOHANNES.—Record clerk, treasury, 1st August, 1882; transferred to receiver-general's office, treasury, 1st December, 1882; acted as private secretary to the Hon. Mr. (now Sir Gorden) Sprigg, May, 1885, to May, 1886; assistant despatch clerk, government house, 17th May, 1886; second class clerk, 1st August, 1887.

SMUTS, JOHANNES ADRIAAN.—Temporary committee clerk to house of assembly during the sessions of 1854, 1855, 1856, and 1857; temporary clerk of papers from 1858 to 31st July, 1872, when he received the permanent appointment of clerk of papers of the house; retired on pension 31st August, 1888.

SMUTS, LOUIS BERRANGR.—Clerk, excise department, 1st August, 1884; third class clerk, 1st February, 1886; examiner of licence returns and registers (in office of controller of licences), 1st March, 1887; acting accountant, 1st April, to 31st August, 1887.

SMUTS, MICHIEL.—Temporary clerk, colonial secretary's office, 12th January, 1874; subsequently transferred to the crown lands office; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Tarka, 15th August, 1874; Cradock, 1st June, 1876; clerk to civil commissioner, Cradock, 1st February, 1877; transferred to Tarka (on account of ill-health), 1st September, 1881. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Cradock and Tarka.

SOLOMON, P. JNO.—Clerk in native affairs office, 1879, and served (specially) as secretary to the expedition sent to the relief of distressed trek-boers in North Damaraland in H.M.S. Swallow, 1879; departmental auditor, native affairs office to June, 1881; chief clerk at Fraserburg, 1st July, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, Fraserburg, August, 1882; second clerk, Port Elizabeth, 1st February, 1886.

SOUTHEY, JUAN S.—Placed on fixed establishment, colonial secretary's office, 1st January, 1872; private secretary to lieutenant-governor, Griqualand West, and clerk to legislative and executive councils, Griqualand West, December 1872, to October, 1875; employed on establishment of civil commissioner, Kimberley, May, 1881, to March, 1882, when appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Caledon; assistant resident magistrate, Caledon, August, 1881.

SOUTHEY, Hon. RICHARD, C.M.G., (1872)—During the absence of troops in Kafirland in 1828 served with the volunteers in charge of colonial military outposts; served in Kafir war of 1834-5 as lieutenant in volunteer corps, and later as captain of a corps of guides raised by him, and was present at numerous engagements; had charge of all Kafir prisoners and hostages, including Hintza, his son Kreli, and several councillors, and upon Hintza's death and Kreli's release conveyed the others back to their own country; appointed resident agent with certain native tribes in then newly-created province of Queen Adelaide, 1836, and served there until Sir Benjamin Durban's policy was reversed by imperial government, when retired into private life; appointed secretary to the high commissioner (Sir Harry Smith), 1847, and accompanied him to Natal and the country north of Orange River; was present at the Battle of Boomplaats, 1848, and remained for six months as president of the war tribute commissioners, when he resumed duty at Cape Town; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Swellendam, 1849; during Kafir war of 1850-53 engaged in enrolling native levies, and acted for the commissariat department; appointed to act as colonial secretary during absence on leave of Mr. John Montagu, 1852; upon arrival of Mr. Montagu's successon in 1854, resumed duty at Swellendam; secretary to lieutenant-governor of eastern districts, 1855, and accompanied him and the high commissioner (Sir George Grey) on several special missions into British Kaffraria; on death of the auditor-general (Mr. Hope) was nominated to that office, but the secretary of state having already filled the vacancy, Mr. Southey returned to Graham's Town; acted for Mr. Rawson as colonial secretary, 1860-1862; appointed

Digitized by Google

treasurer-general, 1862, and colonial secretary, 1864, which office he held until the introduction of responsible government in 1872, when he retired on pension; at the end of 1872 proceeded to Griqualand West to administer the government of that province, and early in 1873 received a commission as lieutenant-governor, which he held until the end of 1875.

SOUTHEY, Colonel RICHARD GEORGE.—Joined the imperial service (H.M.'s 10th Foot) in 1864; was selected for special service at the Cape in 1878, and on arrival in the colony was appointed commandant of the Fort Beaufort and Stockenstrom districts; appointed colonel of the 2nd Cape Mounted Yeomanry same year; served in command of that corps during the Morosi and Basuto wars (medal); appointed staff-officer, colonial forces, 22nd January, 1882.

SOUL, WALTER JOSEPH HONE.—Served as private secretary to the special commissioner for Walfish Bay territory, January, 1882; temporarily employed in offices of chief accountant of railways, May, 1882; appointed clerk in native affairs office, June, 1882; clerk to registrar of natives, Kimberley, August, 1882; clerk in office of secretary for native affairs, July, 1883; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, July, 1885; is assistant resident magistrate, district stamp distributor, and receiver of house duty for Riversdale.

SOWTER, ISAAC.—Storekeeper, telegraph department, 3rd November, 1880.

SOWTER, JOHN.—Clerk of stores, telegraph department, 17th January, 1876.

SPEID, WILLIAM WALLACE.—Employed in the census department, 1875; transferred to the customs same year.

SPRENGER, Captain CHARLES FREDERICK, C.M.R.—Served as private in the F.A.M. Police, September, 1868, to July, 1872; as corporal on the Diamond Fields to June, 1873; as sergeant in the Dordrecht, Fort Beaufort, Komgha, and King William's Town districts; promoted to sub-inspector, 1st March, 1877; lieutenant in Cape Riflemen, 5th August, 1878; captain, 20th November, 1879; served during Gcaleka campaign in 1877 and 1878; Morosi campaign, 1879, and Basutoland campaign in 1880 and 1881; South African war medal for 1877, 1878, and 1879.

SPRIGG, Captain HOWARD, C.M.R.—Lieutenant Kaffrarian Volunteers, 3rd April, 1873; promoted captain, 29th September, 1876; served in Gaika rebellion, 1877; captain, Frontier Mounted Rifles, 6th December, 1877; and commandant of Maclear district to 8th September, 1878; captain, 1st Cape Yeomanry, 10th September, 1878, to 31st October, 1881; commandant, Gaikaland Police, during December, 1878, and January, 1879; acted as field-quartermaster at Morosi's Mountain, 1871, and field-adjutant for a time during Basuto war, and as prize agent for headquarter column; hon. major, 1st March, 1881, to end of Basuto war; captain, Cape Infantry, 3rd February, 1882, and transferred as captain to Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1st July, 1886, on the disbanding of the infantry.

SPRIGG, WILLIAM GORDON.—Clerk in the excise department, 8th May, 1885; transferred to Customs Department, Port Elizabeth, 1st July, 1887; removed to Cape Town, indoor department, 1st February, 1888.

SPYRON, JOHN.—Temporary clerk in resident magistrate's office, Kimberley, 2nd February, 1878; second clerk to resident magistrate, Kimberley, 16th June, 1879; 1st clerk to police magistrate, Kimberley, 16th August, 1880; clerk and distributor of stamps to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, 17th November, 1881; receiver of house duty, 22nd September, 1882. Also served as a burgher under Commandant Bovey during the Kafir war of 1846-7 in the district of Fort Beaufort, and on commando in the Amatolas, British Kafiraria during the Kafir war of 1850-1-2-3; and as postmaster at Komgha from 1869 to 1874.

SPYKER, JOHANNES CHRISTIAN.—Served in the control and audit office since 1st February, 1873, in the following capacities; temporary clerk, from 1st February, 1873; third-class clerk, from 1st January, 1874; second-class clerk, from 8th August, 1876; assistant examiner of accounts, from 1st July, 1876.

SPYKER, JOHN.—Temporary clerk, audit office, 1st August, 1870, to 16th January, 1872; third class clerk, education office, 17th January, 1872; second class clerk, 1st July, 1875; sub accountant, 1st July, 1876; accountant, 1st July, 1881.

STANDFORD, WILLIAM, M.S.T.E.—Entered Imperial service in accountant's branch, royal carriage department, Woolwich, February, 1872; secretary's office, general post office, London, May, 1874; private wires branch, July, 1874, to July, 1876; joined F.A.M. police, July, 1876, and was at once detached for special service with telegraph department; transferred to telegraph department as clerk to general manager, November, 1877; appointed inspector of private wires, July, 1882, assistant superintendent of telegraphs, January, 1886.

STANFORD, ARTHUR HENRY BELL.—Clerk to British resident with Gangelizwe, 15th February, 1875; clerk to chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1st July, 1876; served as lieutenant and assistant staff officer in Gcaleka war, from 4th October to 31st December, 1877; captain in the expedition against Stockwe Tyali and Umfanta in March, 1878; appointed resident magistrate for the district of Umtata, Tembuland, 23rd September, 1878; and Engcobo, 16th September, 1885. Served as commandant of the Umtata native contingent from 1st January to 31st August, 1881.

Digitized by Google

STANFORD, ROBERT WILLIAM.—Superintendent of natives at Bolotwa, Queen's Town division, 30th November, 1877; served as captain commanding Bolotwa Tembus during the rebellion of 1878 (Kafir war medal); acted as resident magistrate, Southeyville, for some months in 1880; served during the Tembu rebellion of 1880 and 1881, as captain commanding a corps of Europeans and natives: appointed resident magistrate, St. Mark's, 22nd April, 1881; acted as resident magistrate, Xalanga, for some months in 1882; transferred to Butterworth, 1st May, 1884.

STANFORD, WALTER ERNEST MORTIMER.—Chief magistrate, Griqualand East. Appointed clerk to Tambookie agent, Glen Grey, July, 1863; Tembu agent's office removed to Southeyville in Emigrant Tembuland in 1865; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Queen's Town, January, 1871; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, August, 1874; officer in charge, Tambookie location, Glen Grey, 1874; magistrate with Dalasile, 1876; served in Gcaleka war, 1877-8, with rank of captain; commanded Tembu levies and European volunteers in attack on Stockwe Tyali, 1878 (medal); title of magistrate with Dalasile changed to resident magistrate, Engcobo, 1882; chief magistrate of territory of East Griqualand, 1st July, 1885. In war of 1880-1, November and December, 1880, commanded European volunteer troops, Wodehouse border rovers, and took part in expedition to relieve Maclear, December, 1880; promoted to rank of commandant and appointed second in command of Frost's column, serving until close of war; member of native laws and customs commission, 1880-82; employed on special service relations with the Pondos, November and December, 1884; with regard to position of Kreli, May, 1885; and the settlement of Umditshwa, June, 1885.

STAPLETON, EDWARD.—Temporary clerk, audit office, 1st August, 1873; transferred to surveyor-general's office, 10th July, 1874; accountant, 1st March, 1878; on active service with D.E.O.V. rifles from 25th September, 1880, to 9th March, 1881 (Basutoland); second clerk, surveyor-general's office, 16th January, 1881; and, in addition, clerical assistant in connection with expropriation of land for railways, 1st July, 1882.

STAPLETON, FREDERICK SAFFERY.—Has served in the audit office since January, 1874 (gratuitous service until appointed temporary clerk, August, 1874); and third class clerk, July, 1876, and promoted to second class, October, 1878.

STAPLETON, JOHN COWPER.—Clerk in deeds registry office, Cape Town, 20th August, 1867; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, 10th November, 1871; transferred to Robertson, 16th March, 1875, and to Beaufort West as first clerk, 1st June, 1878; chief clerk to the civil commissioner of Cape Division, 1st April, 1880; has been appointed acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate on several occasions, both at Robertson and Beaufort West, and also acting civil commissioner of the Cape division; resident magistrate, Sutherland, 1st February, 1886; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Ladismith, 1887.

STAPLETON, WILLIAM CAREY.—Accountant, colonial engineer's (now public works) department, 3rd March, 1853; transferred to audit office, 1st November, 1860; promoted to general post office, as clerk in charge of money orders and stamps, 1st November, 1872; re-transferred to audit office, 1st April, 1875; retired on pension, 27th May, 1886.

STENHOUSE, THOMAS BRUNTON.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 11th January, 1881; clerk of the second class, 1st July, 1885.

STEPHENS, C. E.—Assistant accountant, railway department, Port Elizabeth, 1879; bookkeeper, control and audit office, 1879; bookkeeper, native affairs office, 1879: accountant, 1886.

STEPHENS, MICHAEL, M.I.M.E.—Appointed in England manager of the Cape Town and Wellington railway company's workshops, October, 1860; locomotive superintendent, August, 1863; transferred to Government service upon the purchase of the railways, 1st January, 1873; acting chief locomotive superintendent, December, 1883; chief locomotive superintendent, 1st November, 1885.

STEPHENSON, JOHN S.—Assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office. Entered the service on the 1st July, 1879.

STEVENS, ARTHUR HORSLEY BRUNEL.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office (census branch), 1st September, 1875; education office, 26th April, 1876; 3rd class clerk, 1st December, 1876; assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office, 11th February, 1878; 2nd class clerk, 1st July, 1880.

STEVENS, CALLCOTT MAXIMILIAN.—Accountant to the receiver-general of revenue. Joined the imperial service, 1st August, 1878, at Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope; 3rd assistant to H.M's astronomer, 19th February, 1873; transferred to Cape civil service and appointed to the colonial secretary's office, 1st Feb., 1876; transferred to the treasury, 2nd June, 1876; appointed distributor of stamps, 1st Dec., 1881; and re-transferred to the treasury, in his present office. Feb., 1882. Served in command of the civil service detachment, D.E.O.V. Rifles, in Basuto campaign, 1880-81, and was a member of the British expedition to Montagu Road (now Touws River) in Dec., 1882, for observing the transit of Venus.

STEVENS, GEORGE HENRY.—Government labour agent for obtaining natives for railway construction in 1873; contracting officer for native labourers, Cape Town, 28th April, 1878; immigration agent, Cape Town, 1st May, 1880; superintendent, convict station,

Digitized by Google

Kluitjes Kraal, Ceres Road, 1st February, 1885; clerk, convict branch, commissioner's department, 8th July, 1885; accountant, breakwater convict station, 1st April, 1886.

STEVENSON, JOHN MULNEAUX.—Served in the Kafir war of 1846-7, 1851-3 and 1878; in latter raised and commanded Stevenson's horse (medal 1877-8); was appointed inspector of native locations 1877, and resumed duty after war of 1878 until location system was abolished on 31st December, 1881; superintendent of Fort Cunynghame convict station, 1st November, 1886.

STEWART, ALEXANDER.—Clerk in civil commissioner's office, Graham's Town, 4th March, 1858; Somerset East, October, 1862; Bedford, June, 1863; Riversdale, March, 1866; re transferred to Bedford, October, 1868; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Bedford, February, 1872; Calvinia, June, 1881; Victoria East, January, 1882; and of Albert, September, 1884. Certificate of second class on entry into service; certificate of second class in law and jurisprudence, March, 1865.

STEWART, Lieut. ROBERT BURNARD, C.M.R.—Joined Fronties Armed and Mounted Police, 11th May, 1878; served in Moirosi campaign, 1879; also Basutoland campaign, 1880-2; promoted to rank of lieutenant, 15th November, 1880; South African medal.

STEYTLER, JOHN.—Accountant (construction and working of railways), 1st July, 1877; chief accountant (working and construction, western system), 1st July, 1881; chief accountant of railways, open lines, July, 1882; and chief accountant of railways (working and construction), 1st May, 1884.

STOKES, EDWARD HUGH.—Entered the surveyor-general's office as a temporary clerk, December, 1877; served with the D.E.O.V. rifles in the Transkei in 1879; placed on fixed establishment, surveyor-general's office, January, 1880; appointed 5th clerk in the same department, 16th January, 1881; transferred to customs department 23rd April, 1887.

STOLTENHOFF, G. A.—Assistant examiner of diagrams, 1878; was appointed computer in April, 1880.

STRONG, OWEN CHARLES HERBERT.—Clerk, treasury, 1st March, 1883; transferred to customs, Port Elizabeth, 10th October, 1886; fifth clerk, 3rd February, 1887; fourth clerk, 1st July, 1887.

STUBBS, AUGUSTUS HORSLEY.—Served in the native affairs department from 6th May, 1878, to 30th September, 1879, and November, 1879; joined the treasury, 5th February, 1880; appointed assistant accountant and bookkeeper, receiver-general's department, 15th May, 1884.

SUEUR, HENRY LE.—Passed preliminary examination, June, 1862; passed civil service examination, July, 1863; temporary clerk, deeds office, 10th December, 1863, to 31st January, 1864; and 15th August, 1864, to 31st May, 1865; fixed junior clerk, master's office, 1st June, 1865, to 20th December, 1870; enrolled as sworn translator to hon. supreme court, 6th July, 1869; passed examination in law and jurisprudence, January, 1870; fourth examining officer, Her Majesty's customs, Cape Town, and assistant measuring surveyor of shipping, 21st December, 1870, to 31st August, 1876; resident J.P. for Namaqualand, and officer in charge of customs at Port Nolloth, 2nd January, 1874, to 30th April, 1874; third examining officer, Her Majesty's customs, Cape Town, 1st September, 1876, to 31st October, 1879; chief examining officer, 1st November, 1879, to 3rd October, 1883; measuring surveyor of shipping under Merchant Shipping Act, 23rd May, 1879; assistant surveyor of customs, 4th October, 1883; surveyor of customs, Cape Town, 1st December, 1888. Was acting resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs, J.P., and distributor of stamps at Port Nolloth, September and October, 1886.

SUEUR, SYBRANDT LE.—Served in the legislative council as clerial assistant and clerk of the papers from 1871 to 1880; was appointed assistant clerk of the council, clerk of the papers, and short-hand writer in 1881.

SUEUR, WILLIAM LE.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Willowmore, 19th March, 1879; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, 27th September, 1879; transferred to Murraysburg, and appointed also assistant resident magistrate, 1st November, 1882; transferred to Richmond, 1st March, 1884, and to Beaufort West, November, 1885. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Murraysburg and Richmond for short periods.

SUGDEN, Lieut. CHARLES JOAH, C.M.R.—Served as lieutenant and adjutant, Cape Town rifles, January—September, 1881, in the Basutoland war; also as field adjutant to Commandant Robertson's column on its march to the colony, August, 1881; served as inspector, Papendorp, special armed police, September and October, 1881; appointed lieutenant, Walfish Bay contingent, 14th January, 1882; and lieutenant, Cape infantry regiment, 3rd February, 1882; acted as staff officer, colonial forces, Cape Town, May, 1882; transferred to C.M. Riflemen, 1st July, 1886, on disbandment of infantry.

SURMON, WILLIAM HENRY.—Sub-inspector, F.A.M. Police, 27th August, 1867; acted twice for high commissioner's agent in Basutoland; resident magistrate, Berea, 1872, Thaba Bosigo, 1877, and Cornet Spruit, 1880; commanded at defence of Mohali's Hoek, 1880; commandant Mohali's Hoek contingent in Basuto war of 1880-81; returned to Mohali's Hoek, 1881; assistant commissioner of Basutoland under Imperial government, March, 1884.

SWEENEY, CHRISTOPHER JOHN.—Clerk to the Tambookie agent, 7th February, 1876; chief clerk and accountant to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 21st December, 1878; acted as resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs

Digitized by Google

from 15th November, 1881, to 20th February, 1882; served while on the civil establishment, as lieutenant of levies, during 1877-78, Gaika rebellion (medal), and as captain of volunteers during 1880-81, Tembu-Pondomise rebellion.

SWEMMER, B.—Junior in telegraph office, George, June, 1872, to December, 1874; clerk in charge, Prince Albert, December, 1875; King William's Town, April, 1876; Graham's Town, January, 1878; postmaster, Mossel Bay, 1st May, 1885.

SYME, GEORGE EMILE.—Second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Aliwal North, 11th April, 1881.

TAINTON, ALTHAM PRICE.—Inspector, Cape Police, District No. 3. Served as captain of levies in Gcalekaland, 1878; commanded the Herschel levy 1879, (native), against the rebel Chief Morosi, was present at the taking of his stronghold (medal and clasp); served with the 2nd Yeomanry in Basuto war, 1880-81, as captain and acting adjutant, afterwards as pay and quartermaster. Appointed sub-inspector, Cape Police, District No. 5, 1882; and acting inspector, District No. 3, March, 1888.

TAINTON, CLIFTON F. B.—First clerk to resident magistrate, Herschel, April, 1878; second clerk, Herschel, November, 1879; extra clerk at Aliwal North, November, 1880; acting first clerk at Albert, February, 1881; first clerk at Riversdale, October, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, Riversdale, sub-distributor of stamps, receiver house duty, protocol commissioner, assistant resident magistrate (Act 9 of 1857), Albert; permit officer, Albert and Riversdale; clerk at De Beer's native affairs department, Kimberley, 1885.

TAINTON, LOCKINGTON GEORGE HENRY —Appointed paymaster and storekeeper, East London harbour works, from September, 1875, to May, 1876, when he resigned and left the country; served as captain, Transkei native militia, throughout Gcaleka war and Gaika rebellion, from September, 1877, to July, 1878; captured the notorious Gcaleka general Kiva (Kafir war medal); resigned on account of urgent private affairs; was appointed from August to December, 1878, as government native labour agent; from December, 1878, to February, 1879, was corresponding clerk in paymaster-general's office, King William's Town; appointed first clerk and assistant accountant to chief magistrate, Tembuland, February, 1879, and during the Tembuland-Pondomise rebellion of 1880-81 was paymaster of the Tembuland forces, volunteers, and levies; from 15th November, 1881, to February, 1882, acted as accountant for the territory of Tembuland; accountant and chief distributor of stamps, Tembuland, 1st September, 1885.

TAPLIN, LIEUT. HARRY FREDERICK BOTWOOD, C.M.R.—Joined F.A.M. Police 20th June, 1876; promoted lieutenant, 1st January, 1888. Served in Gcaleka and Gaika campaign, 1877-8; Morosi's mountain, 1879; Basutoland, 1880-1 (S.A. war medal and clasp 1877-8-9).

TASKER, J.—Clerk in Imperial postal telegraphs at Manchester, September, 1870; entered colonial service as telegraphist at Cape Town, 1st March, 1880; appointed clerk in charge, instrument room (telegraphs), Cape Town, 1st March, 1886.

TENNANT, SIR DAVID, Kt. Bach. (1877.) —Elected speaker to the house of assembly in 1874, and again re-elected without opposition in 1879 and 1884. Returned a member of the house of assembly for the electoral division of Piquetberg in 1866, and in the general elections of 1869, 1874, 1879, 1884, and 1888; nominated by government in 1875, and for several years thereafter, a member of the council of the university of the Cape of Good Hope, and subsequently for many years held the office of chairman of the South African college council; is a justice of the peace for Cape Town, Wynberg, Simon's Town, and Cape district, since 1861; served on following government commissions:—1867, convicts' diet; 1874, examination of securities of sinking fund; 1874, erection of new houses of parliament; 1879, education.

TENNANT, HERCULES.—Of the inner temple, barrister-at-law; advocate of the supreme court, 1873; secretary of the law commission, 1879; represented Caledon in the house of assembly, 1879-81; lieutenant in the D.E.O.V.R., 1878-81; served in the Basuto war, 1880-81, with rank of captain, as assistant staff officer to General Clarke, C.B., and afterwards to Colonel Carrington, C.M.G., when the latter took over command of forces in Basutoland; in conjunction with Mr. E. M. Jackson, collated and indexed the statute law of Griqualand West, under instructions received from government, 1881-82; secretary to the chief justice, 1882; librarian of the supreme court, 1882; assistant registrar of the supreme court, 1884; assistant registrar of the court of appeal, March, 1886; a justice of the peace for Cape Town and district and Cape district, July, 1886. Acted as taxing officer of the supreme court during September, 1884, and August to December, 1885, April, 1886, portion of June, 1887, and from 10th October, 1887; editor and compiler of the following works:—*The Notary's Manual*, 4th and 5th editions; *The Justices of the Peace Manual*, two editions; *Rules of Court*, three editions; *Chronological Table and Index of the Statute Law of the Colony*, 1714—1883; in conjunction with Messrs. Joseph Foster and E. M. Jackson, edited (by authority) a revised edition of the *Cape of Good Hope Statutes*, 1652 —1886. Official reviser of authorised edition of Cape statutes.

THEAL, GEORGE MCCALL.—Government agent with the Gaika chief Oba, December, 1877; in charge of natives in western districts, April, 1878; keeper of the colonial archives, March, 1879; officer in charge of government stationery stores, December, 1879 (continuing

Digitized by Google

to hold the last named office also); acting magistrate of Tamacha, March, 1881; first clerk in the native affairs office, March, 1882. Is editor of a volume of Kafir Folk Lore, and a volume of abstracts of early Cape Records; author of a Compendium of South African History and Geography (third edition in 1877), and the following volumes forming part of a detailed history of South Africa:—(1) volume covering period from 1486 to 1691 (second edition in 1888), (2) volume covering period from 1691 to 1795, (3) volume covering the events connected with the immigration of the farmers from the Cape Colony, 1836 to 1854 (second edition in 1888), and (4) volume containing history of the republics and native states from 1854 to 1872 (now in the press).

THOMAS, CHARLES NEUMANN.—Assoc. Member Institution Civil Engineers. Chief compiler, surveyor-general's department. Served in colonial engineer's department from 1st September, 1860, to end of that year; appointed compiler in surveyor-general's department, 4th January 1861; detached and employed on staff of colonial railway engineer on Graham's Town and Port Elizabeth line of railway, in laying out, surveying and framing plans and estimates, from 1st August, 1863, to 14th April, 1864, on which date he rejoined surveyor-general's office; detached on special duty in colonial office from 10th March, 1871, to 3rd April in the same year; detached on special duty to King William's Town, from September, 1878, to end of that year; lieutenant D.E.O.V.R., 1st July, 1887.

THOMAS, RICHARD EASTON.—Clerk, traffic department, eastern railways, January, 1879; clerk, locomotive department, April, 1879; chief clerk, April, 1882.

THOMPSON, NEWTON OGILVY.—Clerk to resident magistrate of Nqamakwe, Fingoland, 1st October, 1878; transferred to Butterworth, 29th May 1882, and again to Nqamakwe 22nd November, 1882; clerk in charge, Tsomo district, 1st October, 1884; served as lieutenant, Fingo levies, for three months in 1880.

THOMPSON, WALTER.—Joined the Cape mounted rifles, 17th February, 1877, and was discharged 1st March, 1880, after the expiration of full term of engagement; appointed clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 29th September, 1880; fourth clerk, 24th Jan., 1882, and promoted to be third clerk, 14th August, 1882.

THOMPSON, WM. WARDLAW.—Employed as temporary clerk, railway department, for six months in 1877; appointed to the public works department, January, 1878; first clerk, correspondence branch, public works department, November, 1882; chief record clerk, crown lands office, 12th January, 1885. Was on active service with D.E.O.V.R. in Transkei from February to May, 1879, and in Basutoland from September, 1880, to March, 1881.

THOMSON, CHARLES GEORGE.—Port captain, harbour and shipping master at East London, May 10th, 1876; transferred to same post at Mossel Bay, Dec. 15th, 1885.

THOMSON, WALTER JOHN GODFREY.—Assistant clerk and interpreter to the chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1st July, 1882; transferred to Port St. John's as resident magistrate's clerk, sub-distributer of stamps and postmaster, 20th April, 1885.

THORNTON, JOHN MILLER, A.M.I.C.E.—Joined engineering department, Cape government railways, 15th April, 1875; assistant locomotive superintendent, 1879, at Uitenhage; on active service in Basutoland, 1880-81, as lieutenant in charge of No. 6 (Uitenhage) company, Prince Alfred's guard; locomotive superintendent of midland system, 12th September, 1881; was locomotive superintendent of the combined systems, western and midland, 30th October, 1885, to 30th November, 1886; locomotive superintendent, midland system, 1st December, 1886.

THWAITS, WM. THOS. CLARKE.—Served as clerk in the treasury from November, 1866, to July, 1867; transferred to the general post office, August, 1867; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Cape division, February, 1868; chief accountant, East London railway, January, 1874; assistant accounting officer, western system of railways, 1st May, 1884; and accountant, Port Elizabeth, 1st December, 1884.

TIFFANY, WM. H.—Joined the English postal telegraph at Leeds, 5th November 1875, and served there until the 5th December, 1880; telegraphist, Cape Town, 7th December, 1880; clerk to the general manager of telegraphs, 1st January, 1881, to 15th May, 1883; clerk and shorthand writer, telegraph branch of post office, 16th May, 1885.

TILLARD, HENRY PERCY.—Clerk in the secretary for native affairs office, 19th May, 1879; transferred to chief magistrate's office, East Griqualand, 1st August, 1880. From October, 1881, to 1st January, 1882, acted as accountant to chief magistrate, and from October, 1881, has had control of the government savings bank; from 1st January, 1882, has been clerk to accountant and correspondent clerk on the same establishment.

TILNEY, JOHN DEANE.—Appointed in England locomotive superintendent of the eastern system of railways, October, 1875.

TILNEY, STENHOUSE.—First clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, December, 1882. Entered the service in January, 1876, and served in the office of the civil commissioner, Cape division, till August, 1876, when he was appointed sole clerk to the resident magistrate of Wynberg; promoted to be first clerk at Riversdale, March, 1879; transferred to Colesberg, July, 1881, and to Hope Town, December, 1882; has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Colesberg in 1881 and 1882, at Hope Town and Herbert in 1883.

Digitized by Google

TODD, JOHN SPENCER BRYDGES, C.M.G. (1878).—Junior clerk in the colonial secretary's office, 1st August, 1860; second clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Swellendam, 17th December, 1862; transferred to Robertson, 16th November, 1864; first clerk to civil commissioner, Swellendam, 2nd May, 1867, to 15th August, 1874, but was acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Swellendam from 20th June, 1870, to 31st January, 1872, and again during September and October, 1872; first corresponding clerk to railway engineer of the colony, 16th August, 1874, to 31st March, 1875; clerk in charge of money orders and stamps, general post office, 1st April, 1875; employed on special service as secretary to a government commission investigating the accounts and balances of the treasury chest from 19th May to 31st December, 1875; was appointed accountant in the colonial secretary's department 1st January, 1876, and retained that appointment till the 31st December, 1881. While holding it, became in August, 1877; secretary and member of the local committee for the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, and during the Exhibition, the colony's executive commissioner and a member of the international jury in Paris; returned to the colony in January, 1879, and was in that year member of two departmental committees on the system of public accounts and their audit; from 22nd January to 21st March, acted as civil commissioner of the Cape division and resident magistrate of Wynberg; and in January, 1880, (while acting as accounting officer for the colonial secretary's department) was delegated to represent the colony's interests on a mixed committee of Imperial and Colonial officers appointed by the two governments in connection with the Transkei war expenditure; was in June, 1881, sent to Kimberley for the purpose of adjusting the outstanding accounts of the then recently annexed province of Griqualand West; acted as civil commissioner of Kimberley and registrar of deeds for the said province from 1st September to 31st December, 1881; as assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works at Cape Town, from 11th January to middle of April, 1882; and as financial secretary in the lands and works department till 29th August, 1882, when he left the colony to take up the newly constituted appointment of secretary to the agent-general in London; is by commission authorised to act as agent-general in the event of the latter's incapacity, and has repeatedly so acted.

TOOKE, WILLIAM HAMMOND.—Entered control and audit office, 8th April, 1878; appointed third class clerk, 1st July, 1879; second class clerk, 1st September, 1880; promoted to crown lands department, 11th April, 1882; first-class clerk, 1st April, 1887; Kafir war medal with clasp, 1877-8 campaign; Porter gold medal list, 1879; Ebden prize essayist, 1880.

TREVOR, ROBERT AUBREY.—Assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office. Entered the engineer's branch of the railway department as a temporary clerk, 21st August, 1879; was appointed to the control and audit office, 19th May, 1881.

TRIMEN, ROLAND, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S.—Curator of South African museum. Third class clerk, auditor-general's office, July, 1860; transferred to colonial secretary's office, March, 1862; second class clerk, July, 1865; acting curator of museum, March, 1866; accompanied Governor Sir H. Barkly to Griqualand West as acting private secretary, August, 1872; first-class clerk, November, 1872; curator of museum in conjunction with duties in colonial secretary's office, January, 1873; acting despatch and confidential clerk to Governor Sir H. Barkly, August, 1873; acting chief clerk in office of crown lands and public works, January, 1875; secretary to the local committee for the Philadelphia centennial exhibition of 1876, July, 1875; re-appointed acting chief clerk, January, 1876; secretary to the colonial secretary and premier, the hon. Sir J. C. Molteno, on his special mission to England, July, 1876; curator of South African museum, on the appointment being made a public one, August, 1876; delegate for the government at the International Phylloxera Congress at Bordeaux, October, 1881; chairman of Phylloxera commission, January-May, 1886; is author of "Rhopalacera Africæ Australis, a descriptive catalogue of South African Butterflies, &c.," and of various papers on entomology and botany in the transactions of the Linnæan and Entomological Societies, the Quarterly Journal of Science, and other periodicals.

TRITTON, HENRY MAXWELL.—Clerk in the treasury, December, 1880; accountant, widows' pension fund, January, 1883.

TRUTER, JAMES LIONEL.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, 31st May, 1865; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Pniel, Griqualand West, 29th January, 1872; chief clerk treasury, Griqualand West, January, 1874; distributor of stamps for the province of Griqualand West, July, 1877; acting resident magistrate, Kimberley, 13th June, 1878; appointment confirmed, 29th January, 1879; president of special court under Griqualand West, Ordinance 8 of 1880; member of special court under Act 48 of 1882; visiting magistrate, Kimberley prison.

TUCKER HERBERT.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st January, 1880; clerk, accountant's branch, commandant-general's office, 1st April, 1880; clerk war department, 1st August, 1882; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, with promotion to second class, 22nd September, 1884; acting clerk in civil commissioner's office, Kimberley, 1st August, 1885; examiner of accounts, control office, King William's Town, 1st December, 1885; office abolished, 30th June, 1886; acting clerk and distributor of stamps, Stockenstrom, 1st July, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, October, 1886; clerk and distributor of stamps, Albany, 2nd August,

Digitized by Google

1888; first clerk and assistant resident magistrate, Albany, 10th November, 1888. Passed civil service law examination, 1887.

TURNER, BALDWIN KENNAWAY.—Second class clerk, native affairs office. Has served in the department since 1st December, 1877; previously employed temporarily as clerk in native affairs office, February to April, 1877; clerk to special commissioner Transgariep, April to June, 1877; temporarily employed in the department of the house of assembly, July to September, 1877.

TURNER, GODFREY WALTER.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly West, October, 1883, to January, 1886; transferred to civil commissioner's office, Kimberley, March, 1886.

TURNER WILLIAM JOHN ST. JOHN.—Served in F.A.M. Police and C.M. Riflemen from 23rd July, 1877, to 13th March, 1881, taking part in Gcaleka, Gaika, Morosi, and Basutoland campaigns (medal and clasp); assistant commissary of ordnance, 13th May, 1881, to 31st August, 1882; clerk in office of paymaster-general, colonial forces, 1st September to 17th October, 1882; sub-inspector, Cape Police, King William's Town division, 18th October, 1882; transferred to Mount Frere as clerk to resident magistrate, 1st February, 1883. Passed, second, civil service law examination, 1888.

UTTING, CHARLES WILLIAM.—Entered Cape Town and Wellington railway company's service as clerk to locomotive superintendent, 5th January, 1872; transferred to the Government service upon the purchase of the railway, 1st January, 1873; chief clerk, locomotive department, western system, 24th November, 1873; chief clerk to chief locomotive superintendent of railways, 1st November, 1885.

VAN BREDA, HENDRIK JUSTINUS DE WET.—Entered the service, 22nd September, 1866, as clerk in the general post office; served as controller for six months in 1870; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bredasdorp, 8th March, 1871, and acted for that officer from 6th October to 6th December, 1871; transferred to Prince Albert, 1st July, 1874, and to Alexandria, 1st February, 1875; first clerk to civil commissioner, Uitenhage, 1st August, 1876, for whom he acted on several occasions; served as acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, from 7th September to 22nd November, 1879, and at Victoria West from 7th December, 1879, to 8th January, 1880; appointed chief clerk to civil commissioner, Queen's Town, 23rd March, 1880, and acted for that officer from December, 1880, to April, 1881, and from February, 1882, to October; appointed resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs, and harbour master, Port Nolloth, 16th October, 1882; relieving civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 9th June, 1884; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1st February, 1885.

VAN BREDA, MICHIEL AREND.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fraserburg. Entered the service in 1857 as clerk to the geological surveyor; third class clerk in the treasury, 1857; promoted chief clerk to the civil commissioner of Albert, July, 1860; transferred to Oudtshoorn, 1862; appointed resident magistrate, Willowmore, 1874; promoted civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, in 1877; transferred to Hanover, December, 1881; and promoted to Fraserburg, 13th January, 1886.

VAN COLLER, PAUL JOHANNES.—Joined telegraph department as assistant audit clerk, February, 1879; was on active service in Basutoland with the D.E.O.V. Rifles, 1880-81.

VAN DER BYL, CHARLES LE FERRE.—Temporary clerk, native affairs office, 16th July, 1885; third class clerk, 1st February, 1886.

VAN DER POEL, LAMBERTUS J. W.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Caledon, 1st August, 1881; transferred to Malmesbury as second clerk, January, 1883; and to Clanwilliam, November, 1884.

VAN DER RIET, FREDERICK JOHANNES.—Served as a captain of the Uitenhage native infantry from May to December, 1847. Entered the civil service, 1st August, 1848, as magistrate's clerk at Swellendam; was appointed clerk of the peace, Burghersdorp, 1858; and in 1859, clerk of the peace of Swellendam, Bredasdorp, Caledon, Riversdale, and Robertson; upon the abolition of these offices in 1869, was appointed in February, 1870, as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Colesberg; in June, 1871, promoted to Graaff-Reinet, and in January, 1874, became inspector-general of divisional offices; in July, 1875, appointed acting assistant treasurer-general; and transferred to Simon's Town, 26th May, 1876, as civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs.

VAN DER RIET, RYNO JOHANNES.—Clerk in the general post office, Cape Town, 1st August, 1857; clerk to the resident magistrate, Paarl, November, 1860, and served in the resident magistrate's and afterwards in the civil commissioner's department; promoted to the second class, May, 1874; transferred to Cradock, temporarily, July, 1880; to Port Elizabeth, October, 1880; to Alexandria, June, 1881; and to Graham's Town, July, 1883.

VAN DER SPUY, PIETER MELT.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, April, 1865, to September, 1869; appointed postmaster of Oudtshoorn in February, 1872, and telegraphist in 1875; clerk to civil commissioner and house duty receiver, Kimberley, 1882; first clerk, Victoria West, and district stamp distributor, April, 1884; acted as magistrate on several occasions; transferred to Ladismith, February, 1885, and appointed assistant resident magistrate; transferred to Carnarvon, April, 1888.

VAN RENEN, J. B.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, 26th August, 1874; assistant resident magistrate, 6th April, 1876;

Digitized by Google

transferred to Bedford, as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 1st July, 1877, where he was made assistant resident magistrate, and acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at different times; transferred to the office of controller and auditor-general, 1st December, 1878; and thence to the accounting branch of the colonial secretary's department as examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1880.

VAUGHAN, CECIL RODGER.—Served in the native police, Australia, from 1872 to 1877, and in Commandant Nettleton's 5th battalion of the Natal native contingent in the Zulu war (medal); appointed to the customs department, 21st February, 1880; transferred to Ceres as resident magistrate's clerk, Tulbagh, 18th January, 1883; appointed second-class clerk at Springbokfontein, Namaqualand, 1st May, 1885; assistant resident magistrate; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, June-July, 1885; also in January and in July, 1886.

VEALE, JAMES.—Served as clerk in the imperial commissariat, November, 1877, to June, 1878; volunteered for active service with Caledon burghers in November, 1880; appointed lieutenant and served with Frost's column and Harvey'e horse in Tembuland and East Griqualand to June, 1881; appointed temporary clerk, stationery branch, colonial secretary's office, 15th February, 1882; third-class clerk, fixed establishment, October, 1883.

VENNING, RALPH PARSON.—Served in the colonial secretary's office, February, 1872; appointed clerk to the registrar of eastern districts court, April, 1872; acting clerk to solicitor-general and clerk of the peace, April, 1872, to March, 1873; clerk to the hon. Sir J. D. Barry, March, 1872; clerk to Mr. Justice Dwyer, 1874 to 1877; acting registrar of the eastern districts court, December, 1875, to April, 1876; clerk to civil commissioner of Alexandria, March, 1877, and Bathurst, April, 1878; assistant resident magistrate, Bathurst, November, 1882.

VERITY, JOHN GARNESS.—Served as magistrate's clerk and Kafir interpreter at Fort Beaufort, Cape Town, and Queen's Town, from 26th April, 1877, to 1st January, 1884, when he was appointed clerk in charge, special magistrate's office, Keiskama Hoek, King William's Town district.

VICE, CHARLES JOHN.—Assistant clerk and interpreter, Fort Beaufort, May, 1881; has acted as resident magistrate's clerk and interpreter from 8th October, 1884.

VICE, HENRY SAMUEL.—Temporary clerk to special magistrate, Middle Drift, 1874; clerk to special magistrate, King William's Town, 1876; clerk to resident magistrate, Mquanduli, Tembuland, 1876; transferred to Bomvanaland, September, 1880, and to Emjanyana, September, 1883. Mr. Vice served throughout the Gcaleka war in the Tembu division, and has acted as resident magistrate at Nquanduli, in 1879, and at Bomvanaland in 1880 and 1881.

VINTCENT, LOUIS ANTHONY.—Third-class clerk, crown lands office; entered office, November, 1883.

VIZARD, Lieut. ARTHUR, C.M.R.—Served on General Clarke's staff during the Basuto war as aide-de-camp from 8th December, 1880, till 1st October, 1882; on leaving the staff was appointed to the Cape field artillery as lieutenant; appointed second lieutenant, Cape infantry, 3rd February, 1882; transferred to Cape mounted riflemen on disbandment of infantry, 1st July, 1886.

VOGTS, FERDINAND CARL LOUIS.—Served with D.E.O.V. Rifles in Transkei in 1879; appointed clerk in colonial secretary's office, 1st June, 1879; transferred to office of paymaster-general colonial forces, December, 1880; transferred to colonial secretary's office December, 1884; clerk and storekeeper, Robben Island, 1st December, 1885.

WALKER, JOHN HENRY.—Clerk, railway department, East London, 19th July, 1877; transferred to customs department, Port Elizabeth, 1882; as fifth clerk 14th August, 1882.

WALLER, JOHN HENRY.—Entered postal telegraph service, Southampton, as learner, January, 1872; appointed clerk, 1873; entered Cape telegraphs, August, 1879, and was stationed at Fort Beaufort; appointed telegraphist, Fauresmith, November, 1881; East London, April, 1883; Graham's Town, May, 1885; postmaster and telegraphist, Beaconsfield, March, 1886.

WALTON, ARTHUR.—Clerk, education department; entered the service, August 20th, 1880.

WARING, Captain JOHN CHARLES NICHOLAS, C.M.R.—Enrolled in the F.A.M. Police, 15th March, 1871; served on diamond-field patrol from April to June, 1871; attached to Northern Border Police till June, 1873; rejoined F.A.M. Police and served in Langalibalele expedition and capture, 1873-74, also Tembuland annexation, 1875-76; sub-inspector, F.A.M. Police 17th January, 1876; served through Gcaleka and Gaika campaign, 1877-78; was in command of relief column to Lieutenant-Colonel Moore, at Draaibosch; captain, C.M.R. 6th February, 1879; served through Moirosi campaign, and was present at capture of mountain; served in Basutoland campaign, and on the 18th October, 1880, was placed in charge of lines of communication, heliography, details, &c., at Wepener, O.F. State, until end of campaign in 1881; served as O.C. troops, East Griqualand; 1881-82, in East Griqualand as O.C. G troop, left wing; and since amalgamation, as O.C. No. 1 troop, C.M.R.

WARNEFORD, WILLIAM JOHN JORTIN.—Held commission as deputy assistant commissary-general, with rank of captain, from

Digitized by Google

1864 to 1880; served throughout Fenian rebellion, Gaika and Gcaleka campaigns, and Zulu war; retired from the Imperial service in 1880, on re-organization of the department; entered colonial service, 1st January, 1881; served in Basuto campaign; appointed to assist war expenditure commission, 1881-2; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, 1st August, 1883; transferred to Queen's Town, 1st January, 1883; passed civil service law examination, 1886.

WARNER, CHARLES EDWARD.—Served as lieutenant in Gongubela war, 1878; appointed assistant clerk and interpreter to resident magistrate, Engcobo, September, 1882.

WARNER, CLARENCE J.—Chief clerk to chief magistrate, Transkei. Appointed second clerk to chief magistrate, Fingoland, 18th July, 1878; clerk to resident magistrate, Willow Vale, 20th January, 1879; appointed sub-distributor of stamps, Willow Vale, February, 1880; acted as resident magistrate, Willow Vale, from 1st March to 15th May, 1880, and again from 19th January to 3rd April, 1882; employed on special service at Idutywa, from 29th October to 23rd November, 1881; transferred to office of resident magistrate, Nqamakwe, 13th August, 1885; assistant resident magistrate, Nqamakwe, 11th November, 1885; acted as resident magistrate, Kentani, from 1st February to 4th April, 1886; acting resident magistrate of the Tsomo district, from 1st March to 13th April, 1887; chief clerk to chief magistrate, Transkei, 14th April, 1887; passed civil service law examination, 1888.

WARNER, HARRY BRADFIELD.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Mount Ayliff, East Griqualand, from 27th September, 1880, to 31st August, 1882; during that time was lieutenant of native levies frou 10th December, 1880, to 15th July, 1881, and was also acting resident magistrate at Mount Ayliff from 20th October to 4th December, 1881, and at Mount Frere from 1st to 15th August, 1882; clerk to the resident magistrate, Xalanga, Tembuland, 1st September, 1882; transferred to St. Mark's, 1883; to Xalanga, 1st November, 1st May, 1883; and to St. Mark's, 1st January, 1884.

WATERMEYER, FRANCIS WILLIAM.—Passed the University matriculation examination, July, 1879; appointed to the treasury, February, 1880; clerk, receiver-general's office, July, 1881; promoted to customs, general management department, as a statistical clerk, 1st September, 1885; transferred, on promotion, to Port Elizabeth as sixth examining officer, 1st December, 1885.

WATSON, Lieutenant ROBERT, C.M.R.—Served as a private in F.A.M. Police from 22nd December, 1876, taking part in the Gcaleka and Gaika wars, 1877-78; promoted to lieutenant in the C.M.R., 6th October, 1879; present at the taking of Moirosi's mountain, 22nd November, 1879; served with the Maseru column in the Basuto war, 1880-81; South African war medal, 1877-78-79.

WEBB, J. F.—Clerk in surveyor-general's department, British Kaffraria, February, 1860, to 1867, when the department was abolished; employed from 1867 to 1872 in adjustment of outstanding matters connected with the department; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 1872; George, October, 1875; resident magistrate, Uniondale, 1876; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Peddie, 1879; Aberdeen, 1881.

WEBB, JOHN H.—Assistant master at Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth, from 1859 to 1865; joined convict department at the Vlugt, 1st September, 1866; superintendent of convicts at Robinson's Pass, 1st March, 1867; transferred, on completion of works, to Southey's Pass, 1870; to Garcia's Pass, 1873; to the Breakwater, Cape Town, January, 1878; and to the crown lands office (convict branch), 1st April, 1886.

WEGE, JACOBUS.—First clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, and assistant resident magistrate. Appointed clerk on probation at Fraserburg, 26th September, 1878; third class clerk at Fraserburg, 24th September, 1879, and acting clerk of peace, 25th March, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, 22nd November, 1880; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 23rd February, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, October, 1882; first clerk at Colesberg, December, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, April, 1883; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate for Colesberg from April to August, 1884.

WEHR, REINHARD WILHELM CARL THEODORE.—Acting clerk, Swellendam, 16th November, 1864, to 30th June, 1865, also 1st August to 16th October, 1865, and 21st December, 1865, to 31st January, 1866; second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, January, 1869; clerk in audit office, October, 1871; third clerk, management department, customs, December, 1871; second class clerk, crown lands office, December, 1872; re-transferred to customs, April, 1873; first clerk and accountant and departmental auditor, October, 1878.

WEST, HENRY HOLME.—Messenger at government house, May, 1876; cabinet messenger, colonial secretary's office, 8th July, 1879; office-keeper, colonial secretary's office, 19th June, 1884.

WHINDUS, EDWARD JAMES.—Clerk in office of railway engineer for the colony, 16th May, 1874; paymaster and accountant, Malmesbury and loop railways, April, 1875; chief clerk, resident engineer's office, western railways, January, 1878, to 12th January, 1882; during above period was temporarily detached for active service in command of detachment of 225 D.E.O.V.R. at Butterworth, Ibeka, and Malan's mission station, February-May, 1879; and also during hostilities in Basutoland in

Digitized by Google

command of detachment of 312 D.E.O.V.R., September, 1880—April, 1881. At request of government raised volunteers in Cape Town, 13th January, 1882, and proceeded in H.M.S. Wrangler to the defence of the inhabitants of Walfish Bay settlement, who were threatened with attack by the Damaras; in addition to military command was appointed acting resident magistrate of that territory; appointed resident magistrate, Walfish Bay, August, 1882; transferred to Mount Frere, East Griqualand, July, 1883; thence to Port St. John's on the annexation of that district to the colony, September, 1884.

WHITHAM, FRED.—Enlisted in F.A.M. Police, 17th October, 1877; employed as clerk to military secretary to his excellency the governor, at King William's Town, December, 1877, to April, 1878, and as clerk to commandant-general, colonial forces, 10th April, 1878, to 13th February, 1880; transferred from Cape Mounted Riflemen to fixed establishment, civil service, as chief clerk, commandant-general's department, 14th February, 1880; inspector, war department, Transkei and Tembuland, 21st September to 22nd November, 1882; inspector of accounts war department, 23rd November, 1882; inspector of accounts, defence department 1st July, 1884; acting accountant, defence department, 1st May to 8th December, 1885; accountant, defence department, 9th December, 1885; transferred to civil commissioner's office, King William's Town, on abolition of control department, 1st July, 1886. South African war medal and clasp, 1877-78-79.

WILKINS, H. H. J.—Entered the secretary's office, general post office, 5th August, 1882; principal clerk, savings bank and postal order branch, 1st January, 1884; in charge of postal draft branch, 1st January, 1886.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES A.—Appointed assistant to Mr. Sissison, compiler of the war expenditure accounts for the information of the imperial government, 19th January, 1880; appointed to the colonial secretary's office as a temporary clerk, 16th March, 1880; third-class clerk and examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1880; parliamentary clerk, July, 1884; promoted to the second class, 1st January, 1885; private secretary to the premier, the Hon. T. Upington, Q.C., 21st January, 1885; private secretary to the premier, Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., 25th November, 1886; acted as secretary to Sir T. Upington, K.C.M.G., at the colonial conference in London, March, 1887; first class clerk, May, 1887.

WILLIAM, GEORGE BLACKSTONE.—Clerk, resident Magistrate's office, Kimberley, 27th December, 1879; second clerk and clerk to special court, under Griqualand West Ordinance 8 of 1880; transferred to Beaconsfield, and distributor of stamps, March, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, September, 1882; acting additional magistrate on several occasions in 1883 and 1884; acting inspector of locations, Beaconsfield, 7th April to 24th October, 1883; clerk and assistant resident magistrate, Kimberley, September, 1884; acted as magistrate on four occasions; acted as member of special court under Act 48, 1882, on three occasions.

WILLIS, HAMPDEN, C.M.G., (1886.)—Entered the Cape civil service in 1855 as a clerk in the colonial office; in 1856 was specially selected for confidential employment at government house, where he held various appointments, such as clerk to the high commissioner, acting clerk to the executive council, acting private secretary, officiating aide-de-camp, &c., &c., until 1880, when he was appointed acting under colonial secretary, an office he now permanently fills. Was assistant private secretary to the governor, and officiating clerk to the executive council of New Zealand in 1861-2.

WILMOT, ALEXANDER.—Third-class clerk in the general post office from October, 1854, to 1856; then in the colonial secretary's office to 1858, when appointed chief clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth; in March, 1859, appointed postmaster, Port Elizabeth; retired on pension, 31st March, 1886.

WILSHERE, ALFRED HENRY.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 9th November, 1872; clerk, customs, East London, 1st January, 1873; chief clerk and warehouse-keeper, 1st November, 1882.

WODEHOUSE, GEORGE HERBERT.—Temporary clerk in surveyor-general's department, June and July, 1880; clerk in office of general manager of telegraphs, 4th October, 1880; resigned 8th October, 1881; re-entered the service in March, 1883, as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond; retrenched August, 1884; re-appointed as acting clerk at Fort Beaufort, 8th November, 1884; transferred to King William's Town, July, 1885; promoted to Albany, October, 1885; transferred to Bedford, 1st September, 1886; to Somerset East, 4th April, 1887; and to Queen's Town 1st June, 1887.

WOLFE, ARTHUR KILWARDEN.—Telegraphist, Cape Town, 13th February, 1882; assistant audit clerk, 1st October, 1885.

WOLFE, CHARLES HENRY, SEN.—Acting landing waiter, H.M.'s customs, Cape Town, June, 1844, to January, 1847; appointed established clerk by the lords commissioners of H.M.'s treasury in September, 1846; acted as first sub-collector of customs, East London, from January to May, 1848; on transfer of customs department in October, 1853, to the control of the colonial government was appointed warehouse-keeper; placed on the pension list in October, 1867; joined the control and audit office in February, 1872; was appointed inspector and accountant in July, 1880; acted as assistant controller and auditor from 21st July to 22nd December, 1880.

WOLFE, CHARLES HENRY, JUN.—Clerk, control and audit office, 3rd December, 1875; transferred to secretary's branch, general post-office, 20th April, 1877; assistant

Digitized by Google

examiner of accounts, revenue branch, control and audit office, 6th October, 1882.

WOLLASTON, FRANCIS EDWARD.—Joined surveyor-general's department, 1870; promoted to second class clerk and appointed chief clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and distributor of stamps, East London, July, 1874; transferred to Knysna, November, 1874; transferred to Peddie, March, 1876; promoted to Uitenhage, August, 1879; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, September to December, 1881; Worcester, December, 1881, to April, 1882; Bredasdorp, October to December, 1882; has also acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Peddie, 1878 to 1879, and at Uitenhage in 1880, 1881, 1883, and 1884; rejoined Uitenhage establishment, January, 1883, and appointed assistant resident magistrate, Colesberg, March, 1885.

WOOD, ROBERT HENRY.—Telegraph clerk, Cape Town, 21st December, 1880; transferred to Wellington station, 31st January, 1881; postmaster, Simon's Town, 1st September, 1881.

WOODIFIELD, MATTHEW HENRY.—Temporary clerk at Stellenbosch, 17th October, 1882; promoted to solicitor-general's office, Graham's Town, as 2nd clerk, 15th March, 1883; promoted to Cape Town, master's office, 15th March, 1886; transferred back to Graham's Town, solicitor-general's office, as 2nd clerk, 29th October, 1886; acted as chief clerk of that office, from 15th November to 31st December, 1886; promoted to clerk, master's office, Kimberley, 15th November, 1887.

WOON, Lieutenant HARRY VERNON, C.M.R.—Enrolled in Cape Mounted Riflemen, 12th September, 1879; served at the termination of the Morosi campaign, 1879, and through the Basuto rebellion of 1880-81, including siege of Mefekeng; wounded on 13th December, 1889, and returned to Basutoland, April, 1881.

WOUTERSEN, PIETER.—Emloyed in civil commissioner's department, Cape Town, for about ten months in 1880 to frame burgher and levy lists, and to give clerical assistance; entered civil commissioner's office, Cape Town, 18th July, 1881; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 16th October, 1885; retransferred to civil commissioner's office, 15th May, 1886, and appointed receiver of house duty.

WRENSCH, FREDERICK.—Clerk at Calvinia, 16th April, 1879; resident magistrate's clerk and distributor of stamps, Port Nolloth, September, 1879; resident magistrate's clerk, distributor of stamps, and assistant resident magistrate, Prieska, February, 1883; civil commissioner's clerk, Victoria West, June, 1887; transferred to Prieska, and assisstant resident magistrate, August, 1887; Aberdeen, November, 1887, and Oudtshoorn, April, 1888. Holder of Cape University certificate in law and jurisprudence.

WRIGHT, RICHARD ERNEST.—Assistant engineer, railway department, 20th October, 1874; acting district engineer (construction) at Sand Flats and Alicedale, January, 1875; transferred to the public works department as district inspector at Port Elizabeth, 24th October, 1876; district inspector, Kimberley, in charge of Griqualand West and adjoining districts, 9th December, 1883 consulting engineer in charge of public works, British Bechuanaland, in addition to Griqualand West, 18th January, 1886.

WRIGHT, THOMAS ERNEST WINTER.—Clerk on the King William's Town establishment, January, 1876; transferred to Oudtshoorn, March, 1877; on special service as assistant to the resident with Sandilli, October, 1877, to March, 1878; re-assumed duties at Oudtshoorn, April, 1878; transferred to Queen's Town, September, 1878; to Murraysburg, July, 1879; to Knysna, April, 1880; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of George, August, 1881; transferred to Piquetberg, January, 1883.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM.—Served as a volunteer in the Kafir war of 1851-52; joined F.A.M.P. force as lieutenant, August, 1852; served under Sir Walter Currie to expel Fadana and Kreli in 1857 and 1858; promoted to be inspector, 1862; selected to organise the police force for the Northern Border under Act 29 of 1868, and served on the Northern Border as second in command under Sir Walter Currie; appointed British Resident with the chief Gangelizwe, 1873; chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1876; special magistrate with Sandilli, and resident magistrate of Stutterheim, 1877; special commissioner for the trial of rebels, 1877; civil commissioner, Stutterheim, 1880.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM CHAPMAN.—Clerk to commandant of Natal, 1850; 3rd class (staff), 1854; transferred to general staff, South Africa, 1860; 2nd class, 1861; 1st class, 1862; chief and superintending clerk, 1863 to 1878; recommended for army commission and for annuity and medal for meritorious service; received medal for long service, &c.; appointed despatch clerk to his excellency the high commissioner (Sir Bartle Frere), 1878; served in his excellency's establishment in Natal (Zulu war, 1879), Transvaal (meeting of armed Boers), and Cape Colony.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—Served in colonial forces, F.A.M.P. and C.M.R., from September, 1876, to February, 1880 (medal); civil commissioner's office, Port Elizabeth, August, 1880; clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, November, 1880; examining officer, November, 1881; in charge customs, Beaconsfield, Kimberley, October, 1883.

WYLDE, ALFRED CARRINGTON.—Attorney and notary of the supreme court, 1848; secretary to the chief justice, 14th November, 1845; clerk of the peace for Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Alexandria, and Humansdorp, 2nd January, 1851; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Mossel Bay, 22nd August, 1864; transferred to Swellendam, 1st December, 1869, and to Port Elizabeth, 1st September, 1871.

WYLDE, JOHN TRURO.—Clerk, colonial

Digitized by Google

secretary's office, 23rd March, 1866; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, 23rd May, 1868, and East London, 1st January, 1872; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 1st March, 1873; accountant, convict branch, 1st August, 1873; clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, 1st January, 1876; resident magistrate, Kokstad, East Griqualand, 10th May, 1880. Has acted as civil commissioner. Cape, in 1877, 1878, and 1880; as resident magistrate, Wynberg, in 1880; and as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Worcester and Malmesbury in 1879; has also frequently acted as chief magistrate, Griqualand East, in 1883 and 1884, and commanded Kokstad European volunteers in the Basuto war of 1880-81.

WYNNE, W., M R.C.S.E.—Junior surgeon-superintendent, Robben Island, male asylum, 1880, and acting dispenser.

YEO, FREDERICK JOHN.—Entered government railway traffic department (under agreement) as clerk, April, 1881; relieving station-master, September, 1881; station-master, Port Elizabeth, July, 1883; chief clerk to assistant traffic manager, Port Elizabeth, December, 1885; previously in the Great Western railway company's service for 6½ years.

YONGE, HENRY JOHN.—Late captain, 61st regiment; inspector of the Du Toit's Pan and Bultfontein mines. Entered the army in July, 1852; served with the 74th and 61st regiments, with the latter at the siege of Delhi in 1857, including the repulse of sorties on 18th July and 12th August (medal and clasp); served with the royal engineers from April, 1861, till August 1864, as assistant engineer; retired from the army in May, 1868; appointed surveyor of Du Toit's Pan mine and overseer of Bultfontein digging, June 1st, 1874; since which time was in charge of those mines; holding also from December, 1875, till May, 1881, the post of registrar of claims; was chairman of the mining boards for Du Toit's Pan and Bultfontein; also a member of the "board for the protection of mining interests;" retired on pension, 20th May, 1886.

ZOER, HENDRIK JOHANNES.—Sworn translator, house of assembly, 1st May, 1885.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Appointments made between the 30th September, 1888, and the 10th January, 1889.

(*In continuation of Civil Establishment, pages* 22–81).

Name.	Office.	Salary.	Allowances.	In place of
Atherstone, G. D.	Dist. Engineer (surveys) ..	550	..	J. M. Grant
Bain, Thos.	Geological and Irrigation Surveyor	700	F 75 H 84 S 55	..
Bamberger, A. N.	Railway Account., Port Eliz.	450	..	C. Thwaites
Beale, A.	Clerk to Mr. Newey	120	F 27	..
Bell, C. D. E.	Resdt. Mag., Port Nolloth ..	200	..	A. Rose Innes
Boyes, G. F.	Clerk, Colonial Office ..	145	..	..
Boyes, H. C.	Clerk, Detective Department	250	..	H. E. O. Green (res.)
Brounger, R. E.	Resdt. Engr., Indwe surveys	550	250	..
Cloete, H.	Civil Com.'s Office, Kimberley	160	L 50 Q	R. P. Venning
Collard, W. A.	Paymaster General's office ..	200	..	E. W. S. Montagu (res).
Craig, John	Dist. Engineer, Eerste River survey	300	250	..
Crozier, R. J.	Clerk, King W's. Town ..	190	..	F. Whitham
Drennan, Wm.	Actg. Resdt. Engr., Eastern Railways	550	50	R. E. Brounger
Dwyer, F. L.	District Engineer, Orange River survey	550	..	..
Fichat, S. C.	Clerk, R.M., Cape	145	..	R. J. Crozier
Graham, John J. (High Sheriff)	Head of Convict Department	200	..	..
Grant, J. M.	Dist. Engineer, Western Railways	550	..	..
Haw, C. R.	Resdt. Magt. Kenhardt, &c.	450	Q	J. H. Scott
Hatchard, A. E. G. ..	Clerk, Fort Beaufort ..	210	Q	R. C. Ferris
Hoole, A. S.	Resdt. Magt., Philipstown	400	..	C. R. Haw
Hudson, George	Chief Crim. Investign. dept Chief Detective Dept., &c.	750	H 150 L 150	H. B. Roper
Hugo, J. D.	Clerk, Cathcart	250	..	A. S. Hoole
Kingma, J. C.	Relieving Lightkeeper ..	105	..	F. Carr
Lawrence, F. J.	Clerk, Master's Office ..	160	..	S. P. Townsend (dec)
Magennis, W. B.	Clerk Port Elizabeth	120	..	(Fixed)
Martin, T. D. M.	Clerk, Alexandria	190	..	J. Perkins
Morkel, W.	Clerk, High Sheriff's Office..	160	..	F. J. Lawrence
Murray, C., M.A.	Deputy Inspr. of Schools ..	400	..	..
Nightingale, L. G... ..	Clerk, Deeds Registry Office	120	..	S. C. Fichat
Perkins, J.	Clerk, Albany	300	..	H. Tucker
Philpott, G. van R. ..	Clerk, Port Elizabeth ..	190	..	T. D. M. Martin
Robotham, J.	Inspector, Police, Cape Town	250	Q	L. Mulligan
Roper, H. B.	Inspector of Prisons	800	..	..
Stewart, F. R.	Clerk, Oudtshoorn	120	..	(Fixed)
Tucker, H.	Clerk (first) Albany	220	..	A. E. G. Hatchard
Venning, R. P.	Acting 2nd Clerk, Queen's Town	250	..	H. Cloete
Webb, H. C.	Clerk, probation, Riversdale	90	..	G. F. Boyes
Witham, F.	2nd Clerk, King W's. Town	300	..	J. D. Hugo

Digitized by Google

PARLIAMENTARY.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

8th Parliament.

1st Session, 1889.

The results of the general election of 1888 were made known by Proclamation, No. 4, 11th January, 1889. The names of the successful candidates in the order of seniority, and the total number of electors on the rolls, are:—

Albany,—1,227.
J. O. Norton, Middleton, P. O. Carlyle Bridge, *via* Graham's Town.
J. Trower, Albany.

Albert,—1,207.
Jotham Joubert, Rietfontein, Albert.
A. S. du Plessis, Albert.

Aliwal North,—1,078.
Hon. J. W. Sauer, Cumnor, Kenilworth.
E. G. Orsmond, Aliwal North.

Barkly,—1,170.
Hon. Cecil J. Rhodes, Kimberley.
George Paton, Newlands, Barkly West.

Beaufort West, —1,297.
P. J. Weeber, Sunnyside, near Beaufort West.
J. R. G. Luttig, Prince Albert.

Caledon,—1,443.
H. P. Beyers, Caledon.
Hon. Sir T. Upington, K.C.M.G., Q.C., M.A., Cape Town.

Cape Division,—3,463.
Dr. C. P. Smuts, Craig-y-nos, Mowbray.
J. Rose Innes, jun., Stone Lodge, Rondebosch.

Cape Town,—6,409.
Thos. E. Fuller, Bollihope, Mowbray.
T. J. O'Reilly, Erin Lodge, Rodehoek street, Gardens.
A. Ohlsson, Montebello, Newlands.
L. Wiener, Mowbray Hall, Rosebank.

Clanwilliam,—1,174.
L. H. Goldschmidt, Monte Rosa, Gardens, Cape Town.
D. J. A. van Zyl, Augsburg, near Clanwilliam.

Colesberg,—1,329.
I. J. van der Walt, Vogelfontein, Colesberg.
M. M. Venter, Philipstown.

Cradock,—1,610.
J. P. du Plessis, Garetlands Kloof, Cradock.
Hon. Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G., The Retreat, Newlands.

East London,—1,258.
Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., Camp Ground, Rondebosch.
Capt. E. Y. Brabant, C.M.G., Gonubi Park, East London.

Fort Beaufort,—1,239.
Hon. J. Laing, Blackwoods, Stockenstrom.
Hon. C. W. Hutton, Sandown Lodge, Rondebosch.

George,—2,888.
L. A. Vintcent, Glenava, Rondebosch.
A. G. Robertson, the Lakes, George.

Graaff-Reinet,—1975.
J. A. van Heerden, Doornbosch, Graaff-Reinet.
J. H. Smith, Graaff-Reinet.

Graham's Town,—1,323.
J. E. Wood, Graham's Town.
George Luke, Graham's Town.* (Died 21st November, 1888).

Griqualand East,—1,747.
Jas. Sivewright, C.M.G., Redgate, Roodehoek street, Cape Town.

Kimberley,—3,783.
B. I. Barnato, Kimberley.
J. H. Lange, Kimberley.
T. Lynch, Kimberley.
J. J. O'Leary, Kimberley.

King William's Town,—2,283.
W. J. Warren, Kei Road.
Hon. F. Schermbrucker, Sea Point.

Malmesbury,—1,866.
T. A. Louw, Malmesbury.
J. A. Basson, Malmesbury.

Namaqualand,—634.
Hon. J. X. Merriman, Bloemendal, Mowbray.
Charles Lewis, Sea Point.

Oudtshoorn,—2,067.
B. J. Keyter, Oudtshoorn.
Adam G. de Smidt, George.

Paarl,—1,835.
J. S. Marais, Paarl.
P. H. Faure, Paarl.

Piquetberg,—866.
Hon. Sir David Tennant, Kt., Buona Vista, Wynberg.
David de Waal, Bellevue, Gardens, Cape Town.

Port Elizabeth,—3,815.
Hon. H. W. Pearson, Port Elizabeth.
C. Tennant Jones, Port Elizabeth.

Queen's Town,—2,611.
J. Frost, C.M.G., Thibet Park, Queen's Town.
M. J. du Plessis, Rhenosterkop, Tarka.

* The nomination of candidates for vacancy created by the death of Mr. Luke to be held on the 26th February, 1889.]Proc. No. 17, 24th January, 1889].

Digitized by Google

Richmond,—1,337.
J. P. Theron, Britstown.
P. J. du Toit, Kafirsdam, Hope Town.
Riversdale,—1,126.
T. D. Barry, Lismore, Swellendam.
I. W. J. van der Vyver, P.O. Ladismith, district Riversdale.
Somerset,—1,750.
Hon. J. A. de Wet, Rondebosch.
W. H. Hockly, Callendale, Bedford,
Stellenbosch,—1,385.
P. A. Myburgh, Elsenburg, Stellenbosch.
Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, 22 Camp, Street, Gardens, Cape Town.
Swellendam,—1,774.
A. H. du Toit, Riet Vlei, Robertson.
J. G. Steyn, Rotterdam, Swellendam.
Tembuland,—1,481.
Col. C. D. Griffith, C.M.G., East London.
Uitenhage,—3,331.
Hon. J. Tudhope, Hill-side, Rondebosch.
John Mackay, Uitenhage.
Victoria East,—706.
C. E. Pope, Fort Beaufort.
S. Johnson, Edendale, Fort Beaufort.
Victoria West,—1,975.
A. S. le Roex, Ayasfontein, Fraserburg Road Station, Fraserburg.
D. W. Immelman, Brakvlei, P.O. Wagenaarskraal.
Wodehouse,—1,423.
J. M. Orpen, Avoca, P.O. Clearwater, Barkly East (*via* Aliwal North.)
W. H. J. van Rensburg, Treuerfontein, near Dordrecht.
Worcester,—2,417.
J. I. de Villiers, Paarl.
J. J. de Vos, Oliphantsberg, Worcester.

Digitized by Google

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR, 1889.

Civil Service Commission.

Chairman: Hon. C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A., 25th February, 1886.
Commissioners: Leopold Marquard, Esq., 25th February, 1886.
Rev. James Cameron, LL.D., 15th September, 1887.
Secretary: Mark Garrett, Esq., Colonial Secretary's Office, 1st March, 1886.

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION.

REGULATIONS.

In Section IV of the Civil Service Act, 1885, it is provided that all Candidates for admission into the Civil Service of the Colony shall be required to pass an examination in such subjects as the Governor shall from time to time prescribe.

The Civil Service Examination will include the following subjects:—

A. General.

I. (*a*) Exercises to test Handwriting and Spelling.
(*b*) Exercises to test accuracy in copying MSS. or other documents.
(*c*) Reading; and writing from Dictation.

II. (*a*) Précis or Digest of Correspondence.
(*b*) Digest of Returns into Summaries.
(*c*) Indexing; Docketing; Correction of Printers Proofs.

III. The Dutch Language, oral and written.
1. Oral—Ability to converse in Dutch, sufficient for the ordinary business of a Magistrate's Court or a Civil Commissioner's Office.
2. Written. Passages in Dutch to be translated into English, and English passages to be translated into Dutch.

IV. *Arithmetic*, including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, together with the system of Weights, Measures and Currency of France and Germany; and also Colonial Land Measure.

V. *Geography*, Political and Physical, together with statistical and other information about the products and trade of different countries, and particularly of South Africa.

Failure in Handwriting or Spelling or Arithmetic will disqualify a Candidate even if he should otherwise obtain the marks required for a Pass.

The foregoing *general* Examination must be passed by all Candidates.

B. Special.

The German Language, oral and written.
The French Language, do.
The Kafir Language, do.
Bookkeeping.
Drawing { Architectural. / Topographical.
Logarithms.

Candidates who pass in one or more of the special subjects will have a preference in appointments where a knowledge of one or other of these subjects is necessary or desirable.

Those who have already passed the * Civil Service Examination may appear at any sub-

* Officers who were on the Fixed Establishment before the passing of the Civil Service Act, 1885, as well as those who have already passed the *General* Civil Service Examination, may appear at the Examination to be held in December next, or at any future Examination, with the view of qualifying themselves in such of the "Special" subjects as they may choose, on payment of a Registration Fee of £1 sterling on or before the 1st October immediately preceding such Examination.

Digitized by Google

sequent examination to qualify themselves in any subject, mentioned in the Programme, in which they may not have passed at a previous examination, on payment of a registration fee of £1 sterling.

Candidates who have passed the Matriculation or the Intermediate Examination of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, or are graduates of the University of the Cape of Good Hope or of any other recognised University, are not exempt from any portion of this Examination; but on passing the Examination may have their Academic Status registered in the official list on production of satisfactory evidence; and due weight, in making appointments, will be given to such additional certificates of their qualifications.

No person will be accepted as a Candidate unless he is:—

(1). Over 17 and under 25 years of age.

(2). Free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.

(3). Of good character and free from any legal disability.

The next examinations under these regulations will take place in December, 1889, and will be held in Cape Town and Grahamstown.

Applicants who wish to have their names put on the list of Candidates must apply in their own handwriting, and send the required Certificates of age, health, character, and freedom from legal disability, to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape Town, on or before the 1st October. They must at the same time state in what "special" subjects they intend presenting themselves for examination.

A fee of One Pound (£1) will be required from every applicant before his name is put on the list of Candidates.

SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES.

[The names of successful candidates whose removal from this list, by appointment or otherwise, has been notified in the Calendar for previous years, are now omitted.]

Candidates who have passed in Special and Additional Subjects are indicated as follows:—

(1.) French Language.
(2.) Dutch Language.
(3.) German Language.
(4.) Kaffir Language.
(5.) Logarithms.
(6.) Book-keeping.
(7.) Architectural Drawing.

Name.	Appointed on Probation.
1886.	
15. Hoets, Julian Harry Gardner Vipan	1st July, 1888
1887.	
1. Shaw, George Barnes (1) (5)	26th Sept., 1888
2. Dallas, John Linwood	* 1st Feb., 1888
3. Cormack, James Davidson (2)	
4. Close, Ralph William	22nd Dec., 1887
5. Bisset, Edgar Hamilton	
6. Mundell, Alfred Henry	
7. Stewart, Kenneth Robert	
8. Lyne, Michael John	1st January, 1888
9. Rhodes, Tom Steane	1st February, 1888
10. Nixon, Charles Eugene (2)	9th March, 1888
11. Zeederberg, William Roedolf Rogers	1st June, 1888
12. Shepperson, Bertram Egerton (5) (6)	16th February, 1888
13. Nightingale, Lacy Gamaliel (6)	16th February, 1888
14. Hawkins, Arthur Edward	1st June, 1888
15. Kolbe, Henry Caldwell	16th June, 1888
16. Webb, Horace Christian	
17. Borcherds, Petrus Borchardus (2)	9th May, 1888
18. Close, Henry Alexander	4th June, 1888

* Fixed Establishment.

Digitized by Google

	Name.	Appointed on Probation.
	1887. (*continued.*)	
19.	Dallas, John Young	18th July, 1888
20.	Eaton, Harry Reginald Rainier	1st April, 1888
	Lewis, Alfred Joseph Smith	1st June, 1888
22.	Van der Riet, Frederick John Werndly (1)	22nd December, 1887
23.	Lewis, Bernhard (3)	1st June, 1888
24.	Drysdale, James	1st February, 1888
	Van Breda, Michael Alexander William	9th May, 1888
26.	Shand, William Robertson (6)	21st April, 1888
27.	Wright, William George Wood	5th July, 1888
28.	Brien, Robert Murdoch (6)	19th January, 1888
29.	Smith, Gilbert Owen	
30.	Moodie, Donald Harry	1st February, 1888
31.	De Smidt, Johannes Hermanus Redelinghuys	1st January, 1888
32.	Cowie, Herbert Hugh	1st August, 1888
33.	Tulleken, Aling Albertus van Hoogenbronde (2)	*
34.	Martin, William Montagu Byde	18th July, 1888
35.	McCalgan, Charles Henry (2)	30th August, 1888
36.	Magennis, William Babington	8th May, 1888
37.	Relly, Owen	8th May, 1888
38.	Guthrie, Frank Edward Huntington	1st June, 1888
39.	De Villiers, Arend van der Hoeven (2)	23rd May, 1888
40.	Corser, Colin John	
41.	Botha, Albertus Stegmann	
42.	Osmond, William John	1st January, 1888
43.	Daneel, John Daniel	29th March, 1888
44.	Van Renen, Charles Gerhard (6)	1st June, 1888
45.	De Villiers, Daniel Johannes Russouw	1st January, 1888
46.	Davidson, Peter	5th September, 1888
47.	Gadd, Harold Emrie	22nd December, 1887
	Gladwin, James Arthur Faithful (4)	27th April, 1888
49.	Lewis, William Edward Smith	1st June, 1888

1888.

1.	Reynolds, Peter	
2.	Van Bart, Hermanus Augustinus	
3.	Le Camp, Charles Louis Theodore Adler	
4.	Lloyd, Rupert Corden (6)	
5.	Jansen, Francois Johannes	
6.	De Kock, Kenne Nicolaas	
7.	Reid, Graham John Alexander	
8.	Osler, Stephen Herbert	
9.	Haussman, George Charles Jules Louis Frederic (3)	
10.	Kuys, Frederick	
11.	Borcherds, Henry Francis James	
12.	Cavanagh, Stephen (1)	
	De Smidt, Geoffrey William Rennell	
14.	Broers, Jean Cambier	
15.	Bell, John Louis George	
16.	Truter, Peter John Frederick	
17.	Court, Shelsley Penrice	
18.	Brink, Jakob Christiaan	

* Name removed from List; over 25 years of age.

Digitized by Google

	Name.	Appointed on Probation.
	1888 (*continued.*)	
19.	Hofmeyr, Andries Brink	
20.	Shand, John..	
21.	Jackson, Henry Frost Duke	
22.	Taljard, William George Alexander	
23.	Morgenrood, George William Stegmann	
24.	Smith, Percy George	
25.	Meyer, Ernest Alfred	
26.	Short, Herbert Hamilton	
27.	Sampson, Coldstream Ernest	
28.	Varkevisser, Reyn	
29.	Hargreaves, John Chamberlain (4)	
30.	Steyn, Stephen Sebastian	
31.	Du Toit, Andries Egbert	
32.	Strachan, Robert Scott (4)	
33.	Leibbrandt, Peter Paul William James..	
34.	Drayton, Harry	
35.	Lloyd, Alfred Percy	
36.	O'Connell, Daniel William Ross	
37.	McNaughton, Colin Beddoes	
38.	Rowan, William Archibald Brown	
39.	Van Breda, Pieter Gerhard	
40.	Stapleton, Henry William	
41.	Magennis, Hugh de Renzy	
42.	Brinkmann, Lambert Hendrik	
43.	Barry, Dirk Gysbert	
	Faure, Laurence Johannes de Villiers..	
45.	Shea, John Martin	
46.	Corser, Harry Edward	
47.	Barry, Hubert William	
48.	Jordaan, Phillippus Jacobus	
49.	Fischer, Ryk le Sueur	
50.	Rainier, Percy	
51.	Verschuur, Johannes Thomas Andreas	
52.	Hogan, Thomas Michael	
53.	King, Henry Francis	
54.	Roberts, Hubert Hamilton	
55.	Tudhope, Robert Holland..	
56.	Morkel, Louis Champion	
57.	May, Daniel..	
58.	Orpen, Theodore George Herbert	
59.	Gilfillan, Charles Christian	
	O'Riley, Basil Victor	
61.	Giddy, David Cawood (6)..	
62.	Wither, Peter	
63.	Kilroe, Alfred James	
64.	Hodgson, George Frederick	
65.	Ashley, Arthur James	
66.	Deneys, Adrian Christiaan	
67.	Ashmead, William Lacey	
68.	During, Daniel Nicolaas	
69.	Griffith, William Gilfillan	
70.	Roux, Peter	
71.	Smith, Owen John	
72.	Du Plessis, Charl Petrus	
73.	Hartley, Cecil Frederick	

Digitized by Google

The following Candidates in "Special" subjects, who already hold appointments in the Service (*italics*) or are included in the above List, have passed in such subjects, their names being given in order of merit:—

1887.

French	1. G. B. Shaw.	Logarithms	1. G. B. Shaw.
	2. F. J. W. van der Riet.		2. B. E. Shepperson.
Dutch	1. A. A. v. H. Tulleken.	Book-keeping	1. *Herbert Greener.*
	2. J. D. Cormack.		2. B. E. Shepperson.
	3. P. B. Borcherds.		3. R. M. Brien.
	4. A. v. d. H. de Villiers.		4. L. C. Nightingale.
	5. C. E. Nixon.		5. W. R. Shand.
	6. C. H. McCalgan.		6. C. G. van Reenen.
German	1. B. Lewis.		7. *Frederick Shaw.*
Kafir	1. J. A. F. Gladwin.		

1888.

Dutch	1. *Bernhard Lewis.*		3. D. C. Giddy.
	2. *D. D Leslie.*	German	1. G. C. J. L. F. Haussman.
	3. *T. S. Rhodes.*	Kafir	1. John Chamberlain Hargreaves.
Book-keeping,	1. R. C. Lloyd.		2. Robert Scott Strachan.
	2. *H. A. Close.*	French	1. Stephen Cavanagh.

REPORT.

The Civil Service Commissioners have the honour to present the following Report to Government, as the result of the Civil Service Examination, held simultaneously at Cape Town and Graham's Town, during the week ended the 8th December, 1888.

The undermentioned gentlemen gave their valuable services as Examiners: –

Mr. G. Maconachie, in Handwriting and Copying MSS;

The Rev. Dr. Cameron, in Dictation, Reading, and Spelling;

Mr. W. H. Tooke, in Precis, Indexing, Docketing, and Correction of Printer's Proofs;

Mr. G. A. Reynolds, in Digest of Returns into Summaries;

Mr. J. D. Coley, in Geography;

The Rev. D. P. Faure, in Dutch;

Capt. Jurisch, in Arithmetic and Logarithms;

Mr. W. E. Gurney, in Bookkeeping;

Dr. Marloth, in German;

Mr. L. Peringuey, in French; and

The Rev. Bryce Ross, in Kafir.

At Graham's Town, the Rev. Mr. Helm examined orally in Dutch, and the Rev. Mr. Magaba in Kafir; and at Cape Town Mr. G. H. Stevens examined orally in Kafir.

At Cape Town the Examination was superintended by the Commissioners, and at Graham's Town by the Rev. J. G. Cross, of that city.

Eighty-four Candidates presented themselves for examination, 68 in Cape Town and 16 in Graham's Town, of whom 73 passed the Examination. The remaining eleven Candidates failed in Arithmetic, of whom one failed in Spelling, and six fell short of the aggregate number of marks required.

[The results of the Examinations in Kafir and French were reported under date the 3rd January, 1889.]

C. ABERCROMBIE SMITH,
L. MARQUARD,
JAMES CAMERON,
} Commissioners.

Cape Town, 19th December, 1888.

TIME TABLE.

General Subjects.

Tues., 9·30 to 11 Dec. 4,	Handwriting. Writing passages from Dictation, and Exercises in Spelling.
,, 11·30 to 1	Copying MSS. Reading and Spelling (oral).
,, 2 to 5	Précis or Digest of Correspondence; Indexing; Docketing; Correction of Printers' Proofs.
Wed., 9·30 to 12·30 Dec. 5.	Digest of Returns into Summaries.
,, 1·30 to 4·30	*Arithmetic*, including Vulgar & Decimal Fractions, together with the Systems of Weights, Measures and Currency of France and Germany; and also Colonial Land Measure. Exercise in Addition (across).

Digitized by Google

Thurs., 9·30 to 12·30 Dec. 6.	*Geography*, Political and Physical, together with statistical and other information about the products and trade of different countries, and particularly of South Africa.	,, 1·30 to 4·30	The Dutch Language: Oral and Written.
		Friday, 9·30 to 12·30 Dec. 7.	Logarithms.
		,, 1·30 to 4·30	Book-keeping.
		Sat., 9·30 to 11·30 Dec. 8.	German.
		,, ,, ,,	Kafir.
		,, 11·30 to 1·30	French.

General Instructions to Candidates.

1. Candidates must retain during the Examination the seats assigned to them.
2. Candidates must use the paper supplied, and as a rule write only on one side, being careful not to crowd the answers.
3. Candidates wishing to communicate with the presiding Commissioner must simply rise in their places without speaking; the Commissioner will then attend to their communications.
4. No inquiry involving explanation of the Examination question will be answered by the presiding Commissioner.
5. Each sheet of paper which a Candidate sends up must be headed with his name, the subject, and the number of the question.
6. No communication of any kind whatever will be permitted among Candidates.
7. No Candidate is allowed to introduce into the examination, or to use, any book, paper, or means of information not supplied or authorized by the Civil Service Commission.
8. Candidates detected in copying from the papers of another Candidate, in giving or receiving assitance during the examination, or in any way attempting to deceive the Commissioner, will be at once dismissed and their names erased from the list of Candidates.
9. Candidates are not allowed to retire until they have given up their answers, or to leave the room within an hour from the commencement of the examination, or to enter the room after the expiration of that hour.
10. Each Candidate must, at the close of a sitting, arrange the written answers in regular order, with the answer to the first question at the top. He must then fasten them together with a pin or paper fastener, and hand them up, *unfolded*, to the presided Commissioner.
11. When the papers of a Candidate have been given up, no paper which has been accidently omitted will, under any circumstances, be received.

EXAMINATION PAPERS, 1888.

Handwriting.

Time allowed—¾ Hour.

Copy in your best handwriting the following passage:—

Messrs. Henry Mitchell & Co., Kimberley, report on the 18th instant:—Closing prices—De Beers, £30 5s. to £30 10s.; Centrals, £35 to £35 10s.; South Africans, 10s. to 12s. 6d.; Klipfonteins, 29s. to 30s.

Golds.—Scotsman, 10s. to 10s. 6d.; Auroras, 20s. to 21s.; Bankets, 7s. 3d. to 7s. 9d.; Cities, £2 1s. to £2 10s.; Crœsus, 13s. to 14s.; Ferreiras, £2 15s. to £3; Geo. Goch, 12s. 6d. to 15s.; Golden Kopjes, 21s. to 22s. 6d.; Kleinfonteins, 21s. to 22s. 6d.; Moss Rose, £1 18s. to £1 19s.; £2 2s. 6d. to £2 5s.; Roodepoorts, 22s. 6d. to 23s. 6d.; Simmers, £1 12s. 6d. to £1 13s. 6d.; Tharsis, 15s. to 17s.—Diamonds are quiet. Good business done in gold stocks; Scotsman, Auroras, Bankets, Cities, Ferreiras, Kleinfontein, Moss Rose Roodepoort, and Tharsis finding ready buyers.

REPUBLIC GOLD MINING COMPANY.

[*By telegraph per Reuter's Agency.*]

BARBERTON, SEPTEMBER 17TH.—The Republic Company has issued a circular summoning a special meeting for November the 27th, to raise a further working capital of two shillings per share. Mr. Furlonge's report was also published, in which he arrives at the conclusion that the mine as at present developed is of no value, but that there are seventy unexplored claims.

The sum of £1,172 1s. 6d. was collected at the local Custom-house yesterday.

Digitized by Google

Dictation and Spelling (Written).

Time allowed for this and Handwriting—1½ *Hour.*

I. Write the following passages from Dictation :—

A. The heavy north-west gales, which cause so much damage to shipping in Table Bay, are preceded by atmospheric pressure decreasing slowly with the wind at north-north-east, and the temperature increasing to an unusual height, thirty-six hours or more before their advent. Clouds appear in the north-west, the air becomes damp towards evening, and during the night or in the early morning Table Mountain and the adjacent high land becomes enveloped with heavy masses of vapour. The barometer is low. The wind rises suddenly from north-north-west, accompanied by heavy rain squalls, and it veers to south-west through west; though in winter especially its direction often remains constant from west-north-west for forty-eight hours, with continuous rain. The wind drops and the weather clears soon after the wind gets to the southward of west, but when it shifts quickly from north-west to south-west in a squall, a strong gale from that quarter, with a rising barometer, may be expected, the wind moderating when the reading of the barometer attains 30 inches. Such gales are mostly followed by fine settled weather; but when their direction veers slowly, the wind frequently backs to the north-west, and blows with greater violence. A wind between north and north-east in the vicinity of the Cape of Good Hope, with a steady barometer, brings rainy, misty weather and fog.

B. The natural pasturage of the Transvaal is as a rule good and ample; and until very lately, afforded sustenance to vast multitudes of all the varieties of the antelope. The destruction of these immense herds has been, however, so wholesale and systematic that large numbers of game are now rarely met with except in the remote northern districts. During the winter the barbarous system of grass burning is carried on; and this must have the effect, if not of improving the pasture, at any rate of driving the wild game further away. The farmers in the more southern districts and in the high veldt are supposed to be more wedded to this system than those in other portions of the country. As the traveller proceeds northwards, the amelioration of the climate is seen in the greater abundance and luxuriance of the clothing of Nature. The vegetation is so continuous, the pasture so good, and the climate so mild, that the farmers for long distances round leave their own homes, and proceed with their cattle to those more genial portions of the country.

II. Write the following words and sentences from Dictation :—

(*a*) The last Session of the Colonial Parliament was opened and closed by Her Majesty's representative in person.

(*b*) The Suez Canal is a new channel of communication between the vigorous life of Europe and the ancient centres of Oriental civilization.

(*c*) Harassed on every side, and with their ranks almost decimated, the intrepid band of soldiers dashed through the enemy's line, and succeeded in finding an asylum among their country's faithful allies

(*d*) The Mercantile Marine in modern days is largely recruited from sources which half a century ago gave no sign of naval enterprise or commercial genius.

(*e*) The siege was at length raised, but not before one half of the buildings had been razed to the ground in the indignant and indiscriminating fury of the beleaguered and starving citizens.

Reading and Speaking (Oral).

Time allowed for this and Copying MSS.—1½ *Hour.*

Reading.

Read aloud the following passage :—

In the intervals of rest which Bacon's political and judicial functions afforded, he was in the habit of retiring to Gorhambury. At that place his business was literature, and his favourite amusement gardening, which in one of his most interesting Essays he calls "the purest of human pleasures." In his magnificent grounds he erected, at a cost of ten thousand pounds, a retreat to which he repaired when he wished to avoid all visitors, and to devote himself wholly to study. On such occasions, a few young men of distinguished talents were sometimes the companions of his retirement; and among them his quick eye soon discerned the superior abilities of Thomas Hobbes. It is not probable, however, that he fully appreciated the powers of his disciple, or foresaw the vast influence, both for good and for evil, which that most vigorous and acute of human intellects was destined to exercise on the two succeeding generations.

Digitized by Google

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION, 1888.

COPYING MSS.

TIME ALLOWED—$\frac{3}{4}$ HOUR.

Make a fair copy of the following passages, writing distinctly, correctly, neatly, and as rapidly as you can, and writing out all abbreviations at full length. Obvious errors are to be corrected.

I. Sir Philip Woodhouse proceeded to Morijaz from Alwal ~~South~~ The great Chief ~~spoke~~ ~~conceived~~ stet in his ~~ordinary way~~ usual manner of his love of peace and promised the Hegh Comm.r to ~~repair~~ from all acts of hotillity ~~to~~ towards the State. Nel ~~But~~ such promises were ~~useless~~ valueless, for his people continued as before to press upon and harrass the farmers of Winberg and Harrismith.

North / where he met Moshesh,

abstain / however

The Precedent ret.d to Bloemfontein with all speed and immed.ly summoused the Volksraad to meet in Extraor.y Session on 4th May. On May 5th the Raad resolved, to empower H. E. to make such mod~~ifications~~ ification in the Warden Line as he might consider just and reasonable — and calcul.d to ensure the maintainance of peaceful ~~relatives~~ and that His Excellency's dec.n should be cons.d as final.

in its wish to prevent war

relations /

Over

II. I sumtimes takes my walks abroad in Common Garden Market and when I stands a gazin at the batiful Grapes at 25 s. a pound and the very Early strobernies at 2s 6d a nounce, and the lively Pie nuppels at too Guinies a peice, I smaks my lips and I says to myself, I knows who'll have a good share of them this blessed Evain Every think comes to him as can wait

"Punch".

Spelling.

Spell the following words aloud :—

Attorney, receipt, quarantine, physiognomy, elliptic, syllogism, sycophant, erratic, rhythm, felicitous, fallacious, existence, parallelism, cyclopœdia, movable, forfeiture, baptism.

Indexing, Docketing, and Precis Writing.

Time allowed for this and Correction of Proof—3 Hours.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Frame an index to the accompanying printed letters or enclosures on the forms supplied you, in a style similar to that of the subjoined specimen.

2. The subject matter of each letter should be stated in as brief a compass as possible.

Specimen.

Serial No.	From or to whom.	Date.	Subject.	Page.
1	High Commissioner Lieut.-General L. Smyth.	August 6, 1883.	Transmitting copy of a Despatch and enclosures from the Resident reporting the surrender of Njabel and the termination of the war against Mapoch.	1

3. Docket the correspondence in the upper portion of the margin of each letter or enclosure, as shown in printed example attached to the first letter.

4. Write a précis of the whole correspondence in the form of a condensed history, giving the dates of the letters, &c., referred to in the margin.

DOCKET.

6th/27th August, 1883.

High Commissioner S. Africa.

Surrender of Njabel — Transvaal.

No. 1.

LIEUT.-GENERAL THE HON. L. SMYTH, C.B., TO THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DERBY. (Received August 27th, 1883.)

Government House, Cape Town,
August 6, 1883.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to enclose, for your information, a copy of a despatch which I have received from the British Resident, forwarding copies of two communications from Commandant General Joubert, reporting the surrender of Njabel and the termination of the war.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) L. SMYTH, Lieut.-General,
High Commissioner.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby,
&c. &c. &c.

[The whole of the despatches given in this paper will be found on pages 33 to 149 of the Imperial Blue-book [C. 3841], Transvaal and adjacent Territories, 1884, about 7½ Blue-book pages].

Correction for the Press.

1. Correct for the Press the Proof printed below :—

CURENT LITERA*TURE.*

*South Afric*an *Sketches.* By Major A. B. Ellis. (Chap*man* and Hall.]—This is a volume of twelve short stories; about Boers and Diamond-diggers in South africa, well told in a strain of boisterous humour and with an apparent appreciation of the rough and unrefined life of these up-country colonists. "A Night's Drive" is a brisk account a in drive of a long bone-shaking Cape waggon. Ending in a break-neck rush down a dangerous hill, which every one avoided by prudently jumping out of the conveyance, except the driver who tells the story, and the man and who was fast dreaming a curious dream throughout this last spurt.

Digitized by Google

"The LEGEND of the portuguese Ruin is rather a poor story of the vision that appeared to a drunken Boer, overtaken by a storm near a lonely ruin. "Piet" is a much better story, illustratinga Hottentotsuperstitionconserning the hare, which depends on depends on the following tradition:"—The moon comes, by-and-by it dies, and then it comes to life again. The moon once called the hair, and.

Said to him: 'Go to men, and tell them that as I die and come to life again, so shall they alsc die and come to life again.' The hare went accronidylg as he was told, and when he' the moon asked him: 'What did you say!' The hare replied: 'I have told them that as you die and come not to life again, so shall they also die and come not to life again.' 'What!' said the Moon; 'did you say that?' And being angry, he took up a stick, and hit the hare which became slit' on the mouth· "J im stone" is a rough bigger storey written in verse, with an american, chiefly Bret Harteish ring about it, its moral being,—

"That in every man's nater
There's some good, though he's own in the scale."

Digest of Returns into Summaries.

Time allowed—3 Hours.

N.B. (*a.*) In assigning marks great importance will be attached to accuracy and neatness. No additional credit will be given for completing the paper in less than the time allowed.

(*b.*) Any mistakes should be neatly corrected by drawing the pen through the wrong figures or words and then entering above them the correct particulars, but *no erasure* is to be made. Calculations may be made on waste paper, which will be provided for that purpose.

Prepare a Form (which may be as wide as your paper will admit of) *exactly* like the subjoined specimen in each case, and fill up the several columns from the particulars given, observing carefully the following instructions:—

1. That all stops and *initial* capitals given in the Specimen of Form are to be exactly reproduced.
2. That all the figures which cannot be directly copied from the particulars given are to be supplied by you.
3. That percentages are to be calculated and entered correctly to two places of decimals.
4. That in the first column of Forms I and II the years are to be entered in chronological order.

Summarise the following Returns:—

1.—SPECIMEN OF FORM.

Telegraphs of the Cape of Good Hope.

Summary showing in respect of each year, for six years 1880-1885, the number of Miles of Line and Wire Open, the number of Offices, Cost of Construction, number of Messages forwarded, Revenue and Expenditure, and the nett return per cent. on Cost of Construction.

Year.	Number of			Cost of Construction to date.	No. of Messages.		Revenue and Expenditure.				Profits or Excess of Revenue over Expenditure.	Percentage of Profits on Cost of Construction.
							Revenue.			Expenditure.		
	Miles of Line Open.	Miles of Wire.	Offices.	£	Ordinary (including Press).	Government (including Railway Services).	Cash. £	Value of Government Messages. £	Total Revenue. £	£	£	

Digitized by Google

Return for 1884.—Revenue, Value of Government Messages, £28,298; Cash, £50,331. Cost of Construction to date, £351,007. Number of Government Messages, 167,529. Number of Ordinary Messages, 573,262. Miles of Line Open, 4,219. Miles of Wire, 8,663. Expenditure, £53,073. Number of Offices, 203.

" " 1881.—Cost of Construction to date, £289,906. Expenditure, £43,791. Revenue, Cash, £63,597; Value of Government Messages, £27,829. Miles of Line Open, 3,260. Offices, 118. Number of Government Messages, 132,719. Number of Ordinary Messages, 408,830. Miles of Wire, 4,535.

" " 1885.—Expenditure, £45,030. Offices, 214. Revenue, Value of Government Messages, £35,000; Cash, £52,453. Miles of Wire, 8,981. Miles of Line Open, 4,329. Cost of Construction to date, £354,029. Number of Government Messages, 218,717. Number of Ordinary Messages, 579,751.

" " 1883.—Number of Ordinary Messages, 526,689. Number of Government Messages, 152,899. Expenditure, £53,032. Miles of Wire, 8,256. Miles of Line open, 4,031. Revenue, Cash, £51,798; Value of Government Messages, £24,740. Offices, 209. Cost of Construction to date, £347,513.

" " 1880.—Offices, 121. Revenue, Value of Government Messages, £19,248; Cash, £41,581. Cost of Construction to date, £265,542. Number of Ordinary Messages, 302,929. Number of Government Messages, 95,348. Expenditure, £39,335. Miles of Lines Open, 3,140. Miles of Wire, 4,102.

" " 1882.—Miles of Wire, 6,951. Miles of Line Open, 3,466. Offices, 128. Expenditure, £52,490. Revenue, Cash, £58,492. Value of Government Messages, £24,371. Cost of Construction to date, £321,007. Number of Government Messages, 147,874. Number of Ordinary Messages, 473,395.

II.—SPECIMEN OF FORM.

Colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

The Public Income for the Six Financial Years 1878-79 to 1883-84, distinguishing Taxation from other sources.

Financial Year to 30th June.	Revenue derived from Taxation.							From Services Rendered.			Other Sources.		Total Revenue.	Proportion of Taxation to Total Revenue per cent.
	Customs.	Excise Duty.	House Duty.	Transfer Duty.	Stamps & Licences.	Other Taxes.	Total Taxation.	Railways.	Post & Telegraphs.	Miscellaneous Services.	Crown Lands.	Fines, Forfeitures, Interest, &c.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	

Digitized by Google

Financial Year 1882—'83.—Crown Lands, £269,169. Stamps and Licences, £219,463. Post and Telegraphs, £158,801. House Duty, £87,535. Railways, £941,509. Other Taxes, £73,832. Miscellaneous Services, £138,164. Customs, £1,105,443. Transfer Duty, £123,442. Excise Duty, £43,102. Fines, Forfeitures, Interest, &c., £146,077.

,, ,, 1879—'80.—Stamps and Licences, £138,121. Railways, £564,532. Excise Duty, £74,104. Miscellaneous Services, £135,587. Crown Lands, £257,191. Customs £972,154. Other Taxes, £42,792. Fines, Forfeitures, Interest, &c., £53,566. House Duty, £86,457. Post and Telegraphs, £113,467. Transfer Duty, £98,936.

,, , 1883—'84.—Miscellaneous Services, £138,329. House Duty, £89,358. Crown Lands, £273,302. Customs, £897,426. Post and Telegraphs, £165,428. Excise Duty, £19,468. Transfer Duty, £99,967. Fines, Forfeitures, Interest, &c., £81,487. Stamps and Licences, £214,122. Railways, £620,066. Other Taxes, £54,576.

,, ,, 1880—'81.—Fines, Forfeitures, Interest, &c., £55,807. Railways, £739,206. Transfer Duty, £129,063. House Duty, £70,331. Post and Telegraphs, £146,829. Customs, £1,183,708. Crown Lands, £257,279. Excise Duty, £49,566. Miscellaneous Services, £131,543. Other Taxes, £57,620. Stamps and Licences, £178,951.

,, ,, 1878—'79.—Excise Duty, £63,522. Post and Telegraphs, £100,174. Customs, £910,831. Other Taxes, £42,914. Fines, Forfeitures, Interest, &c., £72,314. Transfer Duty, £86,703. Miscellaneous Services, £79,352. Crown Lands, £154,547. Stamps and Licences, £118,872. House Duty, £58,428. Railways, £396,162.

,, ,, 1881—'82.—Post and Telegraphs, £173,111. Excise Duty, £58,293. Other Taxes, £76,397. Railways, £966,856. House Duty, £75,916. Miscellaneous Services, £149,424. Stamps and Licences, £213,434. Crown Lands, £271,383. Customs, £1,340,936. Transfer Duty, £146,604. Fines, Forfeitures, Interest, &c., £53,113.

Arithmetic.

Time allowed,—3 *Hours, including* $\frac{1}{2}$*-hour for Addition (separate paper).*

1. Simplify:

(*a.*) $(\frac{3}{4} + \frac{7}{6} \text{ of } 5\frac{1}{2}) \times (\frac{5}{6} + \frac{2}{3} + 3\frac{3}{4})$.

(*b.*) $\dfrac{4\frac{1}{4} - 3\frac{3}{8}}{4\frac{1}{4} + 3\frac{3}{8}} + \dfrac{3 - 2\frac{1}{3}}{4 - 3\frac{1}{4}}$.

(*c.*) $\left\{\frac{1}{26} \text{ of } 3\frac{1}{4}\right\} + \left\{\frac{3}{8} \div \frac{27}{64}\right\} - \left\{\frac{1}{1\frac{1}{7}} - \frac{1\frac{1}{3}}{3}\right\} \div \left\{2 - \frac{5}{9}\right\}$.

2. Reduce to their lowest terms the fractions:

$\frac{61184}{69112}$; $\frac{102065}{143711}$; $\frac{1021102}{2582558}$.

3. Express the following fractions accurately as decimals:

$\frac{2}{125}$; $\frac{5}{39}$; $\frac{17603}{33000}$;

4. Convert the following decimals into vulgar fractions expressed in their lowest terms:

$0{\cdot}1204$; $0{\cdot}\dot{3}5\dot{7}$; $0{\cdot}0\dot{2}1$.

5. (*a.*) Find by contracted multiplication:
the value of $3714{\cdot}79 \times 0{\cdot}999432$ to two decimals;
,, ,, ,, $1478{\cdot}11 \times 0{\cdot}000379$,, ,, ,,

(*b.*) Find by contracted division:
the value of $764{\cdot}52837 \div 8{\cdot}97654$ to three decimals;
,, ,, ,, $6579{\cdot}8675 \div 7825{\cdot}962$,, four ,,

Digitized by Google

If one Cepe Morgen = 2·11654 English Acres, express 3691 Morgen 571 sq. Roods and 121 sq. Feet Cape measure in Acres, Roods, sq. Poles and sq. Yards.

7. £4620 are to be divided among four creditors A, B, C, and D, in proportion to their claims. The claim of A is to that of B as 4 is to 5; the claim of D is to that of C as 5 is to 2; and the claim of D is to that of B as 4 is to 3. How much does each creditor receive?
8. If £20,000 invested in a speculation yield a profit of £500 in 3 months, what profit would £30,000 invested in the same speculation yield in 7 months; and what rate per cent. per annum do these profits represent.
9. A ship in the Cape Town Docks has been supplied with fresh water for four tanks, each measuring 3·5 × 3·5 × 2·23 metres, and was charged at the rate of three shillings per 220 gallons, this quantity being assumed to fill a cubic metre and to weigh one English ton nearly:
   (*a.*) What is the weight in Tons, Hundredweights, Quarters and Pounds, of the water stored in the tanks?
   (*b.*) Express the capacity of the four tanks in Gallons, Quarts and Pints.
   (*c.*) Express the amount the ship has to pay for filling her tanks:
      1. In Pounds, Shillings and Pence.
      2. In German currency (Reichsmark and Pfennige,—taking the Reichsmark = 11½d);
      3. In French currency (Francs and Centimes,—taking the Pound = 25·22 Francs).
10. Extract the square root of 13 to five decimals.

Time—½ hour.

Add these *across*, placing the totals in the spaces indicated;—

								Totals.
41973	12897	22346	8197	45297	15899	44888	19234	
3582	23477	1798	44	34418	35237	31777	12345	
128497	4138	92745	798	1925	79846	19365	31248	
341	27422	87	55	391872	50123	1876	78935	
21	4398	6	43971	122	103104	21924	28716	
48379	94225	48795	2798	19430	17117	33222	11311	
4781	3179	973	147	10041	74511	18973	13113	
37492	7412	29	98126	8109	44673	1775	18974	
8735	4433	36874	4123	7477	93778	14872	8792	
4972	48798	74899	4312	6891	97384	45793	14573	
12568	33	7366	97184	13794	5421	98279	321	
123455	8791	41	3791	4857	204	127344	23587	

Geography.

Time allowed,—3 Hours.

1. Write an account of the Earth's motions, and show how the seasons and the varying duration of day and night are affected thereby.
2. Explain fully what you understand by the term *Climate*. What are the chief causes that influence the climate of any place?
3. State the various ways in which volcanic and seismic action exerts itself. What theories have been held regarding its origin?
4. Account for the following phenomena:—
   (*a*) the ebb and flow of tides, spring tides.
   (*b*) mountain clouds.
   (*c*) snow, rain, dew.
   (*d*) rainbows.
   (*e*) coral-reefs.
6. Trace the general direction of the two great Mountain Systems, in the Old World and the New World respectively; mention the most important ranges in each system, and give the name and approximate height of the loftiest peak in each range.
   In connection with the above deal with the main River Systems.
6. Draw an outline map to show the position of the main territorial divisions of S. Africa, and state how these territories are severally administered.

Digitized by Google

Fill in also the chief lines of railway communication.

7. Give the position of Glasgow, Sheffield, Brindisi, Herat, Brisbane, Suakim, Delagoa Bay, Boston, Lisbon, Rio de Janeiro.
   In coasting from (*a*) Table Bay to Zanzibar,
   (*b*) Liverpool southwards to London, what headlands, bays, and river-mouths would you pass?
8. Mention some of the chief industries of S. Africa, and name the localities in which they are carried on.
9. Of the annual Customs Returns which would you regard as mostly indicative of the prosperity of the Colony. Give the reason for your answer, and enumerate some of the more important articles classified therein.

Dutch.

Time allowed—3 *Hours*.

I.

Translate into Dutch:—

1. I, Johannes Erasmus, residing at Kleinfontein, in the Division of Clanwilliam, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am of the age of twenty-one years and upwards; that I make this present application for my own exclusive use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever; that I am not the holder of any land in extent two hundred and fifty morgen or upwards; that I have not made any arrangement or agreement to enable or permit any other person to acquire, by purchase or otherwise, the allotment in respect of which this my application is made, or any part thereof, and that I am not already the licensee, or holder on quitrent of any land under the provisions of the Agricultural Lands Act, 1882.

2. On the part of the English Government, no time was lost. Five years after the accession of George III. a Bill was brought into Parliament to tax the Americans; and so complete had been the change in political affairs, that not the least difficulty was found in passing a measure which, in the reign of George II. no minister had dared to propose. Formerly such a proposal, if made, would certainly have been rejected; now the most powerful parties in the state were united in its favour. The King was sure of the support of the clergy, and they zealously aided him in every attempt to oppress the colonies. The aristocracy, a few leading Whigs alone excepted, were on the same side, and looked to the taxation of America as a means of lessening their own contributions.—*Buckle*.

II.

Translate into English:—

De Gouverneur mag van tijd tot tijd, inspecteuren van schapen en bokken binnen eenige afdeeling dezer Kolonie aanstellen, door eene of meer kennisgevingen te worden gepubliceerd in de *Government Gazette*, en een ieder alzoo aangesteld zal ten allen tijde volle macht hebben schapen of bokken binnen de afdeeling waarin hij aangesteld is, te inspecteeren, waar de schapen of bokken ook al mogen grazen, en zal binnen de afdeeling waarin hij aangesteld is de verschillende machten en autoriteiten en plichten hierin nader vermeld, hebben, uitoefenen en volbrengen; en indien iemand den inspecteur toegang tot zijn grond of tot zijne gebouwen zal weigeren, of zal weigeren schapen of bokken die aan hem behooren, of onder zijn zorg of in zijn bezit zijn, te laten inspecteeren, of den inspecteur daarin zal pogen te belemmeren of te hinderen, zal hij, indien hij schuldig bevonden wordt, aan een boete onderhevig zijn van niet minder dan twee ponden, en niet meer dan vijf ponden.

De Kaffer Bandiete wat onlangs een moorddadig aanval op 'n Kaffer Konstabel binnen die tronk mure gemaak het, waarvan ons destyds melding gemaak het, werd op Maandag laas voor die Hoge Geregtshof ter teregstelling gebring. Een van hulle wat die aanvoerder van die bandiete was werd tot vyf-en-twintig jaar gevangenisstraf met harde arbeid veroordeeld. Hy het nog meer als nege jaar gevangenisstraf met harde arbeid van zyn vroegere veroordeeling deur te gaan. Die twede beschuldigde het tien jaar gevangenisstraf met harde arbeid gekry. Hy het nog elf maande van zyn vroeger vonnis uittedien. Een derde bandiet wat oek met die twee voornoemde vir dizelfde misdaad tereggestaan het, werd door die juri onskuldig verklaard.—*Patriot*.

Maar wat te zeggen van mannen en vrouwen met grijze haren, die nog altijd vreemdelingen voor zichzelven zijn, die oud worden, zegeningen ontvangen, beproevingen ondergaan, die de makkers hunner jeugd aan hunne zijde zien vallen en nog altoos als de kleine kinderen zijn, en door het ernstige leven wandelen als ware het kinderspel! Wat te zeggen van mannen en vrouwen, die voor alles hoofd, tijd en lust hebben, behalve voor de kennis van hunne eigene ziel, in alle dingen ervaren zijn, maar verlegen om het antwoord te geven op de vraag: wie zijt gij, waartoe leeft gij?—*Gorter*.

Digitized by Google

Dutch.—Oral.

III.

Read aloud :—

Spreken is Schilderen. Ook in dit opzicht moeten de talen in haar jeugd sprekender, teekenachtiger geweest zijn, dan nu op haar ouden dag, omdat de eerste menschenmaatschappijen beperkter gezichteinder ongekunstelder levenswijs hadden, omdat haar gedachten en zorgen nog vooral door zichtbare voorwerpen en eenvoudige betrekkingen werden bezig gehouden. Het was natuurlijk, dat zij voor onzichtbare dingen, voor eigenschappen, gewaarwordingen, deugden, recht en ideaal, namen borgden bij de natuur, waarmede zij vertrouwd waren, opklimmende van de stof tot den geest. 't Is natuurlijk dat het zoo geweest is, omdat het in den grond nog zoo is.

IV.

Interpretation by candidate of evidence given in Magistrate's Court in a case of stock theft. The questions put by the Magistrate in English to be translated into Colonial colloquial Dutch, and the Dutch replies given by the witness to be translated into English.

Logarithms.

Time allowed—3 *Hours.*

1.—(*a*) Give a definition of "Logarithms," and from your definition prove that :

$$\text{Log. } a\,b = \text{Log. } a + \text{Log. } b;$$

$$\text{Log. } \frac{a}{b} = \text{Log. } a - \text{Log. } b;$$

$$\text{Log. } a^x = x \text{ Log. } a;$$

$$\text{Log. } \sqrt[x]{a} = \frac{1}{x} \text{Log. } a.$$

(*b*) Find Log. 4 to the base 27.

2.—Calculate by Logarithms the value, to six decimals, of :

$$2\sqrt[3]{7 + 3\sqrt[3]{5 + 4\sqrt[3]{6}}}$$

3.—Calculate by Logarithms the value, to three decimals, of :

$$\frac{72434{\cdot}69 \times 0{\cdot}00136 \times 3{\cdot}1415926 \times 113 \times 9208}{355 \times 2931 \times 0{\cdot}000413 \times 0{\cdot}91244}.$$

and arrange your calculation so that the Log. of the result is found by one addition.

4.—Calculate the value of :

$$£600\ \frac{(1{\cdot}045^{14} - 1) \times 1{\cdot}045^{-14}}{0{\cdot}045}.$$

5.—Calculate the value of :

$$\sqrt[5]{0{\cdot}23^{-0{\cdot}23} - 0{\cdot}23^{0{\cdot}23}}$$

6.—Calculate the value of :

$$\frac{\sqrt[5]{0{\cdot}427 - \sqrt[4]{0{\cdot}427}}}{27{\cdot}04859^{-2{\cdot}5}}.$$

Book-keeping by Double Entry.

Time allowed—3 *Hours.*

January 1st, 1888.—Cash at Bank, £322 10s. 8d.; Cash at Office, £25 10s. 2d.; Bills Receivable in hand, £218 5s. 2d.; Balance of Bills Payable account, £338 18s. 8d.; Goods in Stock, £1,510.

" " At this date the following personal accounts have balances brought forward :—

	Dr.	Cr.
John Bail		£76 18 8
Wm. Ford & Co.		411 12 6
Chas. L. Landon	£46 5 1	
J. Needy & Sons	187 10 7	
Jas. Rice & Co.	17 8 2	

Digitized by Google

January	2nd	Shipped per "Mexican" to Brown & Co., of London, for sale on my account—my friend, John Bail, taking, however, One Third interest in the consignment,—			
		Goods from Stock		420	10 6
		Goods bought from Green & Co.		221	3 7
,,	,,	Paid Colonial Assurance Co., by cheque, for insurance of shipment per "Mexican"		10	3 6
,,	,,	Drew bill on Brown & Co., at 3 months, against consignment per "Mexican"		500	0 0
,,	4th	Received from Jas. Rice & Co., their acceptance at 1 month		17	8 2
,,	5th	Accepted Green & Co.'s draft, due 2nd March, 1888 ..		221	3 7
,,	7th	Sold goods for cash		10	2 8
,,	,,	Paid Divine, Gates & Co., by cheque, freight and charges on shipmeut per "Mexican"		47	10 8
,,	8th	Accepted Wm. Ford & Co.'s draft, due 3rd April, 1888 ..		411	12 6
,,	10th	My acceptance, due this day, paid at office		22	8 6
,,	15th	Sold, George Wallace, goods		159	10 8
,,	16th	Received from Geo. Wallace :—			
		E. G. Hart's acceptance, due 30th January	£62 10 2		
		Cheque (paid into bank)	93 1 0		
		Allowed him for discount	3 19 6		
				159	10 8
,,	30th	E. G. Hart's acceptance due this day, paid into bank and duly honoured		62	10 2
February	4th, 1888.	—James Rice & Co.'s acceptance, due this day, deposited with bank and duly honoured		17	8 2
,,	10th	Bought goods of J. Robinson & Co.		308	10 7
,,	12th	Paid J. Robinson & Co., by cheque		100	0 0
		Accepted J. Robinson & Co.'s draft at 3 months for ..		208	10 7
,,	15th	Sold G. Scott, goods		52	7 8
,,	,,	My draft on Brown & Co., drawn 2nd January, sold to the bank this day for		500	0 0
,,	16th	My acceptance due this day, paid at bank		316	10 2
March	2nd	My acceptance of Green and Co.'s draft, due this day, paid at Bank		221	3 7
,,	10th	Received from Chas. L. Landon in cash, on account ..		25	0 0
,,	15th	Accepted from J. Needy & Sons a composition of 5s. in the £ in final settlement of their debt of £187 10s. 7d., and received payment as follows :—			
		Cash	£21 7 2		
		Bill drawn by Gubbins & Co., on Hunt & Co., Cape Town, due 10th April	25 10 6		
				46	17 8
,,	,,	Bell & Co.'s acceptance due this day, paid into bank and duly honoured		218	5 2
,,	,,	Paid into bank		35	0 0
,,	28th	Received from Brown & Co., account sales of shipment per "Mexican," showing net proceeds and bill of exchange on the Cape of Good Hope Bank, due 16th April, for		1,026 526	10 3 10 3
,,	29th	Sent John Bail account *re* consignment per "Mexican," charging him for my commission	£17 2 2		
		and for interest	15 6		
				17	17 8
,,	,,	Sent John Bail my cheque to balance his account ..		168	1 8
,,	31st	Paid, Office rent and petty expenses, in cash ..		22	12 6

(1) Enter the Cash and Bank transactions in the form of Cash-Book.
(2) Carry all the transactions through the Journal. "Narrations" are not required.
(3) Post all the transactions in the Ledger, giving the proper folio references.
(4) Balance and close the Ledger, showing the trial balance on the sheet provided for the purpose. The Goods on hand on the 31st March, 1888, may be valued at £1,485.

Digitized by Google

(5) What has been the gain or loss during the quarter (*a*) on goods; (*b*) on total?

(The following should not be attempted until you have done all you can of the above.)

(6) Remitted to the London and Westminster Bank, London, Watkins' draft on Barclay, Bevan & Co., bought of him at par. What Journal entry for this transaction should be made in the books of the remitter of the draft?

(7) What Journal entry should be made by Green & Co., for the transaction of January 5th?

(8) What Journal entry should be made by J. Robinson & Co., for the transaction of February 12th?

I. German (Written).

Time Allowed—2 *Hours*.

1.—TRANSLATE INTO GERMAN:—

There are many people that would be thought, and even think themselves, honest men, who fail nevertheless in particular points of honesty; deviating from that character sometimes by the prevalence of mode or custom, and sometimes through mere inattention; so that their honesty is partial only, and not general or universal. Thus one, who would scorn to over-reach you in a bargain, shall make no scruple of tricking you a little now and then at cards: another that plays with the utmost fairness, shall with great freedom cheat you in the sale of a horse. But there is no kind of dishonesty, into which otherwise good people more easily and frequently fall, than that of defrauding Government of its revenues by smuggling, when they have an opportunity, or encouraging smugglers by buying their goods.

The people of Great Britain, under the happy constitution of this country, have a privilege few other countries enjoy, that of choosing the third branch of the legislature, which branch has alone the power of regulating their taxes. Now, whenever the Government finds it necessary for the common benefit, advantage, and safety of the nation, for the security of our liberties, property, religion and everything that is dear to us, that certain sums shall be yearly raised by taxes, duties, &c., and paid into the Public Treasury, thence to be dispensed by the Government for these purposes; ought not every honest man freely and willingly to pay his just proportion of this necessary expense? Can he possibly preserve a right to that character, if, by any fraud, stratagem, or contrivance, he avoids that payment in whole or in part?—*B. Franklin.*

2. TRANSLATE INTO ENGLISH:—

"Es ist eine närrische Sache," begann Mr. Fink, "dass eine gewisse Folge von Tönen das Herz erschüttert und Thränen hervorruft auch bei Menschen, welche sonst für weiche Stimmungen abgestorben sind. Tedes Volk hat solche einfache Weisen, bei denen sich Landsleute an dem Eindruck erkennen, dendie Melodie auf sie macht. Wenn die Auswanderer, von denen wir vorhin sprachen, alles verlieren, die Liebe zu ihrem Vaterlande, selbst den geläufigen Ausdruck ihrer Muttersprache, die Melodien der Heimat leben unter ihnen länger, als alles Andere, und mancher Narr, der in der Fremde seinen Stolz darein setzt, ein naturalisirter Fremder zu sein, fühlte sich plötzlich wieder deutsch, wenn er ein Paar Tacte singen hört, die ihm in seiner Tugend bekannt waren."

Der Kaufmann sagte: "Sie haben Recht. Wer aus seiner Heimat scheidet, ist sich selten bewusst, was er Alles aufgiebt; er merkt es vielleicht erst dann, wenn die Erinnerung daran eine Freude seines späteren Lebens wird. Diese Erinnerung ist wohl auch dem verwilderten Mann ein Heiligthum, das er oft selbst entbehrt und verspottet, das er aber in seinen besten Augenblicken immer wieder aufsucht."—*G. Freytag.*

II.—Oral.

3. READ ALOUD:—

Wallenstein hatte über eine Armee von beinahe hunderttausend Mann zu gebieten, von denen er angebetet wurde, als das Urtheil der Absetzung ihm verkündigt werden sollte. Die meisten Offiziere waren seine Geschöpfe, seine Winke Aussprüche des Schicksals für den gemeinen Soldaten. Grenzenlos war sein Ehrgeiz, unbengsam sein Stolz, sein gebieterischer Geist nicht fähig, eine Kränkung ungerrochen zu erdulden. Ein Augenblick sollte ihn jetzt von der Fülle der Gewalt in das Nichts des Privatstandes herunterstürzen. Eine solche Sentenz gegen einen solchen Verbrecher zu vollstrecken, schien nicht viel weniger Kunst zu kosten, als es gekostet hatte, sie dem Richter zu entreissen. Auch hatte man deswegen die Vorsicht gebraucht, zwei von Wallenstein's genauesten Freunden zu Ueberbringern dieser schlimmen Botschaft zu wählen, welche durch die schmeichelhaftesten Zusicherungen der fortdauernden kaiserlichen Gnade so sehr als möglich gemildert werden sollte.—*Schiller.*

4. GRAMMAR:—

Parse (singular and plural) the following nouns with their respective adjectives, &c.;—

1. Der schwarze Bart.

Digitized by Google

2. Die schöne Frau.
3. Ein stattliches Schloss.

Name the present, the imperfect, and the past participle of the following verbs:—Binden, essen, gehen, laufen, schiessen, sprechen.

Translate and conjugate the following tenses:—

1. I would be.
2. I shall have lived.
3. I should have been disturbed.

Kafir, Written and Oral.

Time allowed—2 Hours.

I. TRANSLATE INTO ENGLISH:

(*a*) U-BAWAYO.—"Hayi umti umnandi! Ndinga ndingake ndiwudle. Azi ndebe ndingamupiwayone ukuba ndite ndacela? Andiqondi ukuba bangandinika. Mandi sendizenzela ngokwamke, nditabate noko ndingacelanga. Andibonwa mtu, ayisakuba nakwazeka kengoko lonto." "Hayike, Bawashe, uko Obenayo; ukoke ngoko oyakuti ayazi lonto uyenzayo. U-Tixo uyakubona kunje yena, uya kuyazi lento, nakuba kungatenga kwazi mtu. Yiyeke lonto."

(*b*) KAUSINCAZELE.—Lizwi lokuqala elo adla ngokuteta lona U-Mxosa wakuhlangana naye. U-kuba umntu uza kuzeka umfazi, nokuba unga angatengisa ngenkomo, nokuba unxamele ukuxela imbuzi, uyakuka ayicebe lonto ezihlotyeni zake ukuze andule ukuyenza; akuko ceboke laka lacetywa kungatshaywanga. Kananjalo inqawa le asikuko nokuba iyalunceda ufilisho.

II. TRANSLATE INTO KAFIR:

Alexander, having taken the necessary precautions for securing the tranquillity of Macedon in his absence, set out for Asia in the beginning of spring. His army consisted of little more than thirty thousand foot and near five thousand horse; but they were all brave men, well disciplined, and inured to fatigue. They had made several campaigns under Philip, and were each of them, in case of necessity, capable of commanding. Most of the officers were nearly threescore years of age, and the common men fifty; and when they were either assembled or drawn up at the head of a camp, they had the appearance of a venerable senate. Parmenio commanded the infantry; Philotas, his son had eighteen hundred horse under him; and Callas, the son of Harpalus, the same number of Thessalian Cavalry. The rest of the horse, consisting of natives of the several states, were under the direction of a separate commander; and the Thracians and Phæonians, who were always in front, were headed by Cassander. Such was the army which was to decide the fate, not only of Greece, but of all the eastern world. Alexander began his march along the lake Cercinitis; and after passing the rivers Strymon and Hebrus, he came to the shore of the Hellespont, which he crossed in a hundred and sixty galleys and several flat-bottomed vessels, himself steering his own galley; and upon his arrival at the opposite coast, as if to take possession of the Continent, he leaped from his ship in complete armour, and expressed the greatest transports of joy.

III. WRITE OUT IN FULL IN KAFIR:

596; 3,871; 24,605; 778,458.

ORAL.—*Translate aloud*:

The most striking feature in the Cretan mode of life, though this too they had in common with most other Doric states, was the custom according to which all the citizens, old and young, took their meals, together at public tables and at the expense of the state. These public meals, which were elsewhere called Syssitia, bore in Crete the name of Andreia. They kept up among the ruling class a feeling of unity and superiority over their subjects, and bound together the citizens by close intimacy, while the young had opportunities of listening to the opinions and views of the older men. Besides this, however, the conduct of boys and youths was strictly watched by persons appointed for the purpose.

READ ALOUD:

Lento ingu-Mxosa, noko ngati iyasolanje, yinto edumisa intwana encinane esizwe ngayo ngomnye, ukuba ibonile ukuba lento yenziwe ngentliziyo yobubele. Akufika ekaya lomtanyana umnike wona, wofik'awenze into enkulu yembiza obe umpekele—njengokuba, ungati umhlinzele itakane lebokwe, ahambe egqereza kwindawo zonke, exela ukuba ubetelwe inkabiyebokwe yinto ka-Nantsi ekutini. Noko angati yinto etandà ukudla u-Mxosa engumhambi u-xumisa intwana ayipiwe ngesisa.

Digitized by Google

Conversation between Magistrate and a Kafir who has come to ask for a pass to remove his stock to the Transkei. Also conversation between Magistrate and a headman who has received instructions to collect all the hut-tax arrears.

French.

Time allowed—2 *Hours*.

1.—TRANSLATE INTO FRENCH:—

I.

During the last twenty years of the sixteenth century the population of Holland and Zeeland was largely increased by immigrants of the Protestant faith from the Southern Netherland Provinces. Many of these immigrants spoke no other language than French, and wherever they settled in sufficient numbers clergymen using that language were appointed to conduct religious services for them. In this manner numerous French and Walloon congregations were established throughout the Free Netherlands.

These congregations, however, did not form separate churches, but only new branches of churches which previously existed in the towns where they settled. To each ecclesiastical fabric several clergymen were usually attached, and when a French congregation was formed one of these clergymen was selected to attend to it. In the same building where the ordinary Dutch services were held French services were conducted at different hours, the whole body of worshippers being united in one church with its deacons, elders, and other officers.

II.

It seemed impossible that I could place credence in this, but it impressed me. She had disappeared from the hotel—the waiter, whom I bribed into my confidence, told me she had left for France by the mail-boat on the very day she had implored my silence. It was so like the truth, and yet so like a base invention. I stole away from the hotel—I was afraid of the man Saunders, and all that he might tell me presently—I was haunted, and more miserable than ever. When the four days had expired, I returned to Folkestone in the cold, boisterous Christmas week, and took up my place at the little lighthouse where I had parted from her last. I believed she would return. In all my agonising doubts of her, I did not doubt her word. And after that, the accusation—and the last farewell. The woman triumphant, perhaps, but the man no longer the dupe of his implicit trust in her.

2.—TRANSLATE INTO FRENCH AND EXPLAIN IDOMS:—

III.

There were two thousand.

He had eighty men with him, his brother had eighty-two. I have just spoken. I was going to speak. I was to speak. I intended to speak. Was he to conquer?

Be silent! How do you do? It has rained all night. What is to be done?

These women had decided (résoudre) the question. The question which these women have decided was a difficult one.

The house she took is a fine one.

The harm they did one another (se faire) will never be mended.

3.—TRANSLATE INTO ENGLISH:—

I.

Ce fut librement qu'il accepta cette solution, car qu'un tel homme ait pu être la dupe de Fouché, comme on l'a écrit et comme sa fille semble l'admettre, c'est ce qu'il nous est, très difficile de croire. Quel besoin Davout avait-il de Fouché pour comprendre que, Napoléon ayant abdiqué et le gouvernement de son fils sous une régence n'ayant aucune chance d'être accepté par les alliés, il n'y avait pour la France que deux alternatives: ou se prêter au rétablissement des Bourbons, ou revenir à l'anarchie révolutionnaire, qu'il abhorrait de toute son âme? Mais, après comme avant l'abdication, l'indépendance nationale restait son principal souci. Il lutta autant qu'il le put pour que le nouveau gouvernement fût ou parût un choix de la France et non une conséquence de la conquête, et pour empêcher que les alliés ne s'arrogeassent le droit d'imposer à la France ses conditions d'ordre intérieur. Après l'abdication, il essaya de négocier un armistice avec les généraux des armées alliées en cherchant á leur faire accepter la distinction qu'il établissait dans sa pensée entre la France et le souverain qui était la cause unique de la guerre. "Les motifs de la guerre que nous font les souverains alliés n'existent plus, puisque l'empereur Napoléon a abdiqué," disait-il dans une lettre fort noble adressée à Wellington.

II.

Tout en l'écoutant, je regarde vers la gauche: la terre s'est soudain échancrée, et voici un coin de la baie d'Audierne qui apparaît à l'horizon. Sous le soleil qui tombe d'aplomb, les

Digitized by Google

vagues bleues scintillent comme si des milliers de sardines y frétillaient à fleur d'eau. Plus nous montons, plus le site devient désert. Çà et là, encore quelques champs pierreux, ceints de murs bas en blocailles, puis le blé noir disparaît pour faire place aux ajoncs. A Lescoff, le dernier village avant d'arriver à la pointe, quelques femmes filent au fuseau, accroupies au long des masures; nous les questionnons; elles lèvent une tête effarée et disparaissent brusquement sous les porches noirs de leurs logis en ruine. Des bandes d'enfans déguenillés suivent notre voiture au pas de course. Voici maintenant qu'à droite comme à gauche se montre la mer lumineuse, et, debout au milieu d'une bruyère rase et roussie, se dresse toute blanche la tour d'un phare. La grande voix de l'océan se fait entendre de partout, et nous apercevons les formidables dents grises des roches du Raz, devant lesquels le phare se tient comme une mystérieuse sentinelle surveillant les plaines de la mer.

CIVIL SERVICE LAW EXAMINATION.

Regulations.

All persons in the Civil Service of the Colony, whether serving on probation or on the fixed establishment, and all persons whose names appear on the official lists of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, are eligible as candidates for the Civil Service Law Examination.

The subjects of examination will be the same as those prescribed for candidates for the certificate of proficiency in Law and Jurisprudence, omitting Roman Law and Notarial Practice.

The subjects for the Examination in 1888 were, and in 1889, will be;—

In Dutch Law:—Van der Linden's *Institutes of the Law of Holland.*

In English Law:—Kerr's Abridgment of Blackstone's Commentaries, omitting the chapters on real property.

Powell's *Law of Evidence*, omitting chapters 7, 8, 9, and 10 of Part III, and the appendices.

In Colonial Statute Law—the following Ordinances and Acts of Parliament:—Ordinance 40 of 1828, Ordinance 73 of 1830, Act 7 of 1873, Ordinance 2 of 1837, Ordinance 8 of 1852, Act 3 of 1861, Act 15 of 1864, Act 17 of 1874, Act 16 of 1864, Act 9 of 1867, Act 17 of 1867, Act 15 of 1856, Act 18 of 1873, Act 7 of 1875, Act 20 of 1856, Act 12 of 1860, Act 12 of 1869, Act 21 of 1869, Act 21 of 1876, Act 7 of 1879, Act 43 of 1885, Ordinance 6 of 1843, Ordinance 3 of 1844, Act 15 of 1859, Act 38 of 1884, Act 12 of 1886, Act 13 of 1886, Act 21 of 1884, as amended by Act 17 of 1886, s. 14.

Two papers will be set in Colonial Statute Law.

The examination will be held concurrently with the Law Certificate Examination at such centres as may be appointed, and will begin on the fourth Tuesday in June, 1889.

A fee of one pound (£1) will be required from every applicant before his name is put on the list of Candidates.

Application must in the first instance be made, on or before the first day of May, 1889, to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape Town.

The attention of Members of the Civil Service and of Candidates for admission thereto is directed to Section 14 of the Civil Service Act, 1885, as follows:—

From and after the first day of January, 1887, it shall not be lawful permanently to appoint to any office of Resident Magistrate or Assistant Resident Magistrate any person who at that date shall not have served ten years or upwards in the Civil Service of the Colony, unless his name shall appear in the list of Candidates mentioned in Section 10: provided always that no such appointment shall be made unless any such person to be so appointed shall possess a sufficient knowledge of the Dutch language.

Successful Candidates.

1886.

1 Jones, Llewelyn Powys.
2 Lonsdale, Edwin Faunce.
3 Warneford, William John Jortin.
4 Harison, Launcelot Malcolm.
5 Aitchison, William Frederick.

1887.

1 Vaughan, Cecil Roger.
2 Orpen, Harry Millerd Erpingham.
3 Leffler, William Frederick.
4 Gately, John Henry.
5 Neethling, Lambertus.
6 Roberts, Frederick Warner.
7 Tucker, Herbert.
8 Williams, George Blackstone.
9 Boyes, George James.
10 Nicholson, Charles Shaw.
11 Nightingale, Thomas Slingsby.
12 Thompson, William Wardlaw.
13 Preston, Augustus William Hillary R.

1888.

1 Carrell, James Wm.
2 Turner, Wm. Jno. St. John.
3 Herbert, John Isaac.
4 Honey, John Wm.
5 Bain, Andrew Chas.
6 Warner, H. Bradfield.
7 Close, Jno. Edwin Paul.
8 Aling, Peter Fischer.

Digitized by Google

9 Reynolds, Wm. Frederick.
10 Lucas, Wm. de Neufville.
11 Warner, C. Jenkins.
12 Smellekamp, John A.
13 Leary, John Glen.
14 Chabaud, Claude W.
15 Moffat, Jno. Bruce.
16 Gordon, Wm. Boswell.
17 Kenealy, Charlemagne.
18 Maynier, Honoratus.
19 Rainier, Geo. Dirk.
20 Crozier, Robert Jas.
21 Van Ryneveld, Anthony B.

List of Civil Servants who have passed any other Law Examination, and have requested that their names may be enrolled accordingly under Act No. 42 of 1885:—

1 Sueur, Henry le, 1869.
2 Hoole, Arthur Sydney, 1874.
3 Gie, Johan Coenraad, 1883.
4 Gibbs, John Augustine, 1884.
5 Wrensch, Frederik, 1886.
6 Boyes, George James, 1888.

EXAMINATION PAPERS, 1888.

Dutch Law.

EXAMINER: Mr. Justice JONES, LL.M.

I. In what cases does Van der Linden think we should refer to
(*a*) *Jus Scriptum*,
(*b*) Canon Law,
(*c*) Laws of neighbouring states?

II. What are the essential requisites for the validity of an ante-nuptial contract? What legal remedies were used at the end of last century in case of a refusal to perform the contract of *Trouwbeloften*? Can all of them be used in this colony?

III. Upon what grounds is Divorce granted in this colony? State the legal disabilities which may prevent a valid marriage. Is a husband related to the *affines* of his wife?

IV. What are (*a*) the legal requisites and (*b*) the effects of
(i) Novation,
(ii) Compensation?
Illustrate your answer by examples.

V. State the principal points in which the laws of North and South Holland differed in cases of intestacy.

VI. What is necessary in order that a donation *inter vivos* may be valid? Can a husband make a donation to his wife during marriage? Would it make any difference if the spouses reserved to themselves by ante-nuptial contract the right to make donations to one another?

VII. Explain the advantages conferred upon certain classes of debtors by the following *beneficia*:
(*a*) *Senatus-Consulti Velleiani.*
(*b*) *Authentœ si qua mulier.*
(*c*) *De duobus vel pluribus reis debendi.*
When would you advise a creditor to obtain a special renunciation of these *beneficia*?

VIII. What circumstances render a *donatio mortis causa* void? Is registration necessary for the validity of any kind of donation *inter vivos*?

IX. *A* mortgages his farm to *B* and then lets it to *C* for three years. Before the termination of the lease *A* becomes insolvent. What are the legal rights and remedies of *A*'s trustee, *B* and *C* respectively?

X. In what circumstances can an action be brought by or against
(*a*) A married woman without the assistance or intervention of her husband?
(*b*) A male under twenty-one years of age without the aid of his guardian?

English Law. (First Paper).

EXAMINER: R. P. SOLOMON, Esq., M.A.

1. What does the law of England recognize as a consideration sufficient to support a promise? What is the difference between a *valuable* and a *good* consideration?

2. What are the grounds upon which a servant may be dismissed from service by his master? If a servant who is to be paid quarterly improperly leaves his service or is guilty of such misconduct as to justify his discharge, is he entitled to wages for that portion of the current quarter during which he served? Is our law the same as the English law upon this point?

3. *A* sells a horse to *B* for £10 and *B* pays him earnest or signs a note in writing of the bargain; before delivery of the horse or money paid the horse dies while still in *A*'s possession. Is *A* entitled to the purchase money from *B*? supposing no earnest was given and no note of the bargain signed in writing by *B*, what would your answer be? Give reasons.

Digitized by Google

4. Define the terms *Bill of Exchange, cheque, bonâ fide holder for value.* A bill is payable three months after sight. The acceptance bears date January 1st. When is the bill due?

5. What is the duty of an executor with regard to the payment of debts and legacies when there is a deficiency of assets?

6. Distinguish between *slander* and *libel.* When is the former actionable?

7. Explain the terms *principal in the first degree, principal in the second degree, accessory before the fact, accessory after the fact.*

Is there any crime to which there can be no accessories, but all are principal?

8. Define the following crimes: *larceny, murder, arson, receiving stolen property knowing it to be stolen.*

9. Under what circumstances will the law hold harmless a private person for arresting another for a crime?

10. Define the remedy by *mandamus* and give illustrations.

English Law. (Second Paper.)

EXAMINER: R. P. SOLOMON, Esq., M.A.

1. State and explain the different defences which a defendant in an action for *libel* may set up.

2. In an action for *malicious prosecution*, what must the plaintiff prove to establish his case?

3. *A*, a retiring partner of *B*, gives no notice to the customers of the firm that he is no longer *B*'s partner. In an action by a customer against the partnership can *A* deny that he is not *B*'s partner? State your reasons fully.

4. When may the deposition of a witness be used as evidence against a prisoner on his trial?

5. State the most important kinds of estoppels by matter of pais.

6. Distinguish between *presumptiones hominis, presumptiones juris, presumptiones juris et de jure:* and give one illustration of each.

7. State the exceptions to the general rule that hearsay evidence is not admissible.

8. In an action by the indorsee against the acceptor of a bill of exchange in which the only defence raised is that of 'no consideration,' on whom does the *onus probandi* lie? If the defendant plead that the bill was obtained from him by fraud and that the plaintiff gave no consideration for it, on whom does the *onus* lie of proving these issues? Give reasons for your answers.

9. What is meant by a 'plea in abatement'? Give instances.

Statute Law. (First Paper).

EXAMINER: R. P. SOLOMON, Esq., M.A.

1. Who can prosecute privately? In the case of a private prosecution what jurisdiction has the magistrate with regard to costs

(*a*) in case of a conviction,
(*b*) in case of an aquittal?

2. What special jurisdiction is conferred on magistrates by Act 12 of 1860? In cases remitted to the resident magistrate under Act 12 of 1860 what is the proper course for him to pursue?

3. What verdicts is it competent for a jury to return on the following indictments:—*murder, robbery, assault with intent to murder, theft?*

4. *A* obtains judgment against *B* in a resident magistrate's Court. *B* has no moveable property in the division where judgment has been obtained and where he resides, but owns immoveable property in that division. What procedure must be adopted by *A* in order to procure the attachment of such property for the payment of his claim?

5. Under what circumstances may private persons arrest without warrant, and on resistance kill or wound the party sought to be arrested?

6. What acts coustitute *fraudulent insolvency?*

7. On what grounds can a creditor petition a Superior Court to have the estate of his debtor sequestrated as insolvent? If his debt is secured, what must he state on oath with regard to such security?

8. What jurisdiction have magistrates in liquid cases?

A promissory note is made and signed by *B* for £120 (one hundred and twenty pounds) in favour of *A* and by *A* endorsed in blank, then endorsed by *C* and again endorsed by *A*. Can *A* sue *C* on this note in the resident magistrate's Court? Give reasons for your answer.

9. Under Act 12 of 1886 what provision is made for compelling persons residing in this Colony to attend as witnesses before the Courts of neighbouring States and colonies?

Digitized by Google

Statute Law. (Second Paper.)

EXAMINER; R. P. SOLOMON, Esq., M.A.

1. State the causes for removal of a trustee of an insolvent estate by the Supreme Court. Who can make the application for such removal? In case the application be granted what proceedings must be taken for the election of a new trustee?

2. *A* is the lessee of a farm. During the existence of the lease *A* becomes insolvent; what becomes of the lease? What remedies have the lessor and the trustee of *A*'s insolvent estate against one another with regard to such lease?

3. On what grounds will the Supreme Court remove an executor from his office?

4. What are the requisites of a valid underhand will as regards the signatures of the testator and witnesses?

5. *A* sued *B* in the resident magistrate's Court for £18 (eighteen pounds) alleged to be due for wages and for goods sold. The account annexed to the summons shows that the amount was arrived at by deducting from the total sum alleged to have been due to the plaintiff, viz. £32 (thirty-two pounds), the sum of £14 (fourteen pounds) for goods sold and money lent by the defendant to the plaintiff. Has the magistrate jurisdiction to try this case? Give reasons.

6. What special jurisdiction was conferred on magistrates by Act 17 of 1867? In what respect was this Act amended by Act 21 of 1876?

7. What is an undue preference? and what are the consequences when the same is collusive?

8. For what causes are tutors and curators regarded as *ipso facto* removed from their respective offices?

9. In a criminal case which is being prosecuted in a magistrate's court by a private prosecutor, has the Attorney-General any right to interfere? If so, how? and under what circumstances?

Digitized by Google

COLONIAL

Orphan Chamber and Trust Company,

No. 4, CHURCH SQUARE, CAPE TOWN.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 31, 1856.

Capital - - - - - - - - - - - **£20,000.**
Reserve Fund - - - - - - - - - **£34,536.**

For Administering Properties and Estates as they may be lawfully appointed to be Executors, Administrators, Tutors, Curators, Agents, and Trustees in Insolvent Estates.

DIRECTORS.

E. LANDSBERG, CHAIRMAN.

L. H. GOLDSCHMIDT, M.L.A. | C. T. VOS.
C. A. FAIRBRIDGE. | C. M. BERNARD.
PAUL DE VILLIERS. | J. C. HOFMEYR.

AUDITORS.

D. P. KRYNAUW. | T. A. J. LOUW, M.L.A.

Persons desirous of appointing them will be pleased to nominate and appoint them as "The Colonial Orphan Chamber and Trust Company."

☞ **The Insolvent Branch will be conducted by the Secretary, for whose acts the Company will be responsible.**

GUARANTEE BRANCH.

The Directors undertake to Guarantee the Honesty, Integrity and Fidelity of Persons in Offices of Trust upon Payment of an annual Premium varying according to the nature of the risk.

☞ The Policies of the Company are accepted by the Imperial, Colonial, Transvaal and Orange Free State Governments, Bank, and other Public Institutions and Societies.

G. W. STEYTLER, SECRETARY.

Digitized by Google

WHAT IS WEALTH WITHOUT HEALTH!

O'CALLAGHAN'S

NEWLY-ESTABLISHED

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

Is situated in the **Healthiest Part of Cape Town**, and in a most **Charming Position** (*Vide* Press and Opinions of the Medical faculty). It is conducted on thoroughly First Class **Principles**, and is noted as being **THE MOST SELECT HOTEL IN SOUTH AFRICA**. Luncheon, 1 p.m. Table d'Hote, 6·30 p.m. Telephone No. 21.

W. T. O'CALLAGHAN, Proprietor.

DUKE & SON,

PENSHURST, KENT,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRICKET + BALLS, + BATS, + STUMPS,

LEG GUARDS,

Gauntlets, Batting Gloves, &c.

WHOLESALE AND FOR EXPORTATION.

LIST OF PRICES ON APPLICATION.

SIX PRIZE MEDALS HAVE BEEN AWARDED:

LONDON, 1851 and 1862. SYDNEY, 1879. MELBOURNE, 1880 and 1881. ADELAIDE, 1881. CRYSTAL PALACE, 1884.

All Goods leaving our Warehouses are Stamped with our REGISTERED TRADE MARK, without which none are genuine.

HENNING + BROS.,

BILLIARD TABLE MAKERS,

29, HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.C., ENGLAND.

Undertake to supply new 1¼in. slate bed full size solid Mahogany or Teak Billiard Tables of guaranteed workmanship and finish, replete with every modern improvement and requisities of the value of £10, freight paid to any Colonial port for £65.

Undersize, French, and Magic Billiard Dining Tables from £20, £35, and £30 respectively.

New Billiard, Pool, or Pyramid Balls, full size, real ivory, from 10s. Supr. West of England Cloths for full size Tables and Cushions, from 62s. 6d. Cues (well-seasoned ash), 1s.; ditto supr. hardwood butted, 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., 4s. 6d.; Ebony butted, 5s. Cue Cases, 2s. 6d. and 3s. Cue Tips (best quality only), 1s., 1s. 2d., 1s. 4d., and 1s. 6d. per box of 100. Cue Tip Chalks, 1s. per gross. Re-stuffing Cushions with Rubber, warranted not to get hard in any Climate, £7 10s. Adjusting and colouring balls, 8d. Price Lists, Cloth and Cushion Rubber Samples, post free. Established 1862.

Digitized by Google

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

REDUCTION OF POSTAGE.

The rate of Postage between the Cape Colony and the United Kingdom was reduced on the 1st October, 1888, to 4d. per half ounce and Post Cards of the value of 1½d. each for transmission to the United Kingdom only, may now be obtained at any Post Office in the Colony. On the 1st January, 1889, the rate of Postage on letters posted for delivery within the Colony was reduced to 1d. the half ounce and from the same date the charge for inland Post Cards was reduced to one half-penny.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS are established at nearly every Money Order Office in the Cape Colony, and are open for the receipt and repayment of Deposits, daily during the hours appointed for Money Order business. A list of offices will be found in the Post Office Guide.

Deposits of one shilling, or any number of shillings, will be received. No person may deposit more than £100 in one year, or more than £200 in the whole, exclusive of interest, or £250 including interest. Interest is allowed at the rate of 9d. a year for each complete £1 deposited.

Married women and children, equally with other people, can have separate deposit accounts.

Friendly, charitable, Provident and other Societies or Clubs may deposit their funds without restriction as to amount, with Government security, and simple and speedy means of re-payment.

In urgent cases withdrawals may be made by Telegraph at any part of the Colony, re-payment in such cases are, as a rule, effected within 1 or 2 hours from the date of application.

The number of deposits made and the amount deposited to the 31st August, 1888, were 139,473 and £955,261 15s 7d., respectively, and the amount withdrawn £659,148 12s. 2d.

MONEY ORDERS.

The issue of Money Orders is now arranged between offices in the Cape Colony and the adjacent States, the United Kingdom, and with the majority of Foreign Countries and British Possessions in the world.

The rates of commission are as follows:—	Inland Rate.	Foreign Rate.
For an order not exceeding £1 ...	0s. 3d.	...
,, ,, £2 ...	0s. 6d.	0s. 9d.
,, ,, £5 ...	1s. 0d.	1s. 6d.
,, ,, £7 ...	1s. 6d.	2s. 3d.
,, ,, £10 ...	2s. 0d.	3s. 0d.

Remittance may also be made by Telegraphic Money Order between offices in Cape Colony on payment of a charge of 1s. for telegraphing the advice of each order not exceeding £10 in addition to the usual commission.

POSTAL NOTES (formerly known as Postal Orders).

Postal Notes for fixed sums from 1s. up to £1 are now issued at all Money Order Offices in the Cape Colony. These notes are payable only in the Colony. The regulations regarding Postal Notes, the amounts for which they may be obtained, and the poundage payable, will be found on reference to the Post Office Guide.

POSTAL DRAFTS.

Postal Drafts for the collection of sums not exceeding £10 are now obtainable at, and may be drawn upon, any Money Order Office in the Colony.

The fee charged for the issue of a Postal Draft for the collection of any amount not exceeding £10 is sixpence, such Drafts having a maximum currency of one Calendar Month only. The charge for a Draft having a currency of one month and 15 days is ninepence.

Invoices or accounts may be attached to the draft on payment of an additional fee of 1d.

Digitized by Google

If the money be collected the balance is remitted by Money Order or Postal Note in a Registered Letter to the drawer, after deducting the cost of the order or note, and a charge at the rate of 6d. for every £1 or portion of £1 collected.

Demands made under the provisions of the Postal Drafts' Act have all the same force and effect as legal demands.

No charge is made either for postage or the Registration of letters sent on Postal Draft business.

For further information, see Post Office Guide.

PARCEL POST.

INLAND.—Parcels may be sent between places in the Cape Colony, British Bechuanaland, Natal, the Orange Free State and the South African Republic, the rates of postage being as follows:—

For a parcel not exceeding 4 oz.	2d.
,, over 4 oz. but not exceeding 8 oz.	4d.
,, ,, 8 ,, ,, 12 oz.	6d.
,, ,, 12 ,, ,, 1 lb.	8d.
For every additional lb. or fraction of that weight up to 7 lbs....	8d.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM.—The Rates of Postage are as follows:—

To or from Cape Town:—

For a parcel weighing not more than 1 lb. and for every additional lb., 9d.

To or from other places in the Colony:—

For a parcel weighing not more than 1 lb., and for every additional lb., 1s. 0d.

The limit of weight of a parcel for the United Kingdom, is 11 lbs.

For Rates of Postage on parcels to Foreign Countries see Postal Guide.

TELEGRAPH BRANCH.

COLONIAL TARIFF.

All Telegrams must be prepaid, excepting certain Press Messages, which by special arrangement may be paid for on delivery.

1. For the transmission of "ordinary" Telegrams, 1s. for ten words, and 6d. for every additional five or part of five words, is charged. A "local" rate of 1s. for the first twenty words, and 6d. for every additional ten or part of ten words is charged, viz:—

(*a*) Between offices in the same Town where such exist.
(*b*) Between Kimberley and Beaconsfield.
(*c*) Between East London and East London West.
(*d*) Between Alice and Lovedale.
(*e*) Between Cape Town and its Suburbs.

2. "Cypher" or "code" Telegrams are charged at a rate of fifty per cent. in excess of the "ordinary" rates.

By a "cypher" or "code" Telegram is understood a Telegram, which upon the face of it, bears no connected meaning.

Telegrams written in any language other than English and Dutch are treated as "cypher" messages.

3. "Press" Telegrams are transmitted for one-fourth of the "ordinary" rates, the minimum charge for any "Press" Telegram being one shilling. By a "Press" Telegram is understood a message containing nothing except matter for publication either in the Newspapers, News or Reading Rooms, Chamber of Commerce, or similar public places.

Digitized by Google

The above rates include cost of delivery within half-a-mile of the respective offices. Beyond one-half mile, and not exceeding two miles, porterage of 6d. per half-mile will be charged, which may either be prepaid or collected on delivery. In default of payment on delivery, the sender will be held liable.

Where ordinary facilities do not exist, special arrangements must be made for "hand" delivery beyond two miles.

Instructions for delivery of Telegrams such as "post," "special messenger," "left till called for," &c., may be written by the senders in the address, and such instructions will be transmitted free of charge.

A reply to a Telegram may be prepaid by sender, who must estimate the number of words which may be used in the reply, otherwise he will be held responsible for an unlimited reply.

The same rates also apply to messages to British Bechuanaland, Natal, the Orange Free State, and the South African Republic (Transvaal).

CABLE MESSAGES.

Rates per word from Durban to the undermentioned Countries :—

	s.	d.
Austria and Hungary	8	7
Belgium	8	8
Denmark	8	9
France and Corsica	8	7
Germany	8	8
Great Britain	8	9
Holland	8	9
Italy and Sardinia	8	5
Madeira	9	8
Norway	8	11
India, west of Chittagong	7	11
India, east of Chittagong and Ceylon	8	1
Singapore	10	11
South Australia	15	2
New South Wales	15	4
Victoria and Western Australia ...	15	2
Tasmania	15	9
Queensland	15	7
New Zealand	16	4
China, Hongkong	13	0
China, Shanghai and Amoy ...	14	8
America, United States, New York	9	7
to	10	4
West Coast of Africa :—		
Bathurst	14	0
Sierra Leone	14	10
Bissa and Bolama	17	0
Conakry	17	4
Lagos	16	11
St. Thomas and Princes Island ...	£1	0 1
St. Paul de Loando	1	2 1

MADEIRA MESSAGES.

Messages are accepted for transmission by Mail Steamer to Madeira, to be forwarded thence by Brazilian Telegraph Company's Cable, at the following rates per word from Cape Town :—

	s.	d.
Austria	2	4
Belgium	1	11
Denmark	1	11
France	2	1
Germany	2	1
Great Britain	1	8
Holland	1	11
Italy	2	1
Norway	1	11
Portugal	1	3
Russia in Europe	2	4
Switzerland	2	1

In addition to the above rates a Madeira agency fee of 4s. for the first 20 words and 1s. for every additional 10 or a fraction of 10 words, and 4d. postage must be charged.

Telegrams for the United Kingdom and Continent of Europe posted at Cape Town.

Messages are accepted at any inland Telegraph Office in the Colony for transmission to England by Mail Steamer provided such messages are handed in in time to reach Cape Town by 2 p.m. on Wednesdays. A charge at the letter rate of Postage must be added to the cost of each telegram.

PRIVATE WIRES.

The Department undertakes to construct and maintain lines of Private Wire at rates which may be ascertained upon application to the Superintendent of Telegraphs, Cape Town.

Digitized by Google

BE SURE YOU GET

THE • ISLAY • BLEND.

A GENUINE OLD HIGHLAND WHISKY.

The rage for silent flavourless WHISKIES made in the Low Country is well-nigh at an end, it being neither more nor less than a large proportion of Raw Grain Whisky.

When the taste is cultivated for a fine Highland Malt Whisky, as at Home with the better classes, the bouquet and flavour of the **ISLAY BLEND** will be appreciated.

You want a flavour or bouquet to sip and not merely a plain Spirit for the sake of imbibing Spirit.

Digitized by Google

CAPE ✣ GOVERNMENT ✣ RAILWAYS.

Season, Seaside, and Family Holiday Tickets.

Afternoon Excursions to Muizenberg and Kalk Bay.

Return Tickets at Single Fares, are issued every afternoon (except Sunday) all Classes, at all Stations between Cape Town and Diep River, both inclusive, to Muizenberg, S. James's and Kalk Bay, by ALL Trains leaving Cape Town AFTER 1·0 P.M., available to return on the same day only, except the Saturday Tickets which are available up to and including the following Monday.

Monday, Wednesday and Saturday Excursions to the Seaside.

Return Tickets at Single Fares, First and Second Classes, are issued also at all Stations between Cape Town and Diep River, both inclusive, to Muizenberg, S. James's and Kalk Bay, by ALL Morning Trains on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Monday and Wednesday Tickets are available to return by any Train on the same day, and Saturday Tickets up to and including the following Monday.

Saturday Afternoon Excursions to Cape Town (to Monday).

Cheap Return Tickets to Cape Town (all Classes) are issued also on Saturdays at all Stations between Kalk Bay and Kenilworth (both inclusive), available to return up to and including the following Monday.

Season Tickets on the Kalk Bay Line.

Weekly, Half-Monthly and Monthly ORDINARY TICKETS are now issued as follows:—

BETWEEN			Weekly.			Half Monthly.			Monthly.		
			1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
			s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Cape Town	and	Muizenberg	11 3	8 9	6 0	21 6	16 6	11 0	39 0	30 6	20 6
Woodstock and Salt River.	and	S. James's ... ... and Kalk Bay.	11 6	9 3	6 0	22 0	17 6	11 6	40 0	32 0	21 0
			12 0	9 6	6 6	22 6	18 6	12 6	41 6	33 6	22 6

And from other Stations to Muizenberg, S. James's, and Kalk Bay, at proportionately low rates.

These Tickets are issued on any day. The Weekly Tickets are available for any seven consecutive days or Saturday to the following Monday week.

New Residence Season Tickets.—Kalk Bay Line.

With a view to encourage the erection of residences near the Stations, Season Tickets are issued at the undermentioned fares to persons who have purchased, on quit-rent or freehold, building plots within one mile of any of the Stations from Diep River to Kalk Bay, both Stations inclusive, and to their wives and children residing with them, as soon as, and for a period of 5 years after, the houses are built.—Boarders in these houses are not entitled to these reduced Fares.

BETWEEN CAPE TOWN AND	½ Monthly.			Monthly.			Quarterly.		¼ Yearly.		Yearly.	
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Diep River	16 0	13 0	9 6	28 0	22 0	15 0	74 6	59 6	141 0	113 0	266 0	212 0
Retreat	18 0	15 0	10 6	32 6	26 0	17 6	87 0	70 0	165 0	132 0	309 6	249 0
Muizenberg	18 6	15 6	10 6	34 0	27 0	18 0	102 0	81 0	204 0	162 0	406 0	319 6
S. James's	19 0	15 6	11 0	35 0	28 0	18 6	105 0	84 0	210 0	168 0	417 0	333 0
Kalk Bay.....	20 0	16 0	11 6	36 6	29 6	20 0	109 6	86 0	219 0	177 0	437 0	350 0

These Tickets are issued at the Traffic Manager's Office, Cape Town, only, upon Applicants furnishing on each occasion the necessary certificate on the proper form and producing proof of land purchase, &c., if required.

Digitized by Google

Children's, Scholars' and Apprentices' Season Tickets.

These are issued at a considerable reduction upon the Ordinary and New Residence Scales, from any day in one month to the corresponding date the next or subsequent month, according to the period of the Ticket, but the date to which the Ticket is issued will not be available, *i.e.*, a Monthly Ticket issued on the 24th July would be available only to the Evening of August 23rd. This applies also to Half-Monthly Scholars' Tickets.

Cheap Bookings on the Uitenhage Branch.

Return Tickets (1st, 2nd, and 3rd classes), at single journey fares, are issued to and from all Stations between Port Elizabeth and Uitenhage (both inclusive) by all Trains on Sundays, available to return up to Monday; and on Wednesdays and Saturdays, available to return, the Wednesday Tickets on the same day, and the Saturday Tickets up to and including the following Monday.

Cheap Saturday to Monday Tickets.—All Systems.

Return Tickets at Single Fare (ALL CLASSES) are issued from and to all Stations (except locally on the Wynberg and Kalk Bay Lines) by all Trains on Saturdays, available to return up to and including the following Monday.

Family Excursions to the Seaside.

Between the 1st December and the 31st March, Return Tickets, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Classes, available for two months, are issued at all Stations distant 60 miles and upwards from the Sea Side, to Eerste River (for Somerset Strand), Cape Town, Muizenberg, Kalk Bay, Graham's Town (for Port Alfred), Port Elizabeth, or East London at ordinary single fares, plus two-thirds.

Excursion Tickets at ordinary single fares, plus one-third, available for two months, are issued also ALL THE YEAR ROUND on a certificate in the proper form at and to the stations specified in the foregoing paragraph for *bona fide* holiday or recruiting purposes to two or more members of the same household, viz.: father and or mother, and child or children.

SEASIDE HOLIDAY TICKETS ARE NOT AVAILABLE BY THE FAST MAIL TRAINS.

Holders of these Tickets are allowed double the ordinary weight of personal luggage free.

Bathing and Boating at Modder River.

During the Summer Months, 15th October to 15th March, Excursion Return Tickets are issued to Modder River from Kimberley and Beaconsfield at 1st class 5s., 2nd class 3s., 3rd class 2s., every Sunday, Wednesday, and Saturday, the Wednesday Tickets available to return on the same day only, and the Sunday and Saturday Tickets up to and including the following Monday.

Picnic and Pleasure Parties.

1st or 2nd Class Return Tickets at Single Fares are issued to *bona fide* Pleasure Parties of at least Six First Class, or Eight Second Class Adult Passengers (or an equivalent number of children), by Ordinary Trains between all Stations (*excepting TO Cape Town, TO Port Elizabeth, TO Kimberley, or TO East London from any Station*), distant more than 12 miles from each other, available to return on the same day only, on the following terms, viz.:—

(1). Application to be made at any Station not later than 1 hour previous to that on which the Tickets are required to be used, stating (2). The date fixed for the Excursion. (3). The Trains required to be used for going and returning. (4). The Class and probable Number of Passengers. (5). A Certificate that it is *bona fide* a Pleasure Party and not for residential or business purposes.

If the Party is a large one, requiring extra accommodation on the Trains, earlier application should be made to prevent inconvenience.

The Department reserves to itself the right to refuse to issue these Tickets at any time without previous notice.

Arrangements can be made by previous application to the Traffic Managers for Pleasure Parties for long journeys when the return journey cannot be completed on the same day. Also, to convey Parties to places of interest between Stations by certain Trains; and SPECIAL TERMS FOR SCHOOL PARTIES will also be made on application.

☞ For further particulars see the "Official Time Tables, Traffic Rates and Regulations, and Classification" Book, published Monthly. Price, 6d., obtainable at all Stations.

C. B. ELLIOTT,
General Manager.

Office of the General Manager of Railways,
Cape Town, 18th December, 1888.

Digitized by Google

ALFRED DOCKS,

TABLE BAY,

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

INAUGURATED BY

H. R. H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH.

The Docks consist of an Inner Basin of ten acres, with a depth of from 20 to 24 feet at low water, with an entrance of 100 feet wide and a depth of 21 feet at low water, with two Outer Basins of 13 acres, with a Jetty 500 feet long, at which the largest class of Vessels can coal or discharge; the whole protected by a Breakwater extending at present to about 2,780 feet into the Bay.

An Outer Harbour, in course of construction, will enclose 62 acres of a depth of from 22 to 36 feet low water.

The Dues of Vessels entering the Docks are 6d. per ton gross register for twenty-one days, and 3d. per ton per week afterwards.

All Vessels entering to Coal, or taking in Stores only and remaining no longer than 8 days, are charged 4d. per ton. And the same rate on all Vessels eastward bound, not breaking bulk, with permission to take in Cargo provided their stay in Dock does not exceed 24 hours.

There are no Harbour, Lighter, or any other dues chargeable on Shipping frequenting this Port.

Vessels are supplied with Water at the Docks at 3s. per ton, and with Stone Ballast at 5s., and Earth Ballast at 3s. per ton.

In the Inner Basin of the Docks there is a PATENT SLIP capable of taking up Vessels of 1,200 tons burden.

Also a GRAVING DOCK capable of taking in the largest class of Vessels, being 541 feet long at coping level; 500 feet on keel blocks; width at coping, 90 feet; at bottom altars, 38 feet; width of entrance 68 feet; depth of water at sill of entrance at low water, ordinary spring tides, 21 feet, and 26 at high water.

The 4-masted Steamers "COPTIC" and "KAIKOURA," of over 4,500 tons, and over 450 feet long, were taken into Dock, their propellers repaired, and undocked again within 14 hours.

By order of the Board,

JNO. SAUNDERS, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

SAVINGS BANK.

Established agreeably to an Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, 8th June, 1831.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT, 1888:

President: Hon. J. H. HOFMEYR, Esq., M.L.C.; Vice-Presidents: A. D. KRYNAUW, Esq., W. HIDDINGH, Esq., LL.D., F. MASKEW, Esq., Hon. A. EBDEN, Esq., M.L.C.

Directors: E. LANDSBERG, Esq, G. C. GIE, Esq, W. MARSH, Esq., H. C. JARVIS, Esq., W. Y. ELDRIDGE, Esq., J. C. WESSELS, Esq., I. P. H. VAN DER POEL, Esq., C. C. DE VILLIERS, Esq., J. C. DE KORTE, Esq., H. SOLOMON, sen., Esq.

Managers: Dr. J. P. ROUX, A. P. C. VAN DER BYL, Esq., M. L. WESSELS, Esq., R. C. NELSON, Esq., F. F. RUTHERFOORD, Esq., L WIENER, Esq., C. A. DICKSON, Esq., A. H. SINCLAIR, Esq., L. J. CAUVIN, Esq., G. H. MOLLER, Esq.

Treasurers: W. HIDDINGH and J. C. DE KORTE, Esqrs.; Secretary: S. V. HOFMEYR, Esq.; Teller Cashier: J. P. DE WET; Bookkeeper: J. C. GOHL; Clerk: W. A. ELDRIDGE; Junior Clerk: F. DE VILLIERS.

MANAGERS:

P. Ahnelt, E. G. Aspeling, jun., J. M. Belinfante, R. W. Berrangé, Wm. Berg, M. A. Bergh, C. R. Borcherds, C. H. Brand, E. Brandt, M. J. Brink, F. J. Broers, A. Brown, G. Buyskes, E. A. Buyskes, G. son, J. J. D. Buyskes, L. J. Cauvin, W. G. Combrinck, jun., J. L. C. Commaille, H. A. Cooke, Wm. Coskey, W. A. Currey, B. R. H. Daneel, T. de Jongh, S. J. de Kock, H. D. Vos de Kock, J. C. de Korte, P. F. de Roubaix, Chas. C. de Villiers, L. J. de Villiers, J. P. de Villiers, J. H. de Villiers, C. son, J. N. de Villiers, J. son, Izak J. de Villiers, A. I. J. son, H. J. de Wet, P. son, F. R. de Wet, F. W. de Wet, S. son, C. A. Dickson, G. W. Dillman, T. M. Duncan, H. P. du Preez, E. J. Earp, A. Ebden, W. Y. Eldridge, R. le Sueur Fischer, E. J. Flack, H. F. Ford, Geo. C. Gie, J. C. Gie, W. E. Goodman, Geo. Herbert, A. P. Herholdt, G. Herholdt, W. Hiddingh, LL.D., Gert J. Hoffman, Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, M.L.C., J. H. Hofmeyr, J. H. Hofmeyr, J. J. son, H. C. Jarvis, W. B. Jeffreys, H. H. Jones, J. P. F. Juritz, C. F. F. Juritz, Wm. Keane, H. B. Keytel, sen., H. B. Keytel, jun., P. W. Keytel, J. F. Keytel, A. D. Krynauw, D. P. Krynauw, J. C. Krynauw, Alex. Kuys, E. Landsberg, A. Landsberg, F. Langerman, W. F. Lehman, Jan S le Sueur, S. J. M. le Sueur, Chas. Lewis, C. C. Lind, A. B. Marais, H. H. Marais, P. Marais, Claude Marais, H. son, J. M. Marquard, D. son, Wm. Marsh, F. Maskew, C. McLeod, W. J. Merrington, J. S. Merrington, E. B. Merrington, G. H. Moller, J. M. Moller, W. C. A. Moller, C. J. Muller, S. J. M. Muller, J. B. Munnik, R. C. Nelson, John Noble, J. C. Overbeek, T. J. O'Reilly, J. H. Pentz, P. J. Pentz, M. son, M. C. Vos Pentz, Thomas Philip, J. C. Piton, J. D. K. Reitz, Geo. A. Reynolds, W. Ritter, J. A. Roos, J. H. N. Roos, Dr. J. P. Roux, W. J. Roux, F. F. Rutherfoord, J. Saunders, J. F. Schickerling, Walter Searle, W. H. Searle, A. H. Sinclair, F. W. Smith, J. B. Smithers, J. A. Smuts, M. Smuts, J. son, P. Smuts, Saul Solomon, H. Solomon, sen., H. Solomon, jun., John Spence, A. Stegmann, D. J. Stegmann, G. W. Steytler, J. P. Teepe, C. J. F. Theron, W. Thomas, G. J. Thompson, Geo. Twycross, H. C. van Breda, J. A. van Breda, A. P. C. van der Byl, I. P. H. van der Poel, E. van Staveren, M. Versfeld, J. son, C. T. Vos, J. A. Wahl, C. Watermeyer, J. C. Wessels, M. L. Wessels, H. Wichahn, L. Wiener, P. Woutersen.

Digitized by Google

UNION LINE.

THE UNION STEAM SHIP COMPANY
(LIMITED)

Royal Mail Service

To and from ENGLAND and all SOUTH AFRICAN PORTS every Fortnight, touching at LISBON and MADEIRA, with calls at ST. HELENA and ASCENSION at stated intervals.
EXTRA BOATS are also despatched between the Mail Boats, when occasion requires

FOR COAST PORTS, NATAL, AND DELAGOA BAY.

The Departures are after arrival of each Steamer from ENGLAND.
The Company's splendid Steamers have made the fastest Passages out and Home, and are well-known for their excellent accommodation and unrivalled arrangements for the comfort of Passengers.
RETURN TICKETS for ENGLAND, available for Six Months, are issued at a Reduction of 10 per cent. on the Double Fare.
RETURN TICKETS for COAST PORTS are issued, available for return within Three Months, by either Union or Castle Co.'s steamers.

FLEET.

The following Royal Mail Steamers are employed in the Service:—

Name.	Tonnage.	H.P.	Name.	Tonnage.	H.P.
MEXICAN	4669	3700	GERMAN	3028	2650
TARTAR	4339	3700	DURBAN	2874	2800
ATHENIAN	3877	3700	ANGLIAN	2245	1700
MOOR	3688	3700	ROMAN	1850	1200
TROJAN	3554	3700	AFRICAN	1372	1000
SPARTAN	3491	3700	SAXON	460	380
PRETORIA	3199	3000	UNION	113	300
ARAB	3170	3000	CARNARVON	103	200
NUBIAN	3091	1800			

Full particulars with regard to Freight or Passage may be obtained on application at the COMPANY'S AGENCIES in every Port in South and East Africa, and all the principal Inland Towns.

HEAD OFFICES:

11, Leadenhall-street, London; Oriental Place, Southampton; Adderley-street, Cape Town.

COLONIAL AGENCIES:

CAPE TOWN	E. W. STEELE.
MOSSEL BAY	JOHN MUDIE.
KNYSNA	G. W. B. STEYTLER.
ALGOA BAY	A. WATSON, S.S. Co. Ld.
PORT ALFRED	C. A. BEZANT.
GRAHAM'S TOWN	J. BLACK & Co.
GRAAFF-REINET	A. GOLDMAN.
KIMBERLEY	WOOLLAN BROS.
EAST LONDON	DYER & DYER.
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN	DYER & DYER.
DURBAN, NATAL	H. J. WATTS, S.S. Co. Ld.
PIETERMARITZBURG	C. E. TAUNTON.
BLOEMFONTEIN, O.F.S.	BARLOW BROS. & Co.
PRETORIA	D. M. KISCH.
BARBERTON	DIAMOND & Co.
JOHANNESBERG	C. COWEN & Co.

THOS. E. FULLER,
CHIEF AGENT FOR SOUTH AFRICA.

Digitized by Google

CASTLE ✣ LINE.

SOUTH AND EAST AFRICAN, MAURITIUS & MADAGASCAR.

ROYAL MAIL SERVICES.

DONALD ✣ CURRIE ✣ & ✣ CO.'S

COLONIAL MAIL LINE.

The Steamers of the Castle Mail Packets Company (Limited) are despatched as follows:—

From LONDON, *viâ* Dartmouth, to Cape Town, Mossel Bay, Knysna, Algoa Bay, the Kowie, East London and Natal, every alternate Wednesday; and

From CAPE TOWN, *viâ* Plymouth, to London, every alternate Wednesday (calling at St. Helena, Ascension, Madeira and Lisbon, at stated intervals).

In connection with the above, the Inter-Colonial Steamers of this Line are despatched regularly from CAPE TOWN with Mails, Passengers and Cargo, as follows:—

To Mossel Bay, Knysna, Algoa Bay, Kowie, East London and Natal once every fortnight, on arrival of the Mail Steamers from England.

To Delagoa Bay, Inhambane, Chiloane, Quillimane and Mozambique (connecting with the British India Company's Steamers for Ibo, Zanzibar, Aden and India) once every Four Weeks.

To Mauritius and Madagascar, once every Eight Weeks.

For Freight and Passage, apply to the Agencies of

The Castle Mail Packets Company (Limited).

Digitized by Google

J. SHIPLEY,

Importer of all the Newest Shapes in Hats, Travelling & other Caps,

87, LONGMARKET STREET, CAPE TOWN.

Hats sent to all parts of the Country by Parcel **Post.**

Digitized by Google

E. K. GREEN & CO.

Obtained the following Awards:—

SHOW IN CAPE TOWN, 1888.

GOLD MEDAL FOR

PONTAC.

GOLD MEDAL FOR

GREEN GRAPE.

CERTIFICATE OF MERIT FOR

HERMITAGE.

GOLD MEDAL FOR

COLONIAL WHISKEY.

GOLD MEDAL FOR

VAN DER HUM.

The above Wines, &c., are to be had at all our Stores.

Digitized by Google

"IMITATION IS THE SINCEREST FLATTERY."

J. E. BRUTON,

PHOTOGRAPHER,

76, ADDERLEY-STREET, CAPE TOWN,

HAS again to thank his Friends and the Public generally for their liberal Patronage since he Reduced his Prices, now nearly a year ago. The general reduction which has taken place in the Photographic Trade for Carte and Cabinet Photos is the consequence of his example.

Our New and Revised Price List is as follows:—

6 Cartes and Proof	... 10/6	6 Cabinets and Proof	... 21/-
12 Cartes and Proof	... 15/-	12 Cabinets and Proof	... 30/-
Colouring in best style	... 2/6	Colouring in best style	... 7/6

Prices of Groups and Enlargements on application.
New Scenery, New Materials for Superior Works.
The oldest established Studio in the Colony.

THOMAS ROSS, Manager.

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

CIVIL SERVICE LIST

1889:

CONTAINING

THE OFFICIAL RETURN OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE COLONY, PENSION LISTS, ACTS AND REGULATIONS, SERVICES AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS, PARTICULARS OF THE GOVERNMENT AND PARLIAMENT, LOCAL BOARDS AND COURTS, &c., &c., &c.

ALSO THE

CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR 1889,

Containing all Matters connected with the Examinations for entry into the Service, and the Civil Service Law Examinations.

EDITED BY

ERNEST F. KILPIN,

CLERK-ASSISTANT OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Digitized by Google

NANNUCCI

STEAM DYE WORKS,

HEAD OFFICE:

58, 60, AND 62, LONG STREET,

CAPE TOWN.

Branches all over the Colony.

THE above Establishment undertakes to renovate and render as good as new, all Ladies' and Gentlemen's Wearing Apparel, Silks, Satins, Velvets, and any kind of Fabric or Material, Feathers, Gloves, &c.

REDUCTION OF PRICES.

GENTLEMEN'S WEARING APPAREL:

	Cleaning. s. d.	Cleaned & Dyed. s. d.
Suit complete	7 6	11 0
Coat and Vest only	5 6	8 0
Trousers and Vest only	3 6	5 6
Coat and Trousers only	6 6	9 6
Trousers only	2 6	3 6
Vest only	1 6	2 0
Jackets only	4 6	5 6
Coats only	5 6	6 0

Single Feathers Cleaned and Dressed, 1s. 6d. each.

Gloves Cleaned, any kind or any size, 6d. per pair.

Send for one of our Catalogues, Free by Post everywhere upon Application. Any further information required we always furnish by Return of Post.

OUR LATEST GRAND SUCCESS.

GENT'S CLOTHES CLEANING SCHEME.

Enquire particulars and have the benefit. Suits cleaned at 5/10 each.

NANNUCCI'S 35s. SUBSCRIPTION entitles Gentlemen to have 6 full Suits cleaned or their equivalent, counting 2 Pairs of Trowsers or 3 Waistcoats as one Coat, or *vice versa*. Therefore, Gentlemen who do not require Six complete Suits renovated can have value done as follows:—5 Coats, 8 pairs of Trowsers, and 6 Waistcoats; or 6 Coats and 10 pairs of Trowsers; and so on.

The 18s. Subscription entitles Gentlemen to one half the privileges of the 35s.

31,315 Suits were Cleaned and Renovated at our Works during the Year 1888.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Commercial Assurance Company

(LIMITED), OF CAPE TOWN.

CAPITAL, £250,000; ESTABLISHED 1855.

Marine, Fire, Transit and Accident Insurances.

No Prudent Man is without an Accident Policy.

No Medical Examination. No vexatious conditions.

Accidents happen all the Year round.

21s. Annually Insures £500 at Death by Accident.

90s. per Annum in Ordinary Class Insures, as follows

£1,000 for Death by Accident.
£666 for permanent Total disablement.
£333 for permanent Partial disablement.
£5 per Week during temporary total disableme

For Prospectuses and Examples of Claims Paid, apply to

A. W. BROOKE SMITH, Secretary,

or at any of the Agencies throughout South Africa.

Fire Insurances at Lowest Current Rates.

Digitized by Google

MAISON SUISSE

This Establishment commends itself for the extensive range of selection it affords to all in quest of Wedding, Birthday, Complimentary, and occasional Presents. The importations comprise the latest varieties from the best markets, and Novelties are constantly added.

Sole Agency for LECOULTRE'S Celebrated Razors, and directly connected with the Swiss Industry of Watchmaking, through the manufacturing firm of JACOT FRERES, of Locle and Geneva.

JACOT & CO.

3 & 5, CHURCH STREET,

Jewellers, Watchmakers, Opticians and General Importers.

NO LIABILITIES TO POLICY HOLDERS.

LONDON OFFICE : No. 81, Cheapside, E.C.
OFFICE IN PARIS : No. 36 Avenue de l'Opera.
OFFICE IN HAMBURG : No. 22, Neuberg.
OFFICE IN BERLIN : No. 47, Unter den Linden.
OFFICE IN VIENNA : No. 10, Elizabeth Strasse.
OFFICE IN MADRID : No. 16, Calle de Sevilla.
OFFICE IN MONTREAL : No. 223, St. James-street.
OFFICE IN TORONTO : Nos. 2 and 5, York Chambers.
SYDNEY OFFICE : Hunter and O'Connell-streets.
MELBOURNE OFFICE : No. 26, Queen-street.
NEW ZEALAND OFFICE : Queen-street, Auckland.
QUEENSLAND OFFICE : No. 188, Queen-street, Brisbane.

A Deposit of £100,000 has been made with the Right Honourable the Earl of Denbigh, the Right Honourable the Earl of Kintore, and Sir Josiah C. Lee, as Trustees for British Policy holders, and a Deposit of £10,000 has been made with the Treasurer-General of the Cape Colony, pursuant to law.

Total Income ... ... £4,896,399.
Outstanding Assurance ... ... 100,631,159.
New Business done in 1887 ... ... 28,754,814.

This Surplus is larger than that of any other Company in the World.

The Surplus is based on the conservative assumption that only 4 per cent. Interest will be realised on Investments.

ACCUMULATED FUNDS (January 1st, 1888) ... ... £17,578,938.
SURPLUS 4 per Cent. Basis ... ... £3,750,886.

Offices: Crewes' Buildings, Adderley Street, Cape Town.

POLICIES ARE ISSUED FOR £200 AND OVER.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY
OF THE UNITED STATES.

Digitized by Google